THE JOURNAL

OF THE

American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 167, NO. 18 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — AUGUST 30, 1958

COPYRIGHT, 1958, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

958
167

EFFECTS OF CERTAIN ANTICOAGULANTS ON SERUM ENZYME ACTIVITY

Felix Wróblewski, M.D.
and
Carlos Manso, M.D., New York

When serum enzymes are employed as indexes of cardiac tissue necrosis, cognizance must be taken of the effect of certain anticoagulants and other drugs on the serum transaminase activity. The administration of bishydroxycoumarin in doses employed clinically to an individual without liver disease usually results in little or no change in serum transaminase activity. In an individual with liver disease, bishydroxycoumarin administration may be accompanied by increases in serum transaminase activity. A patient having incurred a myocardial infarction will be expected to show an increase in SGO-T activity, less or no increase in SGP-T activity, and increased SLD activity. The administration of bishydroxycoumarin and ethyl biscoumacetate to a patient with acute myocardial infarction may result in serum enzyme activity elevations independent of the changes resulting from myocardial necrosis.

THE measurement of serum enzyme activities has been increasingly employed as an adjunct for the confirmation of transmural myocardial and subendocardial infarction.[1] Of these serum enzymes, glutamic oxalacetic transaminase has been used most widely. In addition to myocardial infarction, diseases of the liver, skeletal muscle, and biliary tract are known to cause increased serum glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase (SGO-T) activity.[2] The influence of drugs, including 0-diazoacetyl-L-serine (Azaserine),[2] aspirin,[3] chlorpromazine hydrochloride,[2] codeine,[4] iproniazid (Marsilid),[5] pyrazinamide [2] (fig. 1), and sulfamethoxypridazine,[6] on SGO-T activity has been noted, and attention has been drawn to possible misinterpretations resulting from drug-induced SGO-T alterations, especially in patients suspected of having incurred myocardial infarction.[2]

Recent observations have suggested that the administration of certain anticoagulants, including bishydroxycoumarin (Dicumarol) and ethyl biscoumacetate (Tromexan) may be associated with increased SGO-T and serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase (SGP-T) activity. These drug-induced

From the Department of Medicine, Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases, and the Division of Enzyme and Metabolic Studies, Sloan-Kettering Institute.

serum enzyme changes may lend themselves to erroneous interpretations by suggesting that an episode of coronary insufficiency has been accompanied by myocardial necrosis or that chest pain occurring several days after acute transmural infarction may represent extension of the infarct and/or a second superimposed myocardial infarction. It is the purpose of this report to draw attention to the observations which suggest that the administration of certain anticoagulant drugs other than heparin may result in significant serum enzyme changes and that, unless this phenomenon along with similar effects from other drugs is appreciated, erroneous conclusions may be derived from alterations in activity of SGO-T and other serum enzymes.

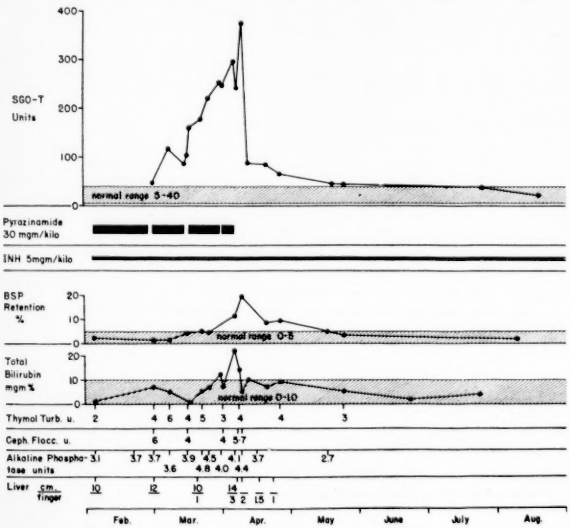


Fig. 1.—Serial alterations of SGO-T activity and other laboratory parameters during course of observation of patient who received pyrazinamide for treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Clinical Observations

A rise in SGO-T activity to abnormal levels is observed for several days after myocardial infarction. Concomitantly, SGP-T activity remains within the normal range of 5 to 35 units per milliliter unless the area of infarction is large, in which instances there may be elevations of SGP-T to abnormal values. Figure 2 depicts the serial alterations of SGO-T and SGP-T activity observed in a patient who incurred a posterior myocardial infarct and who was not treated with anticoagulants. In instances of myocardial infarction in which the peak rise of SGO-T is more than 150 units, a rise in SGP-T activity usually results but is considerably less than the SGO-T activity. Contrariwise, the administration of drugs which are potentially hepatotoxic may be accompanied by increased serum transaminase activity if and when toxic hepatitis occurs; in these instances the increased SGP-T activity is greater than the simultaneously observed SGO-T activity. Figure 3 depicts the serial serum transaminase alterations in a patient who received large doses of aspirin; serum transaminase activity rose above the normal range, with SGP-T reaching a greater activity than the SGO-T.

The administration of bishydroxycoumarin in doses employed clinically to an individual without liver disease usually results in little or no change in serum transaminase activity (see the table, case 1). When congestive hepatomegaly is present, bishydroxycoumarin may increase serum transaminase activity at the same time that an effect on prothrombin time is observed. In the table (case 2) the serial alterations of prothrombin time and SGO-T and SGP-T levels are listed for a patient with congestive hepatomegaly who received a single 200-mg. dose of bishydroxycoumarin. The SGP-T and SGO-T activities rose to peak values of 60 units and 52 units, respectively, and then returned to the normal range within several days.

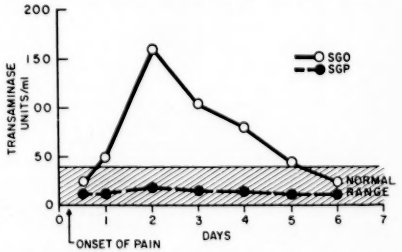


Fig. 2.—Serial alterations of SGO-T and SGP-T activity during course of observation of patient who incurred acute posterior myocardial infarction. No anticoagulants were administered.

In an individual with liver disease, bishydroxycoumarin administration may be accompanied by increases in serum transaminase activity. The table (case 3) also depicts the serial alterations of prothrombin time and SGO-T, SGP-T, and serum lactic dehydrogenase (SLD) levels observed in a patient with Laennec's cirrhosis after the administration of a single dose of 200 mg. of bishydroxycoumarin. Prior to the administration of the anticoagulant, both serum transaminase activities were above the normal range, with SGO-T increased to levels greater than SGP-T; this relationship of the two serum transaminase activities is usually seen in uncomplicated active cirrhosis. With the administration of bishydroxycoumarin, both SGO-T and SGP-T activities rose, the latter to greater activity than the former, suggesting that the drug effect on the serum enzymes was superimposed on the serum enzyme increments associated with cirrhosis. With dissipation of the drug effect, the serum transaminase levels returned to the range and ratio which existed prior to the administration of the anticoagulant.

Figure 4 depicts the serial alteration of serum transaminase activities, SLD level, and prothrombin time observed in a patient who received bishydroxycoumarin for the treatment of recurrent thrombophlebitis during the incubation period of homologous serum hepatitis. From the 13th to the 17th day, bishydroxycoumarin was administered along with aspirin on the 15th to the 18th day. Both drugs were withdrawn when it was noted that the prothrombin time rose beyond therapeutic range. Concomitantly, SGO-T and SGP-T activity increased. With discontinuance of therapy with the drugs, the prothrombin time and serum transaminase activity fell but did not return to normal values. Because the thrombophlebitis recurred, anticoagulants were readministered on the 28th day. Concomitant with the prothrombin time increase, serum transaminase activities rose, with that of SGP-T greater than that of SGO-T. The sizable increase in prothrombin time necessitated the administration of 50 mg. of vitamin K intravenously. Figure 4 depicts the fact that the prothrombin time after vitamin K administration returned to normal at a time when the serum enzyme levels remained elevated. Subsequently, it was recognized that the patient was developing homologous serum hepatitis, as reflected in clinical and laboratory findings; the untoward responses to anticoagulants were related to the lowered threshold of the liver functions, during the hepatitis incubation period, to the drugs administered. It is pertinent that with the elevations in serum transaminase levels there were concomitant elevations in SLD activity.

A patient having incurred a myocardial infarction will be expected to show elevation of SGO-T and lesser or no increase in SGP-T activity along with increased SLD activity. The administration of bishydroxycoumarin and ethyl biscoumacetate to a patient with acute myocardial infarction may result in serum enzyme activity elevations independent of the changes resulting from myocardial necrosis. Presumably, the serum enzyme activity changes ascribed to the anticoagulants are a reflection of their hepatic effect. When the two pathophysiological mechanisms coexist, causing elevation of serum transaminase activity due to myocardial infarction and due to toxic hepatitis from anticoag-

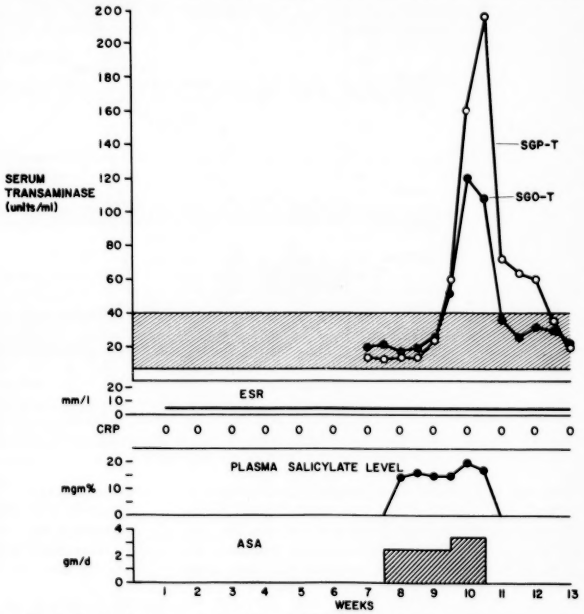


Fig. 3.—Serial alterations of SGO-T and SGP-T activity and other parameters in patient who received aspirin.

ulants, the serum enzyme changes observed will reflect the summation of the two effects.

Figure 5 depicts the serial alteration of prothrombin time and SGO-T, SGP-T, and SLD activities

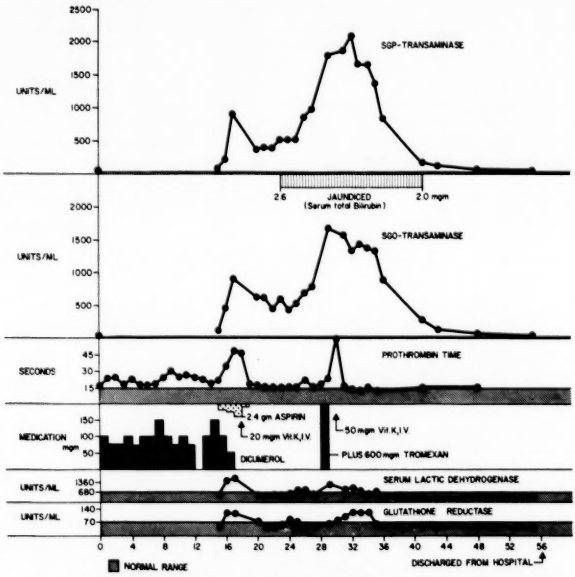


Fig. 4.—Serial alterations of SGO-T, SGP-T, and SLD activity, prothrombin time, and other laboratory parameters observed during anticoagulant therapy in patient with thrombophlebitis. During period of administration of anticoagulants incubation of homologous serum hepatitis was also occurring.

observed in a patient who incurred an anteroseptal myocardial infarction and was treated with bishydroxycoumarin and ethyl biscoumacetate. The initial rise in SGO-T and SGP-T activity primarily reflects myocardial necrosis, whereas the secondary rise in these levels occurred at a time when the clinical facts did not suggest extension of the infarction. The secondary rise of SGO-T activity on the fifth day was accompanied by an even greater increment in SGP-T activity. Since greater SGP-T than SGO-T activity could not be ascribed to further myocardial necrosis, it appeared that the serum transaminase changes reflected the effect in the liver due to bishydroxycoumarin and/or ethyl biscoumacetate. This supposition of effects is supported by the observation that the SGP-T activity returned to the normal range only after the discontinuance of bishydroxycoumarin therapy. The delay between the day of administration of anticoagulants and the serum transaminase effect is presumed to be analogous to the latent effect of the anticoagulants on the prothrombin time.

Figure 6 depicts serial alterations of several laboratory parameters observed in another patient who

Serum Enzyme Activity and Laboratory Findings in Three Patients

Date	Case 1,* Age, 83 Yr., M (Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease, No Liver Disease)					
	12/19/57	12/20/57§	12/21/57	12/22/57	12/23/57	12/24/57
Prothrombin time, sec. (normal, 15-17 sec.)	12.3	14.0	16.1	15.6	15.6	14.0
SGO-T, units/ml. (normal, 8-40 units/ml.)	30	30	34	30	24	20
SGP-T, units/ml. (normal, 5-35 units/ml.)	18	10	24	16	16	18
SLD, units/ml. (normal, 150-500)	...	...	...	...	...	...

*Serum total bilirubin level, 0.91 mg. % (direct, 0.54 mg. %); cephalin flocculation, negative; serum total cholesterol level, 221 mg. %; serum total protein level, 7.8 Gm. % (albumin, 5.0 Gm. %); serum alkaline phosphatase level, 3.0 units/100 ml.
§ Date of bishydroxycoumarin administration.

experienced an anteroseptal infarction and was treated with ethyl biscoumacetate and bishydroxycoumarin. The clinical facts indicated that the persistence of SGO-T activity above the normal range from the 5th to 10th day was due to the effect of the anticoagulants on the liver. Substantiation of this hypothesis was provided by the fact that a sec-

to the normal range at about the time bishydroxycoumarin administration was reduced to small dosage and/or discontinued. In both patients discussed above, the serum transaminase changes described could not be ascribed to shock and/or other causes for hepatic necrosis. In instances in which hepatic necrosis has been observed in association with or

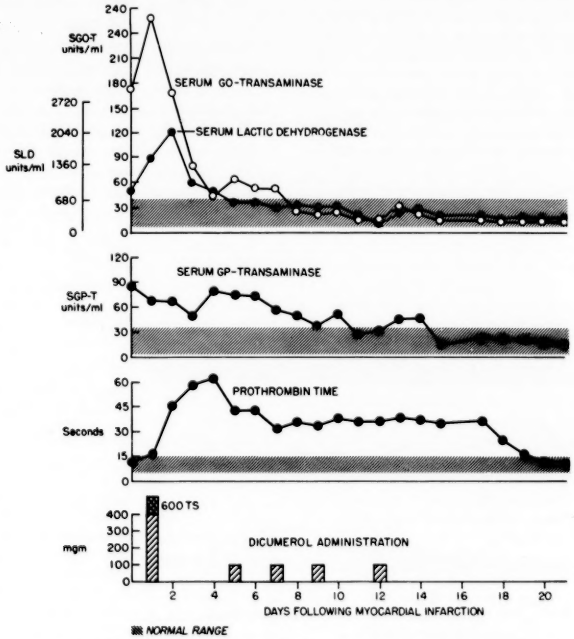


Fig. 5.—Serial alterations of SGO-T, SGP-T, and SLD activities and prothrombin time observed during course of observation of patient with anteroseptal myocardial infarction.

Before and After Administration of 200 Mg. of Bishydroxycoumarin

Case 2,† Age, 64 Yr., F (Arteriosclerotic and Hypertensive Heart Disease, Congestive Hepatomegaly)								Case 3,‡ Age, 60 Yr., F (Laennec's Cirrhosis)						
12/6/57	12/10/57	12/11/57§	12/12/57	12/13/57	12/14/57	12/16/57	12/18/57	4/7/57	4/10/57§	4/11/57	4/12/57	4/13/57	4/14/57	4/15/57
14.0	14.2	15.0	15.4	17.8	18.0	14.7	14.0	16.4	16.0	19.8	18.1	17.7	17.6	16.8
32	30	38	...	50	52	35	30	48	50	53	56	56	56	56
30	24	30	...	60	60	40	30	40	48	51	60	56	40	46
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	380	290	600	480	340	320	300

† Liver enlarged to 15 cm. below costal margin; daily additional therapy with digitoxin, 0.1 mg., and chlormerodin (Neohydrin), 3 tablets. Serum total bilirubin level, 0.68 mg. %; cephalin flocculation, negative; thymol turbidity, 0.38 units; serum total cholesterol level, 205 mg. % (free cholesterol, 60 mg. %); serum total protein level, 7.6 Gm. % (albumin, 4.8 Gm. %); serum alkaline phosphatase level, 4.4 units/100 ml. (normal, 1.5-4.0).
‡ Serum total bilirubin level, 0.96 mg. %; thymol turbidity, 2.3 units; serum total cholesterol level, 189 mg. %; serum total protein level, 9.3 Gm. % (albumin, 5.8 Gm. %); BSP retention (45 min.), 13%.

ondary and greater rise in SGP-T than in SGO-T activity occurred during the same period and by the observation that the SGP-T activity returned

in the absence of myocardial infarction, SGO-T activity has been found to be increased to levels greater than that of SGP-T.

Comment

It appears that the administration of such anticoagulants as ethyl biscoumacetate and bishydroxycoumarin may be accompanied by SGO-T as well as SGP-T alteration. When these drugs are employed in the clinical setting in which subendocardial infarction, transmural myocardial infarction, or extension of an infarct are suspected, cognizance must be taken of the potential hepatic effect of the anticoagulants and the reflection of this phenomenon in the alteration of serum transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase activity if the serum enzymes are being used as a parameter of cardiac tissue necrosis. The effect of the anticoagulants on serum enzyme levels is not necessarily related to the effect of the drugs on the prothrombin time. With the concomitant administration of bishydroxycoumarin and vitamin K, serum transaminase alterations have been observed in the absence of any change in the prothrombin time, suggesting that the prothrombin time and serum enzyme changes are independent reflections of the hepatic effects of anticoagulants.

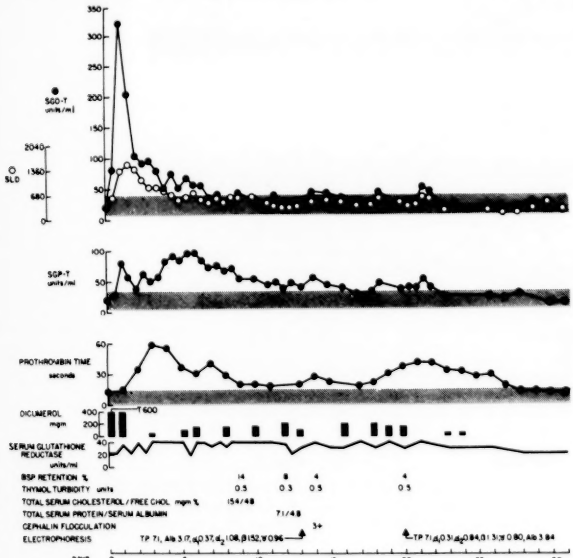


Fig. 6.—Serial alterations of SGO-T, SGP-T, and SLD activities and other laboratory parameters observed during course of observation of patient with anteroseptal myocardial infarction.

Summary

The administration of ethyl biscoumacetate and bishydroxycoumarin may at times be accompanied by significant alterations in serum transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase activity. The serum enzyme alterations may occur independently of and quantitatively unrelated to the effect of the drugs on the prothrombin time.

When serum enzymes are employed as indexes of cardiac tissue necrosis, cognizance must be taken of the effect of certain anticoagulants and other drugs on the serum transaminase activity. Drug-induced serum transaminase alterations are usually characterized by greater increase in SGP-T than SGO-T activity, whereas in myocardial infarction the predominant increase is in SGO-T activity. Simultaneous determination of SGO-T and SGP-T activity may at times permit the differentiation of drug-induced serum transaminase effects from those accompanying myocardial necrosis.

444 E. 68th St. (21) (Dr. Wróblewski).

This study was supported, in part, by a grant from the National Institutes of Health.

References

1. Bing, A. J.; Castellanos, A.; and Siegel, A: Diagnostic Value of Activity of Malic Dehydrogenase and Phosphohexose Isomerase: Preliminary Report of Findings in Patients with Myocardial Infarction and Liver Disease, J. A. M. A. **164**:647-650 (June 8) 1957. Wróblewski, F.: Clinical Significance of Serum Enzyme Alterations Associated with Myocardial Infarction, Am. Heart J. **54**:219-224 (Aug.) 1957. Losner, S.; Volk, B. W.; and Aronson, S. M.: Diagnostic Aids in Acute Myocardial Infarction: Clinical and Experimental, ibid. **54**:225-234 (Aug.) 1957.

2. Wróblewski, F.: Clinical Significance of Alterations in Serum Transaminase in Hepatitis, in Hepatitis Frontiers, edited by F. W. Hartman and G. A. Logrippo, Boston, Little, Brown & Company, 1957, pp. 447-465.

3. Manso, C.; Taranta, A.; and Nydick, I.: Effect of Aspirin Administration on Serum Glutamic Oxaloacetic and Glutamic Pyruvic Transaminases in Children, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **93**:84-88 (Oct.) 1956.

4. Foulk, W. T., and Fleisher, G. A.: Effect of Opiates on Activity of Serum Transaminase, Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin. **32**:405-410 (Aug. 7) 1957.

5. Evans, J.: Personal communication to the authors.

6. Tisdale, W. A.: Focal Hepatitis, Fever and Skin Rash Following Therapy with Sulfamethoxypridazine, Long-Acting Sulfonamide, New England J. Med. **258**:687-690 (April 3) 1958.

ENCEPHALOTRIGEMINAL ANGIOMATOSIS (STURGE-WEBER DISEASE)

CLINICAL STUDY OF THIRTY-FIVE CASES

Albert F. Peterman, M.D., Alvin B. Hayles, M.D., Malcolm B. Dockerty, M.D.
and
J. Grafton Love, M.D., Rochester, Minn.

The characteristic feature of encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis is the combination of venous angioma of the leptomeninges over the cerebral cortex with ipsilateral angiomatous lesions on the face. This is a study of 35 cases in which data were sufficient to establish the diagnosis. The most common clinical feature was a convulsive disorder, present in 31 (89%) of the patients. Dermal venous angiomas were present in 30, abnormal roentgenographic findings in 22, mental retardation in 19, ocular involvement in 13, and hemiplegia in 11. Four cases are described in detail to illustrate the symptoms and usual course of the disease. The findings are extremely variable. In some patients anticonvulsant therapy was effective. In others the neurological complications progressed unless halted by surgery. Craniotomy with surgical ablation of the affected parts of the cerebrum controlled the seizures and behavior problems of some patients, but in one of the cases described the lesion could not be extirpated because the huge angioma covered the entire left cerebrum and the cystic subarachnoid space contained aberrant vessels. Early diagnosis is important in any case because neurosurgical techniques have evolved to the point where cortical excision and hemispherectomy are feasible when called for.

Encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis (Sturge-Weber disease) is an uncommon congenital disorder caused by faulty development of certain mesodermal and ectodermal elements closely approximated in the brain and meninges during early fetal stages. The *sine qua non* of the disease is a venous angioma of the leptomeninges over the cerebral cortex (most often the posterior parietal and occipital lobes) which is usually, but not invariably, associated with a similar vascular lesion of the face (port-wine nevus), often in the area of skin supplied by the trigeminal nerve, on the same side as the meningeal angioma. Frequent associated clinical findings are focal or generalized convulsions, contralateral hemiplegia, and mental retardation—all owing to degeneration resulting from circulatory changes in the cerebral cortex underlying the meningeal angioma. Angioma of the choroid and ipsilateral buphthalmos or glaucoma are often found in patients with this disorder. Characteristic and common roentgenographic findings are due to intracerebral calcific or ferruginous deposits.

958
167

Review of Published Material

Excellent reviews [1] of the clinical manifestations and the pathogenesis of this disorder are available. In 1860 Schirmer [2] described a patient with a port-wine facial nevus associated with homolateral glaucoma. W. Allen Sturge [3] in 1879 described a case of epilepsy in a young girl who exhibited an extensive "port-wine mark" over the right side of the head and enlargement of the right eye with vascular changes in the choroid. He speculated that the patient's convulsions, which were preceded by focal seizures on the left side, were caused by a similar vascular lesion on the surface of the right side of the brain. Kalischer [4] in 1897 first reported the results of an autopsy in such a case and described an extensive angioma involving the skin, skull, and meninges on the same side as the facial lesion. Apparently unaware of Sturge's report, Cushing [5] in 1906 described three such cases in which he had performed craniotomy and called attention to the fact that the cutaneous nevus as well as the meningeal angioma was found within the region of distribution of the trigeminal nerve. Dimitri [6] in 1923 and Weber [7] in 1922 and 1929 described the characteristic roentgenographic finding of opaque double-contoured sinusoidal lines following the convolutions of the brain in the occipital and parietal regions. Krabbe [8] in 1934 demonstrated that the roentgenographic shadows represented calcium deposits in the outer layers of the cerebral cortex rather than in the walls of blood vessels as had been thought by previous writers.

Yakovlev and co-workers [9] have included encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis with Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, and Lindau-Von Hippel disease as manifestations of congenital ectodermoses (neurocutaneous syn-

From the Section of Neurology (Dr. Peterman), the Section of Pediatrics (Dr. Hayles), the Section of Surgical Pathology (Dr. Dockerty), and the Section of Neurologic Surgery (Dr. Love), Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation. The Mayo Foundation is a part of the Graduate School of the University of Minnesota. Dr. Peterman is a clinical trainee of the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C.

dromes). They considered a congenital defect of vasomotor innervation of the malformed blood vessels to be an important factor in the hyperplasia and dilatation of those vessels in the affected regions. In the vessels they found changes—due presumably to abnormality of circulation—which consisted of fibrosis, hyaline degeneration, dilatation, and calcification. Loss of brain cells, gliosis, and deposition of calcium in the parenchyma of the cortex underlying the vascular malformation were additional features of note. Kirby [10] discussed the ocular manifestations of encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis, primarily glaucoma and angioma of the choroid, and pointed out that this disorder as well as the other neurocutaneous syndromes could be classified as "phakomatoses" (etymologically, mother spots) as suggested by Van der Hoeve.

Materials and Methods

In an effort to obtain more information about the clinical manifestations and course of this entity we reviewed the records of all cases of encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis seen at the Mayo Clinic from

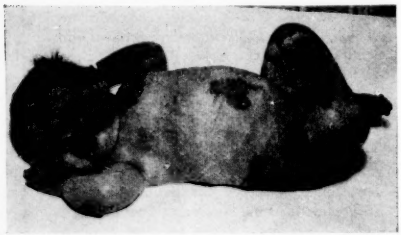


Fig. 1.—Scattered dermal nevi associated with generalized seizures in girl 2½ months old.

1935 through 1956. The diagnosis had been recorded 40 times, but five cases were excluded from our study because the clinical data were inadequate. A number of patients have been reexamined some years after the diagnosis was made, and follow-up information was received from patients, physicians, and institutions for 31 of the 35 cases in this report. We believe the data available are sufficient for indicating the course, in most instances, and the general prognosis in this disease. In four cases craniotomy was performed here in an effort to control the severe convulsive disorders, and these cases are reported in detail below. Three patients underwent craniotomy elsewhere.

Clinical and Laboratory Findings

Of the 35 patients 20 were males and 15 females. A differential sex ratio has not been reported as a feature of this syndrome, although males outnumbered females in the series of Greenwald and Koota.[16] Thirty-three patients of our series were Caucasians and two were Negroes, but the proportion of Negroes registered at the Mayo Clinic is very low. The ages of the patients when first seen varied from 4 months to 35 years, 27 patients being less than 15 years old then. The clinical manifestations of encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis in the 35 patients were convulsive disorder in 31 (89%), dermal venous angioma in 30 (86%), abnormal roentgenographic findings in 22 (63%), mental retardation in 19 (54%), ocular involvement in 13 (37%), and hemiplegia in 11 (31%).

It can be seen that the most common clinical feature was the history of the convulsive disorder, present in 31 (89%) of the patients. In 19 cases the onset of convulsions preceded the patient's first birthday, and in only 4 was the onset recognized after the age of 5 years, the latest being at age 15. Generalized motor seizures were suffered by 24 patients, but in 6 of these the convulsions had had their beginning as focal seizures affecting the side of the body opposite the cerebral lesion. Seven had focal seizures only. Electroencephalograms were obtained in 26 cases and were normal in only one. The abnormalities ranged from arrhythmias through focal and generalized delta waves and were not specific except that the region of the electrical disturbances generally coincided with that region of the brain where involvement would be suspected from clinical findings.

Dermal capillary-venous angiomas (port-wine nevi) were found in 30 (86%) of our cases, 13 being on the right side, 10 on the left, and seven bilateral. It is of interest that although most of the nevi were limited to the general area of skin supplied by the trigeminal nerve, seven patients exhibited such nevi involving the trunk and extremities. In two of these patients the nevi were confined to the same side of the body as the brain lesion, whereas in the other five the lesions were scattered, involving various parts of the trunk and limbs on both sides of the body. The color of these nevi ranged from pink to deep purple, and they varied in size from 3 or 4 cm. in diameter to massive involvements of most of the trunk or limbs (fig. 1). All the nevi had been present at birth and did not enlarge except in one patient who required repeated surgical excision of angiomatous tissue on the buccal aspect of the cheek. The five patients without cutaneous nevi had characteristic roentgenographic findings of encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis.

Typical intracranial convolutional calcification was present in 22 (63%) of our patients, the youngest patient exhibiting the abnormality being 4 months of age and severely retarded in mental development. In three cases, all of which included bilateral cutaneous nevi, bilateral calcifications were discernible in cranial roentgenograms (fig. 2). In two patients roentgenographic abnormalities were not present on the first examination, which

was made during infancy, but were present on reexamination several years later. The calcium deposits invariably were located in the parietal or occipital regions. One woman 35 years of age with typical features of encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis, including a long-standing convulsive disorder, a facial nevus, and dilatation of blood vessels in the ipsilateral retina, gave no evidence of abnormality on a cranial roentgenogram; likewise, that of a man 34 years of age with a typical facial nevus and contralateral focal seizures was noncontributory. The latter patient had undergone craniotomy some years prior to our examination and had been told that a "venous angioma" on his brain was cauterized. Of the other 11 patients whose cranial roentgenograms showed nothing unusual, 6 were less than one year old.

Ocular involvement was noted in 13 (37%) of our patients, with some exhibiting more than one form of change. Glaucoma occurred in 10 instances, angioma of the choroid was visible in 2, and dilatation of the vessels of the iris in one. The glaucoma was bilateral in two patients, with bilateral facial nevi and bilateral cortical calcification in one and bilateral nevi in the other; a noncontributory cranial roentgenogram was made in the second case. There were two patients with homonymous visual field defect and two with "cortical blindness," all four having normal optic fundi.

Some degree of mental impairment was revealed on initial examination in 12 patients (34%) of this series. Though not all of the 12 were subjected to psychometric testing, it was the consensus of the several physicians who examined them that there was mental dulness in each instance. The lowest intelligence quotient was 10. Follow-up data revealed 7 more patients in whom mental retardation developed or became apparent at a later date, making a total of 19 patients (54%) with intellectual impairment.

Hemiplegia or hemiparesis was seen in nine (26%) of these patients, always on the side opposite the facial nevus or roentgenologic signs. One patient with bilateral facial nevi was quadriplegic. In two patients there was hemihypertrophy of the face, and in one case hemihypertrophy of the tongue, all on the side of the nevus. There were five instances of hemiatrophy, two of which were associated with hemiplegia and all of which were found on the side opposite the brain lesion. Follow-up data revealed 2 more patients in whom hemiparesis developed, making a total of 11 (31%).

Follow-up Data

Follow-up information was obtained on 31 patients. Twenty-five were traced for more than 5 years, one of them for 18 years. Of the 31 patients, 17 were considered to be well. Two had never had a convulsion. Fifteen continued to have convulsions, but their episodes occurred infrequently while anticonvulsant medicaments were being taken. Three of these patients (cases 2, 3, and 4) had undergone craniotomy at this institution, and one patient underwent a cortical excision elsewhere when 8 years old. In the latter patient, as well as in 6 others of the 15, convulsions apparently disappeared. Only 3 of the 17 showed mental retardation; in 2 it was slight and did not seem to interfere with school work, and in one (case 2) intellectual function apparently improved with time. One patient had graduated from college, and several had married and were rearing families. The remainder of the 17 were attending public school.

Four patients had died, one after craniotomy at 14 years of age (case 1) and three after progressive deterioration at ages 9 months, 18 months, and 7½ years. Ten patients had done poorly; five of them living at home were reported to be in wretched health as the result of uncontrolled seizures, mental retardation, or progressive weakness, spasticity, movement disorders, or blindness. One of these had undergone craniotomy elsewhere,

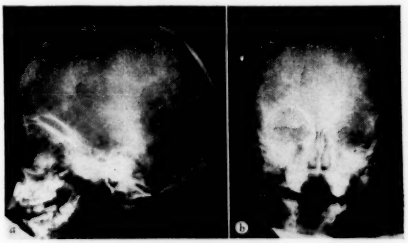


Fig. 2.—Cranial roentgenograms (*a*, lateral; *b*, posteroanterior) showing bilateral calcifications typical of encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis. This patient, a 4-year-old girl, had severe mental retardation, focal and generalized convulsions, bilateral glaucoma, and right hemiplegia. She died three years later, after progressive deterioration.

but the lesion had been considered too large for removal. The other five patients were confined to institutions, all being unable to care for themselves because of severe seizures or mental retardation. One such patient had been subjected to hemispherectomy elsewhere, after which the seizures had disappeared. In four cases follow-up information was not available.

Report of Cases

Case 1.—A 12-year-old boy was examined in June, 1949. At birth a port-wine nevus had been noted on the right side of the forehead. At 8 months of age the patient had begun to have generalized convulsions. At 7 years it had been noticed that he was dragging his left foot and having trouble controlling his left hand. At age 11 he had been in the fourth grade but had had to stop school because of poor grades. Also, mental retardation had become obvious and

the convulsions had been becoming more severe and more frequent. For six months prior to admission the child had talked very little and anticonvulsants had been completely ineffective in controlling his seizures.

Examination revealed the boy as deteriorated, noncommunicating, drooling saliva, and unable to carry out any but the simplest commands. His left arm and leg were spastic and weak. The port-wine nevus on the right side of the forehead was noted. The optic fundi were normal. Roentgenograms of the skull revealed calcification in the cortex of the right temporal, parietal, and occipital lobes, compatible with encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis. An electroencephalogram showed generalized delta waves, grade 3, maximal on the right, and generalized dysrhythmia, grade 2 (1 being mildest and 4 most severe).

On July 6 a right temporo-parieto-occipital craniotomy with complete resection of the occipital lobe and partial resection of the posterior parietal and posterior temporal lobes was performed by one of us (J. G. L.). There was very slight improvement after operation while the patient was still in the hospital. Roentgenograms showed residual calcium in the brain.

After the patient's return home it was reported that he was free of seizures and able to dress, feed, and bathe himself and that he was more alert, had no spasticity or weakness, and walked with no apparent difficulty. In September the seizures recurred, and there was slight regression in behavior and mentality.

In January, 1951, when he was 14 years of age, he was seen again because of further regression and severe generalized convulsions. He was then extremely deteriorated; he drooled, could walk alone but was unsteady on his feet, and never spoke. In February a right cerebral hemispherectomy was carried out by one of us (J. G. L.). Subsequently the boy improved slightly, but after several days his pulse rate dropped and the pressures of his cerebral spinal fluid became extremely high. Despite several lumbar punctures and ventricular taps, his course was progressively downhill with dilated, fixed pupils and cyanosis; the child died a few days postoperatively of what proved at autopsy to be pontine hemorrhages.

Pathological Aspects.—The mass of brain tissue removed from the right parieto-occipital region in the second operation measured 10 by 10 by 4.5 cm. and weighed 200 Gm. Marked injection of the pial vessels was apparent when the specimen was received in the laboratory. On sectioning, a zone immediately subjacent to the surface afforded a gritty sensation owing to its high content of calcium.

Microscopic sections showed extensive angiomatosis of the pial vessels. Abnormally numerous, the channels comprising the angioma appeared to be venous rather than arterial or capillary; and all were extensively engorged. These vessels did not seem to penetrate the underlying pia, which was thickened and intact except where certain feeder vessels pierced it to connect the angiomatous regions with the numerous capillaries in the subjacent cortex (fig. 3*a*).

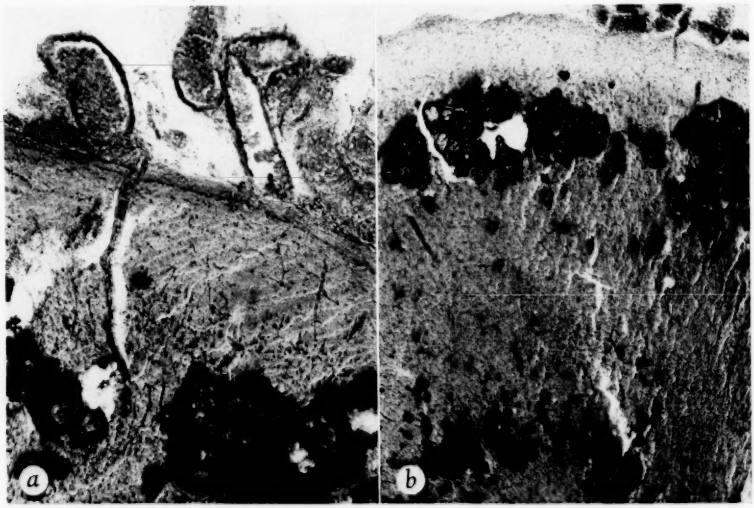


Fig. 3 (case 1).—*a*, pial angiomatosis with large engorged venous channels; one feeder vessel extending into underlying cortex toward zone of calcification (hematoxylin and eosin; magnification 60 ×). *b*, banding of calcific zones, intervening brain being unduly vascular and somewhat gliotic (hematoxylin and eosin, magnification 40 ×).

The underlying cortex was remarkable in that it exhibited several concentric zones of calcification involving both the gray and the white matter. The outermost zone contained the coarsest granules, and these were so closely packed as to obliterate the cerebral architecture in the area. The deeper zone of calcification was made up of finer deposits more loosely distributed, with islands of seminormal brain intervening (fig. 3*b*). Away from these major zones, calcific deposits occurred in scattered clumps of small dimensions. The finest deposits, scarcely discernible, always were situated close to the very numerous capillaries, which appeared to be just as fundamentally a part of the disease as the pial angiomatosis (fig. 4*a*). Proliferation of glial cells and destruction of ganglion cells appeared to be secondary

degenerative phenomena. The fact that this parenchymatous degeneration and gliosis was always most severe in the vicinity of the major bands of calcification correlated with the observed mental deterioration which accompanied progressive deposition of lime salts in the brain substance. No calcification of the pial vessels was observed and efforts failed to verify the ferruginous nature of part of the gritty cortical concretions, although such has been reported.[11]

CASE 2.—Another boy has been examined recurrently at the Mayo Clinic since April, 1939, at which time he was one year old. A facial hemangioma on the right had been noted at birth; but development had appeared normal until two months prior to first admission, when convulsions had developed. These had been severe generalized seizures with an aura, tonic and clonic phases, and postictal drowsiness; as many as 12 had occurred in one day. After the initial seizure it had been noted that residual hemiparesis on the left persisted, and many of the seizures had begun on the left side.

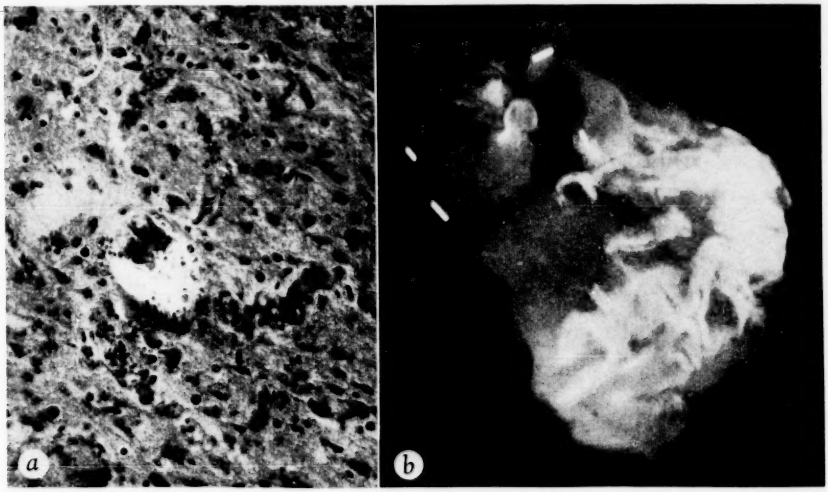


Fig. 4 (case 1).—*a*, fine guttulate masses of calcium in relation to capillary blood channels, with several ganglion cells in various stages of degeneration (hematoxylin and eosin; magnification 200 ×). *b* (case 2), roentgenographic view of specimen showing convolutional distribution of calcific deposits which often occurs in encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis.

Examination revealed left-sided hemiparesis and a port-wine nevus on the right side of the forehead. Homonymous hemianopsia on the left was present, and there was a loss of conjugate deviation of the eyes on gaze to the left. Findings in the pupils and fundi were normal, and the cranial roentgenogram showed nothing unusual. A pneumoencephalogram was interpreted as "compatible with a vascular lesion in the right motor cortex." Phenobarbital was prescribed which controlled the seizures. It was the opinion of the examining physicians that the patient was suffering from extensive degeneration of the right cerebral hemisphere as a result of a vascular accident (thrombosis or fistula).

The second examination was made in April, 1945, the patient then being 7 years old. He had done well until two years earlier, when generalized seizures had developed again, and he had become hyperactive and difficult to manage, suffering enuresis, anorexia, and episodes of dysarthria. Examination revealed some difficulty with gait due to spasticity of the left leg. Ophthalmological examination revealed paresis of the right lateral rectus muscle and some nystagmus on right lateral gaze. The patient's intelligence quotient at that time was 38 (imbecile range).

The third examination was made in February, 1950, when the boy was 12 years of age. He was then in the second grade in public school. For the preceding five years he had had at least one generalized seizure every day. The frequency and severity of the convulsions had increased markedly in the three months prior to admission, and anticonvulsant medication was of no effect. Examination revealed left-sided spastic hemiparesis. A cranial roentgenogram now showed subcortical calcification in the right occipital region. Ophthalmological examination disclosed left homonymous hemianopsia with normal optic fundi. The intelligence quotient at that time was 49. An electroencephalogram revealed asymmetry, grade 3, with alpha depression on the right. In March right parieto-occipital craniotomy with resection of the right occipital lobe and a portion of the right parietal and temporal lobes was carried out by one of us (J. G. L.). At dismissal, the patient was taking phenobarbital and was free of seizures.

He was seen again in April, 1955, at age 17. He had been taking no treatment and had had no convulsions. He was in the sixth grade in public school and was doing well, with normal behavior. There was mild residual left-sided hemiparesis.

He was last examined in October, 1957, at age 19. Mild left-sided hemiparesis was continuing, and also he complained of occasional numb feelings and twitches of the left hand. Anticonvulsant medication was prescribed.

Pathological Aspects.—Grossly the pathological specimen of brain measured 8 by 8 by 2 cm. and weighed 81 Gm. As in the preceding case, marked pial angiomatosis and convolutional calcification appeared in the underlying cortex. The latter is well illustrated by a roentgenogram made from the gross surgical specimen (fig. 4*b*).

Microscopic sections exhibited the features described in case 1, but in addition an unusual dense thickening and lamination of the pia were apparent. These features and the distention and congestion of the overlying venous spaces are shown in figure 5*a*. Calcification in the form of pericapillary beading was visible even more clearly than in the preceding

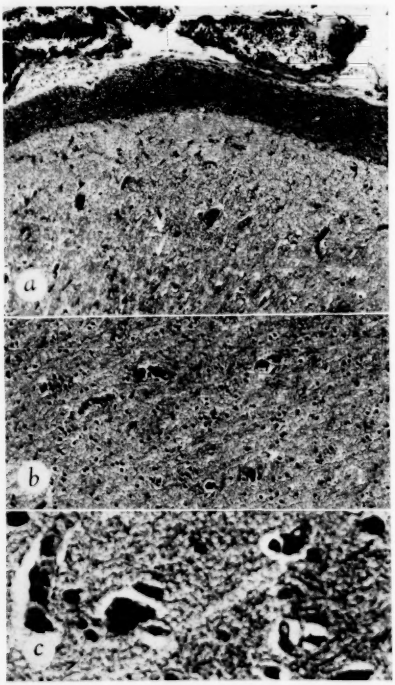


Fig. 5 (case 2).—*a*, in addition to pial angiomatosis, remarkable fibrous thickening of pia (hematoxylin and eosin; magnification 100 ×). *b*, focal pericapillary calcification in form of dark beads (hematoxylin and eosin; magnification 125 ×). *c*, many ganglion cells in various stages of degeneration (hematoxylin and eosin; magnification 400 ×).

case (fig. 5*b*), and its part in producing swelling and degeneration of ganglion cells was evident in many of the sections (fig. 5*c*).

Case 3.—A 9-month-old boy was seen in January, 1951. A port-wine nevus on the left side of the forehead and scalp had been noted at birth. At age 7 weeks, seizures had begun, with twitching of the right eye and corner of the mouth, and then progressed to the right arm and leg. Incoordination of the right arm had been noted. For a month prior to admission tonic and clonic movements had been noted which at times involved only the right side of the body and face and at other times were generalized.

Examination revealed that the right extremities moved less well than the left, though there was no significant difference in the reflexes nor any other localizing sign. An electroencephalogram revealed asymmetry, grade 2, with alpha depression on the left. A cranial roentgenogram showed no abnormality. A pneumoencephalogram demonstrated diffuse dilatation of the ventricular system, with a multiloculated collection of air over the atrophic left hemisphere (fig. 6). Findings from a left carotid angiogram were negative, as were those from ophthalmological examination.

Left fronto-temporo-parietal craniotomy was carried out (by Dr. Alfred Uihlein), disclosing a huge hemangioma overlying the entire left cerebrum. The cystic subarachnoid space contained aberrant blood vessels. Accordingly, no definitive procedure was attempted. A letter received in August, 1957, stated that the boy was feeling well, though he was still having occasional seizures despite anticonvulsant therapy.

Pathological Aspects.—The pathological specimen consisted of a small fragment of tissue removed for verification of the angiomatous nature of the tumor described above. Microscopic sections showed congeries of large vascular blood-filled spaces. These spaces were lined by endothelium and contained scattered strands of smooth muscle in their walls. No well-defined internal and external elastic lamellae were apparent on treatment with special stains, and the entire architecture indicated that the channels were of venous derivation (fig. 7*a*).

Case 4.—A 21-year-old man was examined in September, 1956. A port-wine nevus on the left side of the forehead had been noted at birth. At the age of 6 months he had suffered sudden flaccid weakness of the right arm and leg which had slowly returned to normal in two months; but the patient had then become left-handed. At this time had begun a series of generalized seizures which lasted for a few months and spontaneously ceased. There had been evidence of slow motor development. Generalized seizures had begun again when he was 13 years of age and had continued to the time of admission. These had varied in frequency from one every four months to 12 a day. The patient also reported a number of minor blackout spells and said anticonvulsant therapy had been ineffective.

At examination the port-wine nevus on the left side of the forehead was noted, and the extremities on the right were found to be slightly weak. The patient had slight ataxia and increased stretch reflexes bilaterally with no evidence of pathological toe signs. An electroencephalogram displayed a generalized dysrhythmia, grade 2. Cranial roentgenograms showed typical calcifications in the posterior parietal region on the left. Bilateral carotid angiograms did not indicate abnormality. Pneumoencephalograms revealed atrophy of the left cerebral hemisphere. Ophthalmological examination disclosed a small angioma of the choroid in the left eye. Electrocorticography revealed an epileptogenic focus.

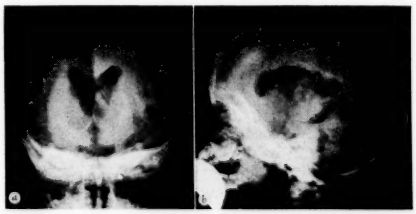


Fig. 6 (case 3).—Pneumoencephalograms (*a*, postero-anterior; *b*, lateral) showing atrophy of left cerebral hemisphere and cystic collection of air over left cerebral hemisphere.

Left parieto-occipital lobectomy was carried out (by Dr. C. S. MacCarty). Postoperatively the patient had right homonymous inferior quadrantanopsia with macular sparing.

Otherwise he was normal. He was dismissed after being given prescriptions for primidone (Mysoline) and mephobarbital (Mebaral).

A letter received in January, 1957, reported that the patient was feeling well and had had no seizures since the operation. The lesion in the left eye was unchanged.

Pathological Aspects.—The gross specimen consisted of a more or less triangular section of brain measuring 6 by 4 by 2 cm. and weighing 25 Gm. The convoluted surface appeared compressed by a grossly discernible, dark-reddish, spongy zone of proliferated blood vessels.

Microscopic sections exhibited in all essential details the features described for the lesions in cases 1 and 2. Convolutional calcification was prominent, and pericapillary beading, parenchymatous degeneration, and gliosis were apparent in most of the sections (fig. 7*b*).

Comment

All of the patients in this study of encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis fulfilled the criteria of Greenwald and Koota [1c] in that two or more of the following features were present in each: (1) facial nevus, (2) convulsive disorder, (3) spastic hemiplegia, (4) mental retardation, and (5) characteristic roentgenographic abnormalities. More specifically, every patient had either a typical facial nevus or pathognomonic calcium deposits as demonstrated roentgenologically. But we found, as have others, that there was considerable variation of features from case to case. Poser [12] described three kinds of cases: typical, with a port-wine nevus and at least two other listed features; incomplete, with the skin lesion absent but other features present; and atypical, with a skin lesion other than a venous angioma, as well as other features. By these criteria, 30 of our cases would be typical or incomplete. None of the patients in the series had a skin lesion other than a venous angioma, but in the remaining five only two of the listed features were present: two patients had the typical facial nevus and ipsilateral glaucoma, and three had such a skin lesion and a convulsive disorder. In our opinion the absence of a facial nevus does not rule out the diagnosis of encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis; nor does the absence of characteristic roentgenographic findings rule out such a diagnosis, provided other criteria indicate the presence of a meningeal angioma.

The fact that the expected roentgenographic abnormality was not discoverable in a few of our patients even as adults and despite repeated examinations supports the contention of Lichtenstein [1d] that the calcification is caused by diminution of the blood supply to the brain and that this result of interference by the vascular malformation causes the sclerosis and atrophy of brain parenchyma also, but that if these changes occur early in life the obstruction to the flow of blood may become complete so that there is little chance for deposition of calcium in the tissue. Our case 2 was of particular interest because we were able to follow the development of calcification by roentgenograms of the skull. Other investigators also have reported cases in which roentgenographic abnormalities appeared some years after the examination that revealed other features of the disease. We agree with Lichtenstein [1d] that the cortical changes are related to the progression of capillary stagnation secondary to the pial angiomatosis. On this basis it seems that early surgical treatment of the angiomatosis might protect the underlying brain from progressive deterioration.

Angiography, performed in five cases, failed to show a vascular abnormality. Poser [13] believed that angiography should be performed early in suspected cases of encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis before calcification has a chance to obscure the vascular

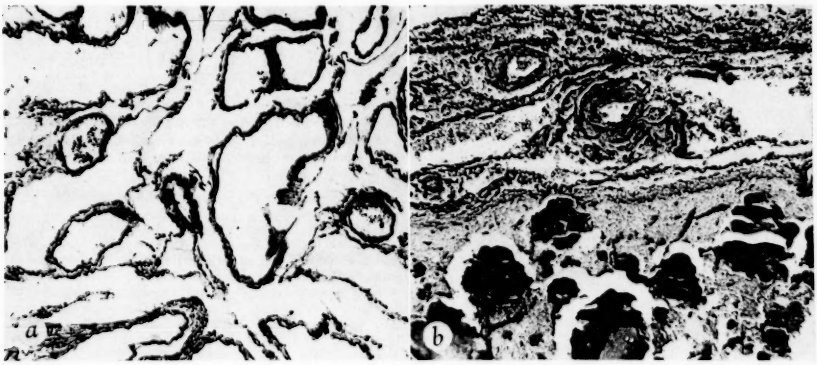


Fig. 7 (case 3).—*a*, large vascular spaces containing smooth muscle cells in their walls but almost devoid of elastica (hematoxylin and eosin; magnification 100 ×). *b* (case 4), pial angiomatosis with convolutional cerebral calcification—compare with figure 3*a* (hematoxylin and eosin; magnification 100 ×).

anomaly. He stated that if an angioma can be shown, rapid and extensive calcification probably will occur. In reviewing 50 cases of encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis in which angiography had been tried, he found 46% positive for a vascular anomaly, most of them during the first decade of life. Interestingly, he also found a number of vascular anomalies other than venous angiomas—such as arterial thrombosis, anomaly of the venous sinuses, and an arteriovenous malformation. Pneumoencephalograms were made in five cases, and all showed atrophy of the affected cerebral cortex.

We are impressed with the fact that almost half the patients in this series lead a comfortable life with the help of anticonvulsant medication and ophthalmological treatment as indicated. Generally these are patients with little or no mental retardation and neurological deficit. Most authors have stressed the progressive deterioration of patients with encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis.

Wohlwill and Yakovlev [1e] stated that the leptomeningeal angiomas are true neoplasms capable of proliferating and displacing brain matter. This might account for the fact that many patients do show progressive deterioration as well as the fact that convulsions and glaucoma occur later in life among some who exhibit the other features in infancy. These authors also were impressed by the polymorphism of the histopathological changes in different cases and in different organs in the same case.

The importance of making an early diagnosis is the greater since neurosurgical techniques have evolved to the point that cortical excision and hemispherectomy are procedures which can be used with success in selected cases.[14] If anticonvulsant therapy is ineffective in controlling seizures and the patient is not deteriorated past all hope of salvage, surgical removal of the offending angioma and affected cerebral cortex can be offered with a good chance for a successful outcome. In addition to control of seizures and behavior problems, an apparent increase in intelligence after a surgical excision of the diseased structure has been observed by us in case 2 and has been reported by others from several cases.

Summary

The clinical manifestations in 35 patients with encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis (Sturge-Weber disease) consisted of convulsions, cutaneous angiomas, characteristic roentgenographic findings, mental retardation, ocular involvement, and hemiplegia, in that order of frequency. The case histories of four patients who underwent craniotomy show that two were markedly benefited by excision of the abnormally developed cerebral cortex and meninges. The variability of findings from patient to patient is noteworthy, as is the fact that in almost half the patients the course was not unfavorable. In patients who do not respond to anticonvulsant therapy, surgical excision of the diseased cerebral cortex may offer a good chance for recovery of normal activities and prevent the progression of neurological complications which occur in approximately half of the patients with this disorder.

References

1. (*a*) Bielawski, J. G., and Tatelman, M.: Intracranial Calcification in Encephalotrigeminal Angiomatosis, Am. J. Roentgenol. **62:**247-251 (Aug.) 1949. (*b*) Green, J. R.: Encephalo-trigeminal Angiomatosis, J. Neuropath. & Exper. Neurol. **4:**27-42 (Jan.) 1945. (*c*) Greenwald, H. M., and Koota, J.: Associated Facial and Intracranial Hemangiomas, Am. J. Dis. Child. **51:**868-896 (Apr.) 1936. (*d*) Lichtenstein, B. W.: Sturge-Weber-Dimitri Syndrome: Cephalic Form of Neurocutaneous Hemangiomatosis, A. M. A. Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **71:**291-301 (March) 1954. (*e*) Wohlwill, F. J., and Yakovlev, P. I.: Histopathology of Meningofacial Angiomatosis (Sturge-Weber's Disease), J. Neuropath. & Exper. Neurol. **16:**341-364 (July) 1957.

2. Schirmer, R.: Ein Fall von Teleangiektasie, Arch. Ophth. (von Graefes) **7:**119-121, 1860.

3. Sturge, W. A.: Case of Partial Epilepsy, Apparently Due to Lesion of One of Vaso-motor Centres of Brain, Tr. Clin. Soc. London. **12:**162-167, 1879.

4. Kalischer, S.: Demonstration des Gehirns eines Kindes mit Teleangiectasie der linksseitigen Gesichts-Kopfhaut und Hirnoberfläche, Berl. klin. Wchnschr. **34:**1059 (Nov.) 1897.

5. Cushing, H.: Cases of Spontaneous Intracranial Hemorrhage Associated with Trigeminal Nevi, J. A. M. A. **47:**178-183 (July 21) 1906.

6. Dimitri, V., quoted by Wohlwill, F. J., and Yakovlev, P. I.[1e]

7. Weber, F. P.: Right-Sided Hemi-hypotrophy Resulting From Right-Sided Congenital Spastic Hemiplegia, with Morbid Condition of Left Side of Brain, Revealed by Radiograms, J. Neurol. & Psychopath. **3:**134-139 (Aug.) 1922; Note on Association of Extensive Hæmangiomatous Nævus of Skin With Cerebral (Meningeal) Hæmangioma, Especially Cases of Facial Vascular Nævus With Contralateral Hemiplegia, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (Sect. Neurol.) **22:**25-36 (Feb.) 1929.

8. Krabbe, K. H.: Facial and Meningeal Angiomatosis Associated with Calcifications of Brain Cortex: Clinical and Anatomopathologic Contribution, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **32:**737-755 (Oct.) 1934.

9. Yakovlev, P. I., and Guthrie, R. H.: Congenital Ectodermoses (Neurocutaneous Syndromes) in Epileptic Patients, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **26:**1145-1194 (Dec.) 1931. Reference 1e.

10. Kirby, T. J.: Ocular Phakomatoses, Am. J. M. Sc. **222:**227-239 (Aug.) 1951.

11. Lichtenstein, B. W., and Rosenberg, C.: Sturge-Weber-Dimitri's Disease: Report of Abortive Case with Observations on Form, Chemical Nature, and Pathogenesis of Cerebral Cortical Concretions, J. Neuropath. & Exper. Neurol. **6:**369-382 (Oct.) 1947.

12. Poser, C. M., and Taveras, J. M.: Cerebral Angiography in Encephalo-trigeminal Angiomatosis, Radiology **68:**327-336 (March) 1957.

13. Poser, C. M., and Taveras, J. M.: Cerebral Angiography in Encephalo-trigeminal Angiomatosis, Tr. Am. Neurol. A. **80:**140-142, 1955.

14. Cerebral Hemispherectomy, Annotations, Brit. M. J. **1:**1537-1538 (June 30) 1956. Polani, P. E.: Encephalotrigeminal Angiomatosis (Sturge-Weber Syndrome) Treated by Removal of Affected Cerebral Hemisphere, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **45:**860-862 (Dec.) 1952.

CAROTID ARTERY MURMURS

CONTINUOUS MURMUR OVER CAROTID BULB—NEW SIGN OF CAROTID ARTERY INSUFFICIENCY

Lamar E. Crevasse, M.D.
and
R. Bruce Logue, M.D., Emory University, Ga.

In carotid artery insufficiency, when collateral circulation through the opposite carotid and the basilar system is inadequate, a continuous murmur is produced, usually over the carotid bulb, the most common site of involvement. Routine auscultation of the head and neck can reveal a localized continuous murmur over this partially occluded carotid bulb. This may be the earliest sign of carotid artery insufficiency. When the lumen narrows with atheromatous deposits in the carotid bulb, a systolic murmur appears first. As the lumen further narrows, and if collateral circulation is inadequate, a continuous murmur will appear. When a systolic or continuous murmur is detected over the carotid, one should be cautious not to attribute all central nervous system symptoms to carotid artery obstruction. Early surgery or anticoagulants may alleviate symptoms and prevent later complete thrombosis and irreversible neurological changes.

The classic clinical syndrome of carotid artery thrombosis, namely, monocular blindness with contralateral motor and sensory disturbances, is today well recognized. An excellent review of the syndrome points out the varied clinical manifestations.[1] The clinical spectrum of obstruction of the carotid artery without occlusion is much more common than is generally appreciated and usually goes unrecognized. We have been repeatedly confronted with the syndrome of carotid artery insufficiency because of its close relationship to changes in blood pressure and cardiac output. Until recently routine autopsy examination of the carotid arteries has not been done. Fisher,[2] in 432 consecutive unselected autopsies in which the brain and carotid arteries were completely examined, found a total of 41 patients with partial or complete occlusion of one or both carotids. In contrast, there were only 12 cases of small vessel occlusion adjacent to the circle of Willis in this group. This is in close agreement with our recent clinical experience in that major arterial insufficiency to the head, namely carotid and basilar, is probably as common as the "routine stroke."

The role of palpation in diagnosis of carotid occlusion has been emphasized,[3] but its limitations have been noted previously.[4] In partial occlusion of the carotid, palpation of the neck or pharynx has no particular merit, as clear-cut differences of pulsation are difficult to ascertain or evaluate.

The murmurs associated with carotid artery disease have received little attention. The intracranial systolic bruit heard best over the eyeball was recently described by Cohen and Miller.[5] It represents narrowing of the intracranial portion of the internal carotid at the siphon and is transmitted and heard best over the ipsilateral eyeball (fig. 1*A*). Systolic murmurs over the carotids in the neck have been noted, and Fisher [6] has described their relationship to carotid occlusive disease.

A systolic murmur may be heard over a partially occluded internal carotid at the angle of the jaw (fig. 1*A*). It may be transmitted up the carotid into the cranium and heard over the ipsilateral eye. A systolic murmur may be produced by a partial narrowing at the carotid siphon and may be heard best over the nearest eye (fig. 1*A*). These may be present with or without contralateral carotid thrombosis (fig. 1*B*) and depend on the degree of local arterial narrowing and compensatory increases in blood flow. A systolic murmur may be paradoxically present on the side of carotid thrombosis when turbulence of flow through a partially narrowed external carotid is produced by an increase in collateral flow around the occluded internal carotid (fig. 1*C*). Occasionally, one of these murmurs will disappear when a preexisting severe anemia is compensated.[7]

Auscultation of the head and neck is not done frequently enough or with sufficient care. Routine auscultation of the head and neck has revealed a localized continuous murmur over the partially occluded carotid bulb, the most common site of atheromatous involvement.[8] It has not been previously recognized that this may be the earliest sign of carotid artery insufficiency. The murmur may herald complete occlusion of the carotid and irreversible neurological deficits. This continuous murmur has led us to the early recognition of this syndrome in a large group of patients and appears

Trainee, National Heart Institute (Dr. Crevasse) and Professor of Medicine, Emory University School of Medicine (Dr. Logue). Dr. Crevasse is now Instructor in Medicine, University of Florida School of Medicine, Gainesville, Fla.

far more specific than systolic murmurs alone. The following cases are representative of this clinical experience.

Report of Cases

CASE 1.—A 55-year-old woman experienced four transient episodes of monocular blindness 15 months prior to admission. Three episodes involved the right eye and one the left eye, and the attacks were always associated with the upright position. The episodes consisted of a sensation of a window shade descending gradually over the eye until total monocular blindness occurred. After approximately one minute the vision would return rather jerkily by levels until there was complete restoration of vision. There were no associated motor or sensory disturbances. The patient had remained symptom-free until three and one-half months prior to admission, when she noted progressive difficulty in the use of the right hand. Two months prior to admission there was a transient episode of weakness on the left side. There was no history of diplopia, vertigo, or dysphasia. Her father had died of a cerebral vascular accident at the age of 73, and a sister had died of coronary thrombosis at the age of 43. The patient's blood pressure was 140/90 mm. Hg in the left arm and 110/90 mm. Hg in the right. The right radial pulse was diminished. The carotid vessels pulsated vigorously to the angle of the jaw. Auscultation over the right carotid revealed a harsh grade 3 systolic murmur. There was a palpable thrill over the left carotid bulb, and a grade 3 continuous murmur was present (fig. 2). Changes in position, jugular compression, and the Valsalva maneuver produced no appreciable changes on the murmur. There was no evidence of venous collateral circulation. Carotid compression just proximal to the bulb obliterated the murmur on the ipsilateral side and accentuated the contralateral murmur. On compression of the left carotid artery the previously noted systolic murmur over the right carotid bulb became continuous. There was bilateral diminution of the pharyngeal carotid pulsations, and this was more evident on the left. The visual fields were normal. The fundi revealed grade 2 changes. The heart was not enlarged, and there was a grade 1 to 2 aortic systolic murmur. The neurological examination was negative except for motor weakness of the right arm. The cranial nerves were intact, save for slight flattening of the left nasolabial fold. The remainder of the neurological examination was normal. The electrocardiogram was normal. X-rays of the skull and neck revealed calcium plaques in the carotid arteries. The serum cholesterol level was 299 mg.%. The electroencephalogram was normal. After compression of alternate carotids for 10 seconds frontal dysrhythmic changes occurred on the side of carotid compression.

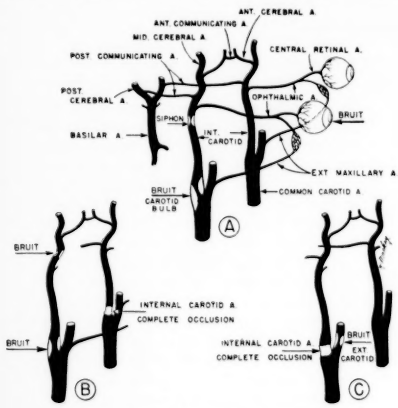


Fig. 1.—Sites of carotid artery murmurs.

Course in Hospital.—The patient experienced one episode of weakness on the left side concomitant with a drop in blood pressure from 140/90 to 120/80 mm. Hg, probably induced by oversedation. Function rapidly returned with restoration of blood pressure to the previous levels. The condition of the patient has remained stable with short-term anticoagulant therapy.

The history is quite typical of carotid artery insufficiency. The striking physical findings were the loud murmurs (fig. 2) localized to the carotid bulbs, and these were a valuable adjunct in substantiating the history of carotid artery insufficiency. The systolic murmur over the right carotid became continuous when a diastolic pressure gradient was produced by a further reduction in collateral circulation with manual occlusion of the left carotid (see Comment).

CASE 2.—A 76-year-old man with a long history of hypertension and rheumatic heart disease, with asymptomatic mitral stenosis, suddenly began experiencing episodes of monocular blindness of the left eye. This was followed in several weeks by repeated bouts of postural syncope without neurological deficits. The blood pressure was 210/120 mm. Hg while he was in the recumbent position and 200/130 mm. Hg while he was in the upright position. The fundi showed grade 2 arteriosclerotic changes. The blood vessels including the carotids appeared adequate and equal in their pulsations. Auscultation revealed a loud, grade 3 continuous murmur over the left carotid bulb. Compression of the left carotid below the bulb obliterated the murmur. There was no evidence of venous collateral circulation. The heart was slightly enlarged. The aortic second sound was greater than the pulmonic second sound, and a grade 3 diastolic rumble of mitral stenosis was present. The neurological examination was negative.

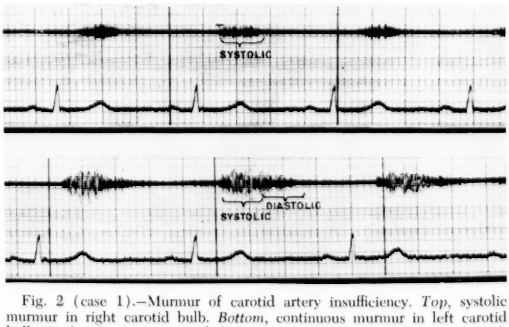


Fig. 2 (case 1).—Murmur of carotid artery insufficiency. *Top*, systolic murmur in right carotid bulb. *Bottom*, continuous murmur in left carotid bulb. Stethograms were recorded with paper speed of 75 mm. per second.

Episodes of monocular blindness are the hallmark of carotid obstruction.[9] The continuous murmur was present over the carotid bulb ipsilateral to the monocular blindness. This is understandable, since the central retinal artery is an end artery with no collateral circulation originating from the ophthalmic artery, the first branch of the internal carotid (fig. 1A). In addition to carotid obstruction, changes in blood pressure on assumption of the upright position and hypersensitive carotid sinus mechanism are much greater in these patients with cardiac and cerebral vascular disease.[10] Insignificant falls in blood pressure in patients with carotid obstruction may produce retinal and cerebral ischemia. Postural syncope and monocular blindness are features of this patient's illness. The continuous murmur over the carotid bulb was the only physical finding.

CASE 3.—A 70-year-old man was admitted to the hospital for evaluation of hypertension of 10 years' duration. There was a history of diabetes of 15 years' duration. Over the past year there had been transient bouts of numbness and motor weakness of the right arm primarily occurring when he was in the upright position, lasting from minutes to hours and always completely resolving. There were no symptoms of peripheral neuropathy. The blood pressure was 190/110 mm. Hg with the patient lying down and 180/100 mm. Hg with the patient standing. The blood vessels, including the carotids, were all palpable and equal. The fundi showed grade 2 arteriosclerotic changes. Auscultation revealed a loud grade 3 continuous murmur over the left carotid bulb. Again, compression of the carotid below the bulb obliterated the murmur. Over the left eyeball a faint systolic murmur was also present. The patient's heart was normal in size without murmurs. The neurological examination was completely negative.

Recurrent episodes of monoparesis occur in approximately 15% of patients with carotid obstruction.[1] The transient localized neurological symptoms and relation to posture without evidence of peripheral neuropathy make diabetic neuropathy unlikely. Again, the striking continuous murmur over the left carotid bulb was the important clue to the most logical diagnosis.

CASE 4.—A 43-year-old man with a long history of chronic glomerulonephritis, hypertension, and angina pectoris was admitted with acute myocardial infarction. His blood pressure had been in the range of 200/100 mm. Hg for several years. There were no neurological symptoms. His blood pressure was 140/90 mm. Hg bilaterally. The fundi showed grade 2 arteriosclerotic changes. The peripheral vessels were all palpable and equal. The carotids were equal on both pharyngeal and neck palpation. Over both carotid bulbs were loud, grade 4 continuous murmurs (fig. 3). (This murmur is virtually inaudible a few centimeters down the carotid as sound transmissibility is maximal in the direction of blood flow. It is for this reason that carotid bulb murmurs are overlooked in the routine auscultation of the heart and vessels at the base of the neck.) Manual occlusion of one carotid obliterated the ipsilateral murmur and accentuated the contralateral murmur. The heart was enlarged with a gallop rhythm. The neurological examination was **negative.** The electrocardiogram revealed extensive anterior infarction. The hospital course was uneventful.

About 15% of patients with complete occlusion of the carotid may have no neurological symptoms.[2] In Fisher's autopsy group, severe stenosis of the carotid was present in 3% without significant neurological symptoms. He reports that compromise to 0.5 mm. is the critical lumen area before neurological symptoms appear, but this will depend entirely on the status of collateral circulation. In figure 4 is the postmortem angiogram and dissected carotid artery specimens of an asymptomatic patient with a grade 4 continuous murmur well localized over the right carotid bulb. The carotid bulb is narrowed to 1 mm. It is not surprising then that systolic or continuous murmurs may be detected in patients both with and without neurological symptoms. Lyons [11] has recently observed a case where the bruit over the carotid artery and a roaring sensation in the head gradually diminished and became imperceptible as the carotid lumen became occluded and neurological symptoms progressed. Carotid surgery restored continuity of the vessel with regression of neurological symptoms. As Fisher has pointed out with illustrative cases, unexplained and seemingly psychic noises in the head may indeed be related to turbulence of blood flow of a partially obstructed carotid.[6]

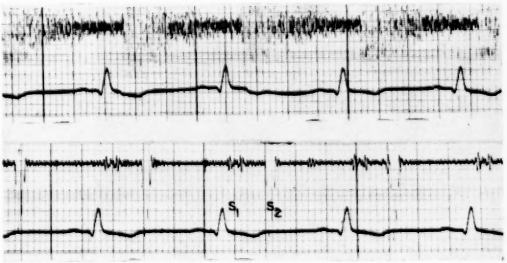


Fig. 3 (case 4).—Continuous murmur in carotid artery insufficiency. *Top,* stethogram is from localized continuous murmur over left carotid bulb. *Bottom,* stethogram is from 5 cm. below carotid bulb on ipsilateral common carotid. Both stethograms were recorded with paper speed of 75 mm. per second.

Comment

Myers and co-workers [12] with particular reference to the aortic arch syndrome predicted that if the same hemodynamic situation existed in other vessels a continuous murmur would be present over the site of obstruction. All of the reported continuous murmurs in the aortic arch syndrome were present at the base of the neck over the partially occluded great vessels [12] (fig. 5). The continuous

murmur of aortic arch syndrome is usually maximal at the base of the neck over the partially occluded great vessels. It may be widely transmitted over the thorax simulating arteriovenous fistulas and may be transmitted up the carotid. Manual compression of the opposite carotid further increases the systolic-diastolic pressure gradient and accentuates the continuous murmur. In contrast, the carotid murmur is well localized over the carotid bulb and is transmitted with blood flow up the carotid. It is absent or only faintly present at the base of the neck (fig. 3). Intracranial transmission may be occasionally detected by listening over the eyeballs. By the production of a similar hemodynamic situation in animals, Myers and associates [12] were able to substantiate their hyopthesis that a continuous murmur over a partially occluded artery was due to collateral circulation inadequate to maintain diastolic pressure distal to the partially obstructed segment. In this situation both a systolic and diastolic pressure gradient is present across the partially occluded segment, and turbulence of flow in both systole and diastole creates a continuous murmur over a partially occluded vessel. In carotid artery insufficiency when collateral circulation through the opposite carotid and the basilar system is inadequate a continuous murmur is produced, usually over the carotid bulb, the most common site of involvement (fig. 1A). This may be confused with an arteriovenous fistula. It would appear that a continuous murmur over the carotid bulb is much more specific for carotid insufficiency than a systolic murmur alone, since it is a reflection of both a systolic and diastolic pressure deficit of the cerebral circulation. We have seen a 64-year-old female with bilateral continuous carotid bruits associated with a severe anemia (hemoglobin level, 6.5 Gm.%). These bruits disappeared with transfusion which raised the hemoglobin level to 10.5 Gm.%.

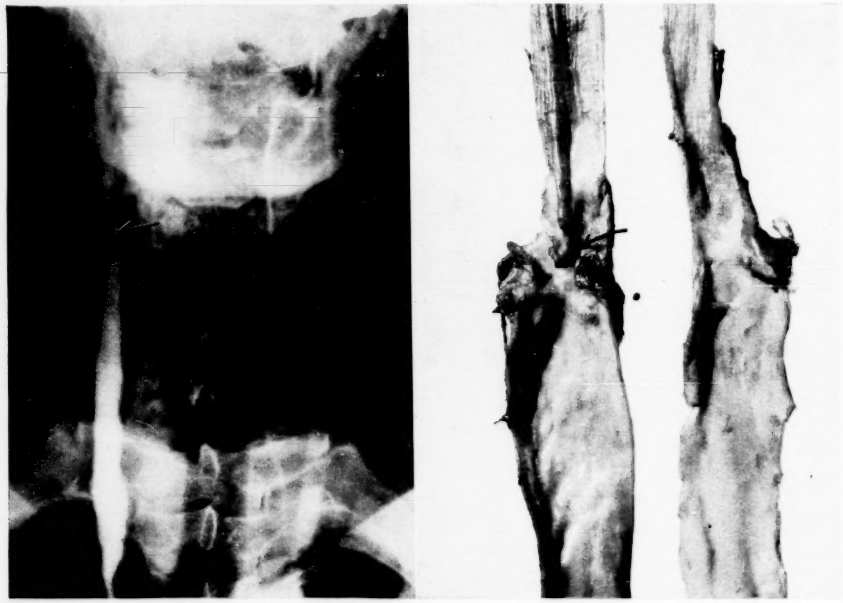


Fig. 4.—Postmortem angiogram and dissected carotid artery specimens of asymptomatic patient with grade 4 continuous murmur over right carotid bulb. Bulb of right carotid is narrowed by atheromatous plaque to 1 mm. Atheromatous involvement was higher in left carotid.

We have correlated localized carotid bulb murmurs in several groups of patients specifically for their incidence and significance. Patients with severe anemia, carotid murmurs related to aortic valve disease, arteriovenous fistulas, and venous hums have been carefully excluded from this study.

We made a survey of localized carotid bulb murmurs in 100 consecutive unselected patients from Emory University and Grady Memorial hospitals. The average age was 52 years (50 males with average age of 51.1 years and 50 females with

average age of 53.2 years). Their collateral circulation would appear adequate. A total of nine patients (9%) had loud localized systolic or continuous murmurs over the carotid bulb. Only two of these patients had neurological symptoms attributable to vascular insufficiency. A well-localized systolic murmur was present over the carotid bulb in seven patients; one patient (a 60-year-old woman) had bilateral systolic murmurs and episodes of bilateral motor weakness. Two patients had continuous murmurs. One of these, a 39-year-old woman, had hypertensive vascular disease and was asymptomatic; the other patient is described in case 3.

It would appear that the survey of an older age group with more advanced cerebral vascular and carotid disease would complement the preceding survey. One hundred consecutive patients from Battle Hill Haven were examined. Their average age was 75.7 years (50 males with an average age of 76.2 and 50 females with an average age of 75.2 years). The incidence of localized carotid murmurs in this group was essentially the same (8%) as in the younger group. However, six of the eight patients with murmurs had overt neurological symptoms. The close relationships of the neurological deficits to the murmurs are best correlated with figure 1. The increased incidence of neurological symptoms is related to age and advance in cerebral vascular disease and inadequacy of collateral circulation. Localized systolic murmurs were present in seven patients. Five of these patients were symptomatic, with serious neurological deficits: Three had hemiplegia (two complete and one transient) contralateral to the murmur; one had hemiplegia ipsilateral to the murmur and contralateral carotid thrombosis; and one had senile dementia, with episodes of confusion, and bilateral systolic murmurs. One patient had a continuous murmur, with hemiplegia and aphasia contralateral to the murmur.

In a four-month period we have observed eight patients with a well-localized continuous murmur over the carotid bulb. Five of the eight patients had serious neurological symptoms clearly related to carotid artery insufficiency: one had bilateral neurological deficits, two had neurological deficits contralateral to the carotid bulb murmurs; three had monocular blindness ipsilateral to the carotid bulb murmur, with postural syncope; and one had postural syncope, with bilateral continuous murmurs. The three patients without neurological symptoms had advanced arterial disease in other vessels: two had hypertensive vascular disease (one with myocardial infarction) and one had angina pectoris. Figure 1 illustrates further correlation of the murmurs and related symptoms.

Bruits and subjective noises have been observed by physician and patient in carotid insufficiency.[13] When the lumen narrows with atheromatous deposits in the carotid bulb, a systolic murmur appears first. As the lumen further narrows, and if collateral circulation is inadequate, a continuous murmur will appear. Spontaneous falls in blood pressure or cardiac output, usually associated with assuming the upright position, may produce transient neurological symptoms opposite the side of carotid obstruction. When the vessel becomes occluded, the murmur and subjective noises will cease and irreversible neurological deficits may follow, depending on the adequacy of the collateral circulation. When a systolic or continuous murmur is detected over the carotid one should be cautious not to attribute all central nervous system symptoms to cartoid artery obstruction. The internal carotid system supplies the frontal, temporal, and parietal lobes, the homolateral retinas, and the posterior limb of the internal capsule. Symptoms related to carotid obstruction will originate in these areas. Carotid obstruction may be asymptomatic. It may coexist with an expanding intracranial lesion or cerebral vascular disease in other sites. These murmurs may, therefore, be only indirectly related or totally unrelated to the coexisting neurological symptoms. The occurrence of murmurs and neurological symptoms may be fortuitous, and care should be exercised in drawing conclusions. This

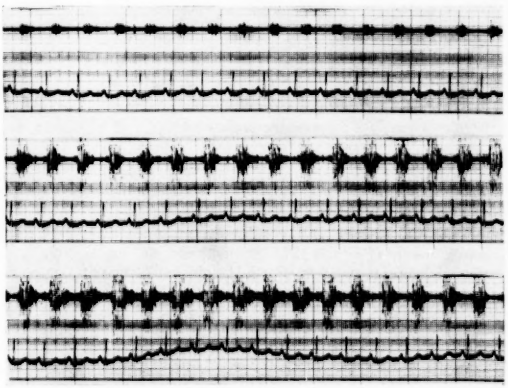


Fig. 5.—Continuous murmur of aortic arch syndrome in patient (female, aged 39) with stenosis of right innominate vessel by arteriography. *Top*, transmitted systolic murmur of right carotid bulb. *Middle*, continuous murmur of right supraclavicular fossa. *Bottom*, marked accentuation of continuous murmur with contralateral carotid compression. All stethograms were recorded with paper speed of 25 mm. per second.

continuous murmur may, therefore, coexist with signs and symptoms primarily related to basilar artery insufficiency. It is a direct reflection of an inadequate collateral circulation to the basilar system and probably is in part responsible for the resulting basilar artery symptoms. However, when signs and symptoms of cerebral vascular insufficiency are related to partial carotid obstruction the continuous murmur is usually present on the side opposite the neurological symptoms.

Rob and Wheeler [14] have done reconstructive carotid surgery on a large group of patients for carotid stenosis and thrombosis. The patients in this group who benefited were those with incomplete occlusion with transient symptoms of cerebral vascular insufficiency. This is the group in whom the neurological examination will most likely be negative and the only physical finding may be a systolic or continuous murmur over the partially occluded carotid. Early surgery may alleviate symptoms and prevent later complete thrombosis and irreversible neurological changes. Anticoagulant therapy [15] would appear beneficial in patients not suitable for surgery as prophylaxis against complete occlusion or emboli from the site of obstruction.[6]

Summary

Localized carotid murmurs are related to partial and complete occlusion of the internal carotid artery, and there are various sites at which the murmurs can be detected. The incidence of localized carotid systolic and continuous murmurs is approximately 7% and 2%, respectively, in unselected hospital patients. Partial occlusion of the carotid artery is much more common than has previously been recognized. Auscultation of the head and neck is not done frequently enough or with sufficient care. A continuous murmur over the carotid bulb is a valuable sign of carotid artery insufficiency. This continuous murmur has led us to the early recognition of this syndrome in (1) completely asymptomatic patients with unsuspected carotid artery insufficiency, (2) patients in whom the diagnosis of "cerebral thrombosis" had been entertained, and (3) patients in whom transient neurological symptoms appeared usually in relation to changes in blood pressure. Carotid artery insufficiency is treatable by both surgery and anticoagulant therapy. Its early recognition and appropriate therapy before complete thrombosis occurs may favorably influence the therapeutic results.

P. O. Box 459 (Dr. Logue).

References

1. Van Buskirk, C.: Carotid Artery Thrombosis, editorial, Ann. Int. Med. **45:**963-967 (Nov.) 1956.

2. Fisher, M.: Occlusion of Carotid Arteries, A. M. A. Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **72:**187-204 (Aug.) 1954.

3. Dunning, H. S.: Detection of Occlusion of Internal Carotid Artery by Pharyngeal Palpation, J. A. M. A. **152:**321 (May 23) 1953.

4. Rosegay, H.: Limited Value of Carotid Pulse in Diagnosis of Internal Carotid Artery Thrombosis, Neurology **6:**143-145 (Feb.) 1956.

5. Cohen, J., and Miller, S.: Eyeball Bruits, New England J. Med. **255:**459-464 (Sept. 6) 1956.

6. Fisher, C. M.: Cranial Bruit Associated with Occlusion of Internal Carotid Artery, Neurology **7:**299-306 (May) 1957.

7. References 5 and 6.

8. Johnson, H. C., and Walker, A. E.: Angiographic Diagnosis of Spontaneous Thrombosis of Internal and Common Carotid Arteries, J. Neurosurg. **8:**631-659 (Nov.) 1951.

9. Fisher, M.: Transient Monocular Blindness Associated with Hemiplegia, A. M. A. Arch. Ophth. **47:**167-203 (Feb.) 1952.

10. Meyer, J. S.; Leiderman, H.; and Denny-Brown, D.: Electroencephalographic Study of Insufficiency of Basilar and Carotid Arteries in Man, Neurology **6:**455-477 (Aug.) 1956.

11. Lyons, C., and Galbraith, G.: Surgical Treatment of Atherosclerotic Occlusion of Internal Carotid Artery, Ann. Surg. **146:**487-498 (Sept.) 1957.

12. Myers, J. D.; Murdaugh, H. V.; McIntosh, H. D.; and Blaisdell, R. K.: Observations on Continuous Murmurs Over Partially Obstructed Arteries: Explanation for Continuous Murmur Found in Aortic Arch Syndrome, A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. **97:**726-737 (June) 1956.

13. References 6 and 10.

14. Rob, C., and Wheeler, E. B.: Thrombosis of Internal Carotid Artery Treated by Arterial Surgery, Brit. M. J. **2:**264-266 (Aug. 3) 1957.

15. Millikan, C. H.; Siekert, R. G.; and Whisnant, J. P.: Anticoagulant Therapy in Cerebral Vascular Disease—Current Status, J. A. M. A. **166:**587-592 (Feb. 8) 1958.

KIDNEY BIOPSIES.—Throughout the period from January 1954 to January 1958 seventy-four kidney biopsies have been attempted in our hemodialysis unit; nineteen of these biopsies were carried out from one to six days prior to the hemodialysis. In eighteen patients there were no complications on taking the biopsy specimen, or in connection with the subsequent hemodialysis. In one patient (acute anuria), hemodialysis had to be instituted twenty-four hours after the kidney biopsy because of the sudden onset of unexpected hyperpotassemia; after a few hours of dialysis profuse urethral bleeding occurred owing to a fistula which had developed between the renal pelvis and the renal artery as a result of the biopsy. Nephrectomy was necessary; the patient recovered. We are of the opinion that kidney biopsy prior to hemodialysis is valuable and justifiable, but that it is advisable to wait two or three days after a biopsy before subjecting the patient to hemodialysis.—Claus Brun, M.D., and Flemming Raaschou, M.D., Kidney Biopsies, *The American Journal of Medicine*, May, 1958.

ILEAL RESERVOIR (URETEROILEOURETHRAL ANASTOMOSIS)

METHOD OF URINARY DIVERSION

George T. Mellinger, M.D.
and
Garfield L. Suder, M.D., Cincinnati

Ureteroileourethral anastmosis is a new method of urinary diversion which allows a patient to void in the normal manner. This is a procedure which permits complete removal of the bladder without likelihood of retrograde kidney infection. The left ureter is transplanted to the side of the isolated ileal segment near its proximal end, and the right ureter is anastomosed to the side of the loop distal to the left ureter. The loop is doubled back on itself, and the urethra is joined to the side of the loop just proximal to the distal end. A catheter is passed through the urethra into the new bladder and remains in place for three weeks. There does not appear to be any disturbance of electrolyte balance through absorption from the segment.

Recently, due to growing recognition of the value of radical surgery of the bladder, there has been increased interest in techniques of urinary diversion. This interest was highlighted by the development of the ileal conduit operation, which supplanted ureterosigmoidostomy with its occasional sequelae of ascending renal infections, hydronephrosis, and hyperchloremic acidosis. Merrick's ileocecal bladder eliminated the principal objection to the conduit procedure—that is, the necessity of wearing cumbersome urinary appliances—but it required insertion of a catheter through the abdominal ileostomy opening to evacuate the bladder.

A procedure which permits complete removal of the bladder without likelihood of retrograde kidney infection and which enables the patient to void in a normal manner should be welcomed. In 1951, in Paris, Couvelaire [1] anastomosed the side of the lower end of an isolated loop of ileum, to which the ureters had been joined, to the prostatic urethra. The upper end of the loop was brought to the surface of the abdomen as in an ileostomy. Later, the ileostomy was closed and the patient was able to void. In Leeds, Pyrah [2] used a somewhat similar technique in two patients, and his colleague, Mr. Raper, operated on a third patient in like fashion. Makuuchi [3] carried out the procedure in five patients, using the sigmoid instead of ileum in one.

Pyrah's technique consists of anastomosing the ureters into the two ends of an isolated ileal loop. Then the urethra is joined to the side of the midportion of the isolated segment. In all instances, the patients voided easily and had good continence. There was complete absence of ureteric reflux in all cases and only a small amount of residual urine. Intravenous urograms three months postoperatively showed no dilatation of the upper urinary tract.

In this procedure the drainage from the left ureter easily passes down the ileum in an isoperistaltic direction on its way to the urethra. However, as urine must pass in an antiperistaltic direction on the right side, increased pressure within the right upper urinary tract may occur in later years. To circumvent this possible complication, we decided to modify the technique as follows: The left ureter is transplanted to the side of the isolated ileal segment near its proximal end, and the right ureter is anastomosed to the side of the loop distal to the left ureter. The loop is doubled back on itself, and the urethra is joined to the side of the loop just proximal to the distal end (fig. 1). A catheter is passed through the urethra into the new bladder and remains in place for three weeks.

From the Veterans Administration Hospital and the University of Cincinnati.

Report of Cases

CASE 1.—A 26-year-old male was referred by his private physician with a diagnosis of carcinoma of the bladder. During the previous year, he had been confined to three different hospitals for persistent frequency, urgency, and marked dysuria with hematuria. Several cystoscopic examinations were performed during this period, all of which led to a diagnosis of cystitis. In December, 1957, transurethral biopsy of the bladder showed a transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder, and on Jan. 21, 1958, he was admitted to the Veterans Administration Hospital, Cincinnati. He had lost about 13 lb. (6 kg.) during the 10 months before admission.

This well-developed but thin patient had a blood pressure of 120/75 mm. Hg. No costovertebral angle tenderness was elicited, and the liver, spleen, and kidneys were not palpable. There was some tenderness in the suprapubic area. The prostate was firm, and no masses were felt in the region of the bladder. Culture of the urine showed Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The blood urea nitrogen level was 12 mg. per 100 cc., sodium level 147.5 mEq. per liter, chloride level 107 mEq. per liter, potassium level 4.9 mEq. per liter, and carbon dioxide–com-

bining power 23.2 mEq. per liter. Intravenous urography was essentially normal, and osseous metastases were not seen radiographically.

On Feb. 12, 1958, with the patient under general anesthesia, and through a Cherny incision, a total cystectomy was performed, and at the same time approximately three-quarters of the prostate gland was removed. The peritoneum presenting through the wound was opened in the midline, and an appendectomy was performed. A segment of intestine approximately 10 in. long and 6 in. distal to the ileocecal valve was isolated, and the ends of the segment were closed, with use of an inner layer of catgut suture and an outer layer of silk. After the intestine had been anastomosed, the isolated segment was brought down through the peritoneal opening, and the peritoneum was closed about the mesentery. The left ureter was then anastomosed to the side of the proximal end of the segment, with use of a Nesbit mucosa-to-mucosa technique. In the same manner, the right ureter was anastomosed to the segment about 3 in. distally. The intestine was bent into a "C," and the prostatic capsule and urethra were sutured to an opening in the side of the segment approximately 2 in. proximal to the distal end. A 18 F. Foley catheter was passed through the penis into the ascending limb of the segment, and the bag was distended with 30 cc. of clear water. Drains were placed, and the wound was closed.

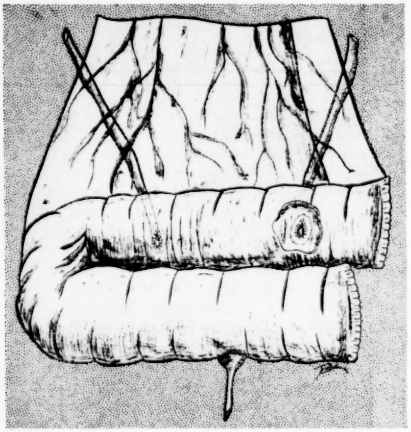


Fig. 1.—Ileal reservoir on completion of surgery.

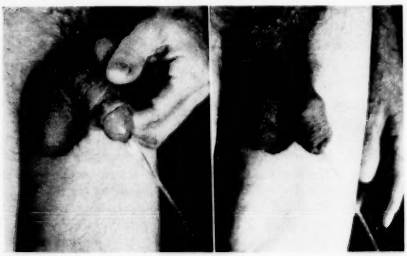


Fig. 2.—*Left* (case 1), patient voiding, with good stream, six weeks postoperatively. *Right* (case 2), patient voiding, with good stream, eight weeks postoperatively.

After removal of the urethral catheter three weeks postoperatively, the patient voided well and easily. He was continent during the day but had stress incontinence at night during the first two weeks. At first, micturition took place about once every hour. After two months, he urinated about every two and a half hours (fig. 2, *left*), passing 7 oz. of urine, with less than 20 cc. of residuum, and was completely continent.

Intravenous urography performed two months postoperatively showed normal results. On March 25, 1958, approximately six weeks postoperatively, the serum chloride level was 100 mEq. per liter, serum sodium level 150 mEq. per liter, and serum potassium level 4.8 mEq. per liter.

The patient returned to work. Four weeks later, toward the end of April, he began complaining of pain in the musculature of the back from the sacroiliac junction to the upper rhomboid area. There was considerable spasm of the sacrospinalis muscles but no costovertebral angle tenderness. Radiographic examination of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae failed to demonstrate metastases.

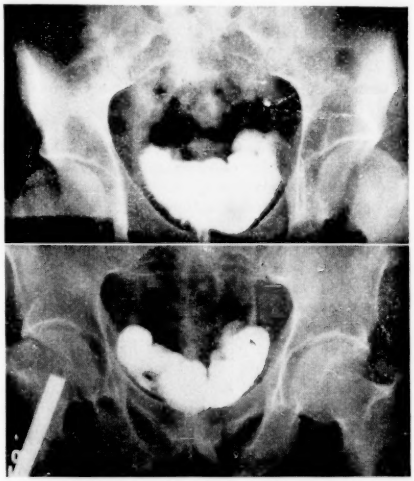


Fig. 3.—*Top* (case 1), cystogram taken four weeks postoperatively. Note absence of ureteric reflux. *Bottom* (case 2), cystogram taken eight weeks postoperatively, showing bilateral ureteric reflux.

After readmission of the patient on May 12, 1958, a spinal tap demonstrated partial subarachnoidal block. Shortly afterward the patient died. Autopsy showed several preaortic and iliac lymph nodes involved by metastases from the carcinoma of the bladder. The bodies of the thoracic and lumbar vertebrae were infiltrated with transitional cell carcinoma. The bladder substitute showed no inflammation. The ureteroileal junctions were open and without stricture, and the ureters were not dilated. The kidneys were the seat of chronic pyelonephritis. A large metastatic nodule was found in the liver. With hindsight, we feel that the lesion of the bladder had been present too long prior to treatment for a successful result.

CASE 2.—A 69-year-old male was referred by his private physician to the Veterans Administration Hospital, Cincinnati, on March 15, 1958, because of painless gross hematuria of two weeks' duration. When first seen, he had complete retention of urine and was in great pain. The blood pressure was 175/80 mm. Hg, and the bladder was palpable above the pubis, but there was no costovertebral tenderness. We removed 740 cc. of grossly bloody urine from the bladder by catheter. The hemoglobin level was 6.6 Gm. per 100 cc. and hematocrit reading 21% before the patient received a transfusion of whole blood.

On March 20, 1958, a cystoscopic examination revealed multiple papillary carcinomas of the bladder. A biopsy specimen was taken from the lesions, and the histological report was papillary carcinoma. Culture of the urine showed Alcaligenes. The blood urea nitrogen level was 20 mg. per 100 cc., sodium level 144.5 mEq. per liter, chloride level 100 mEq. per liter, potassium level 3.8 mEq. per liter, and carbon dioxide–combining power 18 mEq. per liter. A normal pyelogram of the right side appeared on intravenous urography, and a nonfunctioning kidney was found on the left. Osseous metastases were not seen radiographically.

On April 14, 1958, a total cystectomy, prostatectomy, and ureteroileourethral anastomosis were performed, using a technique identical to that in case 1. The patient voided well and easily when the urethral catheter was removed. At night there was some stress incontinence, but he had complete control during the day. He now voids about every one and a half hours (fig. 2 *right*), passing 4 oz. of urine with less than 30 cc. of residuum.

Intravenous urography performed three weeks postoperatively showed a normal right pyelogram and prompt excretion of pyelographic material on the left, with mild caliectasis. On June 9, 1958, the blood urea nitrogen level was 20 mg. per 100 cc., sodium level 152.5 mEq. per liter, chloride level 104 mEq. per liter, potassium level 4.8 mEq. per liter, and carbon dioxide–combining power 20.7 mEq. per liter.

The patient is able to recognize when the bladder is distended and to void without exerting manual pressure on the abdomen. Postoperative cystogram shows reflux up both ureters, most marked on the left, which was the side that showed no function preoperatively.

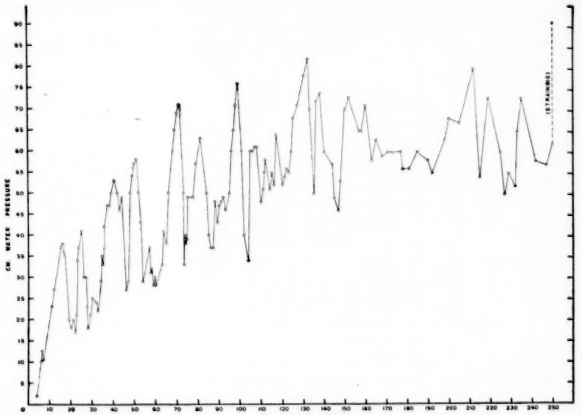


Fig. 4 (case 2).—Cystometrogram, six weeks postoperatively, demonstrating intestinal pattern.

Comment

Both patients were able to recognize when the bladder was distended and to void without exerting manual pressure on the abdomen. Both were continent during the day but had some difficulty maintaining continence during sleep.

As in cases previously reported by others, postoperative cystograms in our case 1 showed absence of ureteric reflux. However, the patient in case 2 has slight reflux up the right ureter and complete filling of the left ureter and renal pelvis.

These two patients were able to retain urine over two and one-half and one and one-half hours, respectively, without voiding. They evacuated at least 4 oz. and had residual amounts of urine of less than 30 cc. Studies of blood electrolytes have shown no variation since prior to surgery. The intravenous urograms were normal at the time of the death of the patient in case 1, and in case 2 the patient showed regained function in the left kidney postoperatively, while the right side remained normal.

The cystograms for both patients (fig. 3) showed good appearance of the ileal reservoir. The cystometrogram for the patient in case 2 (fig. 4) demonstrated a pattern of intestinal motility. When the bladder contained 70 cc. of water, the pressure spiked to 71 cm. H_2O, which should have been sufficient to allow voiding. During the procedure, maximum pressure reached 82 cm. without straining at a volume of 132 cc. At 250-cc. volume, the patient stated that he had attained his maximum capacity, at which time the pressure was 62 cm. H_2O. By straining, he succeeded in raising this pressure to 91 cm. We intend to perform cystometography at intervals on this patient to determine if the pattern remains intestinal or changes later to that more typical of a normal bladder.

Summary

Ureteroileourethral anastomosis is a new method of urinary diversion which allows a patient to void in the normal manner. We feel that after cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder it may be preferable to other methods of diversion. There does not

appear to be any disturbance of electrolyte balance through absorption from the segment. Cystometrographically, the new bladder shows an intestinal pattern. We have performed this operation in two patients and feel that it merits further study and consideration.

3200 Vine St. (20) (Dr. Mellinger).

References

1. Couvelaire, R.: Le réservoir iléal de substitution aprés la cystectomie totale chez l'homme, J. urol., Paris **57**:408-417 (June) 1951.
2. Pyrah, L. N.: Use of Segments of Small and Large Intestine in Urological Surgery, with Special Reference to Problem of Ureterocolic Anastomosis, J. Urol. **78**:683-720 (Dec.) 1957.
3. Makuuchi, S.: Personal communication to the author.

CLINICAL NOTES

ACUTE RENAL FAILURE AFTER INTRAVENOUS PYELOGRAPHY IN PLASMA CELL MYELOMA

Pasquale E. Perillie, M.D.
and
Harold O. Conn, M.D., West Haven, Conn.

In 1954, Bartels and his associates [1] reported a patient with plasma cell myeloma (multiple myeloma, myelomatosis) who developed acute renal failure immediately after intravenous pyelography. Three additional patients with plasma cell myeloma, in whom intravenous pyelograms appear to have precipitated oliguria or anuria, have been described in the Scandinavian literature.[2]

Recently, we have observed this phenomenon in a patient with plasma cell myeloma in whom normal renal function was demonstrated immediately prior to pyelographic examination. Our observations of this patient have indirectly led to the recognition of pyelography-induced anuria in a woman with plasma cell myeloma.[3] The purpose of this communication is to focus attention on the potential danger of intravenous pyelography in patients with this disease and to discuss the pathogenesis of the acute renal failure in these patients.

Report of a Case

A 34-year-old man was admitted to the medical service of the West Haven Veterans Administration Hospital on July 9, 1957, with complaints of bone pain, nausea, and vomiting. He had been transferred from another hospital, where he had been admitted on June 30, 1957, for evaluation of low back pain and proteinuria.

Results of a physical examination at that time, including a blood pressure of 134/80 mm. Hg, were entirely normal. Laboratory data showed a hemoglobin level of 9.6 Gm. % and a sedimentation rate of 28 mm. per hour (Wintrobe). The white blood cell and differential counts were within normal limits. Urine analyses were entirely normal except for proteinuria. The serologic test for syphilis was nonreactive. The blood urea nitrogen level was 11 mg. % and the creatinine level 1.3 mg. %. The total serum protein level was 10.2 Gm. %, with an albumin level of 2.6 and a globulin level of 7.6 Gm. %. Serum electrolyte and liver function determinations were normal except for a thymol turbidity of 15 units. Roentgenograms of the spine showed generalized demineralization, with multiple small osteolytic lesions of the vertebral bodies and ribs. Plasma cell myeloma was suspected.

On July 3, 1957, intravenous pyelograms with sodium acetrizoate (Urokon sodium) were performed. These showed normal excretion of the contrast medium and normal renal structure. This test had been preceded by the administration of a cathartic and of a saline enema. Nausea and vomiting developed on the day after pyelography, and parenterally given fluids were required to maintain hydration. Unfortunately, observations of urine output were not recorded during the next few days. The diagnosis of plasma cell myeloma was established thereafter on the basis of Bence Jones proteinuria and a bone marrow aspiration.

On the seventh day after pyelography the patient was transferred to this hospital. Physical examination revealed a blood pressure of 150/100 mm. Hg, a pulse rate of 120 beats per minute, a respiration rate of 20 per minute, and a temperature of 100 F (37.8 C). Except for conjunctival pallor, crusted blood in both external nares, and vertebral tenderness, the examination was negative.

The patient's blood urea nitrogen level on admission was 100 mg. % and the creatinine level 12.8 mg.%. Laboratory evaluation otherwise confirmed the findings recorded at the first hospital. In addition, the urine showed 4+ proteinuria, a specific gravity of 1.012, and a few red blood cells and white blood cells in the sediment. Phenolsulfonphthalein excretion was 15% in two hours. An abnormal gamma globulin peak was observed in the serum and a slow beta peak in the urine by electrophoresis. Blood studies were performed with great difficulty due to the presence in the blood of cryoglobulin.

The patient's course was one of progressive renal failure complicated by recurrent epistaxes, nausea, and vomiting. Urine output on the day after admission was 500 cc. but rose to more than a liter each day. Despite treatment with urethan, radiation, and adrenal steroids and transfusions the patient died in uremia almost three months after pyelography.

Autopsy showed large kidneys (350 Gm.), which appeared normal except for purplish discoloration of the cortex. Microscopically the glomeruli appeared normal. The tubules were, in general, markedly dilated and filled, particularly in the proximal portions, with deeply eosinophilic inspissated casts in varying stages of evolution. The tubular epithelium was intact in some areas and sloughed in others. There was no reaction to some casts, but others were invested by flattened

Senior Resident, Medical Service of the Veterans Administration Hospital (Dr. Perillie) and Clinical Investigator, Medical Service of the Veterans Administration Hospital, West Haven, Conn., and Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (Dr. Conn.).

cells or by multinucleated giant cells (see figure). Occasional cast material was deposited on a giant cell surrounding an earlier cast. The interstitial tissue was relatively free of cellular exudate. Several tubules contained rounded crystals which polarized light. The calyceal epithelium was intact, but the subcalyceal tissue was edematous and hemorrhagic. No vasculitis was present.

Comment

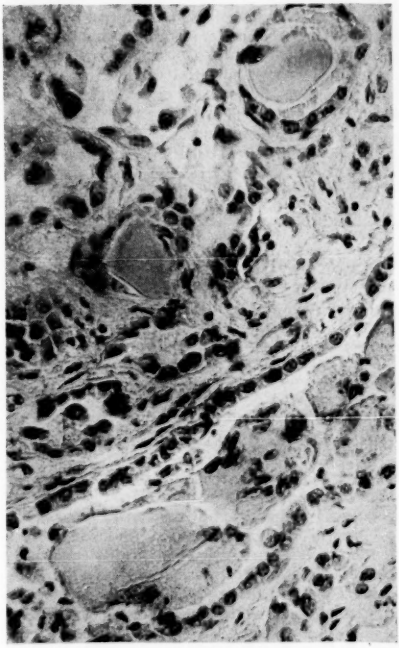
Fatal complications of intravenous pyelography are extremely rare. Pendergrass and co-workers [4] reported only 31 deaths in more than 3,800,000 intravenous pyelographic examinations. Twenty-five of these deaths occurred immediately after intravenous injection of the contrast substance and were preceded by evidences of anaphylactoid shock, cardiac arrest, or symptoms of drug sensitivity. Three of these patients died in uremia within a few days of the examination, but the clinical data in these three cases are too scant to permit careful evaluation.

None of the five patients with plasma cell myeloma in whom pyelography is reported to have precipitated acute renal failure exhibited any of the features of drug allergy to the three different iodinated contrast mediums employed. Neither convulsions nor shock occurred during or after the procedures. Anuria or oliguria was noted shortly after completion of the procedure, and clinical and laboratory confirmation of acute renal failure was quickly obtained. Three of these patients died in acute renal failure 8, 11, and 40 days after the onset of anuria. Although two of them survived the oliguric phase, death in uremia followed within a few months. Each of the authors firmly believed that the pyelography had precipitated the sudden renal decompensation.

Renal disease in plasma cell myeloma occurs in more than half of the patients.[5] Characteristically, chronic progressive uremia develops in the absence of hypertension, hematuria, edema, or retinal abnormalities, and occasionally the presenting complaints are the symptoms of far advanced renal decompensation. Kolff [6] has stated that patients with plasma cell myeloma who have ". . . slightly impaired renal function, for reasons unknown, suddenly may go into (recoverable) acute anuria." In our experience this phenomenon is quite unusual.

Much has been written about the pathogenesis of myelomatous renal disease, but few authors have disagreed with Bell's hypothesis.[7] He stated, in his excellent paper on this subject, that the process was essentially a mechanical one, with the deposition of Bence Jones protein casts causing blockage of the renal tubules and subsequent atrophy of the involved nephrons. Oliver [8] has supported this "stopped pipes" theory by his morphologic demonstrations. Forbus and his co-workers [9] emphasized the presence of foreign body giant cell reaction induced by the abnormal protein coagulum. Renal biopsies have recently shown that these microscopic changes, which are not always associated with Bence Jones proteinuria, may occur during life [10] and are not merely terminal changes as has been suggested.[11]

Clinical and laboratory aspects of the five cases of pyelography-induced anuria are summarized in the table. It is interesting to note that the diagnosis of plasma cell myeloma had not been established in any of these patients at the time pyelography was performed, although it was suspected in several. Renal function was significantly impaired in one patient but seemed normal or nearly so in the others on the basis of concentrating ability, blood urea nitrogen level, urea clearance, and normal pyelographic visualization. With one exception these patients were normotensive.



Dilated tubules, many of which are filled with eosinophilic homogeneous casts. Large multinucleated giant cell is in lower right.

Abnormal urinary proteins were present in the four cases in which it was sought. The electrophoretic patterns of the serum proteins varied, showing a normal pattern in one, an "M" peak in one, and a gamma peak in a third. Serum calcium determinations were normal in the two cases in which they were reported. Roentgenograms showed characteristic osteolytic lesions in four patients.

The pathological findings in these patients at autopsy showed little or no involvement of the glomeruli. There were varying degrees of homogeneous, eosinophilic, proteinaceous casts in the distal convoluted and collecting tubules. In one of these patients autopsy on the ninth day of oliguria revealed only a few such casts. Some dilatation of the tubules and atrophy of the tubular epithelium was present. There was moderate infiltration of the interstitial cells with lymphocytes, plasma cells, and macrophages. There was no evidence of vascular reactions or other types of renal disease.

How can the pathogenesis of such lesions be explained? Although simple dehydration with the intratubular precipitation of urinary protein is not an entirely satisfactory explanation, it appears to fit the clinical and pathological features of the syndrome more closely than any other apparent explanation.

Intravenous pyelography in a number of ways may set the stage for this intrarenal protein coagulation. Caster-oil cathartics and enemas are rou-

factors are difficult to evaluate. Urinary acidity was not altered, however, after intravenous pyelography with sodium acetrizoate or diatrizoate (Hypaque) sodium.[15]

Even in plasma cell myeloma the precipitation of acute renal failure by intravenous pyelography is an unusual event. There were no reactions, either immediate or delayed, in the 11 myelomatous patients in whom intravenous pyelograms were performed at these hospitals.

The fact that acute renal failure occurred in each of these patients prior to the establishment of the diagnosis of plasma cell myeloma suggests that all patients with unexplained proteinuria should be evaluated for this disease prior to the performance of intravenous pyelography. Of perhaps greater clinical significance is the implication that acute renal failure in plasma cell myeloma may be precipitated by dehydration. It follows that less severe degrees of renal disease in this disease may be initiated or aggravated by dehydration. It would appear wise to assure maximal urinary output in all

Clinical and Laboratory Aspects of Five Cases of Pyelography-Induced Anuria

Author	Age, Yr.	Sex	Complaint	Blood Urea Nitrogen Level, Mg./100 Ml.	Proteinuria, Gm./100 Ml.	Bence Jones Protein	Specific Gravity	Contrast Substance	Visualization	Outcome	Remarks
Bartels and others[1]...	69	M	Fatigue, full flank	81	1.0	...	...	Iodopyracet (Diodone)	Poor	Death	Death 40th day; autopsy: cast-plugged tubules
Myhre and others[2a]...	70	M	Back pain	30	1.8	+	1.029	Diodonediaeth-anolaminum (Nycotrast)	Good	Death	Death 11th day; no autopsy
Myhre and others[2a]...	42	M	Ulcer	36	1.2	+	1.032	Diodonediaeth-anolaminum	Good	Recovery	Died in uremia 8 mo. later; autopsy: cast-plugged tubules
Killmann and others[2b]	36	M	Back pain	...	10-15 per day	+*	1.027	Iodopyracet	Good	Death	Death 9th day; autopsy: few tubular casts
Perillie and Conn.....	34	M	Back pain	11	possible	+	1.026	Sodium acetrizoate	Good	Recovery	Death 3 mo. later; autopsy: cast-plugged tubules

* Abnormal protein.

tinely used to permit optimal visualization of the renal structures. Dehydration produced in this manner may be compounded by the restriction of fluids designed to depress urine flow. Abdominal compression, which is used to increase the concentration of the excretory dye, has been shown by Bradley and Bradley [12] to reduce renal blood flow and to produce a scant concentrated urine. It is interesting to note that Addis [13] has reported the onset of anuria in a patient with plasma cell myeloma after the development of dehydration induced by castor oil. Similarly, Thaysen [14] has mentioned a patient with plasma cell myeloma in whom acute renal failure followed nausea and vomiting.

It seems likely that saturation of tubular urine containing a large amount of an abnormal easily precipitable protein may satisfactorily explain the intratubular precipitation of this material. The sudden blockage of a large percentage of the renal tubules may result in sudden suppression of urine flow. Although the effect of the pyelographic contrast substance itself in vivo is unknown, it does not cause precipitation of Bence Jones proteinuria in vitro. The degree of acidity, the concentration of urinary electrolytes and urea, and other unknown

patients with this disease, particularly those with proteinuria, as a means of preventing or minimizing myelomatous renal disease.

Summary

Acute renal failure may develop immediately after intravenous pyelography in patients with plasma cell (multiple) myeloma. At autopsy these patients, in whom abnormal proteinuria had been demonstrated, showed plugging of the renal tubule by coagulated protein casts. We postulate that in the presence of Bence Jones proteinuria the dehydration produced by fasting and purging and the increased concentration of urine caused by abdominal compression may combine to cause precipitation of the urinary protein within the renal tubules. This internal obstructive uropathy may be prevented by avoiding intravenous pyelography in patients with plasma cell myeloma or proteinuria of undetermined cause. If acute renal failure is precipitated in these patients by simple dehydration, it is important to assure adequate fluid intake at all times.

West Spring Street (Dr. Conn).

The authors wish to thank Dr. R. Yesner for his interpretation of the pathological material.

References

1. Bartels, E. D.; Brun, G. C.; Gammeltoft, A.; and Gjørup, P. A.: Acute Anuria Following Intravenous Pyelography in Patient with Myelomatosis, Acta med. scandinav. **150:**297-302, 1954.

2. (*a*) Myhre, J. R.; Brodwall, E. K.; and Knutsen, S. B.: Acute Renal Failure Following Intravenous Pyelography in Cases of Myelomatosis, Acta med. scandinav. **156:**263-266, 1956. (*b*) Killmann, S.; Gjørup, S.; and Thaysen, J. H.: Fatal Acute Renal Failure Following Intravenous Pyelography in Patient with Multiple Myeloma, ibid. **158:**43-46, 1957.

3. Walsh, J. F.: Personal communication to the authors.

4. Pendergrass, E. P., and others: Further Consideration of Deaths and Unfavorable Sequelae Following Administration of Contrast Media in Urography in United States, Am. J. Roentgenol. **74:**262-287 (Aug.) 1955.

5. Adams, W. S.; Alling, E. L.; and Lawrence, J. S.: Multiple Myeloma: Its Clinical and Laboratory Diagnosis with Emphasis on Electrophoretic Abnormalities, Am. J. Med. **6:**141-161 (Feb.) 1949. Geschikter, G. F., and Copeland, M. M.: Multiple Myeloma, Arch. Surg. **16:**807-863 (April) 1928. Conn, H. O., and Klatskin, G.: Unpublished data.

6. Kolff, W. J.: Acute Renal Failure: Courses and Treatment, M. Clin. North America **39:**1041-1071 (July) 1955.

7. Bell, E. T.: Renal Lesions Associated with Multiple Myeloma, Am. J. Path. **9:**393-420 (July) 1933.

8. Oliver, J.: New Directions in Renal Morphology: Method, Its Results and Its Future, Harvey Lect. (1944-1945) **40:**102-155, 1945.

9. Forbus, W. D.; Perlzweig, W. A.; Parfentjev, I. A.; and Burwell, J. C., Jr.: Bence Jones Protein Excretion and Its Effects upon Kidney, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **57:**47-69 (Aug.) 1935.

10. Greenwald, H. P.; Bronfin, G. J.; and Auerbach, O.: Needle Biopsy of Kidney: Report of Five Cases of Multiple Myeloma, Am. J. Med. **15:**198-206 (Aug.) 1953.

11. Armstrong, J. B.: Study of Renal Function in Patients with Multiple Myeloma, Am. J. M. Sc. **219:**488-493 (May) 1950.

12. Bradley, S. E., and Bradley, G. P.: Effect of Increased Intra-abdominal Pressure on Renal Function in Man, J. Clin. Invest. **26:**1010-1022 (Sept.) 1947.

13. Addis, T.: Glomerular Nephritis: Diagnosis and Treatment, New York, The Macmillan Company, 1948.

14. Thaysen, J. H.; Gjørup, S.; and Killmann, S.: Acute Renal Failure Experiences with Conservative and Hemodialytic Treatment of 32 Consecutive Cases, Danish M. Bull. **4:**73-92 (May) 1957.

15. Conn, H. O., and Perillie, P. E.: Unpublished data.

958
167

SIMPLE METHOD FOR DETECTION OF PHENYLKETONURIA

Helen K. Berry, M.A., Betty Sutherland, M.D., George M. Guest, M.D.
and
Josef Warkany, M.D., Cincinnati

Phenylketonuria is a disease characterized by the inability to metabolize an essential amino acid, phenylalanine, which is present in all proteins in average concentration of 4%. Phenylalanine, phenylpyruvic acid, ortho-hydroxyphenylacetic acid, and other unusual metabolites are excreted in the urine. This biochemical abnormality ordinarily leads to severe mental defect. Excellent reviews [1] have appeared recently.

Results have been reported [2] indicating that treatment with diets low in phenylalanine has been successful in allowing normal physical and mental growth. It appears, therefore, increasingly important to detect phenylketonuria in early infancy. A routine diaper test [3] has been in use in southern California for some time.

Collection of urine specimens from infants is always difficult. Urine containing phenylpyruvic acid that has been dried on filter paper gives a positive test with ferric chloride reagent even after several months. We have devised a simple method for collection of urine on filter paper which can then be tested for the presence of phenylpyruvic acid. Mothers of newborn infants are given several pieces of absorbent paper and instructions to place the paper in their baby's diaper to become wet. The paper is taken out, dried, and mailed to us for testing. The test should be performed at 4 to 6 weeks of age, since phenylpyruvic acid may not be present in urine of infants with phenylketonuria until two to three weeks after birth.

When each paper containing dried urine is received, it is tested with a small drop of 10% ferric chloride solution. A urine specimen which contains phenylpyruvic acid turns green immediately. The green color fades after five minutes. The aromatic odor resulting from phenylpyruvic acid that has been dried on paper is very striking.

In any instance in which the ferric chloride test is doubtful or positive, the urine is examined further for the presence of ortho-hydroxyphenylacetic acid. This substance is excreted in large amounts in urine of persons with phenylketonuria and is as characteristic of the disease as is phenylpyruvic acid, though not so easily detected. This is done very simply by cutting out a 0.5-in. square from the paper containing the dried urine. This small paper is stapled 1 in. from the bottom of a piece of chromatographic filter paper 7 in. in height. The chromatogram is formed into a cylinder with the

From the Department of Pediatrics, College of Medicine, University of Cincinnati, and the Children's Hospital Research Foundation.

urine paper on the inside to insure contact between the two pieces and placed in a solvent mixture containing isopropanol-ammonia-water (8:1:1) for six hours, or until the solvent mixture reaches the top. Then the chromatogram is removed, dried, and sprayed with a mixture of diazotized sulfanilic acid and sodium carbonate.

In phenylketonuric urine an orange spot of ortho-hydroxyphenylacetic acid appears approximately 4 in. above the position where the urine paper is stapled to the chromatogram. In normal urine no spot is seen. Aspirin and acetoacetic acid, which may interfere with use of the ferric chloride test on the original urine paper, do not interfere in the chromatographic detection of ortho-hydroxyphenylacetic acid.

This simple technique has been used to test urine of infants in the Cincinnati area. It was also used to test urine of a child with phenylketonuria during treatment with a phenylalanine-low diet. Dried urine papers were mailed to us for several days prior to and after institution of treatment. The papers collected before and during the first four days after the beginning of the diet had a strong odor of phenylpyruvic acid and gave positive tests with use of ferric chloride reagent. When small portions were excised and chromatograms prepared as described above, ortho-hydroxyphenylacetic acid was found. On subsequent days the papers containing urine gave no reaction with ferric chloride, but ortho-hydroxyphenylacetic acid was detected until the sixth day after treatment was begun. The concentration of phenylalanine in serum of the phenylketonuric child was 22 mg. per 100 cc. prior to treatment and 2.5 mg. per 100 cc. 10 days afterward.

Elland Avenue and Bethesda (29) (Dr. Guest).

This study was supported in part by a grant from the United States Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health.

References

1. Wright, S. W.: Phenylketonuria, report of Council on Foods and Nutrition, J. A. M. A. **165:**2079-2083 (Dec. 21) 1957. Armstrong, M. D.; Low, N. L.; and Bosma, J. F.: Studies on Phenylketonuria: IX. Further Observations on Effect of Phenylalanine-Restricted Diet on Patients with Phenylketonuria, Am. J. Clin. Nutrition **5:**543-554 (Sept.-Oct.) 1957.

2. Horner, F. A., and Streamer, C. W.: Effect of Phenylalanine-Restricted Diet on Patients with Phenylketonuria: Clinical Observations in Three Cases, J. A. M. A. **161:**1628-1630 (Aug. 25) 1956. Woolf, L. I.; and others: Dietary Treatment of Phenylketonuria, Arch. Dis. Childhood **167:**31-45 (Feb.) 1958.

3. Centerwall, W. R.: Phenylketonuria, Correspondence, J. A. M. A. **165:**392 (Sept. 28) 1957.

COUNCIL ON DRUGS

Report to the Council

The Council has authorized publication of the following report.

H. D. KAUTZ, M.D., *Secretary.*

FACTORS INFLUENCING CLINICAL EVALUATION OF DRUGS

WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE DOUBLE-BLIND TECHNIQUE

Walter Modell, M.D.
and
Raymond W. Houde, M.D., New York

The fallibility of enthusiastic claims for new drugs makes it desirable to recognize those investigations which are likely to yield substantial data and to lead to interpretations that can be ascribed to pharmacodynamic effects rather than to wish, prejudice, coincidence, accident, or error. Some new drugs, despite statistical validations in reports of their efficacy and safety, do not survive the test of actual use or, even worse, have serious repercussions. The undesirable effects of such drugs employed therapeutically already have achieved alarming proportions, being observed in approximately 5% of 1,000 consecutive recent admissions to a major hospital in the city of New York.[1] This situation may become even worse if the present rate of development of new drugs continues (about 550 new preparations each year or more than one every day [2]) and if the medical profession continues to be misled by poorly conducted or inadequate evaluations of new drugs.

Criteria for distinguishing substantial studies from the unsubstantial must, therefore, be established in order to deal with the enormous number of reports on the large number of entirely new pharmacologically active drugs introduced in the market each year. Many methods for the evaluation of drugs have been designed. Of all the devices to insure valid data, none seems to have attracted

Director, Clinical Pharmacology and Associate Professor of Pharmacology, Cornell University Medical College (Dr. Modell), and Division of Clinical Investigation, Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research, and Medical Services, Memorial Center and James Ewing Hospital (Dr. Houde).

so much attention and to have evoked so much controversy as the so-called double-blind technique. So much has been said and written about the technique that it does not need detailed description here. Briefly, it is a control device to prevent bias from influencing results. On the one hand, it rules out the effects of the hopes and anxieties of the patient by giving both the drug under investigation and a placebo of identical appearance in such a way that the subject (the first "blind" man) does not know which he is receiving. On the other hand, it also rules out the influence of preconceived hopes of, and unconscious communication by, the investigator or observer by keeping him (the second "blind" man) ignorant of whether he is prescribing a placebo or an active drug.[3] At the same time, the technique provides another control, a means of comparison with the magnitude of placebo effects.

The device is both philosophically and practically sound. In addition, perhaps because of the widespread attention it has attracted or the magic quality it appears to have, the double-blind technique has been assumed to be a complete method of drug evaluation in itself. Indeed, it is often called the double-blind test. Many seem to believe that all that is necessary for a good clinical study is to use it, and, since it is relatively easy to apply, many are exploiting it in just this way. A large number of papers emphasize in the very title that this type of control was used,[4] not only as if the use of a control in a clinical experiment were worthy of special mention, but also as if to warn the reader in advance that a special type of insurance had been taken out to guarantee that the results about to be recounted were beyond reproach.

If it were a fact that merely the use of the double-blind technique guaranteed the reliability of the data and the validity of the conclusions drawn from these data, the answer to the problem of drug evaluation would be simple indeed. But there are, in fact, a large number of studies in which the double-blind technique has been used, wherein the conclusions drawn from the data are open to question. In addition, the conclusions of some investigators are clearly at variance with well-established and universally accepted clinical and pharmacological observations. For example, the conclusions of one study imply that glyceryl trinitrate (nitroglycerin) has no clinical effects distinguishable from those of a placebo in patients with the anginal syndrome.[5]

That the double-blind technique does not rule out incompatible interpretations may be demonstrated by our own experiences in evaluating the analgesic action of aspirin. One of us (W. M.), using the double-blind technique, gave 25 patients with arthralgic pain aspirin in doses of 250 mg., 500 mg., and 1.0 Gm., three times a day. At the end of a two-week period, on each dosage, each patient turned in a report card indicating his own reaction to the medication during the period. This is a fairly common design for clinical evaluations in outpatients.

Statistical analysis of the data indicated that the patients were unable to distinguish between any of the doses of aspirin and the placebo (see table). Had five times as many observations been made, additional data of this sort would not have revealed a significant difference between reactions to aspirin and to the placebo. The results are inconsistent and without significant difference in any category for any treatment. These statistical analyses of the data could have been interpreted to prove that there is, in fact, no difference between the analgesic actions of aspirin and those of a placebo.

The double-blind technique was also applied by one of us (R. W. H.) to a different experimental design to evaluate aspirin, in which a bedside observer recorded the analgesic action as it developed.[6] Unlike the patients in the first study, who kept their own report cards and were seen only at infrequent intervals, the patients in the second study, who communicated immediately with an observer ("blind"), distinguished between the analgesic action of doses of aspirin and placebo and discriminated between graded doses of aspirin (fig. 1 and 2). These results were also highly significant statistically.

Response of Twenty-five Patients to Treatment with Aspirin and Placebo

Condition	Placebo	Aspirin		
		250 Mg.	500 Mg.	1 Gm.
Improvement, %	38	50	38	44
No change, %	38	19	38	31
Worse, %	25	31	25	25

How are we to resolve such discrepant results? No simple device such as the double-blind technique will correct astigmatism or myopia in the examination of drugs. The blind will not lead the blind to a valid conclusion unless the method somehow also provides vision.

It is our contention that the evaluation of the effects of drugs in man is by no means simpler, nor does it permit a less rigorous method of examination, than the formal experiment with the laboratory animal. The methodology has a strict discipline of its own. Clinical evaluations must deal appropriately with a complex of forces which affect patient reaction, or erroneous impressions of the virtues of new drugs will continue to be a source of confusion to the physician, of dangerous or ineffectual therapy for the patient, and of eventual economic loss to the manufacturer.

It is the purpose of this report to examine the factors which determine the sensitivity and the reliability of methods of drug evaluation in man and to consider the position of the double-blind technique in the schema. These factors have been analyzed elsewhere with, perhaps, less emphasis on the relative importance of double-blindness.[7] A

variety of terms (response variables, primary stimulus variables, intervening stimulus variables [8]) have been used to describe these factors. To keep from beclouding the issues with yet more and, perhaps, equally unsatisfactory terminology, instead of ascribing terms to these factors, we shall describe them as stated in the following section.

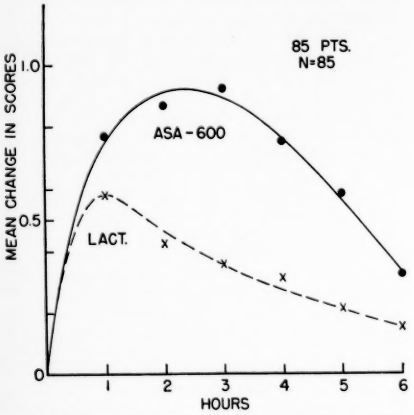


Fig. 1.—Time-effect curves for aspirin and placebo. Plot of mean hourly pain-relief scores, obtained in 85 patients with pain due to cancer, after oral administration of 600 mg. of aspirin and a lactose placebo. In these studies patients reported their pain to an observer in terms of "none," "slight," "moderate," and "severe." These categories were given numerical values, and pain relief was assessed as changes in score after administration of drug as compared with premedication score.

Forces Which Influence Data in Clinical Evaluations

The forces which may influence data in clinical evaluations, especially when subjective responses are involved, may be enumerated as follows: (1) pharmacodynamic actions; (2) dosage; (3) choice of subject; (4) use of controls; (5) collection of data; (6) sensitivity of the method; (7) placebo actions; (8) bias; and (9) forces extraneous to the experiment.

Pharmacodynamic Actions.—Pharmacodynamic actions present the least difficulty in their evaluation when objective measurement is feasible. When pharmacodynamic actions are potent, characteristic, and reproducible and are not seriously compromised by psychic forces, evaluation is thus relatively simple. For example, the action of a mercurial diuretic lends itself to precise, dependable, and relatively simple measurement, because it can be expressed in terms of the several pounds of fluid that a patient with congestive heart failure may lose overnight.[9]

Other drug actions, especially those which must be evaluated in terms of subjective response, are far more difficult to assess.[10] The influence of moderately potent analgesic agents on pain is difficult to evaluate, because pain is so susceptible to suggestion.[11] The hypotensive action of drugs is elusive because of the spontaneous tendency to wide variation of blood pressure in patients with hypertension, as well as because of the influence of immediate circumstance, tension, position, and rest on blood pressure.[12] Each drug effect, therefore, requires careful consideration in relation to the method used to measure it.

Dosage.—When the dosage is too low, regardless of the pharmacological actions or potency of a drug, clinical evaluation will not reveal a difference between placebo and drug. However, when too large a dose is used, therapeutic value may be obscured by toxic effects. Neither token nor toxic doses are useful in drug evaluations. Dosage must be carefully chosen. A dose should usually be used which, by preliminary experiment, is shown to lie in the sensitive portion of the dosage-response curve of the drug in question, although there are special

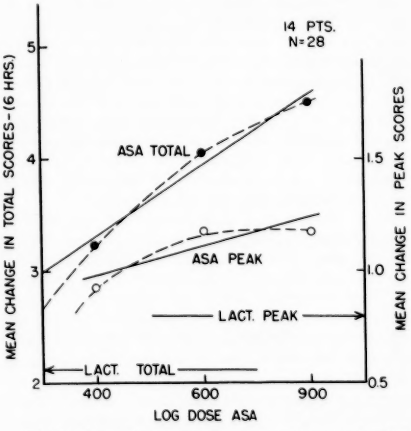


Fig. 2.—Dose-effect curves for aspirin. Mean peak relief scores (*right*) and mean total relief scores for six hours (*left*) are plotted against doses on a log scale. These were doses of 400, 600, and 900 mg. of aspirin and a placebo administered in a random order. Pain relief was assessed as in figure 1.

situations and designs in which a threshold or a ceiling dose may be more suitable. As a matter of fact, the use of a series of graded doses provides a much more substantial basis for drug evaluation than the use of a single dose, no matter how well chosen, since it also serves as a built-in measure of

the sensitivity of the method and the discriminating powers of the study population—an internal control, so to speak.

Choice of Subject.—The choice of the appropriate subject is a critical matter in the design of clinical investigations. Just as some species of animals are more suitable than others for particular experiments in the laboratory, so some subjects are more appropriate than others for the clinical investigation of particular actions or effects. The argument that the patient for whom the drug is ultimately intended represents the best subject for the evaluation of a particular drug is a truism with serious limitations. Often he is the only possible subject, but there are also situations in which he may be unsuitable.[13] The choice of the subject, insofar as there may be a choice, depends more on the goals or aims of the investigation than on the disease for which the particular drug may be used if it is found to be active in man. The choice really rests on the purpose of the investigation, whether it is (1) to predict the value of a drug in the treatment of a particular disease, i. e., a therapeutic evaluation, or (2) to define the action of a drug in man, i. e., a pharmacological examination.

That there are two fundamentally different goals in clinical investigation is of obvious importance to those who design the investigations, but the realization of this distinction is of equal importance to those who read and interpret the reports of the investigation. It is too often assumed by readers, and even implied by authors, that the results of one type of investigation invariably apply to the other.

Some amplification may, therefore, be justified. The investigation of pharmacological actions of a drug in man is a necessary preliminary to its therapeutic evaluation. Although the results of the former may have implications of utility in particular disease states which are borne out by subsequent experience, sometimes the therapeutic evaluation fails to confirm the suggestive pharmacological findings. Only the therapeutic evaluation of the drug in the patient with the disease can provide the conclusive data of its value in the disease. The investigation of the therapeutic potential of drugs, therefore, cannot be carried out on any subjects but those with the particular condition for which it is proposed. If the evaluation is to have predictive significance, the group of patients must represent a fair (or random) sample of the patients who suffer from the disease.

The problem in the choice of subjects is a fundamentally different one, however, when the aim of the investigation is to explore or define the pharmacodynamic actions of a drug in man. Here the complex of unknown factors which influence the functional state of man may obscure the phenomena which are to be examined, measured, or evaluated. It is appropriate to avoid, eliminate, or reduce these unknown factors in the pharmacodynamic evaluation, since here the purpose is to define, within practical limits, fairly isolated drug actions. However, since these factors comprise everpresent issues in treatment, they must be accepted in the therapeutic evaluation of drugs.

Thus, while the utility of a diuretic in the treatment of congestive failure can be predicted only after an experience with a representative sample of patients with congestive failure, the effects of diuretics on particular electrolytes or in the influence of electrolyte load on diuretic action can be much better explored in healthy subjects. This is not to say that the healthy or normal subject is always the best for the pharmacological investigation. There are situations, e. g., that of the drug for cardiac arrhythmia, which demand the patient for the pharmacological as well as the therapeutic investigation. There are also situations in which there appears to be a choice, depending largely on the experimental approach, convenience, and availability of subject material. For example, drugs used in motion sickness can be investigated in voyagers with motion sickness aboard ship, and they can be investigated in healthy subjects with vertigo induced by the Barany test. Additional examples will not serve to clarify further the idea that, in the exploration of pharmacodynamic action of drugs in man, there are situations which are highly specific and in which only the patient with the disease for which the drug is intended can be the subject, that there are drugs for which both the patient and the normal man are suitable subjects and for which the choice may be based on convenience alone, and, finally, that there are situations in which the normal man appears to be clearly the more desirable subject than the patient.

The aforementioned considerations determine the type of subject essential for the clinical evaluation. Provided that they do not conflict with these, there are some general considerations which must also be taken into account. Subjects must be selected in a manner which insures the ability of the group, as a whole, to discriminate between "active" and "inert" agents. If this basic requirement for a useful method of drug evaluation is satisfied, unless there is a special reason for doing otherwise (e. g., the examination of a drug to be used only in infants), the attempt should be made to have the composition of the group as representative as possible of the general population.

To attain this objective, when extremely large numbers do not provide it by chance, some selection may be justified or even essential. Subjects likely to give misleading results should not overwhelm the group. The composition of the group with respect to age and sex should not be unusual. The potentially high side-effect liability of patients with renal disease and of the elderly, in general, must be considered. That dosage response in the very young sometimes differs significantly from that

of adults must also be taken into account. Exceedingly phlegmatic subjects render the method less sensitive, just as highly neurotic and highly suggestible patients tend to compromise the sensitivity of the method through wide swings of mood and attitude as well as of placebo reaction (both positive and negative). The number of these subjects, therefore, should not be excessive.[14]

Knowledge of participation in an experiment, in the exploration of a new drug, or in any kind of a special examination places special psychic pressure on the patient and tends to make him act in something other than his usual manner—to be overly introspective, to help the investigator in some cases, and to react with fear in others. Some patients will tolerate discomforts with less difficulty when they know they are participating in an investigation; on the other hand, some may resent it.[15] But, however they react, this kind of information alters the subject and, thereby, adds a distracting influence to patient reaction with which the method of evaluation has to deal.

The acquisition of subjects for studies is an important practical problem, often a serious one. It would appear not only proper, but also legally desirable, to call on volunteers. However, the volunteer may present a problem in clinical evaluations; the highly cooperative and willing volunteer may provide a highly personal set of psychological problems which disturb the study. In an interesting analysis of this problem by Lasagna,[16] it has been shown that the volunteer is by no means representative of the average subject.

Use of Controls.—No experiment in any discipline can be pursued without controls. As a matter of fact, even those experiments which the experimenters, themselves, presume are without controls are, nevertheless, controlled. The control is a basis of comparison, and, thus, there is a control inherent in every judgment on a drug. The only important question about the control is, therefore, not whether it is present, but whether it is sound as a basis for the comparison on which the judgment is based.

It is tempting to use an easy way out, to use what has been called the historical control,[17] i. e., a recounting of previous or personal experience or recorded experience as a basis of comparison. Often, this is not recognized as a control—and with good reason, for it is a treacherous control. No method of drug examination is more likely to lead to erroneous conclusions, because it has none of the safeguards provided by other controls, the elimination of placebo effects and of bias. It also fails utterly to provide comparable bases for examinations of control and experimental groups. Only in the case of the disease in which an irrevocable or unquestionable characteristic course has been established, and particularly when the disease is rare, is the historical control justified.

The classic experiment uses separate groups for control and treatment, but this provides significant data useful for statistical validation only when the groups are extremely large or extraordinarily homogeneous. In man, this poses a serious practical problem. Since sets of identical twins (the equivalent of litter mates in the laboratory) are too rare to be hoped for, proper and careful matching (often an insuperable task) of control and experimental groups is essential. When the number of subjects is very large and when alternate patients are put in each group, chance alone will insure a proper balance. However, even when large numbers are available, the proper segregation of groups of patients is often a serious and difficult matter.

An alternate method, which is acceptable, is to give each patient the medicaments and the placebo serially, so that each subject serves as his own control. Since here the control and the experimental subject are identical, there is a valid basis for comparison. For such a comparison, the subject must be available for observation for a relatively longer period of time than that required in the first plan. In clinical evaluations, the second plan usually is more satisfactory than the first because smaller numbers are needed; hence, the study can be conducted in less time and with less cost. On the other hand, when the subjects have progressive disease, it may be inappropriate to compare effects at two stages of the disease. If this is the case, only separate control and treated groups are acceptable.

Collection of Data.—When objective measurement is possible and differences can be expected to be large, there is relatively little difficulty in collecting data. However, when the patient must communicate his experience, it is quite another matter. There are few experimental procedures in which so vital a part of an experiment as the collection, storage, and interpretation of observations is left in the hands of an interested, biased, and untrained assistant as that in which the subject himself is asked to report on his experiences after a period of medication. How can he help having his total recollection colored more by recent events than by those farther back in his memory—what happened two days or two weeks ago or even two hours before questioning—when, perhaps, he was annoyed by some action of the receptionist in the clinic.

The daily report-card system was designed to deal with this defect in the interval-report system.[18] When these records are kept by the patient himself, the improvement in methodology is more theoretical than actual. At the very best, it substitutes 24-hour recall for, say, two-week recall, but it still has the same fundamental deficiency. In practice, it is often no better than the longer interval system. We have observed patients fill out their "daily" report cards on their return to the outpatient department after an interval of as much as two weeks,

immediately before being asked to turn them in. In any event, while it is obvious that it provides more data, the "daily" report-card system has not been subjected to an analysis which indicates that it also provides better data than the longer interval-report system. Other improvements have been suggested, such as having the subject mail a post card each night or phone a report each night,[19] but each of these compromises still leaves much of the data subject to the caprice of the patient for too long.

In general, any device which leaves the discrimination of reaction to drugs at the mercy of patient recall provides the setting for outside influence and tampering with the data. Every effort should be made to minimize the period between the experience with the drug and the recording of the data; the data should be taken out of the patient's possession as soon as possible and, thereby, kept as nearly as possible in its original form.

Sensitivity of the Method.—As in methods for chemical analysis, every method of drug evaluation requires a demonstration that its sensitivity is appropriate to the problem. A scale of sensitivity should indicate, first, the ability of the method to detect the drug action and, second, its capacity to discriminate increments in effects. Without the first, a negative answer cannot be defended, and without the second, a positive answer has no quantitative meaning.

A method of clinical evaluation can defend a negative answer only if it demonstrates at the same time that it appreciates the effects of a standard similar drug. The ability of a method to discriminate increments in effects can be indicated by its capacity for dosage response when a series of doses of the standard or experimental drug is used. Such a scale of sensitivity gives positive results a quantitative meaning.

The internal control just described is not only essential to establish the propriety as well as the sensitivity of the method as such, but it may not be eliminated in further clinical evaluations with the same method (as can be done with impunity in some other disciplines; e. g., methods of chemical analyses can usually be repeated many times without rechecking accuracy and sensitivity). The need for a continuing test of sensitivity comes not from instability of the method but from variations in the population of subjects, which at one time or another may make them more or less able to discriminate between "active" and "inert" agents.

Placebo Actions.—The term "placebo" has taken on many implications not within its original meaning. As the word is presently used in clinical evaluations, it includes a large series of visceral, somatic, and psychic responses resulting from the symbolic implications of the physician, his ministrations, and his medicaments.[20] Such actions are inherent in all medicaments, whether they are effective, excessive, hazardous, impotent, inert, unpleasant, inadequate, or inappropriate, as long as the medicament is prescribed by the physician for his patient.[21] To be certain that these are not the only effects due to drugs under examination, it is essential to have a basis of comparison of drug effect with "pure" placebo effect. To provide this, one must also give an inert medicament which is otherwise identical with the drug under examination.

It has been suggested by Gaddum [22] that for philological reasons such an inert medicament be called "dummy" rather than "placebo." But, dummy or placebo, an inert control must be given in all studies to distinguish the difference between the effects of the act of drug administration and the pharmacodynamic effects of the medicament itself. This measure provides the only defense against the criticism that results reported are due to placebo actions.

Bias.—The person of the physician and his medications have been shown to be symbolic forces of considerable potency in the relief of symptoms, the so-called placebo action. In addition, the hopes of the patient and the therapist, as well as any bias either may have with respect to treatment or experiment, also influence response to treatment. These must be reckoned with in all clinical evaluations.

The patient may want to get better to the extent that he is inclined to see good effects after administration of any new medicament. On the other hand, he may find compensations in his illness and wish to preserve his complaints and hence be inclined to see negative pharmacodynamic effects. "Toxic" effects from placebo are described in the literature,[23] the so-called negative placebo action.

The physician's knowledge of the nature of the medicament is exceedingly important, for, regardless of how much he tries, if he knows the identity of the medicament, he may well communicate this information to the patient. The importance of this unconscious (or conscious) communication has been proved by a study by Batterman and Grossman,[24] in which no difference between aspirin and placebo was detected by the patient unless the physician knew whether he was giving one or the other.

The standard and well-documented procedure is not only to use both placebo and drug which are identical in appearance but also to keep both physician and patient ignorant of what is in use at the time of questioning, examination, and prescription, i. e., the double-blind technique.[21a] Both placebo and drug not only should look alike but also should be prescribed and administered alike in order to prevent bias of both patient and physician from producing apparent drug actions. To be a real control, the placebo should also closely imitate the test-drug in any incidental effects such as taste, or

other action perceivable by the patient or physician, but it should be independent of the action under question in the test.

This device, however, does not eliminate bias as an element in the method; it merely attempts to deal with it by equalizing its effects, so that unequally distributed bias alone will not fashion the apparently decisive evidence. At this point, it seems appropriate to emphasize that the double-blind technique is merely a control device; for that reason, we shall designate it the double-blind control.

Forces Extraneous to the Experiment.—The forces extraneous to the experiment include all external influences which affect the state of the subject's physical, functional, and psychic state—a change in the course of the patient's illness, a happy experience, a family quarrel, a change in the weather, or a turn of world affairs. To some extent, these factors may be reduced by removing the patient to the hospital, where they tend to remain relatively constant, compared with the relatively labile scene in the usual home under the best of circumstances. On the other hand, some patients may find the hospital environment disturbing rather than protective, and for them this change makes matters worse. The decision has to be made on an individual basis.

The tendency of extraneous forces to influence results can also be dealt with by prescribing medicament and placebo by a scheme of random distribution. Once again it may be pointed out that this device, randomization, does not eliminate disturbing external forces, but, by spreading the disturbing forces equally, in this way they favor neither drug nor placebo response.

Significance of the Data

It is usually good practice to plan the collection of data in such a way as to simplify subsequent statistical analysis, for, however the experiment is designed, the data should eventually be subjected to statistical analysis, if the significance of differences that are indicated by the data is to be established.[25] This is not to say that the mere statement of statistical significance insures correctness of interpretation. If the data are inappropriate or improperly collected, despite their statistical significance, their interpretation may be erroneous, as illustrated by the results of the study with aspirin cited previously.

It is well to remember that statistics prove nothing—they are merely a device for establishing the betting odds on the reproducibility of the results by mere chance. Statistical prognostication is always based on the assumption that the data used were worthy of collection; statistical analysis of poor data is tantamount to attempting to make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

Interpretation of the Data

Of the several factors which enter into the design of a proper clinical evaluation, the current literature has placed overwhelming emphasis on one item, the double-blind technique, and relatively little on the others. Unless all factors are considered and afforded their proper importance in the design of clinical evaluations, improper and erroneous conclusions will be drawn from data that are supplied by studies which use the double-blind control just as well as from those which do not.

It is convenient to consider the design of a study for clinical evaluation in terms of a balance which is used to weigh the evidence for or against a particular pharmacodynamic or therapeutic effect of a drug as compared with chance occurrence. Which way the balance swings, i. e., whether drug action is favored or not, depends, of course, on the relative weight of the evidence in one or the other pan. Whether the swing is meaningful or misleading depends on whether the weight which swings it is due to a specific action of the drug or to any of a myriad of forces which influence man's behavior and his mental, physical, and visceral activity. When such a model is used, one way to prevent swings of the balance by factors other than the intrinsic pharmacodynamic action of the drug itself is to accept and spread their influence equally on both sides of the balance, thereby causing no disturbance in balance by their weight. This is precisely what is attempted by the control devices of double-blindness and randomization; they merely prevent chance and erroneous swings of the balance.

What is not often taken into account in clinical evaluations is how much weight is necessary to make the balance swing at all, that is, the basic sensitivity of the method. Whatever the original sensitivity, consider what is done with it in the usual design for clinical evaluation. Consider that such a balance is not empty at the outset of the evaluation, merely in balance; on both sides of the balance one places equally placebo action of drugs, bias, and influence of diverse extraneous factors, such as weather, political events, family stresses, and a number of other vagaries of human experience that tend to mold or alter man's functional state and his response to drugs. It is to be emphasized that these are not removed as interferences; they are permitted to remain. They are merely spread equally over both pans of the balance by the process of randomization and by the control of double-blindness. The balance is thereby deadweighted with a large amount of material which is immaterial to the specific problem at hand. No matter how sensitive originally, such a procedure makes the balance less sensitive, just as an analytic balance, sensitive to a fraction of a milligram under

usual conditions, is no longer swung out of balance by milligrams when dead-weighted with several kilograms on each pan (fig. 3).

Ultimately, therefore, the sensitivity of a method of clinical evaluation is a function of the relative weight of the pharmacodynamic force under investigation and the weight of the nonessential interfering forces which are treated by equalizing them; the greater the former with respect to the latter, the more sensitive the method, and, vice versa, when the latter becomes relatively heavier, the method becomes proportionately less sensitive. The extent to which dead-weighting the balance grossly desensitizes the balance can lead to erroneous interpretations in the sense that the balance indicates no differences whenever it is used to weigh what it is no longer competent to detect.

Of the factors already discussed, some are subject to choice, such as the proper dosage range, the most sensitive subjects, and the appropriate control. Other factors may be modified. The removal of the patient from the home to a constant environment in the hospital may reduce the extraneous variables. The collection of data on the spot, rather than placing it in the hands of the subject himself (a procedure no investigator would ever dream of in any discipline other than psychiatry), reduces the treachery of patient recall. Finally, there remain some irreducible disturbances which can be neither removed nor modified, that is, bias, placebo actions, and the residual extraneous forces. For these there remain the double-blind control and the process of randomization to spread the prejudicial factors equally, so that none of them swings the balance in either direction.

We feel that in the studies with aspirin, which we cited briefly here, the reason for the discrepancy of results by the two methods used is to be found in their relative sensitivity. One method was insensitive because too many interfering forces were dealt with by the procedure of acceptance and balancing out to prevent prejudice of results, whereas the second was sufficiently sensitive because it had removed interference to a practical degree.

A great danger in interpreting clinical evaluations lies in failure to recognize the meaninglessness of the negative answer when the method is not sufficiently sensitive for the purpose. The failure to demonstrate statistically significant differences between drugs or treatments is frequently misinterpreted to mean that no real differences exist. However reasonable the latter may seem from the data, an assertion that the effects of the drug or treatment are identical cannot be proved. No statistical method is capable of, or designed to provide, such a prediction. If differences are noted in the data, statistical tests of significance can merely indicate the probability of their being due to chance. Thus, when the differences are statistically significant, one is assured that this is unlikely a chance occurrence, and one may then, with a measurable degree of confidence, rightly or wrongly (for the statistics themselves do not validate the basic data) ascribe the results to essential differences in the effects of the drugs. However, when the differences are statistically insignificant, a high probability of their being due to chance does not rule out the possibility that they may be real or even important. Such an occurrence could simply result from an inadequate trial or from an insensitive method of evaluation which statistical analysis may not indicate. Only when the design provides built-in controls, showing an ability to discriminate meaningful effects or to show graded effects of graded doses of the drugs, can any valid inferences be drawn from negative results (i. e., statistically insignificant differences).[26]

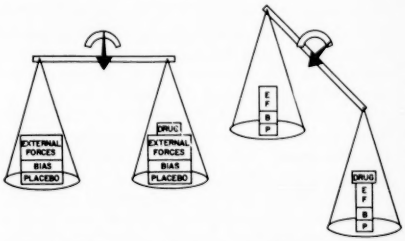


Fig. 3.—Diagrammatic representation of experimental designs for clinical evaluation. *Left*, excessive dead-weighting to prevent chance occurrence from swinging the balance reduces sensitivity to extent that drug effects do not swing balance and, hence, cannot be measured; *right*, reduced dead-weighting through appropriate design makes it possible to measure pharmacodynamic effects of same intensity with same balance.

The question arises whether the double-blind control must invariably be used in clinical evaluations. This has been reviewed by Gold.[21a] Much as we favor use of the device, occasionally it does not seem feasible. There are instances in which the drug promptly reveals itself by its unmistakable effect and automatically removes one or both blindfolds. How could one use the double-blind control in a study comparing a general anesthetic and a placebo? Page and Corcoran[27] point out that, although the physician may remain "blind," with many hypotensive drugs the patient's "blindness" soon vanishes because the drugs have obvious pharmacodynamic effects. Despite such difficulties, there are sometimes devices for circumventing them.

Conclusions

It is our categorical stand that, in addition to the use of the placebo control, the double-blind control should also be used whenever and wherever it is

feasible. We conceive of no disadvantage in the application of the double-blind control—only protection against spurious data. It does not handicap design or reduce sensitivity, but it must be used to deal only with bias and psychic factors which cannot be eliminated. We also emphasize as strongly as possible that its use will not validate otherwise poorly designed experiments. When employed in a poorly designed experiment, it may prevent a false-positive interpretation, but it may also lead to a false-negative interpretation.

Each clinical evaluation must be sensitive enough to detect what it proposes to examine, and each experimental design must have built into it an indicator that it is capable of such detection. A negative conclusion is without merit unless a demonstration is incorporated in the clinical evaluation that the method is competent to indicate a positive effect when it is present, i. e., an internal control. It is suggested that in clinical evaluations another demonstrably effective drug always be used in addition to the placebo control to indicate this essential competence of the method.

Beyond this, there is the problem of the sensitivity of the method, the increments in effect which it can distinguish. Few clinical evaluations, indeed, indicate what differences in effect they can discriminate. Yet in all other disciplines of evaluation, it is standard procedure to provide such a scale. Clinical evaluations cannot escape this requirement; the complete method of clinical evaluation must incorporate such a built-in sensitivity scale through the use of graded doses, a demonstration of the increments in pharmacodynamic effect which the method can distinguish. When differences between standard and unknown or placebo are indicated, the sensitivity of the method to distinguish differences is thereby at hand, to indicate the quantitative significance of the differences.

Finally, we should like to state that the proof and establishment of the effects of many drugs, the proof of the superiority of one drug over another, require a plan which is based not only on the principles laid down here but which is also designed with due regard to the particular drug, the particular subject, and the particular circumstance under which the experiment must be conducted. There is as yet no standard method—there are only basic requisites, essential controls, and some well-established procedures—but each different pharmacodynamic action of a drug may need a different subject, a different control, a different circumstance, or a different design for its proper evaluation.

Investigations on which this report is based were supported, in part, by the Institute for the Study of Analgesic and Sedative Drugs, the Miles-Ames Research Laboratory, and the Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute.

References

1. Barr, D. P.: Hazards of Modern Diagnosis and Therapy—the Price We Pay, J. A. M. A. **159:**1452-1456 (Dec. 10) 1955.

2. Friend, D. G., and McLemore, G. A., Jr.: Some Abuses of Drugs in Therapy, New England J. Med. **254:**1223-1231 (June) 1956.

3. Modell, W.; Gold, H.; and Clarke, D. A.: Quantitative Observations on Mercuhydrin and Mercupurin, J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **84:**284-290 (July) 1945.

4. Aravanis, C., and Luisada, A. A.: Results of Treatment of Angina Pectoris with Choline Theophyllinate by Double-Blind Method, Ann. Int. Med. **44:**1111-1122 (June) 1956. Bello, C. T., and Turner, L. W.: Reserpine as Antihypertensive in Outpatient Clinic: Double-Blind Clinical Study, Am. J. M. Sc. **232:**194-197 (Aug.) 1956. Bepler, C. R., and Rogers, F. B.: Double-Blind Study Using Manganese Against Placebo in Rheumatoid Arthritis, ibid. **234:**459-461 (Oct.) 1957. Koteen, H.: Use of "Double-Blind" Study Investigating Clinical Merits of New Tranquilizing Agent, Ann. Int. Med. **47:**978-989 (Nov.) 1957. Wang, R. I. H., and Gruber, C. M., Jr.: Double-Blind Method for Evaluating Analgesics in Man, Am. J. M. Sc. **235:**297-300 (March) 1958.

5. Friend, D. G.; O'Hare, J. P.; and Levine, H. D.: Action of Triethanolamine Trinitrate in Angina Pectoris, Am. Heart J. **48:**775-779 (Nov.) 1954.

6. Houde, R. W., and Wallenstein, S. L.: Method of Screening Analgetics in Cancer Patients, Fed. Proc. **12:**332 (March) 1953. Wallenstein, S. L., and Houde, R. W.: Changes in Pain Intensity as Means of Estimating Analgetic Power, ibid. **12:**377-378 (March) 1953. Houde, R. W., and Wallenstein, S. L.: Clinical Aspects of Evaluation of Analgesics, J. Am. Geriatrics Soc. **4:**167-171 (Feb.) 1956.

7. Beecher, H. K.: Powerful Placebo, J. A. M. A. **159:**1602-1606 (Dec. 24) 1955.

8. Bross, I.: Statistics and Clinician, editorial, Ann. Int. Med. **43:**442-450 (Aug.) 1955.

9. Modell, W.: Optimal Dose of Mercurial Diuretics, Ann. Int. Med. **20:**265-274 (Feb.) 1944.

10. Beecher, H. K.: Appraisal of Drugs Intended To Alter Subjective Responses, Symptoms, report to the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, J. A. M. A. **158:**399-401 (June 4) 1955.

11. Jellinek, E. M.: Clinical Tests on Comparative Effectiveness of Analgesic Drugs, Biometrics Bull. **2:**87-91, 1946. Beecher, H. K.; Keats, A. S.; Mosteller, F.; and Lasagna, L.: Effectiveness of Oral Analgesics (Morphine, Codeine, Acetylsalicylic Acid) and Problem of Placebo "Reactors" and "Non-reactors," J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap. **109:**393-400 (Dec.) 1953.

12. Shapiro, A. P.: Consideration of Multiple Variables in Evaluation of Hypotensive Drugs, J. A. M. A. **160:**30-39 (Jan. 7) 1956.

13. Lasagna, L., and Imboden, J.: Can Psychiatric Patients Be Used for Evaluating Hypnotic Drugs?, Fed. Proc. **15:**451 (March) 1956.

14. von Felsinger, J. M.; Lasagna, L.; and Beecher, H. K.: Drug-induced Mood Changes in Man: 2. Personality and Reactions to Drugs, J. A. M. A. **157:**1113-1119 (March 26) 1955.

15. Modell, W.: Relief of Symptoms, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1955.

16. Lasagna, L., and von Felsinger, J. M.: Volunteer Subject in Research, Science **120:**359-361 (Sept. 3) 1954.

17. Marshall, E. K., Jr., and Merrell, M.: Clinical Therapeutic Trial of New Drug, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **85:**221-230 (Sept.) 1949.

18. Greiner, T., and others: Method for Evaluation of Effects of Drugs on Cardiac Pain in Patients with Angina of Effort, Am. J. Med. **9**:143-155 (Aug.) 1950.

19. Chernish, S. M.; Gruber, C. M., Jr.; and Kohlstaedt, K. G.: Obtaining Data by Telephone: Clinical Evaluation of Hypnotic Drugs, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **93**:162-164 (Oct.) 1956.

20. Houston, W. R.: Doctor Himself as Therapeutic Agent, Ann. Int. Med. **11**:1416-1425 (Feb.) 1938.

21. (*a*) How To Evaluate New Drug, Cornell Conferences on Therapy, Am. J. Med. **17**:722-727 (Nov.) 1954. (*b*) Lasagna, L.; Mosteller, F.; von Felsinger, J. M.; and Beecher, H. K.: Study of Placebo Response, ibid. **16**:770-779 (June) 1954. (*c*) Travell, J.: Assessment of Drugs for Therapeutic Efficacy, Am. J. Phys. Med. **34**:129-140 (Feb.) 1955. (*d*) Modell, W.: Principles of Choice of Drugs, in Drugs of Choice, St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Company, 1958, pp. 21-36.

22. Gaddum, J. H.: Walter Ernest Dixon Memorial Lecture: Clinical Pharmacology, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **47**:195-204 (March) 1954.

23. Wolf, S., and Pinsky, R. H.: Effects of Placebo Administration and Occurrence of Toxic Reactions, J. A. M. A. **155**:339-341 (May 22) 1954.

24. Batterman, R. C., and Grossman, A. J.: Effectiveness of Salicylamide as Analgesic and Antirheumatic Agent: Evaluation of Double Blindfold Technique for Studying Analgesic Drugs, J. A. M. A. **159**:1619-1622 (Dec. 24) 1955.

25. Luykx, H. M. C.: Progress Without Statistics, report to the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, J. A. M. A. **141**:195-201 (Sept. 17) 1949. Reference 8.

26. Hume, C. W.: Strategy and Tactics of Experimentation, Lancet **2**:1049-1052 (Nov. 23) 1957. Gaddum, J. H.: Bioassays and Mathematics, Pharmacol. Rev. **5**:87-134 (March) 1953. Fisher, R. A.: Mathematics of Lady Tasting Tea, in Design of Experiments, ed. 5, London, Oliver & Boyd, Ltd., 1949, sections 5-12.

27. Page, I. H., and Corcoran, A. C.: Clinical Evaluation of Antihypertensive Drugs, Circulation **14**:868-873 (Nov.) 1956.

COMMITTEE ON MEDICOLEGAL PROBLEMS

THE PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY OF ALCOHOL

Rollo N. Harger, Ph.D., Indianapolis

This report is chapter 3 from a manual, being prepared by the Committee on Medicolegal Problems, dealing with medical and legal procedures involved in the use of chemical tests for intoxication.

Most of the drug effects of alcohol are due to its presence in the brain, since it is absorbed very rapidly and enters the brain within seconds after it appears in the blood.

The pharmacology of alcohol will be discussed in accordance with its effects on various organs and on certain bodily functions.

Effect on Body Organs

Skin.—Moderate doses of alcohol cause a marked dilation of skin vessels, resulting in a flushed face and hyperemia of other body surfaces. However, in alcoholic coma, the resultant impaired circulation causes a pallor of the skin. These two effects are of central origin.

Gastrointestinal Tract.—A temporary increase in the acidity of the gastric juice follows the ingestion of 4 to 10 cc. of alcohol, diluted to about 7% with water. This effect has been ascribed to the liberation of a histamine-like substance, or perhaps gastrin, by the action of alcohol on the gastric mucosa.[1] Experiments with isolated portions of the stomach and the duodenum showed that only the stomach antrum and the duodenum exhibit this response to alcohol, stimulating secretion in other parts of the stomach.[2] Intravenously administered, alcohol also causes an increase in the gastric secretion of acid, but whether this is due to alcohol in the brain is not known.

Concentrations of alcohol above 15 to 20% inhibit gastric secretion and may cause marked inflammation of the stomach mucosa. Vomiting frequently occurs after rather rapid drinking. Newman [3] has recently shown that the incidence of vomiting is practically the same after intravenous as after oral administration of alcohol, and it appears when the blood alcohol level reaches about 0.12%. This would seem to indicate that the emetic effect is also of central origin.

In the small intestine absorption of alcohol is so rapid that the concentration here rarely exceeds 1 or 2%. Except for a moderate, temporary increase in intestinal secretion, alcoholic drinks have very little effect on the gastrointestinal tract beyond the stomach.

Heart and Circulation.—Grollman [4] gave subjects 2.5 oz. of whisky and observed an increase of 5 to 10% in pulse rate, blood pressure, and total blood flow. These effects practically ceased in 30 minutes. He emphasized that these effects are mild, when compared to the action of many circulatory stimulants. Whether alcohol increases coronary blood

Professor of Biochemistry and Toxicology, Indiana University School of Medicine.

flow is not entirely settled. Lasker and Sherrod [5] reported a marked augmentation of coronary blood flow of dogs after rapid intravenous injection of 50% alcohol. On the other hand, Russek and associates [6] could observe no significant electrocardiographic response in 12 heart patients who received 1 or 2 oz. of whisky before exercise.

Liver.—Josephson and Asplund [7] reported tests showing some impairment of liver function in one out of six healthy subjects, four hours after each had drunk 300 cc. of 40% alcohol. Forbes and Duncan [8] observed a marked drop in the liver glycogen level in rats receiving 3 Gm. of alcohol per kilogram, a dose corresponding to 18 fl. oz. of 100-proof whisky for a 150-lb. (68-kg.) person. They stated that administration of alcohol failed to restore glycogen in the livers of fasted rats. Sutherland and Watson [9] measured the output of urinary coproporphyrin III in subjects after a period of severe alcoholic intoxication. They reported a marked rise in this porphyrin level, lasting several days. However, this abnormality may not involve the liver. We will not attempt to discuss the question of the possible relationship between chronic alcoholism and liver cirrhosis.

Kidney.—The increased volume of urine after the consumption of alcoholic beverages is due both to the augmented water intake and also the marked diuretic effect of alcohol.[10] Alcohol inhibits the production of the antidiuretic hormone of the posterior pituitary. It appears unlikely that the moderate use of alcohol produces any kidney damage.

Effect on Central Nervous System

The most important drug effects of alcohol are those on the brain. The higher functions of the brain are inhibited first, with the more autonomic mechanisms affected later as the concentration of alcohol increases. Pharmacologists agree that the effect of alcohol on the brain is always a deterioration of function and never an improvement. This principle was first enunciated by the noted German pharmacologist, Schmiedeberg,[11] who stated:

> The subjective and objective states and manifestations, from which alcoholic drinks are considered condiments, are usually attributed to a stimulating effect of the alcohol. . . . However, a closer consideration of these manifestations shows that they are the results of a beginning paralysis of certain parts of the brain. Since this view was first expressed in the first edition of this work (1883), the idea that alcohol acts as a stimulant to the nervous system is no longer held in pharmacological circles.
>
> In the psychic sphere there is first lost the finer grades of attention, judgment, reflection, and ability to comprehend. This serves to explain the typical behavior of persons under the influence of alcoholic drinks. The soldier becomes more courageous since he observes the danger less, and reflects upon it less. The speaker is not tormented and influenced by the proximity of the public; he, therefore, speaks freer and with more animation. Ones self-appraisal rises greatly. Often one is astounded at the ease with which he expresses his thoughts and with the keenness of his judgment in matters which are beyond his mental sphere, when sober, and is later ashamed of this delusion. (Translation by author).

There are three serious types of impairment resulting from the depressant effects of alcohol on the central nervous system.

Less Efficient Vision and Hearing.—Tests of seven functions involved in vision were made by Newman and Fletcher [12] on 50 subjects before and after drinking. The blood alcohol levels of the subjects ranged from 0.058 to 0.218%, all but four being below 0.150%. At 0.115% and above, all subjects showed impairment in one or more of the tests. The highest incidence of impairment was in visual acuity, with 35 of the 50 subjects showing definite deterioration of this function. The number of the 50 subjects showing impairment in the other six tests ranged from 27 for eye coordination to 8 for side vision.

Using a flicker fusion test, Goldberg [13] reported that, with abstainers, reduced visual acuity begins at blood alcohol levels of 0.01 to 0.02%, with the threshold for moderate drinkers 0.02 to 0.03%, and for heavy drinkers 0.04 to 0.07%. In discussing these results he stated: [14]

> Alcohol had the same effect on vision as the setting of a grey glass in front of the eyes, or driving with sun glasses in twilight or darkness: a stronger illumination is needed for distinguishing objects and dimly lit objects will not be distinguished at all; when a person is dazzled by a sharp light it takes a longer time before he can see clearly again.

The effect of alcohol on binocular vision was studied by Brecher and others.[15] They used a procedure which caused momentary double vision without alcohol. After alcohol, the time required to attain single vision was greatly increased, being about doubled at 0.10% blood alcohol and quadrupled at 0.15%, when viewing at 20 ft. The authors stated, "somewhere between 0.05 and 0.10%, all subjects showed definite impairment." Charnwood [16] and Giardini [17] have also reported interference with ability to overcome double vision after the ingestion of 1.5 to 3 oz. of alcohol.

The effect of alcohol on hearing was tested by Hansen.[18] He gave five subjects 0.33 to 1.0 Gm. of alcohol per kilogram of body weight and reported an increase in the auditory discrimination threshold. This means that, after ingestion of alcohol, a higher tone intensity was required for the subject to perceive a given tone or to differentiate between tones.

Clumsiness of Voluntary Muscles.—The efficient transmission of nerve impulse from brain to voluntary muscle is impaired by the presence of alcohol in the brain and causes erratic muscular response. This impairment depends on the level of body alcohol and varies all the way from lessened efficiency in situations requiring intricate muscular coordination, through various stages of thick speech and staggering gait, to complete paralysis of voluntary

muscles. Further rise in the concentration of alcohol in the brain also affects involuntary muscles, and may cause death by paralysis of respiration. The Harvard pharmacologist, Reid Hunt,[19] once said, "A fact frequently overlooked is that a person deeply intoxicated is near death and that a dose of alcohol slightly greater than that necessary to cause intoxication is a fatal dose." The fatal concentration of blood alcohol ranges from 0.5 to 0.9%, although lower concentrations have been reported in cases of fatal alcoholism.[20]

The level of blood alcohol at which beginning incoordination of voluntary muscles appears and the relation of the blood alcohol level to the degree of incoordination have been investigated by a large number of workers. These studies have measured the subject's efficiency in such operations as typewriting, handwriting, target practice, arm-steadiness, sway while standing, equilibrium in walking and standing, and speech. Other tests have involved the actual driving of a car or the use of a device simulating the operation of an automobile. The alcohol effect was always a lowering of efficiency, although the alcoholic subject frequently thought he was doing better than when alcohol-free. Goldberg [14] found that the threshold of impairment for the Romberg and finger-to-finger tests was a blood alcohol level of 0.05 to 0.10%, which levels, for a 150-lb. person, would mean a total quantity of body alcohol equal to the alcohol in 2 and 4 fl. oz. of 100-proof whisky respectively. A review of a number of extensive studies of this sort was recently published by Harger and Julpieu.[21]

Lengthened reaction time is one criterion of efficiency of muscular response. Alcohol in the brain causes a longer time lag before the voluntary muscle can obey the brain. Forbes [22] found that a blood alcohol concentration of 0.10 to 0.20% causes an increase of 10 to 30% in reaction time. At a speed of 30 miles per hour a car travels 44 feet per second, so that an increase of a fraction of a second in applying the brake may be a serious safety hazard in an emergency.

Deterioration of Judgment and Self-control.—Judgment and self-control belong to the highest functions of the brain. Such functions are impaired by lower concentrations of body alcohol than the levels which will inhibit the brain functions previously mentioned. Two results of impairment of these higher brain functions are euphoria and loss of inhibitions.

Euphoria: Euphoria means a hypersanguine condition of the subject. Although this phenomenon can hardly be measured quantitatively, all drinkers know that the consumption of two or three cocktails will cause them to "see the world through rose-colored glasses." Basically, this is the chief reason for the popularity of alcoholic beverages. While alcoholic euphoria may make a social gathering more enjoyable, may improve the appetite of a hypochondriac, and may tranquilize a victim of incurable disease, it is certainly contraindicated for an automobile driver. The driver should view his surroundings very clearly.

Loss of Inhibitions: The inhibitions are our moral brakes. The chief distinction between man and the lower animals is that the former exercises many more inhibitions. Without them he could hardly live a civilized life. The role of alcohol in lowering inhibitions is aptly described in the quotation from Schmiedeberg, given above. Concentrations of alcohol in the brain and blood far below those necessary to produce detectable muscular incoordination will cause a blunting of the sense of caution and normal restraints.

The driver or industrial worker who is a little "high" becomes a poor safety risk. He will take chances which he would avoid when alcohol-free. The added driving hazard due to concentrations of alcohol even below 0.10% is discussed in other chapters. The recognition that alcohol in the brain causes the subject to become more reckless is the reason for the definition of "under the influence" adopted by most courts and is what has prompted our railroads, airlines, and other industries to prohibit any drinking by an employee while on duty.

With some individuals, the loss of inhibitions caused by alcohol results in antisocial behavior. Seneca, the Roman philosopher and senator, wrote: [23] "Drunkenness kindles and discloses every kind of vice, and removes the sense of shame that veils our evil undertakings. For more men abstain from forbidden actions because they are ashamed of sinning than because their inclinations are good." The role of alcohol as an important causative factor in acts of violence has been repeatedly emphasized in recent, careful studies.[24]

The reasons why the central nervous system depression caused by even moderate concentrations of body alcohol is extremely detrimental to traffic safety have recently been very cogently stated by a special technical committee of the West German government: [25]

> The motor vehicle operator requires a sensitive perception-and-judgment ability for every unusual and unexpected moving change of the traffic situation within his sphere; he must literally anticipate the future traffic situation. Especially this ability to feel one's way in the traffic events is adversely affected with certainty at a blood alcohol concentration of 1.5 pro mille even in alcohol-habituated motor vehicle operators. Because of all this, no scientifically established facts are known, which permit assuming that driving fitness still exists above a blood alcohol concentration of 1.5 pro mille. (1.5 pro mille equals 0.15%.) (Translation by Dr. Kurt M. Dubowski, Iowa Methodist Hospital, Des Moines.)

References

1. Beazell, J. M., and Ivy, A. C.: Influence of Alcohol on Digestive Tract: Review, Quart. J. Stud. Alcohol **1**:45-73 (June) 1940.

2. Woodward, E. R.; Slotten, D. S.; and Tillmans, V. C.: Mechanism of Alcoholic Stimulation of Gastric Secretion, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **89:**428-431 (July) 1955.

3. Newman, H. W.: Emetic Action of Ethyl Alcohol, A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. **94:**417-419 (Sept.) 1954.

4. Grollman, A.: Influence of Alcohol on Circulation, Quart. J. Stud. Alcohol **3:**5-14 (June) 1942.

5. Lasker, N., and Sherrod, T. R.: Effects of Alcohol on Coronary Circulation in Dog, abstracted, Fed. Proc. **12:**340 (March) 1953.

6. Russek, H. I.; Naegele, C. F.; and Regan, F. D.: Alcohol in Treatment of Angina Pectoris, J. A. M. A. **143:**355-357 (May 27) 1950.

7. Josephson, B.; and Asplund, A. G.: Effect of Acute Alcohol Poisoning on Liver Functions, Svenska läk. **45:**1564-1570, 1948, abstracted, Quart. J. Stud. Alcohol **9:**614-615 (March) 1949.

8. Forbes, J. C., and Duncan, G. M.: Effect of Alcohol on Liver Lipids and on Liver and Heart Glycogen, Quart. J. Stud. Alcohol **11:**373-380 (Sept.) 1950.

9. Sutherland, D. A., and Watson, C. J.: Studies of Coproporphyrin: VI. Effect of Alcohol on Per Diem Excretion and Isomer Distribution of Urinary Coproporphyrins, J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **37:**29-39 (Jan.) 1951.

10. Eggleton, M. G., and Smith, I. G.: Effect of Ethyl Alcohol and Some Other Diuretics on Chloride Excretion in Man, J. Physiol. **104:**435-442 (April 15) 1946. Strauss, M. B.; Rosenbaum, J. D.; and Nelson, W. P., III: Effect of Alcohol on Renal Excretion of Water and Electrolyte, J. Clin. Investigation **29:**1053-1058 (Aug.) 1950.

11. Schmiedeberg, O.: Grundriss der Pharmakologie in Bezug auf Arzneimittellehre und Toxikologie, ed. 4, Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1902, pp. 45-46.

12. Newman, H., and Fletcher, E.: Effect of Alcohol on Vision, Am. J. M. Sc. **202:**723-731 (Nov.) 1941.

13. Goldberg, L.: Quantitative Studies on Alcohol Tolerance in Man, Acta physiol. scandinav. (supp. 16) **5:**1-128, 1943.

14. Ibid.: Alcohol and Road Traffic, Proceedings of First International Conference on Alcohol and Road Traffic, Kugelbergs Boktryckeri, Stockholm, 1951, p. 92.

15. Brecher, G. A.; Hartman, A. R.; and Leonard, D. D.: Effect of Alcohol on Binocular Vision, Am. J. Ophth. **39:**44-52 (Feb. pt. 2) 1955.

16. Charnwood: Influence of Alcohol on Fusion, Brit. J. Ophth. **34:**733-736 (Dec.) 1950.

17. Giardini, A.: Action of Alcohol on Ability to Fuse Retinal Images, Gior. ital. oftal. **2:**446-451, 1949, abstracted, Quart. J. Stud. Alcohol **13:**298 (June) 1952.

18. Hansen, K.: Untersuchungen Uber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf die Sinnestätigkeit bei Bestimmten Alkoholkonzentrationen im Organismus, Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1924.

19. Hunt, R.: Examination of Toxicity of 100 Samples of Illicit Liquor, New England J. Med. **198:**230-234 (March 22) 1928.

20. Gonzales, T. A.; Vance, M.; Helpern, M.; and Umberger, C. J.: Legal Medicine: Pathology and Toxicology, ed. 2, New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., 1954, p. 1112.

21. Harger, R. N. and Julpieu, H. R.: The Pharmacology of Alcohol, chapter 2 in Alcoholism, edited by G. N. Thompson, Springfield, Ill., Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 1956.

22. Forbes, G.: Effect of Alcohol on Psycho-motor Reactions as Possible Index of Degree of Alcoholic Intoxication, Medico-legal J. **15:**23-38, 1947.

23. Classics of Alcohol Literature: Seneca's Epistle LXXXIII: On Drunkenness, Quart. J. Stud. Alcohol **3:**301-307 (Sept.) 1942.

24. Banay, R. S.: Alcoholism and Crime, Quart. J. Stud. Alcohol **2:**686-716, 1942. Spain, D. M.; and Bradess, V. A.; and Eggston, A. A.: Alcohol and Violent Death, J. A. M. A. **146:**334-335 (May 26) 1951.

25. Health Office Commission, West German Government, Blood Alcohol and Traffic Offenses, edited by W. Borgmann, Bielefeld, Kirshbaum, 1955, p. 46.

ABDOMINAL SURGERY IN THE AGED.—The over-all operative mortality in this series of [307] abdominal operations in patients 65 years or older was 16.6%, and this is considerably higher than the 2.1% mortality rate for all operations on the general surgery service during the same period. . . . The mortality rate for operations on patients between 65 and 75 years of age was 13.5%, and this increased to 23.1% for patients over 75. While coexisting disease in itself usually did not affect the mortality, the presence of uremia at the time of surgery was of ominous prognostic significance. The finding of azotemia should be evaluated carefully, for the outlook in the patient with increasing values for blood creatinine and urea nitrogen, in spite of adequate therapy, is indeed poor. It is doubtful whether any but obvious life-saving surgery is indicated in such a case. . . . The contrast of the nonemergency mortality rate of 11.1% and the emergency mortality rate of 26.8% is the most significant finding in this study. This disparity was noted in every category of surgical procedure carried out in the elderly patient. It varied from 1:5 for the upper gastrointestinal surgery to 1:1.2 for the colon surgery. . . . Most surgeons agree that there are certain factors of major importance if the mortality is to be minimal. These factors include restoration or maintenance of a normal blood volume, avoidance of infection, judicious use of antibiotics, control of fluids and electrolytes, and careful evaluation of coexisting disease. Attention to these details will allow one to perform surgery in the aged with optimism and enthusiasm. Only with such a sound physiologic approach can one truly believe that age is no contraindication to surgery.—L. F. Wilkins, M.D., and C. D. Knight, M.D., Abdominal Surgery in the Aged, *A. M. A. Archives of Surgery*, June, 1958.

COUNCIL ON INDUSTRIAL HEALTH

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATOSES—PREDISPOSING AND DIRECT CAUSES

This is the second in a series of reports prepared by the Committee on Occupational Dermatoses of the Council on Industrial Health, American Medical Association.

B. DIXON HOLLAND, M.D., *Secretary.*

Occupational dermatitis continues to be the most frequently encountered industrial disease. This is best explained by considering the numerous factors that influence the susceptibility of the skin to eruptions caused by the occupational environment. These factors can be readily divided into two groups: (1) the innate or predisposing factors which determine the individual's cutaneous resistance and susceptibility and (2) the cutaneous challenges or direct causes presented by the individual's occupational environment.

Predisposing Factors

The cutaneous defense, or lack of it, against noxious agents is dependent to a certain extent on anatomic and physiological characteristics of the integument. These characteristics are sometimes tangible and obvious. At other times they are relatively intangible and obscure.

The tangible factors are the state of activity of the cutaneous pigment, sweat glands, sebaceous glands, metabolic disorders, and the intactness of the epidermis. All may influence the development of occupational dermatoses.

The amount of melanin pigment present in the skin is significant. Where it is present in large amounts, as in the Negro, cutaneous cancer and susceptibility to certain skin irritants are less likely.[1] It particularly protects against injury from ultraviolet light and heat.[2] Conversely, persons with fair or blond skin who have small amounts of pigment are more susceptible to light and heat stimuli than are persons with darker skin.

As the amounts of melanin may vary in the skin, similarly an individual's sweating capacity may be overactive or insufficiently active. If an overabundance of sweat is produced, the local areas so affected may become macerated, the skin surface pH may change, and, in some instances, pore closure may occur.[3] These conditions may predispose toward bacterial and fungus invasion and decreased resistance to external irritants. Excessive sweating can change a solid like calcium oxide to calcium hydroxide, which is an irritant when moist and in contact with the skin. If sweat production is abnormally low or absent, the individual tolerates excessive heat poorly and his tactile sensibility may be diminished.[4] Its lack also prevents the dilution of water-soluble irritants on the skin surface. Eccrine sweat excreted on the surface of the skin also assists in keeping the skin from becoming dry. A clinically dry skin is one which lacks water rather than oil. Thus, inadequate sweat production may lead to an abnormally dry skin.[5]

The exposed skin, except for the palms, soles, and ends of the fingers, is covered with an oily film produced largely by the sebaceous glands. The keratinizing epidermis and the apocrine glands also contribute to this lipid film which assists in maintaining adequate hydration of keratin.[6] Thus, the lipid film is partly responsible for keeping the integument supple and preventing chapping and fissuring. Further, it helps in protection against water and water-soluble agents, contains the precursor of vitamin D, contributes to the build-up of the acid mantle, and reduces the absorption of certain foreign substances. The lack of sufficient sebaceous excretion may lead to fissuring, infection, pruritis, decreased resistance to friction and pressure, and greater intolerance for fat-solvent chemicals.

An overabundance of sebaceous activity may produce a seborrheic state. This worker tends to be more susceptible to folliculitis, oil acne, and chloracne. An example of this relative intolerance is seen in the seborrheic worker with hairy extremities who, when exposed to insoluble cutting oil or heavy greases, is apt to develop comedones, folliculitis, and acne-like lesions. On the other hand, thick, oily skin has a greater tolerance for fat solvents such as naphtha, turpentine, and trichlorethylene.

Metabolic disorders may decidedly affect the skin's ability to maintain its integrity. Diabetes mellitus leads to increased blood and cutaneous glucose content which, in turn, may permit fungus and bacterial infections to occur more readily. The presence of metabolic or adolescent acne constitutes a disadvantage for the young machinist who works with cutting oils.

Ordinarily, the intact normal skin is impermeable to water and electrolytes, and this absorption barrier is presumably attributable to an intact stratum

The members of the Committee on Occupational Dermatoses are Drs. Donald J. Birmingham (Chairman), Cincinnati; Leonard Weber (Secretary), Chicago; Frank C. Combes, New York; A. Fletcher Hall, Santa Monica, Calif.; James W. Jordan, Buffalo; George Morris, Boston; and Ray O. Noojin, Birmingham, Ala.

granulosum and stratum lucidum.[5] If this barrier is broken by pressure, friction, trauma, or other means, the skin becomes more susceptible to contact dermatitis, infection, and epidermal sensitization.

In addition to these rather well understood factors there are intangible factors which influence the skin's protective mechanism. Vasomotor instability, carelessness, lack of intelligence, and poor personal hygiene are a few of the background conditions which may make an individual worker more susceptible to skin disease. Of these, lack of personal cleanliness is undoubtedly the most common predisposing cause of industrial dermatitis.[1] Most cases of acute occupational dermatitis occur in young and new workers who are possibly less carefull and often fail to observe the suggested hygienic practices.

Preexisting dermatoses must be considered, since the patient with atopic dermatitis, lichen planus, psoriasis, or stasis dermatitis may prove to be unsuitable for many occupational endeavors. As a matter of fact, these nonoccupational dermatoses,

Classification of Actual Causes of Occupational Dermatoses in 41,628 Workers as Reported by Schwartz [1]

Material exposure	Incidence, %
Petroleum products and greases	18.8
Alkalies (and cement)	11.7
Solvents	7.8
Plants and woods	6.5
Metals and metal plating	6.0
Rubber and its compounds	3.2
Burns, physical and mechanical agents	3.2
Chemicals, unspecified	3.0
Paints, enamels, and varnishes	2.7
Acids and acid fumes	2.4
Dyes and dye intermediates	2.3
Chromates and chromic acid	1.7
Biological agents	1.3
Coal tar products	1.1
Furs and fur dyes and hides	1.0
Synthetic resins	0.9
Nonmetallic elements	0.4
Oils, vegetable (oils, fats and waxes)	0.2
All other known exposures	19.4
Unknown exposures	6.4

and particularly any others associated with pruritis, usually lead to breaks in the skin surface, become aggravated by an industrial contact agent, and thereby become compensation problems. Preplacement examinations, carefully performed, can do much to facilitate the proper placement of the worker whose skin is unlikely to withstand the more hazardous jobs.

Sex is a factor in that women have a drier skin and are more susceptible to skin irritants. In spite of this, however, women do not suffer from severe occupational dermatoses as often as men. This may be due to less frequent employment in the more hazardous jobs, but, in addition, women tend to be more cleanly and they report skin irritations more promptly.

The second main group of predisposing factors are those which affect the worker's environment. Lack of proper ventilation, washing facilities, protective clothing, plant inspection, and prompt therapy are remediable conditions which unnecessarily contribute to occupational skin disease.

A clean and well-ventilated plant is more likely to be free of sensitizing and irritating substances. This is particularly true where noxious dusts, vapors, mists, or fumes are produced.[7]

Conveniently located washing facilities and frequent and adequate personal cleansing tend to prevent prolonged contact with substances capable of producing a dermatitis. Shower facilities for use after work may be necessary to reduce prolonged contact with severe cutaneous irritants. Efficient and mild skin cleansers should be readily available.

The difference that protective clothing can make is notable during hot summer months when workers tend to wear less protective clothing. This, in turn, results in a greater incidence of industrial dermatitis due to increased contact with irritants. Proper clothing for the worker, particularly in the presence of irritant chemicals, is an important phase of preventive medicine in modern industry. Not only should the clothing be adequate to protect the exposed parts, but it should be kept clean and changed as often as necessary to protect against harmful agents.

Protective ointments and creams are becoming more effective and more cosmetically acceptable. When wearing of gloves or other protective clothing is not practical, a protective ointment or barrier cream may serve as an aid in skin protection. Appropriate preparations may now be obtained to give limited protection against sunshine and some of the chemical irritants. One of the chief values of a protective cream is that the worker is more apt to remove it and any accumulated irritant by washing before eating and after work.

Periodic and thorough plant inspections, followed by indicated control measures, are necessary to reduce occupational hazards to a minimum. Such measures include education of personnel on how they may best protect themselves.

Medical attention for the worker with a dermatitis should be available. Acute dermatitis treated early is usually more responsive to therapy than a case that is allowed to become chronic. This situation is greatly simplified if the plant physician is well trained in industrial dermatology.

Overtreatment has been emphasized as a frequent factor in the prolongation of the clinical course of certain cases of occupational dermatitis.[8] An acute contact dermatitis will usually respond satisfactorily to local therapy, such as that with 1:20 Burow's solution (aluminum acetate) wet dressings and calamine lotion, along with control of the exposure. If stronger local preparations are used, the dermatitis may be severely aggravated. Dermatologists report that a high percentage of occupational skin diseases referred to them because of failure to heal actually represent cases of previous overtreatment. Common, basic dermatological principles are *sine qua non* in the treatment of occupational dermatoses.

Causes of Occupational Dermatitis

The table classifies the actual causes of the occupational dermatoses of 41,628 workers as reported by Schwartz.[1] Other similar analyses tend to approximate these figures.[9] These reports emphasize the importance of solvents, petroleum products, alkalis, acids, cleansers, and detergents and certain sensitizers in the causation of industrial skin disease. The definitive causes of occupational dermatoses have been classified into five groups: physical causes, mechanical effects, chemical agents, plant poisons, and biological agents.[10]

Physical causes are usually concerned with heat, cold, electricity, sunlight, x-rays, and radium. When the skin is exposed to abnormally high or low temperatures, the normal resistance to its environment may be impaired. Prolonged immersion of the worker's hands in water may produce maceration of the skin and predispose to infection or contact dermatitis. Exposure to abnormally cold temperatures may cause frostbite. Electric burns more often occur among those working as electricians and others not experienced with the exposure. Overexposure to sunlight may lead to sunburn and, if prolonged, can result in abnormal dryness, scaling atrophy, pigmentation, and sometimes epitheliomatous changes in the exposed areas. Blonds and redheads are more susceptible in this regard. Senile keratoses tend to develop into skin cancer, particularly if exposed to excessive active radiation. Overexposure to the radiation effects of x-rays and radium will result in varying degrees of radiodermatitis which can be highly serious since radiodermatitis is a premalignant lesion.

Mechanical effects result from friction, trauma, and pressure. The results produced by mechanical agents may vary from a simple callosity to a severe laceration or contusion. These areas may become more susceptible to fissuring, infection, and contact dermatitis.

The chemical agents cause the greatest number of industrial dermatoses. In 80% of cases the offending agent is a primary irritant and usually is an alkali, acid, or solvent. These can produce a dermatitis through direct local action if sufficient time and intensity of action are allowed. Less commonly the offending agent is a sensitizer. Some synthetic resins are examples. In cases of allergic dermatitis the initial contact with the skin does not produce notable changes outwardly; however, definite allergic changes do occur within the skin so that subsequent contact may lead to a dermatitis. Contact with coal tar, pitch, and certain petroleum compounds may produce photosensitization dermatitis and sometimes skin cancer after many years of exposure.

Many individuals become allergic to poisonous plants and woods. The most common example of the plant poisons is poison ivy. Other common offenders include cashew-nut shell oil, Japanese lacquer, poison sumac, and primrose. Some of the potent wood sensitizers include cocobolo, boxwood, mahogany, Brazilian walnut, rungus wood, cedar, redwood, satinwood, and cocus wood.

The biological agents that can produce industrial skin disease may be classified as bacterial, fungus, or parasitic. Erysipeloid among meat and fish handlers, actinomycosis among farmers, and grain itch among dock workers are examples of three classes of biological agents and the way in which they may produce occupational disease. Many other similar examples in industry could be cited, such as anthrax in hide and wool workers, monilial infection in kitchen workers, and cheese mite infestation among cheese handlers.

Summary and Conclusions

The most common industrial disease is occupational dermatitis, and it is largely preventable. The causes and predisposing factors which lead to the development of industrial dermatitis include, as the most important, lack of cleanliness. Contact with chemicals accounts for fully 90% of all industrial dermatoses. Eighty per cent of these are due to primary irritants, and the remainder are due to sensitizers.

References

1. Schwartz, L.: Prevention of Occupational Skin Diseases, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1955.

2. Pillsbury, O. M.; Shelley, W. B.; and Kligman, A. M.: Dermatology, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Co., 1956.

3. Dalton, J. E.: Industrial Dermatoses, Indust. Med. **22:**167-171 (April) 1953.

4. MacKenna, R. M. B.: Modern Trends in Dermatology, New York, P. B. Hoeber, Inc., 1948.

5. Lobitz, W. C., Jr.: Chemistry and Physiology of the Skin, in Ormsby, O. S., and Montgomery, H.: Diseases of the Skin, ed. 8, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1954, pp. 51-87.

6. Rothman, S.: Physiology and Biochemistry of the Skin, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1954.

7. Schwartz, L.; Tulipan, L.; and Peck, S. M.: Occupational Diseases of the Skin, ed. 2, Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1947.

8. Morris, G. E.: "Why Doesn't Worker's Skin Clear Up?" Analysis of Factors Complicating Industrial Dermatoses, A. M. A. Arch. Indust. Hyg. **10:**43-49 (July) 1954. Lane, C. G.: Therapeutic Dermatitis, New England J. Med. **246:**77-81 (Jan. 17) 1952.

9. Klauder, J. V., and Gross, B. A.: Actual Causes of Certain Occupational Dermatoses: Further Study with Special Reference to Effect of Alkali on Skin, Effect of Soap on pH of Skin, Modern Cutaneous Detergents, A. M. A. Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **63:**1-23 (Jan.) 1951. James, B. M., and Bleiberg, J.: Occupational and Industrial Dermatoses: Statistical and Analytic Survey of 3,042 Cases, J. M. Soc. New Jersey **48:**448-453 (Oct.) 1951. Klauder, J. V., and Hardy, M. K.: Actual Causes of Certain Occupational Dermatoses: Further Study of 532 Cases with Special Reference to Dermatitis Caused by Certain Petroleum Solvents, Occup. Med. **1:**168-181 (Feb.) 1946. Becker, S. W., Jr.: Occupational Dermatitis in Government Workers, J. Invest. Dermat. **22:**249-252 (March) 1954. Reference 7.

10. Schwartz, L.: Occupational Dermatoses, in Modern Trends in Dermatology, edited by R. M. B. MacKenna, New York, Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1948, pp. 253-274.

THE JOURNAL
OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Edited Under the Direction of the Board of Trustees

Editor and Managing Publisher . AUSTIN SMITH, M.D.
Associate Editor . . . . . JOHNSON F. HAMMOND, M.D.
Assistant Editors . . . . . WAYNE G. BRANDSTADT, M.D.
FREDERIC T. JUNG, M.D.
EDWARD R. PINCKNEY, M.D.
Assistant to the Editor . . . . . MILTON GOLIN
Editor for Medical Literature Abstracts . GEORGE HALPERIN, M.D.
News Editor . . . . . CHARLES CHAPMAN

Subscription price . Fifteen dollars per annum in advance
Cable Address . . . . . "Medic, Chicago"

CONCORD OUT OF CONFLICT

ALL THREE branches of the organizational democracy of the A. M. A. have functioned separately but harmoniously in resolving a disagreement between some medical educators and medical practitioners.

The disunity arose when the Richmond County Medical Society hesitated to accept into membership any physicians who treated fee-paying patients at the University of Georgia's Talmadge Memorial Hospital while serving as faculty members of the university medical school. The society argued that these physicians were unable to control disposition of the fees and therefore they were taking part in the corporate practice of medicine. The hospital, in turn, contended that all fees went into its research fund and that compensation from patients able to pay was preferable to free service for them.

What makes this situation significant is that its handling by the medical profession illustrates the strength of the A. M. A.'s "three branches of government" as an effective constitutional democracy. These branches are similar to the United States system of democratic government, in that the policy-making House of Delegates corresponds to the legislative branch in Congress, the administering Board of Trustees is akin in concept and function to the executive branch centered in the White House, and the Judicial Council operates in the manner of the U. S. Supreme Court as a reviewing tribunal.

How did these three A. M. A. branches operate in the Georgia case? In June of 1956 the A. M. A.'s "legislative" House of Delegates (at the suggestion of the Committee on Medical and Related Facilities) recommended that, "on request of a medical society and a medical school, the American Medical Association's Board of Trustees establish, in cooperation with the Association of American Medical Colleges, a special committee whose function would be to investigate areas where there is friction between the medical school and the profession."

Little more than a year later this policy came to its first test when the Judicial Council was asked to rule on precisely such a friction. Six faculty members serving at the Talmadge Memorial Hospital alleged that the Richmond County Medical Society, by keeping them out, was in effect denying them membership in the A. M. A. and thus jeopardizing their careers. What did the Judicial Council do? Like the Supreme Court, it essentially upheld an action by the democratic system's legislative branch. The Council suggested that the Board of Trustees (executive branch) form a committee to help settle differences between the school and the medical society.

This was wisely done with the cooperation of the A. A. M. C. last April when seven physicians under the chairmanship of Dr. Leonard W. Larson, a member of the A. M. A. Board of Trustees, met separately (and later together) with representatives of the medical school and hospital, the state medical association, and the county medical society. The outcome is an agreement acclaimed by both sides. This pact recognizes that it is not the policy of the medical school or its hospital "to enter into the practice of competitive medicine"; favors the admission of "patients of unusual teaching interest" when referred by attending physicians (except in emergencies); and permits but does not require that fees (set by the attending faculty members) be deposited in a research fund of the hospital. A liaison committee of medical school and medical society representatives was created to resolve specific cases which could lead to controversy.

The A. M. A. committee's success can be attributed largely to the intense desire of its members to learn all the facts in the case, their willingness to travel to the scene and examine the issues in systematic detail, and their insistence on discussing only the germane data at business-like meetings (rather than stray to the emotion of unsubstantiated opinion at informal sessions). As one spokesman for the group commented later: "It may well be that this committee has established a precedent which may prove quite beneficial in the resolution of similar situations."

Much credit must be given to the committee who determined facts and objectively turned conflict into concord through direct negotiations with the parties concerned. Credit also belongs to the early members of the A. M. A. who foresaw the values inherent in the legislative-executive-judicial organization and so designed their constitution so that it might effectively represent the organized physicians of this nation.

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

A MONTHLY MESSAGE

Doctors, you have only two months to carry out one of the most important political tasks you have faced in the last decade.

I appeal to you to help elect United States senators and representatives who are dedicated to the promotion and strengthening of freedom and self-government and who support medicine's position against proposed legislation calling for hospitalization and medical care benefits for Social Security beneficiaries.

On November 4 the nation's voters will choose 32 senators and 435 representatives to the 86th Congress. The nominees for these top lawmaking offices now are beginning their campaigns and are seeking the support of their constituents. I urge you to talk or write to the incumbents and the challengers, explaining medicine's reasons for opposing legislation leading to government medicine via Social Security.

I believe we should thank sincerely those who are supporting our position and give them our solid backing on election day. Let us also explain our views to those who have not taken a stand on proposals to extend the federal government's control and direction over American medicine and the health affairs of the American people.

There is, of course, great political appeal in proposals to provide government-supervised hospitalization and nursing home care for the nation's 13 million persons eligible for Social Security benefits. But we know that such programs would offer less than the best medicine and that special privileges for a particular class of citizens soon would lead to demands by others for equal governmental largess.

If we as physicians are going to reverse the increasing federal control over health matters, we must act immediately. We must aid—within the law—in the election of legislators who oppose national compulsory health insurance. If such men and women are not elected, then legislation may be passed during the 1959-1960 session of Congress which would plunge the nation into a program from which there would be no hope of turning back.

We must support the right candidates and oppose their opponents. We must speak out publicly. And as the inspiring "Fighters for Freedom" pamphlet published by the American Farm Bureau Federation points out, we must "study, learn, help, write, serve, talk, work, organize, measure the candidates, register and vote for candidates" of our choice if we are to win our fight for freedom.

Political activity is for everyone. Therefore, I make this urgent appeal to each of you: Take the time during September and October to contact the candidates for the U. S. House and Senate and give them your views. Also explain to your friends and neighbors the real significance of legislation that would add medical service benefits to the Social Security program.

Remember that the issue is not merely the survival of the private-practice system of American medicine. It is really much larger; it is the possible loss of many individual freedoms, not just temporarily but forever.

I believe that we must have federal lawmakers in the 86th Congress who will stimulate and promote a climate in which private effort and ingenuity can exert their full effect. We do not need, or want, a "we'll-do-it-for-you" Congress. By your political activity and through your votes, you can help to make sure our nation is led by those who believe in guiding Americans, not in controlling them.

GUNNAR GUNDERSEN, M.D.
La Crosse, Wis.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

STATEMENTS REGARDING ENACTMENT OF H. R. 11414 AND DEPENDENTS' MEDICAL CARE ACT

June 27, 1958

The Honorable Lister Hill, Chairman
Committee on Labor and Public Welfare
United States Senate
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Senator Hill:

I would like to take this opportunity to convey to you the views of the American Medical Association on H. R. 11414, 85th Congress. This bill, as passed by the House of Representatives, would amend the Public Health Service Act so as to authorize the Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service to make grants-in-aid to schools of public health for the provision of comprehensive professional training and services.

The basic position of the American Medical Association with respect to Federal economic aid is one of opposition in those areas where private citizens, institutions, and local communities are capable of providing for themselves. In cases of demonstrated emergency, however, and as a temporary measure, we feel that Federal assistance may be justified.

For example, the Association believes that the financial situation of the nation's medical schools is sufficiently acute at the present time to warrant Federal assistance. We believe, however, that this assistance should be limited to a one-time grant, on a matching basis, and only for the expansion, construction and renovation of physical facilities.

As H. R. 11414 is presently written, it authorizes grants which could be used for staff and faculty salaries, operation and maintenance of facilities, and the acquisition of equipment. We do not believe that the use of Federal funds for such purposes, for what will undoubtedly be an indefinite period, is wise, since it could in our opinion, lead to the regulation and control of the public health schools by the Federal Government.

There is no requirement in this legislation for the Federal funds to be matched by the recipient schools, and therefore this desirable element of local responsibility is lost. Moreover, the bill does not contain any statement limiting or prohibiting Federal control over curriculum, administration, and admissions.

For these reasons, the American Medical Association is opposed to the enactment of H. R. 11414, 85th Congress. We urge your Committee not to report the bill favorably, and to make this letter a part of the record of the hearings on this legislation.

Sincerely yours,
F. J. L. Blasingame, M.D.
General Manager

Reproduced below is the statement of the American Medical Association before the Defense Appropriations Subcommittee of the Senate relative to the Dependents' Medical Care Act of 1956. Testimony was presented by Dr. Hugh H. Hussey (July 15, 1958).

I am Dr. Hugh H. Hussey of Washington, D. C., Dean of Georgetown University Medical School. I am appearing here today as a member of the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association to discuss the medical care program for the dependents of members of the uniformed services. Since the inception of the program, I have been a member of the Department of Defense Dependents' Medical Care Advisory Committee.

As passed by the House of Representatives, Section 633 of H. R. 12738, 85th Congress, the Department of Defense appropriation bill contains a ceiling on expenditures which we feel could destroy the Medicare program. It appears from the printed hearings of the House Appropriations Committee that the inclusion of this section was recommended in an effort to force the Defense Department to care for more dependents in military medical facilities where, the Committee stated, the cost would be considerably less than in civilian facilities. Later in this testimony, we shall point out that it has not been established that military dependent medical care can be provided more reasonably than civilian care.

Officers in charge of Medicare have concluded that administering the program under the present language of the Appropriations bill would be extremely difficult, if not impossible. In any event, they report that the inclusion of the section would necessitate many major reductions in the benefits now offered to the thousands of dependents who live too far away from military bases to be cared for in military facilities.

As developed in the hearings, before Public Law 569, 84th Congress, was enacted, 40 per cent of dependents were not receiving any form of medical care provided by the government through the military program. Under the old program, therefore, there was a great disparity in the medical services being obtained by dependents of the members of the various uniformed services—indeed, even among dependents of members of the same service.

It was pointed out by representatives of the Department of Defense that this disparity in benefits contributed to the expensive and rapid turnover of trained personnel in the uniformed services. Recognizing this problem, Congress stated in Public Law 569 that "the purpose of this Act is to create and maintain high morale throughout the uniformed services by providing an improved and uniform program of medical care for members of the uniformed services and their dependents." This Committee has been advised by the Department of Defense that, to date, Public Law 569 has achieved its purpose, and the Medicare program has brought about a definite improvement in the morale of all uniformed personnel, particularly those who are married.

With some exceptions the American Medical Association has been pleased, in general, with the way the Medicare program has progressed since it began. We believe the program has been successful, in large measure, because representatives of the Armed Forces and the medical profession have cooperated closely and because dependents of service personnel have been permitted to choose freely between military and civilian sources of medical care.

The total number of dependents cared for in both military and civilian programs showed an overall increase of 39 per cent since the civilian program was enacted in 1956.

In the first 18 months of the program, less than half of the dependents were cared for in civilian facilities by private physicians. As reported in the House hearings, 43.6 per cent of this group resided too far from a military facility; 14.9 per cent required a type of care not available at the military facility; for 12.8 per cent the military facility was inadequate or overcrowded; 5 per cent required emergency care; the remaining preferred civilian facilities for diverse reasons, including those for whom civilian physicians or hospitals were more convenient.

The Department of Defense reported in the hearings before the House Appropriations Committee that of the dependents receiving care in civilian facilities, 41.4 per cent were maternity cases, 9.5 per cent gynecological conditions, and 22.2 per cent involved tonsillectomies. The tonsillectomies performed included a very large backlog which existed when the program was first enacted.

This same report showed that maternity and gynecological cases, according to several analyses of the Medicare program, constituted the major element of cost and frequency of utilization of both military and civilian facilities.

On the question of comparative costs of medical care for dependents in uniformed services and civilian facilities, it has been claimed in the House Appropriations hearings and before this Committee that medical costs in the civilian program are far greater than in the military. We know of no valid studies that have been made by the Department of Defense which accurately compare these costs. To our knowledge, the Department has no cost accounting system which isolates the cost of medical care for the dependent patient, particularly the total overall costs of maternity and surgical care.

This Committee's attention should be called to the fact that outpatient care is not authorized on the civilian side of the program except for emergencies and obstetrics, although outpatient care is authorized in military facilities. Hence the doctors' fees for surgery and deliveries, including preoperative and post-operative care, and all outpatient care for obstetrics are charged against the per diem cost for a few days in civilian hospitals. For example, a physician's delivery fee would be pro-rated against a four-day hospital stay, or $31 a day for physician's services alone; whereas, he may have cared for this patient for nine months and will follow up the case later in his office—all for one fee.

Obviously, when the Air Force states that it can provide care for additional dependents on the basis of $10 per day, and the Navy for $16, which we must interpret to mean chiefly for obstetrics and surgery, they are not including outpatient pre- and post-natal and pre-operative and post-operative costs in arriving at these cost figures. Indeed, last year, as a result of similar claims made by the military services before the Appropriations Committees, the Bureau of the Budget, in reference to the cost of medical care in military facilities, stated in a letter of June 11, 1957:

> The military hospital operating costs include only direct costs, omitting many items of expense which, for budget and management purposes, need not be included in a Federal cost reporting system. The rate of $27.50 per day established by the Bureau of the Budget for the purpose of reimbursement between appropriations when dependents of one service are provided care in another service's hospitals does not reflect the true hospitalization cost to the Government.
>
> At least the following items of expense need to be added to arrive at an approximation of the full cost: depreciation of buildings and fixed equipment; outpatient care incidental to hospitalization; maintenance of a centralized procurement and depot system; maintenance of training facilities directed to increasing proficiency of hospital personnel; and management and professional direction by headquarters' staffs. While the Government is in effect a self-insurer against property and liability damages, such expenses cannot be excluded from a computation of total cost of patient care.

The Budget Bureau letter went on to say:

> There should also be included the costs of fringe benefits provided personnel. Such benefits for military personnel include free life insurance, medical care for the serviceman and his dependents, non-contributory retirement, as well as a number of minor benefits which are not susceptible to cost analysis. The Government also contributes toward the retirement and life insurance of its civilian personnel. While we have included certain of the fringe benefits in our computations, you can appreciate our concern that their costs not be regarded as definitive.
>
> Working with limited information and conceding that cost analyses of these expenses are not maintained, we have estimated that the above components of hospital expenses contribute the following approximate amounts to the cost per

patient day of providing care for dependents in military hospitals: depreciation, $1.25; outpatient care, $3.00; supply overhead, $0.45; education and training, $0.85; headquarters overhead, $0.20; liability and property insurance, $0.20; fringe benefits including life insurance, $1.70; medical and dental care, $0.45; and retirement, $0.50; total, $8.60. If these costs were added to the $27.50 uniformed service reimbursement rate, the total expense would approximate $36.

At the meeting on May 9, 1958 of the Dependents' Medical Care Advisory Committee to the Secretary of Defense, a representative of the Bureau of the Budget reported that a survey was being completed which would bring up to date the figures furnished last year. Since May, there has also been an additional cost factor to consider, based on the military and the civilian pay raises recently enacted which will affect the estimates for these costs for fiscal year 1959. These studies by the Bureau of the Budget have now been completed and indicate that the per diem cost for a dependent patient in military facilities will approximate $44. A copy of the Bureau of the Budget's letter of June 27, 1958 is attached for the Committee's information. I will appreciate your making it a part of the record.

Whether or not the cost is higher in a civilian facility, and we do not feel that it is, the program nevertheless has done what the purely military medical program could not do—it has cared for those dependents not residing near a military installation, others not residing with their sponsors, and those residing where adequate military facilities are not available.

It has always been our belief that any Dependents' Medical Care Program in the Armed Services should allow the dependent a free choice of physician and hospital, and should not be the basis for an expansion of military medical facilities. We have opposed such expansion of military medical facilities and military medical care activities because of the resulting necessity for the drafting of additional physicians under admittedly discriminatory legislation. In our opinion, if the present restrictions are retained in Section 633, both of these objectives would be defeated.

We feel that if the Congress sees fit to continue to provide, or to expand, medical care for the dependents of members of the Armed Forces, the services of civilian physicians and hospitals should be used wherever possible, to be paid for at prevailing rates, with provision for free choice of physicians. In our opinion, this is a sound, fair and workable position. It is one which has been tested and one which will benefit the service personnel and their dependents, relieve the unnecessary strain on the military medical services, and aid in the orderly development of community medical services for all of the people.

If the restrictions now in the bill are retained, there will also be a serious effect on service morale. In this connection, it should be remembered that the Dependents' Medical Care Act was instituted less than two years ago by the Congress primarily to attract and keep valuable personnel in the Armed Forces by giving them one of the fringe benefits that make business and industrial careers attractive.

This program, which is in the nature of a fringe benefit, whose purpose is to maintain high morale in the uniformed services and to encourage more men to enter and remain in a military career, should not be reduced or eliminated. We believe, with Secretary Brucker and the Department of Defense, that the action in setting a limitation on obligations for civilian medical and hospital care for dependents could cause the eventual destruction of the Medicare program.

It does not seem to us to be in the interests of national defense to destroy one program in order to save $30 million, while, at the same time, provide a military pay raise program costing $600 million when both programs have the same objective.

We recommend, therefore, that Section 633 be eliminated from the House Defense Appropriation bill.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS

The August, 1958, bulletin of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals (660 N. Rush St., Chicago; Kenneth B. Babcock, M.D., director) is reproduced here for the information it contains that will be of interest to many physicians.—ED.

Infections in Hospitals

The presence of infections in hospitals of various kinds will always be with us and we must accept it. To keep these infections to an absolute minimum is of paramount concern to all. This can be done only through continuous education and re-education of all hospital personnel, to carry out known control methods with strict discipline at all times.

The Commissioners of the Joint Commission on Accreditations of Hospitals think that the matter is of such grave importance that they urge hospitals to study their own problem and set up systematic controls. The Commission cannot dictate what these controls should be. However, this Bulletin suggests an approach which might be used as a pattern. Each hospital should develop its own methods of study and control to meet its specific needs.

I. Committee on Infections:

The Commissioners recommend that every hospital have an 'Infection Committee' charged with the responsibility of investigation, control and prevention of infections within hospitals. Membership on this committee should include the medical staff, administration and nursing service personnel.

The member organizations of the Joint Commission are the American College of Physicians, the Amercian College of Surgeons, the American Hospital Association, the Canadian Medical Association, and the American Medical Association.

Where possible, participation with community health organizations such as health departments, medical societies and hospital councils is recommended, because the problem is not necessarily confined to the hospital itself. The responsibility of the committee can appropriately include the following:

A. Establishment of definite controls. Control measures must have validity.

B. Establishment of techniques for discovering infections on patients who have left the hospital:

1. Trace source of infection for which a patient may be admitted.
2. Periodic sampling by letter, card, call or visit of discharged patients.

C. Make certain that bacteriologic services in or out of the hospital are available.

D. Establish a system of reporting all infections among patients and personnel and keep records as a basis for studying the source of infections.

II. Review Existing Practices:

A. Clean and aseptic techniques should be practiced on all services of every hospital at all times. This includes the following procedures involved in patient care:

1. Re-check all dietary and food handling procedures, such as proper dishwashing techniques, preparation and disposal of food, refrigeration, sanitation of ice bins, and the disinfection of contaminated utensils and equipment. There should be a special technique for infected or 'isolation' patients.

2. Review laundry practices. This involves linen control, blanket control, special technique in handling and disposal of contaminated laundry in patients' rooms, nursery, operating room and the laundry itself.

3. Study carefully methods of handling and disposing wastes and excreta of sputum, feces and urine, and the environmental wastes of dressings, floor sweepings and food.

4. Re-study traffic controls and visiting rules in all areas, especially in operating rooms, nurseries and on obstetrical floors. They must be kept at an absolute minimum. Diligent maintenance of general cleanliness in all areas of the hospital, especially in service areas like utility rooms, janitors' closets, trash closets, etc.

5. Check sources of air pollution. Air conditioning and ventilating units should be inspected regularly for contamination through intake sources, screens and filters (wet or dry). Hospital floors and corridors must be considered as potential spreaders of infection. Wet mopping is far preferable to dry sweeping. There should be a definite practice established for the care and cleanliness of the mop after each usage; a dirty mop spreads infection.

6. Routine, periodic culturing of autoclaves and water sterilizers, which is a must for all hospitals.

B. Educate and orient all personnel in the practice of aseptic techniques. An informed worker is a better and a safer worker. It is especially important that physicians not consider themselves the exception to the rule, but both teach and set a good example for all. There can be only one accepted standard of practice. The following practices are some which should be studied:

1. Hand washing and scrubbing practices with review of proper soaps and detergents. Sinks with foot or knee controls in operating rooms, nurseries and isolation rooms are especially vital.

2. Proper gown techniques.

3. Proper mask techniques.

4. Proper dressing cart techniques and procedures.

5. Proper packaging of all goods, materials and instruments for steam sterilization.

6. Proper packing of autoclaves. No autoclave should be so tightly packed that the packages are either tight together or tightly pressed against the walls. It is especially important that all impervious containers such as cans, jars, test tubes and deep trays be so placed in the autoclave that they lie on their sides, or with the opening downward, which prevents the trapping of air and failure of sterilization at the bottom of the container. Improper packaging and improper packing by unskilled people can undo the finest autoclaving precautions.

III. Control Use of Antibiotics:

The medical profession has become increasingly aware of the problems created by the routine and indiscriminate use of antibiotics. Hospital surveys by the Commission reveal that the infection rate in most hospitals using antibiotics routinely is higher than in those not doing so. The common denominator in hospital infections appears to be the resistance of bacteria to antibiotics used on the individual case. From this, the conclusions drawn are that this increase in infections is due to the routine, indiscriminate use of preventive antibiotics in the absence of infection, and the indiscriminate use of antibiotics in the presence of infection without preceding cultures and sensitivity tests. In this latter type of case it is more than useless since without an adequate antibiotic, one may only inhibit the infectious agent and also at the same time stimulate the growth of other organisms which then become pathogenic.

IV. Recognize the Human Factor:

Any machine or equipment is only as good as the individual using it. All the rules, regulations and controls mean nothing if hospital personnel do not constantly check themselves for human errors. Continuing education and eternal vigilance in the cause, effect, and elimination of infections, in addition to instituting proper control methods, are important.

The recognition and elimination of infections in patients and personnel are thought by many to be the most important single facet in the control of

infections. No hospital employee with a carbuncle, boil, acne, paronychia, fungus infection, upper respiratory infection, diarrhea, common cold, or in fact any infection, should be allowed in contact with patients. The reverse is true of infected patients. They must be isolated. One of the commonest avenues overlooked is by the physician not notifying the admitting office of the presence of infection already in the patient, or the admitting office or floor nurse not recognizing its very obvious presence on admittance.

There is no single factor responsible for so-called hospital infections. There are many factors and causes and each should be investigated. The Joint Commission cannot supply and does not have literature on special techniques and treatments. For specific articles refer to medical and hospital library indices on the subject.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL ASSISTANTS TO MEET IN CHICAGO

The Second Annual Convention of the American Association of Medical Assistants (AAMA) will be held on Oct. 31, Nov. 1-2, at the Palmer House in Chicago.

The group will spend one entire afternoon visiting A. M. A. headquarters, where a program, a tour of the building, and a reception are being arranged for them. The American Medical Association has been working closely with this organization since it was organized in 1955. At the A. M. A. Clinical Meeting in November, 1956, the House of Delegates passed a resolution commending the aims and objectives of the American Association of Medical Assistants.

The AAMA is made up of men and women employed in the offices of doctors of medicine. It was conceived in Kansas City, Kansas, in the fall of 1955, by representatives from 15 states who were interested in establishing a formal organization to further postgraduate education. The constitution and bylaws were adopted at the association's second meeting, held in Milwaukee. The first annual convention of the AAMA was held in San Francisco, in October, 1957, just one "official" year after it was organized. The AAMA now has a membership of 6,000 from 17 states.

The program for the second annual convention includes a welcome address by Dr. F. J. L. Blasingame, Executive Vice-president of the A. M. A. and a symposium conducted by the physician-advisors to the group on such subjects as the value of the AAMA to physicians, the relationship of the medical assistant and Blue Shield, and professional ethics. The afternoon of the meeting's first day will be spent at the A. M. A.

Sections on business, technical, and medical subjects will be conducted simultaneously on the morning of the second day. In the afternoon, talks will be given by a clinic business manager and a director of a pharmaceutical company. The day will end on a social note with a reception, banquet, and installation of officers for the coming year.

The purposes of the association are: "To inspire its members to render honest, loyal, and more efficient service to the profession and to the public which they serve. To strive at all times to cooperate with the medical profession in improving public relations. To render educational services for the self-improvement of its members and to stimulate a feeling of fellowship and cooperation among the societies. To encourage and assist all unorganized medical assistants in forming local and state societies."

JOURNAL INDEX

The index to volume 167 of THE JOURNAL will appear in the Sept. 13, 1958, issue. Those who wish extra copies of the index may receive them, without charge, on request to the Order Department, American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10.

COUNCIL ON MEDICAL EDUCATION AND HOSPITALS

AMERICAN BOARD OF ABDOMINAL SURGERY

The Council on Medical Education and Hospitals has received many inquiries from individuals who have been invited to submit applications for the Founders Group of the American Board of Abdominal Surgery. The inquirers have been concerned as to whether the American Board of Abdominal Surgery is approved by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals.

Several years ago the Council was delegated the responsibility to act for the American Medical Association to grant approval to specialty boards which met appropriate requirements and standards. The Council on Medical Education and Hospitals continues to fulfill this function, assisted by the Advisory Board for Medical Specialties, which is composed of representatives from each of the approved specialty boards.

The American Board of Abdominal Surgery has not sought recognition from either the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals or the Advisory Board for Medical Specialties. It is, therefore, not approved by either of these groups.

MEDICAL NEWS

ALABAMA

Medical Progress Assembly in Birmingham.—The first annual meeting of the Medical Progress Assembly, sponsored by the Birmingham Academy of Medicine, will be held at the Tutwiler Hotel, Birmingham, Sept. 7-9. The program includes 16 papers, including "The Evaluation and Management of Pancreatitis," by Dr. Charles Wilmer Wirts Jr., Philadelphia, president, American College of Gastroenterology. Two panel discussions are planned: "Care of the Injured Patient," moderated by Dr. Champ Lyons, Birmingham, and "Atherosclerosis and Coronary Disease," moderated by Dr. Tinsley R. Harrison, Birmingham. At the banquet, 7:30 p. m., Sept. 8, with Dr. Paul P. Salter Jr., Birmingham, president, The Birmingham Academy of Medicine, presiding, Count Friederich Graf von Saurma, assistant to Wernher von Braun, U. S. Army Ordnance Missile Command, will speak on "You and Space." Question-and-answer periods and a ladies' program are arranged. The assembly has been approved for 16 hours of General Practice Credit, category I. For information write Dr. Samuel Buford Word, 2205 Highland Ave., Birmingham 5, Ala., General Chairman of the Assembly.

CALIFORNIA

New Hospital Started in Lennox.—Ground-breaking ceremonies for the $2,000,000, 100-bed Imperial Community Hospital, Lennox, have been held, with January, 1959, as the target date for occupancy. Being built in the heart of the airport industrial tract, in conjunction with the civil defense plan for Greater Los Angeles, the hospital is a step in the expansion program of the International Airport. The hospital will have a large rehabilitation section, under the direction of Dr. Stephen R. Elek, director of scientific research, which will be equipped for research in cardiac and peripheral vascular diseases, cardiovascular surgery, and in the diagnosis and treatment of outpatients in the cardiac and vascular clinics.

COLORADO

Fellowships in Pediatrics.—The department of pediatrics of the University of Colorado Medical Center, Denver, has announced the availability of fellowships in pediatrics in allergy, infectious disease, hematology, and premature and newborn nursery. Applicants should be graduates of approved schools of medicine and should have completed at least one or more years of hospital training. Preference will be given to those who are in the course of completing the pediatric hospital training required for the examination of the American Board of Pediatrics. The fellowships, for one or two years, include fundamental laboratory research and clinical investigation, as well as training in clinical diagnosis and management. Inquiries should be sent to Dr. Henry K. Silver, University of Colorado Medical Center, 4200 E. Ninth Ave., Denver 20.

Physicians are invited to send to this department items of news of general interest, for example, those relating to society activities, new hospitals, education, and public health. Programs should be received at least three weeks before the date of meeting.

MARYLAND

State Meeting in Ocean City.—The semiannual meeting of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland will be held Sept. 11-12 with headquarters at the Commander Hotel, Ocean City. Registration and business sessions will be held the morning of Sept. 11 and the House of Delegates will meet the morning of Sept. 12. The scientific sessions will include an address by Dr. J. Sheldon Eastland, president of the faculty. Dr. C. Lockard Conley, professor of medicine, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, will present an illustrated talk on "Recognition and Significance of Anemia." Entertainment will include a clam bake luncheon and a dance. For information write Dr. Norman R. Freeman Jr., Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, 1211 Cathedral St., Baltimore.

MASSACHUSETTS

Hospital Seminar in Holyoke.—Dr. Arnold S. Relman, assistant professor of medicine, Boston University School of Medicine, and Dr. William B. Schwartz Jr., assistant professor of medicine, Tufts University School of Medicine, will conduct the semiannual Providence Hospital seminar Oct. 29 on "Fluid and Electrolyte Balance." Starting at 1 p. m., the program will run until 9:30 and will be held in the new hospital on Main Street in Holyoke.

Institute for Rehabilitation in Boston.—The $1,300,000 five-floor Rehabilitation Institute of the Boston Dispensary was formally opened in early May. The structure accommodates 23 house patients, with a daily outpatient load of 100. Patients make their own beds, prepare snacks in a practice kitchen, wash their clothes, if they wish, and go to the cafeteria for main meals. Started as a 10-bed

pilot project in 1954, construction of the new institute began in October, 1956. Facilities include occupational, physical, and hydrotherapy areas, prevocational testing areas, plus recreation and T. V. rooms and roof-top sun deck. The institute was financed through awards from Massachusetts, Maine, and Vermont under the Wolverton Amendment to the Hill–Burton Act, totaling $400,000, community contributions of more than $800,000, and over $50,000 from the Junior League of Boston, Inc. The institute is administered by the Boston Dispensary, a unit of the New England Medical Center. Dr. John J. Lorentz is physician-in-charge. The fourth floor houses the new Arthur G. Rotch Rehabilitation Research Center. Edward H. Frieden, Ph.D., research coordinator, directs the basic and clinical rehabilitation research studies. Construction of the research center was partly financed through federal grants of $125,000.

Boston Dispensary's new Rehabilitation Institute.

Study of Stress Problems of Community Relocation.—A five-year study of the problems of relocation when homes are razed for industrial expansion and other aspects of the community life of persons now residing in Boston's West End area has been launched by the Center for Community Studies. Principal investigator is Dr. Erich Lindemann, professor of psychiatry at Harvard University and chief of the psychiatric service at the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston. The study of social and psychological stresses involved is being made through a grant to the Harvard department of psychiatry at the Massachusetts General Hospital by the National Institute of Mental Health of the U. S. Public Health Service. The objective of the research is a study of the West End of Boston in the critical situation of relocation, including practical problems of planning and mental health and basic scientific issues concerning adaptation to stress and the social and psychological aspects of community life. The study will include a survey interview with a random sample of 400 resident families; both wives and husbands will be interviewed. Additional intensive interviews will be carried out with small groups of selected people to study special problems, including: family life, community life, adaptation to crisis, and the meaning of the physical invironment. Those questioned will be interviewed before moving and again, several years later, after moving. Two committees have been established: an advisory committee to help in guiding the research, and a citizens committee to aid in maintaining contact with the West End Community.

MISSISSIPPI

Dr. Gray Named State Health Officer.—Dr. Archie Lee Gray, for 20 years director of the Division of Preventable Disease Control of the Mississippi State Board of Health, became state health officer July 1. Eighteen months before, the Board of Health had named Dr. Gray assistant executive officer and secretary of the board, to groom him to take over the health post on the retirement of Dr. Felix J. Underwood. Dr. Gray began his public health service as director of Copiah County Health Department in 1930. When the Commonwealth Fund made an epidemiological unit possible in the Board of Health in 1933, Dr. Gray was called to organize and supervise it. In 1938 the unit was separated from the Division of County Health Work and developed into the Division of Preventable Disease Control and Dr. Gray was named director, a position he has held continuously. He is a diplomate of American Board of Preventive Medicine, and surgeon, inactive reserve, United States Public Health Service.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Expansion Program at Dartmouth.—The Dartmouth Medical School has acquired $4,300,000 in new capital in the past year, Dr. Stephen M. Tenney, director of medical sciences, has announced. The grants include a $1,500,000 gift from the Rockefeller Foundation, $1,000,000 from the Commonwealth Fund, $1,000,000 from the U. S. Public Health Service, and $800,000 from the Ford Foundation. The educational plan at Dartmouth includes integration of three years of undergraduate liberal arts study with the first two years of medical school. The new curriculum provides elective periods during which medical students may take courses at the adjacent undergraduate college; or they may, if qualified, participate in a supervised research experience for as many as six months. The $4,-

300,000 thus far obtained is part of $10,000,000 in new funds sought for a new medical science building and endowment for the medical science faculty. The building will provide for a maximum of 100 students. During the past year the full-time, basic medical science faculty has been increased from 7 to 24. The expansion and revisions in the medical school's activities are being developed with the aid of a policy committee named by the trustees: Dr. George Packer Berry, dean of the Harvard Medical School, Boston; Dr. John P. Bowler, chairman of the Staff Board of Governors of the Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital, Hanover; Dr. Robert F. Loeb, professor of medicine, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York City; Dr. Waltman Walters, senior surgeon at Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.; and Dr. William Barry Wood Jr., vice-president of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.

NEW YORK

Department of Public Health Renamed.—Albany Medical College's department of public health henceforth will be known as the department of community health and there have been 17 new appointments to the teaching staff of the department, Dean Harold C. Wiggers, Ph.D., has announced. The change "reflects a greater emphasis on field study in Albany and surrounding communities resulting from curriculum changes adopted by the department within the past year." Under the change, Dr. Herman E. Hilleboe, State Health Commissioner and a member of the faculty of the medical college since 1948, becomes professor of epidemiology and community health. He formerly was professor of public health. Appointees include Dr. Thomas Hale Jr., director of Albany Hospital, and Dr. Victor N. Tompkins, assistant commissioner of health in charge of the division of laboratories and research in the state health department, both named associate professors.

Personal.—Dr. Anthony S. Bogatko, associate professor of clinical surgery, New York University College of Medicine, is the 1958 recipient of the Alumni Meritorious Service Medallion, bestowed by the Alumni Federation of the university. A bronze medal with the inscription "To Honor One Who Through Good Deeds Has Served Alma Mater" was presented to Dr. Bogatko June 4.—— on May 27 New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals conferred the honorary degree of doctor of humane letters on Dr. Willard C. Rappleye, retired dean of Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, "in recognition of his long and distinguished leadership in the field of medical education." Dr. Rappleye was the commencement speaker.——Dr. John F. Moore Jr., who has served with Mutual of New York's Medical Department more than 30 years, has been appointed second vice-president and chief medical director, effective Aug. 1, succeeding Dr. Richard L. Willis, who is retiring after nearly 35 years with the company.

NORTH CAROLINA

Memorial Fund for Dr. Irwin.—A memorial fund honoring the late Dr. Henderson Irwin, of Eureka, has been set up within the Medical Foundation of North Carolina, Inc. The fund, to be known as the Henderson Irwin Memorial Fund, was established by a long-time friend of Dr. Irwin and will be used in medical education and research conducted under the auspices of the University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill. Dr. Irwin received his license to practice in North Carolina in 1914.

University News.—Dr. Michael Balint, consulting psychiatrist of the Tavistock Clinic of London, England, delivered the annual Phi Chi Medical Fraternity Lecture at the University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, recently on "Opening Moves in Psychotherapy."——Dr. Robert W. Berliner, associate director in charge of research at the National Institutes of Health, Washington, D. C., gave the second annual Adam T. Thorp III Memorial Lecture at the University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill, on "Special Aspects of Renal Physiology." The lecture is given in honor of 7-year-old Adam T. Thorp, III, who was killed in an automobile accident summer before last. The child was the son of Dr. Adam T. Thorp, II, who graduated from the UNC School of Medicine in 1956.

NORTH DAKOTA

State Physicians Meeting in Fargo.—The 12th annual North Dakota regional meeting of the American College of Physicians will be held Sept. 6 in Fargo. The Veterans Administration, through the courtesy of Dr. Michael F. Koszalka, will provide the facilities of the VA Hospital's Auditorium for the meeting. Guest speaker from the college will be Dr. Howard Wakefield, of Chicago, who will present "Experimental Distention of the Human Gallbladder: Its Effect on the Electrocardiogram and Clinical Implications" in the afternoon and "A. C. P. Activities" at the evening dinner session. Dr. Raymond D. Pruitt, Rochester, Minn., will speak on "Certain Atypical Electrocardiographic Manifestations of Acute Myocardial Infarct." Registration fee is $10. For information write Dr. Reinhold O. Goehl, 221 S. Fourth St., Grand Forks, N. D., Governor of the College for North Dakota.

PENNSYLVANIA

Dr. Chapman Wins in Primary.—State Senator Dr. Leroy E. Chapman, of Warren, recently won the Republican nomination for State Senator, a post

which he has held since his first election in 1930. Dr. Chapman was victor over Blain M. Mead in the district comprising Warren and Venango counties. The Senator never has been a loser in any campaign since his first in 1900, when he was elected president of Glade school board. Dr. Chapman has been chairman of the Appropriations Committee of the Senate of Pennsylvania since 1941.

Philadelphia

Dr. Wagner Named "Special Investigator."—The Hospital for Sick Children, London, has announced the appointment of Dr. Bernard M. Wagner as "Special Investigator" in their department of pathology for a three-months' period during 1959 to work with Dr. Martin Bodian. Dr. Wagner, pathologist to The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, will go to Seattle shortly, where he will fill the Robert L. King Chair for Cardiovascular Research at the University of Washington School of Medicine. New techniques developed by Dr. Wagner at Children's Hospital under the auspices of the National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation will be utilized in the study of 200 cases of cystic fibrosis.

Dr. Crampton to Receive Award for Invention.—Dr. George S. Crampton, professor emeritus of ophthalmology, University of Pennsylvania Medical School, will receive an Edward Longstreth Medal from The Franklin Institute Oct. 15. The medal citation to Dr. Crampton reads: "For his development of the Borescope, a specialized periscope for the internal inspection of turbine shafts, rotors, guns and various closed vessels, by which flaws may be detected thus providing protection of vital importance from the physical and economic hazards of operational failure." The Longstreth Medal, founded in 1890 by Edward Longstreth, is awarded by the institute, Philadelphia's 134-year-old scientific-educational organization, "for inventions of high order and for particularly meritorious improvements and developments in machines and mechanical processes." In 1920, in response to a request by Westinghouse Electric Company, Dr. Crampton developed the first borescope in the attic of his Philadelphia home. That same year, he established the Lenox Instrument Company, to produce the instrument. Dr. Crampton also designed and made the first borescope for the Manhattan (A-Bomb) project. He was national president of the Illuminating Engineering Society in 1920-21 and was awarded the Gold Medal of the I. E. S. in 1956.

UTAH

Annual Meeting in Salt Lake City.—The 63rd annual meeting of the Utah State Medical Association will be held Sept. 10-12 at the Hotel Utah Motor Lodge, Salt Lake City. Dr. Reed W. Farnsworth, of Cedar City, president of the association, will open the program with an address. Two symposiums are planned, the first, sponsored by the department of pharmacology and moderated by Dr. Louis S. Goodman, Salt Lake City; and the second, "Treatment of Peptic Ulcer," sponsored by the department of surgery, University of Utah College of Medicine, and moderated by Dr. Walter J. Burdette, Salt Lake City. Guest speakers include Drs. Edward L. Compere, Chicago; Oscar Creech Jr., New Orleans; Peter H. Forsham and Ernest W. Page, San Francisco; Robert L. Jackson, Columbia, Mo.; Vincent C. Kelley, Seattle; John C. Krantz Jr., Ph.D., Baltimore; Petter A. Lindstrom, Salt Lake City; William T. Mustard, Toronto, Ontario; and Theodore E. Walsh, St. Louis. Movie sessions and exhibits are planned. At the president's banquet, 7:15 p. m., Sept. 12, Dr. Francis J. L. Blasingame, General Manager, American Medical Association, will be the speaker. For information write Mr. H. Bowman, 42 S. Fifth East St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah, Executive Secretary.

VERMONT

Dr. Daly Elected to Canadian Office.—Dr. John F. Daly, professor of dermatology at the University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, and chairman of the division of dermatology at UVM, will serve as the vice-president of the Canadian Dermatological Association for the next year. Other officers elected at the association's 12th annual meeting were Dr. Robert P. Forsey, of Montreal, president, and Dr. Gibson E. Craig, of Montreal, secretary.

PUERTO RICO

Announce Appointments in Puerto Rico.—Recent appointments in the School of Medicine of the University of Puerto Rico, San Juan, include Dr. Edward Grzegorzewski, formerly director of the division of professional education, World Health Organization, Geneva, as head of the department of preventive medicine and public health, a vacancy which was created by the appointment of the former head, Dr. Guillermo Arbona as Secretary of Health of the Commonwealth. In addition, Dr. Ivan A. Pelegrina-Sariego has been appointed professor and head of the department of obstetrics and gynecology, the position left vacant since the death of Dr. Manuel Fernandez-Fuster. A new department of psychiatry has been created and Dr. Juan A. Rossello named professor and head of the department. Previously, Dr. Rossello was professor and chief of the section of psychiatry within the department of medicine.

GENERAL

Surgeons Plan World Tour.—The International College of Surgeons will hold its fourth around-the-world postgraduate clinic and lecture tour, begin-

ning with departure from San Francisco Oct. 10. The return to New York will be on Dec. 3. The itinerary will afford an opportunity to attend specially arranged surgical clinics and demonstrations in most of the important cities to be visited. Sections of the College in Hawaii, Japan, Hong Kong, the Philippines, Thailand, India, Egypt, Turkey, Greece, Italy, and Spain will be hosts to the visiting surgeons at their clinics and hospitals. Information may be obtained by writing to Dr. Arnold S. Jackson, tour coordinator, 16 S. Henry St., Madison 3, Wis.

Otorhinologic Meeting in Chicago.—The American Otorhinologic Society for Plastic Surgery, Inc., will meet at the Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Oct. 12. Two evening panel discussions will be moderated by Dr. John T. Dickinson on "Otoplasty" and "Rhinoplasty." The program includes the following papers:

The Problem of the Naso-Frontal Angle in Rhinoplasty, Dr. Benito B. Rish, Brooklyn.
Deformities of the Chin, Dr. Edward C. Hinds, Houston, Texas.
Surgery of the Lower Lateral Cartilages, Dr. Samuel L. Lemel, Cleveland.
The Indication for Limited Rhydectomies, Dr. Morey Parkes, Los Angeles.

For information write Dr. Joseph G. Gilbert, 75 Barberry Lane, Roslyn Heights, N. Y., Secretary.

Conference on Insulin in Psychiatry.—An International Conference on the Insulin Treatment in Psychiatry has been arranged "to present recent advances in the basic aspects and the clinical uses of Sakel's discovery." There will be morning and afternoon sessions Oct. 24 and a morning session Oct. 25. This meeting, which is co-sponsored by Dr. S. Bernard Wortis, professor of psychiatry, McGill University, Montreal; Dr. Donald E. Cameron, professor of psychiatry, McGill University; and Dr. Jacques S. Gottlieb, professor of psychiatry, Wayne State University, Detroit, will take place at the New York Academy of Medicine, New York City. All interested individuals are invited. For information write to Dr. Max Rinkel, 479 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15; or Dr. Andrew K. Bernath, 985 Fifth Ave., New York 21; or Dr. Harold E. Himwich, Galesburg State Research Hospital, Galesburg, Ill.

Announce Funds for Medical Research.—The Jane Coffin Childs Fund for Medical Research has announced appropriations made by its board of managers during 1957-1958 in a total sum of $276,087. The largest grants are as follows:

Lewis L. Engel, Ph.D., assistant professor of biological chemistry, Massachusetts General Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston; $67,590 for the three-year period (1958-61) for support of investigations of newer methods for the study of steroid metabolism in cancer.

Dr. Stanfield Rogers, research director, The University of Tennessee Memorial Research Center, Knoxville; $40,547 for the three-year period (1958-61) for support of investigations on the mechanism of action of the Shope papilloma virus in producing papillomas in rabbit epithelium.

Dr. Bengt E. G. W. Sylven, chief of laboratory, the Cancer Research Division of Radiumhemmet, Karolinska Hospital, Stockholm, Sweden; $30,000 for the three-year period for support of investigations on normal and malignant cells in various stages of growth and development; also a study of the possible release of enzymal proteins from malignant cells.

Prevalence of Poliomyelitis.—According to the National Office of Vital Statistics, the following number of reported cases of poliomyelitis occurred in the United States, its territories and possessions in the weeks ended as indicated:

Area	Aug. 2, 1958		Aug. 3, 1957
	Paralytic Type	Total Cases	Total
New England States			
Maine	..	..	1
New Hampshire	..	..	1
Vermont	..	..	..
Massachusetts	1	1	2
Rhode Island	..	..	..
Connecticut	1	2	3
Middle Atlantic States			
New York	5	11	15
New Jersey	4	7	5
Pennsylvania	3	4	7
East North Central States			
Ohio	..	5	23
Indiana	2	5	8
Illinois	2	5	20
Michigan	10	26	27
Wisconsin	..	2	12
West North Central States			
Minnesota	..	..	8
Iowa	1	4	2
Missouri	2	3	7
North Dakota	3	3	2
South Dakota	..	1	..
Nebraska	..	..	1
Kansas	..	..	5
South Atlantic States			
Delaware	..	..	..
Maryland	2	2	1
District of Columbia	..	..	6
Virginia	4	7	7
West Virginia	1	1	3
North Carolina	1	3	21
South Carolina	..	..	3
Georgia	..	..	3
Florida	1	5	3
East South Central States			
Kentucky	..	..	7
Tennessee	1	6	3
Alabama	5	5	2
Mississippi	1	7	7
West South Central States			
Arkansas	..	..	1
Louisiana	2	3	4
Oklahoma	1	8	9
Texas	10	16	23
Mountain States			
Montana	..	2	..
Idaho	..	..	1
Wyoming	..	..	1
Colorado	..	..	2
New Mexico	..	3	4
Arizona	..	1	1
Utah	..	..	..
Nevada	..	..	..
Pacific States			
Washington	..	2	..
Oregon	2	3	3
California	4	8	33
Territories and Possessions			
Alaska	..	..	..
Hawaii	3	3	..
Puerto Rico	2	2	6
Total	74	166	303

Tri-State Meeting in Shreveport.—The Tri-State Medical Society will meet in Shreveport, La., Sept. 10-11. The program includes the following:

Histoplasmosis, Dr. Harris D. Riley Jr., Oklahoma City, Okla.
Allergic Conditions in Children, Dr. Jack R. Anderson, New Orleans.
The Surgical Complications of Pregnancy, Dr. Isidore Dyer, New Orleans.
The Not So Simple Colles Fractures, Dr. Jack K. Wickstrom, New Orleans.
Cardiology, Dr. Don W. Chapman, Houston, Texas.
Surgical Treatment of Cardio-Vascular Disease, Dr. Denton A. Cooley, Houston, Texas.
Benign Disorders of Peripheral Nerves, Dr. Bertrum E. Sprofkin, Nashville, Tenn.

Exhibits are planned, and clinics and case presentations on pediatrics, orthopedics and obstetrics, and medicine and surgery are scheduled. A clinical pathological conference will be held the afternoon of Sept. 11, to be followed by the business meeting and a dove hunt. Registration fee is $10 for nonmembers. For information write Dr. Jason C. Sanders, The Sanders Clinic, 106 E. Kingshighway, Shreveport, La.

Annual Meeting of Obstetricians and Gynecologists.—The 69th annual meeting of the American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists will be held Sept. 4-6 at the Homestead, Hot Springs, Va., under the presidency of Dr. William F. Mengert, Chicago. The James W. Kennedy–Joseph Price Oration will be given by Dr. Roberto Caldeyro–Barcia, Montevideo, Uruguay, on "Hormonal Control of the Contractility of the Pregnant Human Uterus." Dr. Edward C. Mann, New York City will present "Habitual Abortion" as the Foundation Prize Thesis. Papers to be presented by invited speakers include:

Ferrodynamics and Pregnancy, Dr. Roy G. Holly, Omaha.
Pregnancy Subsequent to Ligation of the Inferior Vena Cava and Ovarian Vessels, Dr. Jason H. Collins, New Orleans.
Evaluation of Chemotherapy in Ovarian and Cervical Cancer by Tissue Culture Methods, Dr. John G. Moore, Los Angeles.
The Urinary Excretion of Interstitial Cell Stimulating Hormone During Normal and Anovulatory Menstrual Cycles, Dr. Francis M. Ingersoll, Boston.
Atypical Pelvic Pain in Women: Gynecologic-Psychiatric Considerations, Dr. Ralph C. Benson, Portland, Ore.
A Positive Cytology Registry, Dr. James H. Ferguson, Miami.

Entertainment includes the banquet Sept. 5. For information write Dr. Edward Stewart Taylor, 4200 E. Ninth Ave., Denver 20.

Society News.—The **American Goiter Association** has elected the following officers: president, Warren H. Cole, Chicago; president-elect, Edwin G. Ramsdell, White Plains, N. Y.; first vice-president, Virginia K. Frantz, New York City; second vice-president, Merritt P. Starr, Pasadena, Calif.; third vice-president, Benjamin M. Black, Rochester, Minn.; secretary, John C. McClintock, Albany, N. Y.; treasurer, Theodore O. Winship, Washington, D. C.; and executive councilor, John B. Stanbury, Boston (for four years). The next annual meeting of the association will be held in Chicago, April 30-May 2, 1959.—The **North American Chapter of the International Cardiovascular Society** has elected the following officers: president, Dr. Henry Haimovici, New York City; vice-president, Dr. Charles A. Hufnagel, Washington, D. C.; secretary, Dr. Paul T. DeCamp, New Orleans; recorder, Dr. Ralph A. Deterling Jr., New York City; and treasurer, Dr. Jere W. Lord Jr., New York City.—Officers elected at the annual meeting of the **American Rheumatism Association** include: president, Dr. Joseph J. Bunim, Bethesda, Md.; first vice-president and president-elect, Dr. Charley J. Smyth, Denver; second vice-president, Dr. Donald F. Hill, Tucson, Ariz.; and secretary-treasurer, Dr. Edward F. Hartung, New York City.—The **American Neurological Association** has elected the following officers for the coming year: president, Dr. Bernard J. Alpers, Philadelphia; president-elect, Dr. Derek E. Denny–Brown, Boston; first vice-president, Dr. Paul I. Yakovlev, Boston; second vice-president, Dr. Margaret A. Kennard, Ft. Steilacoom, Wash.; secretary-treasurer, Dr. Charles Rupp, Philadelphia; assistant secretary, Dr. William F. Caveness, New York City; editor of transactions, Dr. Rupp. The 84th annual meeting will be held at the Claridge Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., June 15-17, 1959.

FOREIGN

Symposium on Intestinal Disorders.—The Royal Society of Medicine, London, will present a symposium on "Disorders of the Small Intestine (Excluding the Duodenum)," Oct. 31. Ten topics will be presented at the three sessions with Dr. Edward R. Cullinan, Mr. Harold C. Edwards, and Prof. Charles G. Rob as chairmen:

Investigation of the Small Intestinal Function.
Histopathology of the Small Intestine.
Jejunal Biopsy.
Radiology of the Small Intestine.
Polyposis of the Small Intestine.
Carcinoid Tumours.
Blind Loop Syndrome.
Massive Resection of the Small Intestine.
Medical Commentary on Disorders of the Small Intestine.
Surgical Commentary on Disorders of the Small Intestine.

A panel discussion will conclude the symposium under the chairmanship of Professor Rob. Admission is by ticket only. Overseas visitors should apply for tickets as soon as possible by writing to the Royal Society of Medicine, 1, Wimpole St., London, W. 1, England.

International Congress of Angiology in San Remo.—The III International Congress of Angiology will be held in San Remo (Casino Municipal), instead of in Venice as formerly announced, Sept. 24-28. The general subject, "Experimental and Clinical Pathology of the Peripheral Vascular Diseases," will

be dealt with in five successive meetings. A symposium on experimental and clinical pathology of the lymphatics will be held in conclusion of the congress meetings. For information write to the Secretariat of the Congress, c/o Clinica Dermatologica, Universita di Pisa, Italy.

CORRECTION

The Impact of the Antibiotics on Medicine and Society.—In the review of the monograph of this title in THE JOURNAL, Aug. 9 issue, page 1893, the name of the editor should have been Iago Galdston.

EXAMINATIONS AND LICENSURE

MEDICAL SPECIALTY BOARDS

AMERICAN BOARD OF ANESTHESIOLOGY: *Oral Examination.* San Francisco, Sept. 29-Oct. 3, and Phoenix, April 5-10, 1959. The 1959 written examination will be given in various locations in the United States and Canada, July 17. The final date for filing application for the 1959 written examination is six months prior to the examination. There is no filing deadline for oral examinations. Sec., Dr. Curtiss B. Hickcox, 217 Farmington Ave., Hartford 8, Conn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF DERMATOLOGY: *Written. Several Cities,* June 30. *Oral.* Detroit, Oct. 17-19. Final date for filing all applications is April 1. Sec., Dr. Beatrice Maher Kesten, One Haven Ave., New York 32.

AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE: *Written.* Oct. 20, 1958. *Oral.* Chicago, Oct. 13-16. *1959 Schedule—Written,* Oct. 19. Final date for filing application is May 1. *Oral.* For candidates in the South and Southwest, New Orleans, Feb. 3-6. Final date for filing application is Jan. 1. *Oral.* For candidates in the Midwest. Chicago, April 15-18. Final date for filing application is Jan. 1. *Oral.* For candidates on the West Coast. Final date for filing application is March 1. *Oral.* For candidates on the East Coast, Nov. 6-7, 9-10. Final date for filing application is March 1. *Examination in the Subspecialties. Gastroenterology.* Philadelphia, April 17-18. Final date for filing application is Feb. 1. Sec.-Treas., Dr. William A. Werrell, One West Main St., Madison 3, Wis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY: Examination given twice annually, in the spring and fall. In order to be eligible a candidate must have his application filed at least six months before the examination time. Sec., Dr. Leonard T. Furlow, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis 10.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY: Applications for certification, new and reopened, Part I, and requests for re-examination Part II, are now being accepted. All candidates are urged to make such application at the earliest possible date. Deadline date for receipt of application is September 1, 1958. No application can be accepted after that date. It should be noted by prospective candidates that the deadline date in 1959 is August 1. Sec., Dr. Robert L. Faulkner, 2105 Adelbert Road, Cleveland 6.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: *Written,* qualifying test (Part I), January 1959. Final date for filing application was July 1, 1958. *Oral Examinations 1958* (Part II): Chicago, Oct. 6-10. Sec., Dr. Merrill J. King, Box 236, Cape Cottage Branch, Portland, Maine.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY: *Part II.* Chicago, Jan. 21-23, 1959. Deadline for receipt of applications was Aug. 15. Sec., Dr. Sam W. Banks, 116 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 3.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY: *Oral.* Chicago, Oct. 6-10. Final date for filing application was April 30. Sec., Dr. Dean M. Lierle, University Hospitals, Iowa City.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PATHOLOGY: Chicago, Oct. 30-Nov. 1. Final date for filing application is Sept. 30. Sec., Dr. Edward B. Smith, Indiana University Medical Center, 1100 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 7.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDIATRICS: *Oral.* Chicago, Oct. 24-26 and New York, Dec. 5-7. Sec., Dr. John McK. Mitchell, 6 Cushman Road, Rosemont, Pa.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PLASTIC SURGERY: *Oral and Written.* Chicago, Oct. 9-11. Final date for receipt of case reports was July 1. Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Estelle E. Hillerich, 4647 Pershing Ave., St. Louis 8.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: *Examination in Public Health.* St. Louis, Oct. 24-26. Final date for filing application was Aug. 15. Sec., Dr. Thomas F. Whayne, 3438 Walnut St., Philadelphia 4.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PROCTOLOGY: *Oral and Written, Parts I and II.* September 1958. Final date for filing application is March 15. Sec., Dr. Stuart T. Ross, 520 Franklin Ave., Garden City, N. Y.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY: New York City, Dec. 15-16; New Orleans, Mar. 16-17. Training credit for full time psychiatric and/or neurologic assignment in unapproved military programs or services between the dates of Jan. 1, 1950 and Jan. 1, 1954 will be terminated on Jan. 1, 1959. Sec., Dr. David A. Boyd, 102-110 Second Ave. S. W., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF RADIOLOGY: *Regular Examination.* Washington, D. C., Dec. 8-11. Final date for filing application was July 1. *Special examination in Nuclear Medicine for those diplomates in Radiology or Therapeutic Radiology.* Washington, D. C., Dec. 6. Final date for filing application is Oct. 1. *Special Examination.* Cincinnati, Mar. 16-19, 1959. Final date for filing application is Nov. 1. Candidates completing training June 30, 1959 are not eligible for the Spring 1959 examinations. Sec., Dr. H. Dabney Kerr, Kahler Hotel Bldg., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF SURGERY: Written examinations (Part I) will be held at various centers in the United States, Canada, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and certain military centers abroad on December 3. The date of the Fall examination in *Part I* has been changed from the last Wednesday of October as announced in its current Booklet of Information to December 3, 1958. Thereafter, examinations in Part I will be held once annually, on the first Wednesday of December. The closing date for filing applications will be August 1. *Part II.* Philadelphia, Sept. 15-16; Rochester, Minn., Oct. 20-21; Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 17-18; New York City, Dec. 15-16; Houston, Tex., Jan. 12-13; New Haven, Conn., Feb. 9-10; Durham, No. Car., March 9-10; San Francisco, April 13-14; Indianapolis, May 11-12; Columbus, Ohio, May 14-15. Sec., Dr. John B. Flick, 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia 3.

BOARD OF THORACIC SURGERY: Various centers throughout the United States. *Written.* Spring of 1959. Final date for filing application is December 1. Sec., Dr. Wm. M. Tuttle, 1151 Taylor Avenue, Detroit 2.

AMERICAN BOARD OF UROLOGY: *Written Examination.* Twenty-five cities throughout the country, Dec. 5. The oral will be given in Chicago in February 1959. Sec., Dr. William Niles Wishard, Jr., 30 Westwood Road, Minneapolis 26.

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

Technical Exhibit.—The United States Exhibit for the United Nations Second International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (Geneva, Sept. 1 to 13) complemented the American technical papers and film programs and presented to the conference and to the world a graphic demonstration of the high level of competence and vitality of American science and technology. The displays covered a broad technical front and were divided into four general sections: (1) basic sciences, (2) life sciences, (3) fission reactors, and (4) fusion research.

Highlights of the basic sciences section included displays of some of the recent developments in nuclear physics and chemistry, including the recently discovered catalytic action of the mu-meson in deuterium fusion, the production and identification of anti-nucleons, neutrino physics, and the failure of the conservation of parity in certain types of subatomic reactions. A large liquid scintillation counter in which the radioactive body content of exhibit visitors was measured was a popular feature of the life sciences section. The use of radioisotopes in research and in diagnosis and treatment of cancer, heart disease, and other medical problems was shown. Other displays of general interest included a study of photosynthesis, the biodynamics of metabolism, enzyme action, and milk production. Seven operating isotope laboratories were displayed. The fission reactors section included two operating research reactors. The Triga, a 10-to-30-kilowatt reactor was assembled to produce radioisotopes for use in other parts of the exhibit. The 10-kilowatt Argonaut training reactor was also in operation. To illustrate typical training and research projects, the Argonaut was assembled, tested, and put into operation during the conference. A full-scale model of the four-story high pressure vessel and core of the power reactor now producing electricity at Shippingport, Pa., was displayed. An operating simulator of the experimental boiling water reactor was also displayed. Scale models of other types of power reactors as well as a model of the N. S. Savannah, the nuclear-powered merchant ship now under construction, was featured. The thermonuclear or fusion research section was essentially a status report on the major paths presently being taken by U. S. scientists in pursuit of a controllable, sustained thermonuclear reaction.

AIR FORCE

Residency Training in General Practice.—Although the Air Force has entered the age of space, it still needs general practitioners. Approved residencies in general practice are available at the U. S. Air Force Hospital, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, and certain civilian hospitals. The Air Force physician trained in general practice plays a dominant role in the successful accomplishment of the Air Force medical mission. He is the family physician whose broad general knowledge provides a balanced medical capability and whose close patient-doctor relationship with Air Force men and their families provides real Air Force dividends not measureable by statistics. The Air Force general practice residency program provides one year of training in medicine, including pediatrics and psychiatry and one year in surgery, including traumatic surgery, fractures, obstetrics, and gynecology. It is anticipated that programs will be approved by July, 1959, in additional hospitals at Andrews Air Force Base, Washington, D. C.; Keesler Air Force Base, Mississippi; and Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. After completing residency training in general practice, medical officers may attend the primary course in aviation medicine if they so desire and are physically qualified. Physicians interested in an Air Force career in general practice may write directly to The Surgeon General, Headquarters, U. S. Air Force, Washington 25, D. C.

ARMY

Personal.—Brig. Gen. Clement F. St. John has arrived at Brooke Army Medical Center where he will assume command of Brooke Army Hospital, replacing Major Gen. Stuart G. Smith, who has been named commander of Letterman Army Hospital in San Francisco.

NAVY

First Commandant's Representatives' Seminar.—About 22 inactive reserve medical department officers attended the First Commandant's Representatives' Seminar at the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Washington, D. C., from Aug. 4 through Aug. 8. The seminar's purpose was to present a general review of the naval reserve, the training programs for undergraduate medical students, and selected phases of recruiting concerning the commissioning of medical department personnel. The reserve officers attending were faculty members of accredited medical schools throughout the United States.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Retraining the Blind.—A decade of successfully retraining the blind to lead normal lives has been completed by the Blind Center located at the Hines, Ill., VA Hospital. This is the only center of its kind for the VA and the Armed Forces. It has helped 470 blinded veterans to "see" with walking

canes, to overcome fear in doing ordinary things, to use power tools and appliances for the blind, and to become independent, useful citizens again. Honored guests at the ceremony marking the center's 10th anniversary were the 20 blinded veterans currently in residence for the 16-week rehabilitation course. Chief of blind rehabilitation activities since the founding of the center is Russell Williams, who was blinded by an exploding shell in France in World War II. His staff includes 4 instructors in Braille and typing, 16 orienters, 4 manual arts therapists, and a counselor. The orienters are specialists in teaching systematic habit retraining, especially in foot travel. The staff has training and experience in corrective therapy, which provides a good foundation on which to superimpose the special skill and philosophy of a rehabilitation treatment program for blinded veterans.

A typical day at the center includes orientation, Braille, typing, shop work, counseling, physical reconditioning, and group recreation. The recreation may consist of bowling, golf, and weekly dances. An integral part of the training is mastery of the "long white cane." With this cane, the veteran is taught to get about the hospital corridors and grounds. He soon branches out into nearby streets and finally he goes into Chicago's busy downtown section. One veteran said of the training: "Fear can destroy a man a little at a time. Fear of movement and fear to do ordinary things can injure his mental and physical health. After 16 weeks at the center, you lose that fear, and this is away above my expectations. The training is more protection for a blind man than a tank is for a soldier."

958
167

Foster Home Program.—The Veterans Administration's nationwide foster home program to provide a normal home life for recovering mental patients has greatly increased in the past two years. The total of 1,249 mental hospital patients living with their "adopted" families in private homes near the hospitals in 1957 is a 24% increase over the number in 1956 and a 56% increase over the number for 1955. The hospitals placed 639 patients in the homes during 1957 and reported 219 of those in the program recovered sufficiently during the year to be discharged from hospital rolls. Most of the veterans in the homes are over 40 years of age and had been hospitalized for many years. Placement in a foster home is the first step in their return to community life.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Genetics Study Section.—A genetics study section consisting of a scientific advisory group of nongovernmental scientists has been formed by the National Institutes of Health, to handle the increased number of research grant applications dealing with genetics and to give appropriate recognition to this important, rapidly expanding discipline. In addition to reviewing and recommending action on these applications, the genetics study section is charged with the public health responsibility of surveying the status of research and training in the genetics field in order to determine areas in which additional activities should be initiated or expanded. The cell biology study section will continue to review and evaluate research grant applications dealing with basic problems of cellular structure at all levels of magnification as it responds to stimuli both intrinsic and environmental. The first meeting of the newly constituted study section will be held in September in Bethesda, Md.

Personal.—Dr. Sara E. Branham, internationally known bacteriologist, retired on July 31 from the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md. For 30 years she has been engaged in microbiological research. An authority on the meningococcus, she demonstrated the epidemiological differences in groups of meningococci and played a major role in the development of the current classification of these micro-organisms. With the advent of the sulfonamides, Dr. Branham was one of the first to study the susceptibility of various micro-organisms to these drugs. She also devoted special attention to the toxin produced by Shigella dysenteriae. Since June, 1955, she has served as chief of the Section on Bacterial Toxins in the Division of Biologic Standards.

BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Supplement to Radiation Handbooks.—An 8-page supplement to the National Bureau of Standards Handbooks dealing with radiation protection and related matters has been prepared by the National Committee on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP). It is entitled "Maximum Permissible Radiation Exposures for Man" and summarizes the new recommendations of the NCRP on safe limits of radiation exposure. It extends and clarifies "Maximum Permissible Radiation Exposures to Man" (*NBS Tech. News Bull.* **41**:17 [Feb.] 1957) but is in general conformity with the philosophy expressed in "Report on 1956 Amendments to the Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP)" (*Radiology* **70**:261 [Feb.] 1958). The recommendations of the NCRP are regularly published in the National Bureau of Standards handbook series. Several of these handbooks are being revised to bring them into conformity with the new recommendations. Pending the availability of the revised handbooks, the present supplement provides a simplified statement of the changes needed to comply with the new recommendations.

DEATHS

Antine, William Ⓜ Brooklyn; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1926; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; member of the American College of Gastroenterology; associated with the Israel–Zion, Maimonides, and Coney Island hospitals; died June 24, aged 54, of coronary thrombosis.

Bailey, Neil Herbert Ⓜ Hartford, Conn.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1911; at one time deputy health officer for the city of Hartford; associated with St. Agnes Home in West Hartford, St. Francis and McCook Memorial hospitals; consulting obstetrician to Manchester (Conn.) Memorial Hospital and the Rockville City Hospital in Rockville; died in St. Francis Hospital June 30, aged 78.

Bailey, Robert Ⓜ Coleman, Texas; Medical Department of Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, 1906; veteran of World War I; on the staff of Overall Memorial Hospital, where he died July 4, aged 76, of paralysis agitans.

Baltz, James Ian Ⓜ Detroit; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1927; fellow of the American College of Physicians; on the staff of the Henry Ford Hospital, where he died June 29, aged 61, of abdominal carcinomatosis.

Beck, August Leo, New Rochelle, N. Y.; born in New York City June 25, 1883; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, 1908; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; veteran of World War I; an associate member of the American Medical Association; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, American Laryngological Association, and the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; formerly assistant professor of ophthalmology at the New York University Post-Graduate Medical School in New York City; for many years associated with the New Rochelle Hospital, where he was at one time president of the medical board, and where he died July 6, aged 75, of pulmonary embolus.

Becker, Charles J. Ⓜ Milwaukee; Marquette University School of Medicine, Milwaukee, 1916; died in St. Joseph's Hospital July 4, aged 75.

Ⓜ Indicates Member of the American Medical Association.

Benjamin, Raymond Gordon Ⓜ Nazareth, Pa.; University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, Rochester, N. Y., 1943; served an internship at St. Luke's Hospital in New York City and Easton (Pa.) Hospital; veteran of World War II; died July 5, aged 41, of coronary occlusion.

Bennette, Edgar Clark, Richwood, W. Va.; Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, 1895; served as mayor of Richwood and postmaster; on the staff of the Sacred Heart Hospital; died June 27, aged 88.

Bernheimer, Leopold Benno Ⓜ Chicago; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1922; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, and the American College of Allergists; associated with the Veterans Administration Hospital in Hines, and the Cook County Hospital; on the staff of the Michael Reese Hospital, where he died July 15, aged 61, of carcinoma of the rectum and diabetes mellitus.

Black, John Joseph Ⓜ Brooklyn; Fordham University School of Medicine, New York City, 1918; fellow of the International College of Surgeons and the American College of Surgeons; director of surgery at the Rockaway Beach (N. Y.) Hospital and Dispensary; on the staff of St. Catherine's Hospital; consultant at St. Joseph Hospital in Far Rockaway; for many years chairman of the school board in the Greenpoint section of Brooklyn; veteran of World War I; during World War II chairman of the draft board; died July 7, aged 62.

Boodel, John Cullen Ⓜ Chicago; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1913; fellow of the International College of Surgeons; associated with Cook County and Evangelical hospitals; died in Toledo, Ohio, July 8, aged 67, of a heart attack.

Boyd, Tullie Van, East St. Louis, Ill.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1910; veteran of World War I; died July 10, aged 76, of coronary heart disease.

Brenckle, Jacob Frederick, Superior, Wis.; Milwaukee Medical College, 1897; an associate member of the American Medical Association; veteran

of World War I; associated with the Community Memorial Hospital in Redfield, S. D.; died June 26, aged 82, of coronary occlusion.

Buka, Robert Jr., Boston; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1942; member of the Massachusetts Medical Society; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; served on the faculty of Harvard Medical School; veteran of World War II; associated with the Beth Israel Hospital; medical director of the Recuperative Center of the Jewish Women's Health Association; burned to death June 26, aged 40, when his home caught fire.

Calandriello, John J. Ⓜ Brooklyn; Fordham University School of Medicine, New York City, 1917; member of the American Academy of General Practice; veteran of World War I; died in the Brooklyn Hospital June 5, aged 67, of uremia, nephrosclerosis, and diabetes mellitus.

Calhoun, George Arthur, Clairton, Pa.; Baltimore Medical College, 1909; for many years school physician; an associate member of the American Medical Association; died in Harrisburg June 18, aged 74.

958
167

Campbell, Theodore Ambrose, Wapakoneta, Ohio; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1897; veteran of World War I; associated with St. Rita's and Memorial hospitals in Lima; died July 7, aged 83, of coronary thrombosis.

Cannaday, John E., Charleston, W. Va.; born in Floyd, Va., March 17, 1873; University College of Medicine, Richmond, Va., 1901; an associate member of the American Medical Association and in 1907 member of the House of Delegates; member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery; member of the Southern Surgical Association and the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma; past-president of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Surgeons Association; fellow of the International College of Surgeons and the American College of Surgeons; veteran of World War I; associated with the Charleston General Hospital, where he was first visiting surgeon and since 1924 chief of staff, medical director, and president; died June 29, aged 85, of cerebral arteriosclerosis.

Carrell, Frederick Augustus, St. Paul; University of Minnesota College of Homeopathic Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis, 1890; died in the Ancker Hospital June 29, aged 99, of cardiorespiratory failure and bronchopneumonia.

Cheng, Ensang Waniella, Boston (licensed in Massachusetts in 1909); died in June, aged 80.

Cottrell, Wilson Philip Ⓜ Reeds Spring, Mo.; University of Arkansas School of Medicine, Little Rock, 1908; died July 3, aged 78, of a heart attack.

Cummins, William Walter Jr. Ⓜ Kansas City, Mo.; University of Kansas School of Medicine, Kansas City, Kan., 1936; veteran of World War II; died in the Research Hospital June 27, aged 47, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Cutler, Condict Walker Jr. Ⓜ New York City; born in Morristown, N. J., Aug. 9, 1888; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1912; served on the faculty and at one time an alumni trustee at his alma mater; past-president of the Columbia College Alumni Association; veteran of World War I; in 1940 was appointed by Mayor La Guardia a member of an official Advisory Health Preparedness Committee; served during World War II and was awarded the Legion of Merit, a Presidential Citation, and the Congressional Medal for meritorious service; specialist certified by the American Board of Surgery; member of the American Surgical Association, International Society of Surgeons, and American Society for Surgery of the Hand; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; author of "The Hand: Its Disabilities and Diseases"; formerly director of surgery at the Goldwater Memorial Hospital in Welfare Island, where he was a consultant; consultant, Morristown (N. J.) Hospital, and Rockland State Hospital in Orangeburg, N. J.; for many years associated with the Roosevelt Hospital, where he died July 6, aged 69.

Dehli, Herbert Marthinus Ⓜ Colton, S. D.; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1932; member of the American Academy of General Practice; president of the school board; associated with the McKennan and Sioux Valley hospitals in Sioux Falls; died June 25, aged 53, of injuries received in an automobile accident.

del Villar, Euripedes Jose, St. Joseph, Mo.; Universidad de Santo Domingo Facultad de Medicina, Dominican Republic, 1948; served an internship at the Riverside Sanitarium and Hospital in Nashville, Tenn., and the Provident Hospital in Chicago; formerly a resident in obstetrics and gynecology at the Kansas City General Hospital in Kansas City, Mo.; died June 6, aged 35, of poison, self-administered.

Dutcher, William Austin, North Berwick, Maine; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1905; died May 21, aged 86, of arteriosclerotic cardiovascular disease.

Eckwall, Hubert John, Chicago; Bennett Medical College, Chicago, 1914; veteran of World War I; died in the Alexian Brothers Hospital July 9, aged 70, of pulmonary edema and myocardial degeneration.

Elliott, Hoffman Tyrell Ⓜ Logan, W. Va.; Howard University College of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1932; member of the advisory committee to the Logan County Board of Education; superintendent of the Denmar (W. Va.) Sanatorium; died in the Pocahontas Memorial Hospital, Marlinton, June 23, aged 57, of ruptured aortic aneurysm.

Engel, Samuel Ⓜ San Francisco; Ludwig-Maximilians–Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Munchen, Bavaria, Germany, 1922; specialist certified by the American Board of Ophthalmology; member of the Association for Research in Ophthalmology; clinical instructor in surgery (ophthalmology) at Stanford University School of Medicine; associated with Stanford University Hospital; died June 28, aged 59, of cancer.

Enns, Jacob Harlow Ⓜ Newton, Kan.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1911; died June 26, aged 76.

Fein, Louis Ⓜ Springfield, Mass.; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1929; member of the American Academy of General Practice; on the staff of the Springfield Hospital; died June 26, aged 54, of coronary infarct.

Frishman, Morris, Pittsburgh; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1917; an associate member of the American Medical Association; member of the American Trudeau Society; died in Mercy Hospital April 26, aged 67, of intestinal obstruction.

Gale, Ailie May Spencer, Bakersfield, Calif.; Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, 1905; for many years a medical missionary in China; died March 27, aged 79, of cancer.

Goodwin, Anna Helena, Bala Cynwyd, Pa.; Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1889; formerly on the staff of the West Philadelphia Hospital for Women in Philadelphia; died June 26, aged 96.

Gorsline, Clarence Samuel Ⓜ Battle Creek, Mich.; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1901; specialist certified by the American Board of Radiology; member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association from 1925 to 1936; member of the American Roentgen Ray Society; past-president and secretary of the Calhoun County Medical Society; served as president of the Michigan Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons; on the staffs of the Leila Y. Post Montgomery Hospital and the Community Hospital, where he died June 20, aged 82, of cerebral thrombosis.

Greenwald, Theodore Lawrance Ⓜ Morristown, N. J.; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1933; associated with Orange (N. J.) Memorial Hospital and All Souls Hospital; died June 26, aged 50, of coronary thrombosis.

Guarino, Francis Louis, Woodhaven, N. Y.; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1907; an associate member of the American Medical Association; died in the Mary Immaculate Hospital, New York City, May 26, aged 74, of bronchopneumonia, diabetes mellitus, and arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Hertzberg, David Ⓜ New York City; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1917; service member of the American Medical Association; died in the Fordham Hospital June 3, aged 74, of coronary thrombosis and arteriosclerosis.

Hill, Edward Curtis Ⓜ Denver; Gross Medical College, Denver, 1891; served on the staff of St. Anthony's Hospital; died May 2, aged 94, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Hill, Prescott Tillinghast Ⓜ Providence, R. I.; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1911; member of the American Trudeau Society; served on the staffs of the Charles V. Chapin Hospital and the Rhode Island Hospital, where he died June 26, aged 72, following removal of substernal thyroid.

Hodgins, Thomas Earl Jr. Ⓜ Jacksonville, Fla.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn., 1951; connection with the U. S. Public Health Service terminated Oct. 4, 1955; associated with St. Luke's Hospital, Duval Medical Center, and St. Vincent's Hospital; died June 22, aged 32, of a heart attack.

Jacoby, Hans Ⓜ Huron, S. D.; Schlesische–Friedrich–Wilhelms–Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Breslau, Prussia, 1926; associated with the St. John's Hospital; died May 15, aged 56, of cerebral hemorrhage.

King, Lowell Waldo Ⓜ Salem, Ohio; Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, 1918; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; on the staffs of the Central Clinic and Hospital and the Salem City Hospital; died in Youngstown June 29, aged 66, of injuries received in an automobile accident.

Kroner, Jacques, New York City; Julius-Maximilians-Universität Medizinische Fakultät, Würzburg, Bavaria, Germany, 1925; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; died June 19, aged 57, of occlusive coronary arteriosclerosis.

Kurschner, David Milton Ⓜ Shenorock, N. Y.; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1932; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; associated with Lebanon Hospital and on the staff of the Home and Hospital of the Daughters of Jacob, New York City; died in the Northern Westchester Hospital in Mount Kisco April 26, aged 54, of acute pulmonary edema.

Larsen, Antonius Andrew Ⓜ South Sioux City, Neb.; University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, 1918; member of the American Academy of General Practice; died June 26, aged 66.

Lennard, Oswald Dawkins, Verplanck, N. Y.; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1928; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; on the staff of the Harlem Hospital, New York City, where he died June 30, aged 64.

Lovvorn, Robert M., Richland, Ga.; University of Georgia Medical Department, Augusta, 1889; also a Baptist minister; died in Bowdon June 22, aged 92.

McClernan, Bertha K. Mackel, Butte, Mont.; University of Minnesota College of Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis, 1899; died June 1, aged 84.

McCooey, James Henry Ⓜ Woonsocket, R. I.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1906; died June 29, aged 74, of myocardial insufficiency.

McCoy, Bernice Ⓜ Whittier, Calif.; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1924; veteran of World War II; served with the maternal and child hygiene division of the Los Angeles County Health Department; died June 13, aged 62, of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and arteriosclerosis.

Maclaire, Aaron Scott, New York City; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1918; died June 8, aged 63, of coronary arteriosclerosis and fibrosis of the left ventricle.

Mansfield, Thomas Richard, Framingham, Mass.; Boston University School of Medicine, 1929; served on the faculty of his alma mater; veteran of World War II; died in the Leonard Morse Hospital, Natick, June 28, aged 57, of coronary occlusion, myocardial infarction, and ruptured left ventricle.

Manss, Charles Walter, Cincinnati; Miami Medical College, Cincinnati, 1902; died in Arlington, Va., June 28, aged 81.

Merkatz, Harry, New York City; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, 1928; died in the New York Hospital May 2, aged 56, of cerebrovascular accident and cerebrovascular arteriosclerosis.

Meyer, Julius Felix Ⓜ Chicago; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1910; served on the staffs of the Children's Memorial, Michael Reese, and Edgewater hospitals; died July 3, aged 78, of heart disease.

Nelson, Anton N., Clear Lake, Wis.; Milwaukee Medical College, 1907; president of the Bank of Clear Lake; died in La Crosse June 25, aged 80, of coronary disease.

Patterson, John Gordon, Klamath Falls, Ore.; Willamette University Medical Department, Salem, 1903; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1908; past-president of the Klamath County Medical Society; died in the Hillside Hospital June 23, aged 86.

Preston, John Bruno Ⓜ Chicago; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1943; also a graduate in pharmacy; veteran of World War II; interned at the Cook County Hospital; specialist certified by the American Board of Surgery; served a residency at the Veterans Administration Hospital in Oklahoma City, Okla., and St. Mary of Nazareth Hospital, where he was a member of the staff, and where he died July 3, aged 41, of generalized metastatic carcinoma and testicular seminoma.

Probst, Everett William Ⓜ Rutherford, N. J.; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, 1930; member of the American Academy of General Practice, American Academy of Occupational Medicine, and the Industrial Medical Association; veteran of World War II; medical director of Reaction Motors Inc., Denville; associated with the Riverside Hospital in Boonton and the Dover (N. J.) General Hospital, where he died May 22, aged 53, of myocardial infarction.

Rooney, Paul Neill Anthony, Boston; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1924; member of the Massachusetts Medical Society; awarded the Distinguished Service Cross during World War I; associated with Faulkner Hospital and St. Elizabeth's Hospital, where he died June 16, aged 63, of acute focal pericholangitis and choledocholithiasis.

Rosebrough, Charles Asher, Sweetwater, Texas; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1910; member of the American Academy of General Practice; associated with Sweetwater Clinic and was a staff member at Simmons Memorial Hospital; died June 8, aged 71, of acute coronary occlusion.

Sage, Albert Werner Ⓜ Kenton, Ohio; Western University Faculty of Medicine, London, Ontario, Canada, 1904; died in San Jose, Calif., June 7, aged 75.

Schaff, Burnett Ⓜ Coral Gables, Fla.; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, 1932; specialist certified by the American Board of Surgery; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; member of the American Broncho-Esophagological Association; service member of the American Medical Association; veteran of World War II; clinical assistant professor of anatomy at the University of Miami School of Medicine; associated with the Veterans Administration Hospital, where he died June 16, aged 50.

Schmidt, Charles Leopold Ⓜ Chicago; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1908; on the staff of the Evangelical Hospital; died June 30, aged 81, of cancer of the rectum and arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Schrack, Frank Mansfield, Pittsburgh; Western Pennsylvania Medical College, Pittsburgh, 1903; an associate member of the American Medical Association; vice-president of South Pittsburgh Savings and Loan Association; died in the Southside Hospital June 21, aged 79, of cerebral thrombosis and arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Sexton, Frank Edward, Cleveland, Ohio; University of Wooster Medical Department, Cleveland, 1909; veteran of World War I; for many years on the staff of St. Ann's Hospital; on the staff of St. Vincent Charity and St. Alexis hospitals; died June 30, aged 75, of hypertensive cardiovascular disease.

Shields, Randolph Tucker, Winchester, Va.; University College of Medicine, Richmond, 1901; for many years a medical missionary in China; formerly assistant professor of pathology at the University of Tennessee College of Medicine in Memphis, Tenn.; died in Chapel Hill, N. C., June 9, aged 80, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Shifrin, Max Ⓜ Chicago; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1926; veteran of World War II; associated with the Mount Sinai and Weiss Memorial hospitals; died in the Billings Hospital June 26, aged 57, of malignant brain tumor.

Shrewsbury, Lewis Evert Ⓜ Beckley, W. Va.; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1914; past-president of the Raleigh County Medical Society; served as city health officer; died June 22, aged 70.

Simmons, Fred Albert Ⓜ Boston; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1933; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; specialist certified by the American Board of Surgery; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served on the faculty of his alma mater; past-president of the American Society for the Study of Sterility; associated with Massachusetts General Hospital; consulting surgeon at the Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary; died June 19, aged 51, of coronary disease.

Simpson, Charles Alexander, Cleveland; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1927; died in the Forest City Hospital June 4, aged 68, of pneumonia.

Sisson, Walter Hall Ⓜ Portsmouth, Ohio; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1915; member of the Industrial Medical Association; plant physician and surgeon for Detroit Steel Corporation, Portsmouth Division; associated with Portsmouth General Hospital; died in the University Hospital, Columbus, June 28, aged 67, of brain tumor.

Sloan, Elihu Frank Ⓜ Columbiana, Ala.; Medical Department of Emory University, Atlanta, 1916; for many years health officer for Shelby County; died in Birmingham June 8, aged 65, of myocardial infarction and coronary artery disease.

Smith, Abraham, Great Neck, N. Y.; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1918; died May 1, aged 66.

Sobin, David Julian Ⓜ West Covina, Calif.; Wayne University College of Medicine, Detroit, 1937; member of the American Society of Anesthesiologists; served as health officer in Carsonville, Mich.; on the staff of the Lark Ellen Hospital; died June 14, aged 48, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Stafford, Frank Williams John Ⓜ Detroit; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1917; member of the American Academy of General Practice; on the staff of the Grace Hospital; died in the Harper Hospital June 23, aged 65, of adenocarcinoma of the colon with metastases.

Stanfill, Jacob Edmund, Memphis, Tenn.; University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, 1927; associated with the West Tennessee Tuberculosis Hospital; died June 18, aged 59.

Stanley, Leonard Gove, Albany, N. Y.; Albany Medical College, 1895; founder and director of the Empire Orchestra; died June 8, aged 87.

Stern, Max E., Tampa, Fla.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1916; for many years practiced in Newark, N. J. where he was associated with Beth Israel Hospital; member of the Medical Society of New Jersey; served as a member of the medical staff of the New Jersey State Athletic Commission; at one time associated with the New York Yankees baseball team; died in the Tampa General Hospital June 19, aged 70, of cancer of the stomach.

Stokes, Robert L., Brevard, N. C.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1903; died June 16, aged 82.

Stone, Burl Eugene Ⓜ Lawton, Okla.; University of Oklahoma School of Medicine, Oklahoma City, 1952; interned at the St. Anthony Hospital in Oklahoma City; associated with the Comanche County Memorial Hospital and Southwestern Clinic Hospital; died June 29, aged 34, of a self-inflicted gunshot wound of the chest.

Stout, Frances Margaret Willie, Pasadena, Calif.; University of Utah College of Medicine, Salt Lake City, 1944; school physician for Los Angeles city schools; died June 18, aged 37, of acute myocarditis.

Strange, Russell Hope Ⓜ Mount Pleasant, Mich.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1925; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology and the American Society of Ophthalmologic and Otolaryngologic Allergy; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; chief of otolaryngology and ophthalmology on the staff of the Central Michigan Community Hospital; consultant, Reed City (Mich.) Hospital and the R. B. Smith Memorial Hospital, Alma; died in the Midland (Mich.) Hospital June 26, aged 59, of coronary occlusion.

Swarts, Ralph E., Hartford, Conn.; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1918; served during World War I and was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross and the Croix de Guerre; retired surgical director of the Aetna Casualty and Surety Company; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital, Newington, June 11, aged 67.

Taylor, Raymond Griswold, Los Angeles; born in Sycamore, Ill., Feb. 15, 1872; University of Southern California School of Medicine, Los Angeles, 1896; specialist certified by the American Board of Radiology; an associate member of the American Medical Association and vice-chairman, Section on Radiology, 1937-1938, and chairman, 1938-1939; member of the American Roentgen Ray Society; fellow of the American College of Physicians; past-president of the Radiological Society of North America; served as secretary of the Los Angeles County Medical Society; formerly superintendent of the Los Angeles County General Hospital; served on the staff of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, where he died June 28, aged 86, of pneumonia.

Thompson, John Budd Ⓜ Bangor, Maine; Medical School of Maine, Portland, 1899; past-president of the Penobscot County Medical Society; served as secretary and treasurer of the Maine Medical Association; veteran of World War I; during World War II examining surgeon for the Bangor Induction Board; for many years associated with the Eastern Maine General Hospital, where he died June 25, aged 83.

Van Ness, Allan Edward, Nashville, Tenn.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, 1916; served with the American Expeditionary Forces during World War I; died in the Vanderbilt University Hospital June 22, aged 64, of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta.

Van Oosten, Charles Spellman Ⓜ Chicago; Chicago Medical School, 1927; on the staff of the Jackson Park Hospital, where he died June 28, aged 68, of uremia.

Vorbeck, Joseph Chester, Ventura, Calif.; American Medical College, St. Louis, 1899; formerly practiced in St. Louis; died June 19, aged 78.

Vreeland, Frederick D. Ⓜ Berkeley Heights, N. J.; Dearborn Medical College, Chicago, 1905; formerly practiced in Chicago; member of the Illinois State Medical Society; died July 8, aged 86.

Walker, Joe Edmund Ⓜ Long Beach, Calif.; University of California School of Medicine, San Francisco, 1925; veteran of World War II; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; fellow of the American College of Physicians; member of the staff and past-president of the board

of directors of Seaside Memorial Hospital; on the staffs of St. Mary's and Community hospitals; died in Banning June 29, aged 58, of cancer of the lung.

Ward, Sherman Carl, Lorain, Ohio; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1915; member of the Ohio State Medical Association; served as county coroner; on the staff of St. Joseph's Hospital, where he died June 29, aged 66, of coronary occlusion and arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Warren, George Hilliard, Perry, Fla.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1904; died May 30, aged 81, of cerebrovascular accident and generalized arteriosclerosis.

Weber, William Lewis, Philadelphia; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1914; an associate member of the American Medical Association; served on the city department of health; since 1925 on the staff of the Abington (Pa.) Memorial Hospital; died in the Graduate Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania June 18, aged 68, of dissecting aneurysm.

Weinberg, Frederick Samuel, New York City; Universität Heidelberg Medizinische Fakultät, Baden, Germany, 1911; died May 30, aged 69, of congestive heart failure and generalized arteriosclerosis.

White, Edward Olin Ⓜ Madison, Ga.; Medical College of South Carolina, Charleston, 1946; member of the American Academy of General Practice; on the staff of St. Mary's Hospital in Athens; died June 18, aged 35, of coronary occlusion.

White, John Keller, Sayville, N. Y.; Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn, 1946; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; interned at the Brooklyn Hospital; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; a captain in the medical corps, Army of the United States; served on the staff of the Little Falls (N. Y.) Hospital; killed in a plane crash June 29, aged 37.

Wiener, Isidore Kalisch Ⓜ Watervliet, N. Y.; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, 1911; specialist certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology; formerly on the faculty of the University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College in New York City, where he was associated with the Mount Sinai Hospital, Hospital for Joint Diseases, and Harlem Hospital; industrial physician at the Watervliet Arsenal; died in the Albany (N. Y.) Hospital June 18, aged 74, of cancer.

Williams, Benjamin Franklin, Salem, Ore.; Lincoln (Neb.) Medical College of Cotner University, 1899; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology; fellow of the American Psychiatric Association; veteran of World War I; for many years superintendent of the Nebraska Hospital for the Insane in Lincoln, Neb.; served as chairman of the board of control for state institutions in Nebraska; associated with the Oregon State Hospital; died June 23, aged 82, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Williams, Nathan Bangs Ⓜ Belle Plaine, Iowa; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1927; president of the city park board; served as a member of the board of education and as director of the Citizens State Bank; associated with Mercy Hospital and St. Luke's Hospital in Cedar Rapids, where he died June 24, aged 57, of pulmonary embolus.

Wills, Thomas Edmund Ⓜ Pottstown, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1895; served on the staff of the Pottstown Hospital; died June 4, aged 87, of pulmonary embolism.

Wilson, Talmadge S. Ⓜ Lieut. Commander, U. S. Navy, retired, Stuart, Fla.; University of Georgia Medical Department, Augusta, 1914; retired from the Navy on June 30, 1937; veteran of World Wars I and II; for many years practiced in Paterson, N. J., where he was on the staff of the Paterson General Hospital; service member of the American Medical Association; associated with the Martin County Hospital; died June 15, aged 68, of a heart attack.

Winston, Joseph Pendleton, Anchorage, Ky.; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1892; an associate member of the American Medical Association; died in the Pewee Valley (Ky.) Sanitarium and Hospital June 15, aged 88.

Wolfe, Clinton Silvester, Topeka, Kan.; Bennett Medical College, Chicago, 1909; died June 17, aged 75.

Writt, William Morgan Ⓜ Sharon, Pa.; University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1911; associated with the Sharon General Hospital; died June 10, aged 69, of a heart attack.

Zinsser, Harry Frederick, Pittsburgh; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1912; an associate member of the American Medical Association; clinical professor of medicine at the University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine; associated with Presbyterian Hospital and St. Francis Hospital, where he was staff president and where he died June 22, aged 71, of carcinoma of the colon with metastases.

FOREIGN LETTERS

AUSTRIA

Changes in the Veins Following Injuries.—At the meeting of the Society of Physicians in Vienna on June 27, Drs. R. Gottlob and G. Zinner said that the technique developed by O'Neill to demonstrate endothelial cells by silver impregnation of the interstitial substance had been modified in such a way that it could be used on the venules of a rabbit. The lesions caused by various injuries were classified as follows: O, normal intima and regular cell boundaries; I, thornapple shape of the intima; II, partial destruction of the interstitial substance and interrupted cell boundaries; III, cell boundaries no longer recognizable and staining of the deeper layers by the silver nitrate solution. The above mentioned lesions develop after mechanical injuries, chemical injuries, or surgical intervention near the veins. After irradiation with x-rays lesions were observed at the time of the early erythema and then again about 10 weeks later. In the presence of lesions of groups II and III the permeability was always greatly impaired. This could be easily demonstrated by applying Evans-blue solution. In normal and slightly damaged areas the stain could not penetrate into deeper layers but in more severe injuries the stain penetrated into the deeper layers and could not be removed by washing the vein. After the intima had been treated with histamine, no morphological lesions nor any disturbance of permeability could be demonstrated by means of the above described method. This finding supports the belief that histamine does not in the first instance impair permeability but acts only secondarily to impair permeability following a disturbance of the precapillary circulation.

Endothelial Lesions Due to Contrast Mediums.—At the same meeting the same doctors stated that local lesions produced by radiopaque contrast mediums might occur in the walls of blood vessels in the kidneys or central nervous system, particularly in the vascular endothelium. Impairment of the vascular wall after such exposure was not revealed by the histological stains in general use but only after staining of the interstitial substance with 0.25% silver nitrate solution. In this way severe impairment of the endothelium could be demonstrated following the action of the commonly used iodized contrast mediums. Simultaneous tests were made with glucose solution of the same percentage and under the same conditions. Neither glucose nor contrast medium caused endothelial damage in a 5% solution but promptly produced maximal endothelial damage in a 15% solution. These stronger concentrations simultaneously produced severe disturbance of permeability, manifested by diffusion of a stain like Evans-blue through the impaired endothelium, whereas the 5% solution produced no disturbance of permeability. A phlebogram of a rabbit showed that impairments by contrast mediums occur especially in the area of the valves of the veins. The speakers stressed the powerful effect such mediums have on the vascular endothelium and the disturbance of permeability and thrombus formation resulting therefrom.

Acceleration of Parturition.—At the meeting of the Austrian Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology in Graz in May, Dr. E. Leinzinger stated that a marked acceleration of delivery can be effected by the administration of Lyspamin (1-nicotinylamino-1, 2-diphenylethane) combined with Hydergine (a mixture of hydrogenated ergot alkaloids). Dilatation of the cervix was accelerated as compared to the untreated controls. Methylergonovine therapy, which also reduces the loss of blood in addition to the acceleration of this stage, is recommended in the third phase of labor.

CANADA

Mammary Artery Implantation for Coronary Disease.—A. Vineberg (*Canad. M. A. J.* 78:871, 1958) based his concept of the myocardial circulation in health and disease on certain anatomic and pathological facts that are frequently ignored. He noted that the extensive arteriolar network in the myocardium received arterial blood directly from the coronary arteries and was usually free from disease even when its supplying coronary arteries were sclerotic. Burying an internal mammary artery in the myocardial tunnel made in the left ventricle brings an extracardiac source of blood to the myocardium, and a connection is made between the buried artery and the coronary circulation. Vineberg described his own method of producing gradual coronary occlusion in dogs and noted that when internal mammary artery implantations were performed on these animals, exercise or excitement more than five months later did not produce death, as it did in controls. Autopsy showed that 89% of the implanted arteries were patent and 84% had formed mammary-coronary anastomoses. The following criteria for performing mammary artery implantation in patients was suggested. They should have proved coronary artery disease with

The items in these letters are contributed by regular correspondents in the various foreign countries.

typical angina pectoris and at least one to two years of adequate medical treatment. The operation should not be performed when the patient is symptom-free, when there is evidence of disease activity or of left ventricular failure, or when the patient has angina at rest. The operative mortality for patients with no angina at rest is 5%, whereas with angina decubitus it is 59%. Late mortality is similarly related to the degree of angina. Six months to seven years after operation, 30 patients (75% of the original group) were still alive and 24 were working full time.

Tetanus Neonatorum.—According to a report in the *Canadian Medical Association Journal* (78:922, 1958) six cases of tetanus neonatorum occurred in a rural negro community in four years. In this community, normal birth takes place at home under the direction of a handy woman who usually looks after animals. These women have no formal training and treat the umbilical cord with daily dressings of soft paraffin dug from the container by finger and applied on gauze. In all but one of the cases listed death took place in spite of standard treatment with tetanus antitoxin, and in all but one common pathogenic bacteria were cultured from the umbilicus. It was difficult to decide on a dose of sedative that would adequately control tetanic spasms without dangerously depressing respiration. Antitoxin appeared to be useless.

Federation of Biological Societies.—Last year, the Canadian Physiological Society, the Pharmacological Society of Canada, the Canadian Association of Anatomists, and the Canadian Biochemical Society joined forces to form a Canadian Federation of Biological Societies. The first joint annual meeting of these societies was held in Kingston, Ontario, in June. Dr. R. Altschul of the University of Saskatchewan reported that nicotinamide is of no use in lowering the serum cholesterol level but that sodium nicotinate, much better tolerated than nicotinic acid, has this effect in short-term experiments. Long-term administration to patients will be the next investigational step. Beaton of the University of Toronto stated that anterior pituitary growth hormone has a direct effect on fat metabolism and that this effect may be interrelated with changes in protein metabolism. Acute pancreatitis is perpetuated by tryptic and lipasic autolytic processes. Beck and co-workers, of Montreal, have been searching for compounds which would inhibit this autolysis and might therefore be of therapeutic value in acute pancreatitis. They found that Hyamine 1622 (p-diisobutyl phenoxy ethoxy dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride) diminishes the proteolytic activity of trypsin but does not inhibit chymotrypsin, pepsin, or lipase. Beveridge of Kingston, Ontario, produced evidence suggesting that the substance in corn oil responsible for lowering blood cholesterol levels was in the unsaponifiable matter and not in the unsaturated fatty acids. Brouillet of Montreal showed that there was no significant change in urinary aldosterone or 17-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in patients given infusions of epinephrine or levarterenol.

Campbell and Chapman of the Food and Drug Laboratories in Ottawa have developed a method of rating foods which might be used as a basis for judging the validity of advertising claims. They propose a protein rating based on both quality and quantity of protein in the food. The food is fed as a sole source of protein at a level of 10% and a protein efficiency factor determined from the effect of the food on rat growth. The protein rating is obtained by multiplying the protein efficiency ratio by the weight of protein in a reasonable daily intake of food. A food with the rating of 40 or greater may be referred to as an "excellent dietary source of protein" and one with a rating of 20 to 39 as a "good dietary source of protein."

Hawkins of Halifax showed that alpha-tocopherol phosphate had an anticoagulant effect on the blood of dogs and rabbits and also an antilipemic effect. Kumar noted a tendency to high aldosterone excretion and low intracellular sodium values in normal pregnancy, with a tendency to high intracellular sodium and lower aldosterone values in preeclampsia. Lenoski of Manitoba induced hypocapnia by passive hyperventilation in flying personnel and showed that those persons whose performance was impaired during hypocapnia benefited significantly by administration of acetazolamide. Mazurkiewicz stated that chlorpromazine is capable of reducing the analgesic dose of morphine but does not retard development of tolerance to the latter. McCarter of Dalhousie University found that a single application of a carcinogenic hydrocarbon in a volatile solvent to the skin of a mouse could produce an effect that was virtually maximal when the period of exposure was less than one hour.

Raeside of Montreal found that the urinary estrogen was diminished in most but not all pregnant diabetic women and that when values were low this was associated with intrauterine death of the fetus. Rona of Montreal reported that rabbits given cholesterol dissolved in unsaturated fatty acids had a significantly higher cholesterol level and more marked atherosclerosis than rabbits given cholesterol dissolved in olive oil. Marc-Aurèle of Montreal studied two new diuretic agents, chlorothiazide and spirolactone. Spirolactone in oral doses of 150 mg. every four or six hours produced significant sodium diuresis with transient lowering of urinary potassium in patients with generalized edema. No side-effects were noted.

Bone-Marrow Homotransplantation for Leukemia.—Reports of work in which mice previously treated by intravenous injection of homologous bone marrow withstood whole body irradiation in doses approximating the 100% lethal dose, given for

mouse leukemia, have raised hopes that a similar form of treatment might be applied successfully in patients with leukemia. It would seem that the marrow of the irradiated animal is destroyed and the injected hematopoietic material repopulates the recipient's marrow sites. Meighan and Bean (*Canad. M. A. J.* 78:858, 1958) attempted this form of therapy in a patient whose chronic lymphoid leukemia had withstood all other forms of treatment. They obtained marrow aspirations from the patient's sister and administered the aspirate to the patient through the saphenous vein, introducing a 0.01-mm. steel wire mesh screen between the syringe and the cannula. On the day before this was done, the patient was given 700 r whole body radiation, with a treatment time of six hours. The total number of nucleated cells injected into the patient was about 4 billion. Death ensued five days later. In spite of the large dose of radiation given, primitive immature cells were still present in the patient's peripheral circulation, and the marrow still contained abundant lymphocytic material at the time of death. Despite a careful search, no evidence of a marrow take was found. In this case there may have been host rejection of the donor marrow, the dose of whole body radiation may have been too great or too small, and the amount of bone marrow injected may have been insufficient. There may have been a failure of donor marrow to pass the lung barrier, or the patient's general condition may have been so poor that he was unable to tolerate the procedure. In future application of this technique, an attempt should be made to remove the fat from the bone marrow.

Too Many Doctors in Canada?—A note in the *Canadian Medical Association Journal* for June 15 discussed two conflicting statements recently made about the present and projected needs for physicians in Canada. The Dominion Council of Health indicated a need for more physicians, while Dr. R. Struthers, a noted physician in academic and research fields, stated that apparently needs are being adequately met and that it is time to call a halt to the extension of Canadian medical schools. The present analysis pointed out the variable factors that should be taken into account. Thus, for example, the demand for services is in many ways directly related to population growth and age distribution. It appears that by 1975 Canadian requirements for physicians, if the present population-physician ratio is to be maintained, will be 54% greater than in 1955. The fact that this ratio has remained constant for so long is surprising in view of the many factors affecting it. The developing insurance mechanisms in Canada will certainly increase the existing demand and create a new demand for physicians. Furthermore as the income in Canada increases the public will be willing to appropriate a greater proportion of its income for medical services. The analyst suggested an increase in demand approximating 2.5% per year in the near future, rising to 3% per year on a long-term basis. This will mean a net increase of 400 new physicians each year. Another factor affecting calculations is retirement age. Data from the new Canadian Medical Retirement Savings Plan suggest that many physicians are now planning to retire at ages 55, 60, or at the latest 65. The present retirement age averages 71 years. The analysis suggested a near future requirement for new physicians equal to 6% of the present physician population, rising in 15 to 20 years to 7%. Demands are being met not by Canadian medical schools but by an unprecedented rate of immigration. The present situation would suggest that a figure of 500 immigrant physicians each year will be needed to make up the deficit.

Retirement Savings Plan.—The Canadian Medical Retirement Savings Plan, sponsored and administered by the Canadian Medical Association, is in a healthy state. Total contributions from physicians to date amount to over 2 million dollars; 38% of this went at the desire of the contributors into the insured annuity fund and 62% into the common stock fund. The basic outlines of the plan are simple and flexible. Participation enables a physician to obtain tax relief now on the savings he invests to provide retirement income. The physician may specify his percentage allocation to the common stock fund, chosen by a trusteeship committee which has a nucleus in Toronto and corresponding members in the provinces and has spread its stock purchases over a wide range including banks, distilleries and breweries, building products, chain stores, aluminum, glass, paper, power, and telephone companies, oil, and insurance. On the other hand the physician may elect to put most of his savings into an insured annuity fund, where there is a guaranteed rate of 3.5% per annum, presently being exceeded.

INDIA

Intracardiac Operations at Normal Temperature.—Pritam Das (*Journal of the Indian Medical Association*, vol. 30, June 16, 1958) reported a study on dogs which was undertaken to assess the possibility of intracardiac operations under direct vision at normal temperature. It was found that the heart could not tolerate occlusion of the superior and inferior venae cavae and the vena azygos for more than three to five minutes. If, however, blood was allowed to flow through the azygos vein while the two venae cavae were occluded, the right atrium could then be opened widely without loss of blood. The blood from this chamber was sucked out completely and the various landmarks visualized. Intracardiac operations were therefore tried under these circumstances, when the two venae cavae were occluded for 10 to 15 minutes; 17 operations were

performed on dogs, in 14 of which the right atrium was explored, while in 3 the right ventricle was opened and the orifice of the pulmonary trunk dilated. Changes in the pulse, blood pressure, and electrocardiogram were recorded and the safety of the procedure assessed. The right atrium could never be made completely dry because of blood flow from the azygos vein and the coronary sinus but such landmarks as the atrioventricular orifice, fossa ovalis, and orifices of the superior and inferior venae cavae could be visualized.

The occlusion of the superior vena cava alone did not affect the rate or rhythm of the heart, but as soon as the inferior vena cava was occluded marked changes were seen. The heart rate became slow, sometimes following an initial quickening. In only one case it did not become slow, while in two others it remained a little quicker than the initial rate during the whole period of occlusion. The release of veins caused a sudden rise almost to the normal level. Irregularities of rhythm appeared when stray sutures were passed in the wall of the atrium or when the finger was placed in the tricuspid ring and orifice of the superior vena cava. On release of the inferior vena cava, there was distention of the atrium and ventricle, and irregularities such as extrasystole and missing of the beat appeared. In all cases the heart was moderately distended and blue. In six it was overdistended and blue, leading to ballooning of the heart.

The period immediately after release of the inferior vena cava was the most dangerous due to production of overdistention of the chambers. Ventricular fibrillation was not a frequent occurrence in this procedure. Auricular fibrillation was more common but resolved itself spontaneously. No significant changes were observed in the electrocardiogram during the period of occlusion. The blood pressure showed a gradual fall when the superior vena cava was occluded, while occlusion of the inferior vena cava led to a sudden and marked fall in blood pressure. It was maintained at a low level during the period of occlusion and showed little change when the superior vena cava was released, but with release of the inferior vena cava it showed a sudden rise and reached a level higher than the initial. To prevent air embolism, the atrial incision was sutured from below upward, and, while the uppermost part of the incision was still unsutured, the superior vena cava was released, thus filling the atrium with blood which expelled the air through the upper unsutured part of the incision. A small amount of blood was allowed to escape to ensure complete elimination of air.

Of the 17 animals, 5 died on the operating table, 4 of them due to ballooning of the heart; one died two days later with signs suggestive of decerebrate rigidity, but histological examination of the pons and midbrain in this case showed no abnormality; and 11 dogs survived, one of which showed signs of cerebral damage while the others were normal physically and mentally. Thus the study showed that intracardiac operations are possible at normal temperature and the technique can be employed for intra-atrial operations such as closing of septal defects, tricuspid valvotomy, and for incision or dilatation of the pulmonary valve through the right ventricle. The main risks are ballooning of the heart, which is due to sudden rush of blood from the inferior vena cava, and deficient oxygenation of blood during the period of occlusion. These may be minimized by gradual release of the inferior vena cava and full inflation of the lungs. Another drawback is the occurrence of cerebral lesions which may be prevented if the period of occlusion is kept below 10 minutes.

Effect of Surgery on Electrophoretic Pattern.—P. N. Satsangi and co-workers (*Indian Journal of Surgery*, vol. 20, April, 1958) studied the changes in the serum protein patterns in 18 patients undergoing surgery in relation to their preoperative general condition, convalescence, and wound healing. The patients were classified as normal, average, and poor depending on their nutritional status. The preoperative serum protein levels in most of them were within normal limits in spite of variations in the general nutritional state. The serum albumin level, however, reflected the nutritional state of the patient, a level below 30% indicating poor general health. Patients who were normal or average in health and had a smooth convalescence and good healing showed a fall in the albumin level and an increase in alpha, beta, and gamma globulin after operation. In patients with a poor general nutritional status, even when the wound healing was good and convalescence uneventful, there was an increase in serum albumin and beta globulin, varying changes in alpha globulin, and a decrease in gamma globulin. The beta globulin showed a rise after operation in all patients when wound healing was good and convalescence smooth, but if wound healing was delayed or convalescence not smooth the level of beta globulin fell. Most patients showed a fall in the total serum proteins in the postoperative period.

Tuberculosis Survey.—A National Pulmonary Tuberculosis Survey was made by the Indian Council of Medical Research. Its main object was to estimate the incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis, to determine from this the extent of the problem, and to devise antituberculosis measures. Previous surveys were so limited in scope that they could not provide a definite picture of the whole country. This survey covered six zones and only those centers that had mass miniature radiography. The sample survey covered in each zone 30 villages, 6 medium-size towns, and 25 to 40 blocks of a city. Villages situated near roads which could be negotiated by heavy mobile x-ray and generator vans were surveyed. Nearly 90% of the population of the zones

were x-rayed. Children below 5 years of age were excluded. Field teams consisting of about 20 workers often worked early in the morning and late in the evening as most people were available for examination only at these times. Films of the chest were made by a mass miniature radiography set and a schedule incorporating important and relevant information was filled in for each person. Adequate samples from all zones were examined and compared. Finally six radiologists, including three senior radiologists, gave their independent findings.

It was observed that the bacillary rate per 1,000 persons varied from 1 to 11 in different areas and the number of active and probably active cases from 7 to 30 per 1,000. The morbidity among women was less than that among men. Rates for both men and women showed an increase with age. The rate of increase with age for women was much less than that for men. These were the tentative findings. The results suggested that the incidence of the disease was not diminishing in cities and industrial areas. It had increased in small towns and villages which had previously been comparatively free from tuberculosis and was most marked in villages where it was previously about 0.3%. Here the incidence was approaching that of the cities. Preliminary results indicated that 2% of the country's population was affected by the disease.

The Drug Industry.—A number of steps have been taken by the government to develop the pharmaceutical industry. Existing manufacturers were encouraged to undertake production from intermediates near to basic chemicals. New manufacturers were permitted to enter the field on the basis of their undertaking production of basic drugs as soon as possible in accordance with the programs approved by the government. A proposal for the establishment of a plant to meet the requirements of intermediates, which is under consideration, is expected to be implemented during the Second Five-Year Plan period. Based on expert studies undertaken by suitable agencies, proposals for the establishment of a company for the manufacture of synthetic drugs and additional quantities of antibiotics from basic stages are being considered. There has been a notable increase in the production of penicillin, isoniazid, PAS, and other synthetic drugs. Licenses have also been given for the production of such essential products as vitamin A and cortisone. The production of penicillin in 1957 was more than 1.5 times as great as in 1956, that of isoniazid was more than 3 times, and that of PAS over 10 times as great. The amount of antidysentery drugs produced in 1957 was more than double that of the previous year. The production of insecticides and sulfonamides also increased. The Development Council for Pharmaceuticals and Drugs was reconstituted early in 1957. The council's main functions are to suggest norms of efficiency, secure fuller use of installed capacity, obtain maximum production, improve quality, and promote better marketing facilities. The council also recommends targets of production and coordinates production programs.

Cerebral Infarction.—P. L. Deshmukh (*Journal of the Indian Medical Association*, vol. 30, June 1, 1958) stated that the precipitating factor in the production of coma following cerebral infarction is the extensive edema and the resulting ischemia of the brain in the affected area. Attempts have been made to improve the cerebral circulation in this region by using vasodilators such as tolazoline, aminophylline, nicotinic acid, papaverine, and by blocking the stellate ganglion. The author did not get good results with vasodilators. Results with stellate ganglion block though encouraging were not impressive. Cortisone was then tried on four patients with cerebral infarction. The age of these patients varied between 52 to 74 years. Treatment with cortisone was started 48 hours after coma had set in and was by then fairly deep. Supportive treatment, such as feeding with a nasal tube and attention to bowels and bladder, was maintained during treatment with cortisone. The drug was given subcutaneously in doses of 100 mg. three times a day for the first three days. The dose was then reduced to 100 mg. twice a day for the next two days, 50 mg. twice a day for three days, and 25 mg. twice a day for three days. Later 25 mg. was given twice a day by mouth for about a fortnight. A low salt regimen was observed during this period and 1 to 2 Gm. of potassium chloride per day was given by mouth. A dramatic improvement was seen in 24 hours after commencement of treatment. Consciousness returned gradually and speech showed signs of returning after three days. There was a general sense of well-being. There was reduction of pain in the affected extremities on passive movement and improvement in the range of motion was noticed. The beneficial effect of cortisone in this condition is believed to be due to its antiexudative action which helps in controlling cerebral edema and its property of inhibiting mesenchymal tissue reaction which minimizes irreversible neurological damage.

Liver Damage in Malaria.—Ray and Sharma (*Indian Journal of Medical Research*, vol. 46, May, 1958) stated that earlier experiments had shown that in fatal cases of falciparum malaria in man and knowlesi malaria in monkeys, the liver parenchyma showed swelling, fatty changes, and centrilobular necrosis. There was some correlation between the hepatic lesions and the intensity of infection, especially in respect to necrotic changes. The central hepatic veins showed dilatation and sometimes rupture when the necrotic changes were advanced, while the sinusoids were widely dilated and contained areas of packing with enormously swollen

Kupffer cells, pigment, cell debris, and blood elements which would block the free flow of blood from portal to hepatic veins. There was some indirect evidence of a constrictor mechanism in the hepatic veins controlled by stimuli arising in higher nervous centers and transmitted through the sympathetic system. To get further proof of such a mechanism, the effects of knowlesi malaria on the liver of monkeys which were subjected to sympathectomy were observed and the results were compared to those obtained in another group of infected animals not previously subjected to such an operation.

Thus bilateral sympathectomy between the 6th and 12th thoracic levels was performed on 11 monkeys and 1 monkey was subjected to a standard dose of 5×10^6 parasitized cells from donor monkeys infected with Plasmodium knowlesi. Ten other monkeys similarly infected but not operated on served as controls. The course of infection was more or less the same in all monkeys and all of them died in about five days. Liver biopsy specimens taken just before death showed changes in liver parenchyma in the controls and in the monkey subjected to unilateral sympathectomy which were proportional to the intensity of infection and consisted of fatty changes and necrosis restricted to cells around dilated or even ruptured central hepatic veins. In monkeys with bilateral sympathectomy, these necrotic changes were completely absent and the central hepatic veins were mostly normal in appearance and fatty changes were slight or moderate. Thus bilateral sympathectomy was in some way responsible for preventing the necrosis of the hepatic parenchyma. The changes in sinusoids and their packing with cells, pigments, etc. were the same in all monkeys. This suggested that a sphincter mechanism in the hepatic venous tree was probably responsible for the changes in the central hepatic veins which in turn led to the necrotic changes in cells surrounding the vein and this mechanism was controlled by a center perhaps in the hypothalamus transmitting impulses via the sympathetic nerves. The nature of such a stimulus could be anoxemia or possibly a toxin.

Liver Function in Uremia.—H. Singh (*Journal of the Indian Medical Association*, vol. 30, June 16, 1958) subjected 25 patients with uremia to liver function tests with a view to assessing the liver damage, if any, that may be caused by the associated biochemical disturbances. Patients with any past or present history suggestive of liver disease were excluded. The tests used were Van den Bergh's test; estimation of serum bilirubin, total proteins, serum albumin, and serum globulin; thymol turbidity; cephalin cholesterol and other flocculation test; and alkaline phosphatase estimation. The total serum proteins were found to be within normal limits, the serum albumin was subnormal in three and raised in one patient, and the serum globulin was raised in eight patients. The thymol turbidity and flocculation tests were within normal limits. The cephalin cholesterol flocculation test gave abnormal values in two patients. The serum alkaline phosphatase was raised in 11 patients but this may have been due to the renal disease and may not indicate liver dysfunction. The serum bilirubin was less than 1 mg. per 100 ml. in 24 patients.

Primary Hepatic Carcinoma.—M. D. Divekar (*Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*, vol. 4, April, 1958) reviewed 33 autopsy reports of patients dying of primary carcinoma of the liver; 31 of the patients were men and 2 were women. An overwhelming preponderance of men between 41 and 60 years was noticed. Although infantile cirrhosis is common in India, no case of primary carcinoma of the liver in childhood proved at autopsy was reported in this series. Nausea, vomiting, and abdominal pain were the commonest complaints; 67% of the patients had had pain in the right hypochondrium as the initial symptom. Hematemesis occurred in five patients and proved fatal in two. Jaundice varied between a mild icteric tinge to yellow-green. Ascites was detected clinically in only 22 patients. No malignant cells were seen in the ascitic fluid. The amount of the fluid found at autopsy varied between 500 and 3,000 ml. Fourteen patients had fever, in two of whom it was the initial symptom leading to the erroneous diagnosis of an amebic abscess. The liver was palpable in 20 patients, the lump simulating a gastric neoplasm in one. Moderate enlargement of spleen was seen in 13, mental changes in 2, and 14 became drowsy in the terminal stage and died in a coma. At autopsy only 16 cases showed evidence of hepatic cirrhosis. During the period of the study, hepatic cirrhosis was recorded in about 340 autopsies. Almost all the patients were, however, undernourished. Spread of malignancy to local structures such as the stomach, gallbladder, colon, and diaphragm was seen in some patients, the commonest structure to be involved being the diaphragm. Abdominal lymph nodes were invaded by metastases in 22 patients and mediastinal in 3. There was no evidence of distant metastases in 25, but in others metastases in the lungs, skull, vertebrae, urinary bladder, and adrenals were seen. The portal vein was involved in six patients, the splenic vein in two, and the inferior vena cava in three. In addition, four had pulmonary tuberculosis, three had chronic pancreatitis, and one had cholecystitis and cholelithiasis.

Effect of Diet on Serum Cholesterol.—Gopalan and Ramanathan (*Indian Journal of Medical Research*, vol. 46, May, 1958) stated that the level of fat in the diet may influence serum cholesterol concentration to a certain extent and this in turn is concerned in the pathogenesis of coronary arteriosclerosis. The authors studied the effects of ingestion of high levels of different types of fat on serum cholesterol concentration in human volun-

teers and monkeys. The effects of caloric and protein restriction on serum cholesterol concentration were also studied in monkeys. The effect of ingestion of fat on the level of serum cholesterol varied with different types of fat. Thus while butter and hydrogenated vegetable fat caused a sustained increase in serum cholesterol, sesame oil did not have this effect. This difference, although not fully explained, may be due to different factors such as differences in sitosterol content, in the essential fatty acid content, and in the content of total unsaturated fatty acids. The content of essential fatty acids in sesame oil was found to be eight times higher than that in the hydrogenated vegetable fat used in the experiment.

The monkeys were observed for a period of 49 weeks. The rise in serum cholesterol after feeding of butter or hydrogenated vegetable fat was maintained throughout this period. There was no progressive increase in serum cholesterol and the sharp rise in its level noted in the beginning was not sustained at the same high level, thus indicating the ability of the organism to adapt itself to some extent to the high fat intake. Diet deficient in proteins and/or calories caused reduction in serum cholesterol concentration. Protein deficiency alone in the absence of caloric deficiency reduced serum cholesterol, but the protein deficiency induced in these experiments was severe. Among malnourished persons, the caloric rather than the protein deficiency may be important in reducing the serum cholesterol.

Effect of Fats on Coagulation.—Ramanathan and Gopalan (*Indian Journal of Medical Research*, vol. 46, May, 1958) stated that the development of coronary disease may depend on other factors than atherosclerosis, such as those influencing blood coagulation. They studied the effects of different lipids on whole blood clotting time and prothrombin time in human volunteers. The clotting time, (Russell's viper) venom time, prothrombin time, circulation time, and serum cholesterol level were studied. After an intake of 85 Gm. of butter fat, the mean clotting time and venom time in 30 volunteers were lower than the fasting values and the difference was statistically significant but the prothrombin time, circulation time, and serum cholesterol level were unaffected. Other fats studied in the same way were hydrogenated vegetable fat and coconut oil which did not influence venom time, while in some the clotting time was reduced. To find out whether these changes were specifically due to the fat content of the diet, the same volunteers were given an isocaloric low fat diet with a fat content of only 6 Gm. a day. No change in clotting time or venom time was noticed, thus suggesting that fat plays a specific role in these changes. Butter, hydrogenated vegetable fat, and coconut oil could be placed in descending order with regard to their effect on whole blood clotting time. The different results obtained with different fats cannot be explained satisfactorily but they are not due to differences with regard to the degree of saturation or the chain length of their component fatty acids.

NEW ZEALAND

Hemophiliac in Hospital 263 Times.—A hemophiliac of Lower Hutt has been admitted to hospitals 263 times. This is probably a record. Hemophiliacs are hoping for the success of trials with antihemophilic globulins which would reduce the risks of fatal bleeding when dental extractions or minor operations are needed.

Drugs for Lighthouse Personnel.—Owing to the isolation of lighthouses, physicians in the National Health Service may in the future claim remuneration for telephone consultations in respect of medical services afforded to lighthouse personnel. The Minister of Health has also approved an unprecedented scheme whereby the usual medical attendant of lighthouse personnel may prescribe in advance medicines which he anticipates the particular family involved may expect to need. The medicine is to be clearly marked as to name and is to be retained at the lighthouse to be used on telephoned instructions from the physician on some future occasion. When it is so used, the physician should write out another prescription and have the medicine sent out to the lighthouse as a replacement. The advantage is that patients will be able to commence treatment more quickly than has been the case. The lighthouse keeper will speak to the patient's physician by telephone, describe the symptoms, and obtain instruction as to the medicines to be used. Lighthouse personnel will not be allowed to prescribe for themselves. A scheme of this nature should afford lighthouse occupants a greater sense of security than they had had. Physicians approached by lighthouse patients for drugs are now authorized to write out the necessary prescriptions in advance and to have the medicine dispatched to the lighthouse in readiness for future use.

UNITED KINGDOM

Air Pollution and Respiratory Disease.—Fairbairn and Reid (*Brit. J. Prev. & Social Med.* **12**:94, 1958) compared the sickness absence data of outdoor workers, such as postmen, with indoor male office workers and between men and women doing the same work under the same environmental conditions. Attack rates from bronchitis, pneumonia, influenza, pulmonary tuberculosis, and malignant neoplasms of the respiratory tract were calculated in these groups for 37 urban and rural areas. The rates for death and permanent disability from chronic bronchitis and the total time lost through sickness were also calculated for the same areas.

Mortality and morbidity were correlated with the frequency of fog, density of population, and percentage of persons living more than two to a room. It was found that apart from general influences affecting sickness absence, such as group morale and the menopause, environmental factors played an important part in influencing the distribution of respiratory disease in the populations surveyed. Severe bronchitis causing permanent disability and death among postmen exposed by their work to atmospheric conditions was definitely related to the frequency of fog and the level of air pollution. These rates in a group whose work and pay are uniform throughout the country ran parallel to local bronchitis death rates in middle age. Variations of the latter were not related to population density or to domestic overcrowding and might thus result from a specific effect of air pollution on respiratory disease.

A high incidence of influenza morbidity and tuberculosis mortality was observed in areas with much domestic overcrowding. This emphasizes the importance of cross infection as a factor in the home. The survey showed an excessive urban mortality from pneumonia. This and the increased urban mortality from tuberculosis might be due to increased opportunities for infection. The investigation brought out a singular association between lung cancer mortality and population density and not air pollution. The data suggested that urban-rural differences in smoking habits might have affected the risk of death from such causes of respiratory mortality as lung cancer, pulmonary tuberculosis, and pneumonia.

Intravenous Injection of Diphtheria Antitoxin.—Diphtheria antitoxin is usually administered intramuscularly immediately after a clinical diagnosis of diphtheria is made, the intravenous route being reserved for severe cases. Tasman and co-workers (*Lancet* **1**:1299, 1958) stated that the object of giving the antitoxin is to bring the patient's level of circulating antitoxin up to a high titer as soon as possible. If it is given intravenously the maximum titer is reached almost immediately, whereas absorption of antitoxin injected intramuscularly requires four to six days. The authors showed that antitoxin injected intravenously is not excreted any more rapidly than if given intramuscularly. Shortly after the intravenous injection of antitoxin, some of it begins to be excreted through saliva, in which it neutralizes the diphtheria toxin from the tonsils and the walls of the pharynx. Hence from this moment no more toxin will be absorbed from the saliva, provided the dose of antitoxin is large enough. Experiments on guinea pigs treated with diphtheria toxin showed that heart lesions and post-diphtheritic paralyses are fewer and the mortality is lower if the antitoxin is given intravenously rather than intramuscularly. The authors concluded that with due observance of such necessary precautions as a skin test for hypersensitivity, diphtheria antitoxin should always be given intravenously, even in mild cases.

Meperidine in Minor Surgery.—C. E. P. Markby (*British Medical Journal*, June 14, 1958) gave meperidine intravenously to a series of 400 patients with a wide variety of conditions requiring minor operations. This had the advantage that the patients could be treated as outpatients, with a consequent diminution of pressure on hospital beds. He has used it most for sigmoidoscopy and has found it eminently suitable in the aged. Without premedication, patients received a dose of 75 mg. of meperidine intravenously. It was particularly useful in urethral instrumentation, in particular for dilation. A satisfactory degree of sphincter relaxation was obtained, and patients suffered a minimum of discomfort. When combined with local anesthetics it acted synergistically and appeared to prolong their action, when an incision had to be made. It had a more limited usefulness for gastroscopy and was not effective in controlling pain arising from biliary colic. When given in conjunction with general anesthesia it might cause respiratory depression, but side-effects were few, and no patient treated in this manner showed anxiety. Patients were able to return home shortly after their examination or treatment.

Stillbirths, Neonatal Deaths, and Congenital Malformation.—Anderson and co-workers (*Lancet* **1**:1304, 1958) reported that in Scotland primigravidas living in poor social circumstances, particularly in industrial communities, have a higher risk than any other group of pregnant women of fetal death due to malformation of the central nervous system. A distinct social class gradient in women of all parities was observed in stillbirths due to anencephalia; as social status falls there is a steady increase in the incidence of anencephalic stillbirths. This is less noticeable in other malformations of the central nervous system and is not observed at all in other malformations at birth. The authors also found a relatively high incidence of anencephalia and other malformations of the central nervous system in young primigravidas, especially in those aged less than 20. Few of these came from the upper social class. In the lower social classes it was the undersized women, stunted by their environment, who were found to have the highest incidence of stillbirth and infant death due to malformation of the central nervous system. Speculating on the possible environmental causes of congenital malformations, malnutrition is considered a possible factor. At most any such factor probably acts secondarily by bringing out latent tendencies. If diet is a factor, the diet in pregnancy is of little help, as the neural canal of the embryo is closed by the end of the fourth week, when any damage has already been done.

MISCELLANY

STAPHYLOCOCCUS INFECTIONS IN HOSPITALS

The American Hospital Association has distributed the following statement to administrators and chiefs of staff in all hospitals.

Knowledge of Current Situation

1. It is clear that throughout the world, in spite of the enormous success of antibiotics (and, as will be mentioned below, to some extent because of this success) there remains an important problem of infections, a problem of special significance for hospitals. This report is concerned with such infections, particularly those caused by the coagulase-producing strains of staphylococcus aureus hemolyticus. The most obvious examples are impetigo and more severe infections in children, puerperal mastitis in recently delivered women, burn and postoperative wound infections, and pneumonia in debilitated patients. The staphylococcus may also be responsible for osteomyelitis, meningitis, septicemias, empyemas, boils and abscesses, otitis media, paronychiae, etc.

Disease-producing staphylococci frequently implant in the nasopharynx without overt disease, thus producing carriers. Indeed, the staphylococcus carrier-rate is a good index of the level of contamination of the environment.

2. Many hospitals have a serious problem with staphylococcus infections, and all hospitals have a potential problem. Information is inadequate as to the incidence of staphylococcus infections which are acquired in hospitals, but there is evidence that the number of such infections is increasing.

3. There appear to be innumerable strains of staphylococcus capable of producing infections. Many of these staphylococci are susceptible to antibiotics. Some are not. Infections with antibiotic-resistant staphylococci constitute the main difficulty. Hospitals are clearly the reservoir of most antibiotic-resistant strains. Strains from the community at large are predominantly sensitive to antibiotics. The strains carried by patients on admission are less frequently resistant than strains which are acquired in hospitals. Patients who acquire these infections in the hospital are potential spreaders of resistant strains to the community after discharge. One of the major factors in the current situation is the widespread use of antibiotics which eliminates susceptible strains of staphylococcus and leaves uncontrolled the resistant strains. (It is not known whether resistant strains of this organism actually acquire resistance after exposure to the antibiotics, or are resistant to begin with and are simply unmasked by the suppression of susceptible strains—although the latter is thought to be the case. From a practical point of view it does not matter which theory is correct.)

4. Certain factors frequently found in hospitalization appear to make patients more likely to acquire such staphylococcus infections: (*a*) routine indiscriminate use of antibiotics, especially for "prophylaxis"; (*b*) long hospital stay; (*c*) contact, direct and indirect, with infected hospital patients, staff members or personnel; (*d*) crowding and inadequacy of facilities; (*e*) prolonged operative procedures; (*f*) prolonged use of continuous parenteral therapy through venipunctures or indwelling plastic tubing.

5. Certain factors in the host (patient) appear to increase susceptibility to infection: (*a*) treatment with adrenocortical steroids; (*b*) physical debility; (*c*) chronic disease; (*d*) prematurity; (*e*) diabetes; (*f*) bed sores; (*g*) open wounds or breaks in the skin; (*h*) chronic pulmonary disease.

6. Danger of infection seems to be especially great from direct exposure to people infected with the staphylococcus, although exposure to the same organisms in or on contaminated equipment, supplies, dressings, air, dust, wall or floor surfaces, linens, etc., may be equally as important. The physician, nurse or other attendant with a boil, paronychia, abscess, or nasopharyngeal infection with a virulent strain is particularly hazardous.

Recommendations

I. All hospitals should establish Committees on Infections, to devote particular attention to infections which are acquired in hospitals so they may be reduced to the lowest possible minimum. (The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals is being asked to consider the establishment of a Committee on Infections as a major factor in the accreditation of a hospital. Bulletin 17 of the Joint Commission contains recommendations on the subject.)

A. It is suggested that the Committee on Infections include, where possible, a bacteriologist, a pediatrician, a surgeon, an internist, a nurse, and a hospital administrator. The local health officer should be urged to serve as a consultant to the committee. The committee should report periodically to the executive committee of the medical staff.

B. The functions of the Committee on Infections should include at least the following:

1. To establish a system of reporting infections among patients and personnel, such a system being essential to a proper understanding of infections which are acquired in hospitals.

This bulletin was prepared by the American Hospital Association Council on Professional Practice's Committee on Infections Within Hospitals consisting of Dean A. Clark, M.D., chairman; William A. Altemeier, M.D.; C. P. Cardwell Jr.; James P. Dixon Jr., M.D.; Maxwell Finland, M.D.; Horace L. Hodes, M.D.; Martha Johnson, R.N.; and Alexander D. Langmuir, M.D., in consultation with Kenneth B. Babcock, M.D., of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals; William H. Stewart, M.D., of the Public Health Service; and others.

The committee should have access to all reports of infections anywhere in the hospital.

2. To keep records of infections as a basis for the study of their sources and for recommendations regarding remedial measures.
3. To distinguish to the best of its ability between infections acquired in the hospital and those acquired outside.
4. To review the hospital's bacteriological services to make sure that such services are of high quality and are accessible either in the hospital itself or in an outside laboratory. Bacteriophage typing, if not available in the hospital, may be sought, as needed, through official local and state health agencies.
5. To review aseptic techniques employed in operating rooms, delivery rooms, nurseries, and in the treatment of all patients with infections and, if indicated, to recommend methods to improve these techniques and their enforcement.
6. To make vigorous efforts to reduce to the minimum consistent with adequate patient care:
   (a) Use of antibiotics, especially as "prophylaxis" in clean, elective surgery.
   (b) Treatment with adrenocortical steroids.
7. To undertake an educational program to convince medical staff and hospital employees of the importance of reporting to responsible authorities when they have skin infections, boils, acute upper respiratory infections, and the like.
8. To establish techniques for discovering infections which do not become manifest until after discharge from the hospital, it being known that such infections are often overlooked because they may not be apparent until several weeks after the patient has left the hospital. Two approaches to discovering such infections are suggested:
   (a) An attempt to trace the source of any infection with which a patient may be admitted. For example, if an infant is admitted with staphylococcal pneumonia or a recently delivered mother with mastitis, the hospital where delivery occurred should be determined and informed of the infection so that it can seek possible sources of infection.
   (b) Periodic telephone polls on a random sample of discharged patients (particularly recently delivered mothers, newborns, and post-operative patients) to ascertain their state of health and, in case of any indication of infection, to follow them up. Such surveys have proved quite simple and quite valuable. A detailed account of the method is given by Ravenholt and others in the October, 1956, issue of the *American Journal of Public Health*.

II. Hospital administration should undertake the following measures to assist in the control of infections:

A. Diligent maintenance of the general cleanliness of all areas in the hospital, not simply in those associated with operating rooms, delivery rooms, and nurseries. Other possible sources, such as dust, air pollution (special attention should be given to ventilating and air-conditioning systems and their filters), and floors must also be considered as potentially important factors in the spread of infection. There should be regular inspections of the hospital for general cleanliness.

B. Special studies among staff and personnel to uncover silent carriers of staphylococcus, especially in epidemic situations accompanied by repeated cases traceable to the same organism.

C. Appropriate measures for the treatment of all carriers who persistently show heavy growth of epidemic strains of staphyloccoccus in nasopharyngeal cultures or who are identified by epidemiological evidence.

D. Transfer of such carriers and personnel with skin infections, boils, acute upper respiratory infections, and the like from locations such as operating rooms, delivery rooms, food-handling positions, and nurseries to other duty stations in the hospital. Usually such transfers have proved to be sufficient to control the problem, but occasionally leave of absence for a persistent carrier has been necessary.

III. Hospitals should initiate or participate in community programs to control infection through cooperation with other hospitals, local medical societies, local health departments, and other groups.

General Comment

1. Occasionally, an entire hospital, a whole community, or a large area seems to become subject to an epidemic strain of staphylococcus. Why this occurs is not known. Its occurrence, however, points up the need for more general recognition and study of staphylococcus infections.

2. Among the agencies from which consultation and assistance concerning infection problems may be sought are the following:

   (a) The American Hospital Association, the American College of Surgeons, and the American Academy of Pediatrics (especially for newborn infants) which will furnish upon request the names of suitable consultants.
   (b) Local and state health departments which, in many instances, have experts on their staffs.

(c) The Communicable Disease Center of the U. S. Public Health Service, Atlanta, Ga., whose assistance may be obtained through local and state health departments.

3. Valuable background information and discussion about the infection problem can be found in:

(a) Conference on staphylococcal infections (Symposium, *J. A. M. A.* **166**:1177-1203 [March 8] 1958, editorial, p. 1205).

(b) Observations relative to the nature and control of epidemic staphylococcal disease (F. H. Wentworth and others, *Am. J. Pub. Health* **48**:287-98 [March] 1958).

(c) New York (State) Department of Health Guide for the prevention and control of infections in hospitals, Albany, 56 pp., illust., 1957.

(d) New York Academy of Science: Staphylococcal Infections: Symposium (The New York Academy, 1956, illust., tables; *Ann. New York Acad. Sc.* **65**:57-246).

(e) The problem of postoperative wound infection and its significance (W. A. Altemeier, *Ann. Surg.* **147**:770, 1958).

958
167

MEDICAL FILM REVIEWS

First Aid for Aircrew: 16 mm., color, sound, showing time 27 minutes. Produced in 1956 by the National Film Board of Canada for the Royal Canadian Air Force. Procurable on purchase ($240) from National Film Board of Canada, 680 Fifth Ave., New York 19, or on rental ($12) from Contemporary Films, 267 W. 25th St., New York 1.

This training film was produced for specialized groups, such as civil defense, armed forces, fire, and police personnel, in order to show the application of the five basic rules of first aid in emergencies and in the period of waiting for rescue and medical aid. It dramatically reenacts a plane crash and graphically shows how one crew member applied these rules in treating his seriously injured comrades. The film shows how he makes his preliminary examination first and then takes care of those who need priority treatment. The wound portrayal is excellent. It is a well done film and is recommended for any group being taught first aid measures.

Control of Severe Pain: 16 mm., color, sound, showing time 25 minutes. Produced in 1956 by Norman P. Schenker, M.D., Research and Scientific Films, Inc., New York, for and procurable on loan from Hoffman-LaRoche, Inc., Nutley 10, N. J.

This film presents in an authoritative fashion the different types of pain and the action of levorphanol tartrate as compared to that of other analgesic agents, including codeine, meperidine hydrochloride, alphaprodine hydrochloride, and, particularly, morphine. The effects of these agents regarding analgesic potency (determined by the Hardy-Wolf technique), dosage, and duration of action are well documented by animal experiments. The respiratory depression following use of these analgesic agents is emphasized, and the antagonistic effects of levallorphan on the respiratory depression caused by levorphanol is shown. Effects on gastrointestinal motility, as demonstrated by fluoroscopy of the dog, are presented in rather great detail. Patients suffering from different types of pain are presented. The clinical presentation is well correlated to the animal experiments. Photography and narration are excellent. The film can be highly recommended for presentation to all members of the health professions.

Method in Our Mildness: 16 mm., color, sound, showing time 16 minutes. Produced in 1957 by the Research and Development Department, Photographic Laboratories, Procter and Gamble Co. Procurable on loan from the Procter and Gamble Co., Cincinnati 17.

The purpose of this film is to illustrate a program of biological testing to assure the safety of household washing products. Some of the procedures described with use of animals are acute and subacute toxicity tests, eye irritation tests, and percutaneous toxicity tests. Tests made on human subjects include simple patch tests for primary irritancy, repeated patch tests for sensitization, hand and arm immersion tests, and clinical (home-use) tests for general effect on the skin. The method of scientific testing shown is interesting, and it is represented so generally that the product could be replaced by any other product. The commercial features of the film are in the background. This well done film is recommended for senior medical students, particularly those in allergy classes.

First Aid: Parts I and II: 16 mm., color, sound, showing time 14 minutes each. Cleared for television. Produced in 1958 by Washington Video Productions, Inc., for the Crown-Zellerbach Foundation. Procurable on loan from American National Red Cross, 18th St. and "E" St., N. W., Washington 13, or local Red Cross chapters.

These two films cover the basic lifesaving and related skills taught in the standard course presented in the "Red Cross First Aid Textbook." It is not intended to replace actual training, but it does acquaint viewers with the same techniques taught in the standard course. The basic skills include bandages and dressings; artificial respiration; shock; burns; control of bleeding; poison; injuries to bones, joints, and muscles; and common emergencies (heart attacks, epileptic seizures, and fainting). The dramatic stage is set by the illustration of accidents, and then the proper methods of first aid called for by the particular emergency are demonstrated. These are basic orientation films and are not intended to go into the subject of first aid extensively. However, in all the situations depicted, it should be stated clearly that medical attention or emergency hospital care is imperative. The presentation is good and the films are recommended for any group interested in first aid, beginning with the high school level.

MEDICAL LITERATURE ABSTRACTS

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Isolated Aortic Stenosis—The Late Prognosis. K. H. Olesen and E. Warburg. Acta med. scandinav. **160:** 437-446 (No. 6) 1958 (In English) [Stockholm].

This paper presents the results of a long-term follow-up of a series of 42 patients with isolated aortic stenosis. The follow-up, which aimed at obtaining information about the natural history of aortic stenosis, was carried out after periods ranging from 6 to 23 years. The clinical diagnosis of isolated aortic stenosis was based not only on the classical signs—a loud and rough aortic systolic murmur transmitted to the neck arteries, aortic thrill, anacrotic pulse, and absent or diminished aortic second sound—but was made also in cases which in the absence of the additional signs presented a loud and rough aortic systolic murmur combined with roentgenologic enlargement of the heart and/or isoelectric or negative T_1 wave or left axis deviation. Patients who also had aortic insufficiency or in whom aortic stenosis was combined with mitral stenosis were not included in this study.

The 42 patients included 31 men and 11 women, of an average age of 52.9 years at the first observation. There was a history of rheumatic fever in 14 patients. At the follow-up, 39 patients had died at an average age of 55.5 years. Three patients survived at the ages of 47, 54, and 79 years. Heart symptoms first occurred at an average age of 47.2 years. The mean survival time after onset of symptoms was 8.8 years. Angina pectoris occurred in 52%, at an average age of 50.7 years, and was followed by an average survival time of 4.7 years. Syncope occurred in 22%, at an average age of 46.5 years, and the average survival time in these patients was 3.2 years. Congestive heart failure occurred in 23 of the 29 patients closely followed till time of death; the average survival time after onset of congestive failure was less than 1 year. Auricular fibrillation was detected in 3 of the 22 patients examined electrocardiographically at regular intervals till time of death. Definite roentgenologic enlargement of the heart and electrocardiographic changes, such as auricular fibrillation, atrioventricular block, isoelectric or negative T_1 wave, and especially abnormal T_1 wave combined with left axis deviation, indicated a much shorter survival time than was found in the absence of these signs. Thirty-seven of the 39 deaths during the period of observation were due to aortic stenosis and its classical complications. This study confirms that isolated aortic stenosis is a progressive disease with a grave prognosis.

Anginal and Pseudoanginal Syndromes in the Course of Disease of the Extrahepatic Biliary Ducts (Clinical and Statistical Preoperative and Postoperative Data). A. Peracchia. Riforma med. **72:**287-295 (March 15) 1958 (In Italian) [Naples].

The author compiled statistical data on changes of the electrocardiographic records in the course of extrahepatic biliary duct disease in 426 patients, 351 of whom were women and 75 were men. Preoperative examination of the patients revealed typical symptoms of biliary disease in 327 patients (77%) and an atypical picture associated with anginal and pseudoanginal symptoms in 99 patients (23%), 60 of whose electrocardiograms were without and 39 were with changes. Calculous type of the disease was present in 242 patients, inflammatory type in 96, and enlargement of the gallbladder and of the biliary ducts in 88. Preoperative electrocardiographic changes were found in 162 patients (38%), 125 of which were of coronary origin. The incidence of changes was slightly higher in men than in women.

Electrocardiograms of 55 patients, which showed pathological changes before the operation, were studied postoperatively. Surgical operation, which was mostly a cholecystectomy, corrected also the cardiac disorder in more than one-half of the 55 patients. There was normalization of cardiac function in 12 patients (22%), improvement in 18 (33%), no change in 20 (36%), and deterioration in 5 (9%). No improvement in the electrocardiograms could be ascribed to the existence of a cardiac lesion, which was independent from the disease of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Chances of improvement tended to decrease inversely with the age of the patients. Postoperative improvement, as recorded by electrocardiograms, was higher among women than among men. Worsening of cardiac condition

The place of publication of the periodicals appears in brackets preceding each abstract.

Periodicals on file in the Library of the American Medical Association may be borrowed by members of the Association or its student organization and by individuals in continental United States or Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals. Requests for periodicals should be addressed "Library, American Medical Association." Periodical files cover 1949 to date only, and no photoduplication services are available. No charge is made to members, but the fee for others is 15 cents in stamps for each item. Only three periodicals may be borrowed at one time, and they must not be kept longer than five days. Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

can be attributed either to the advanced age of the patients or to bronchopneumonic diseases which had developed shortly before the postoperative control examination took place. It was possible to relate the coronary disorder directly to the disease of the biliary tract in 1 patient only.

Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis. S. H. Rosen, B. Castleman and A. A. Liebow. New England J. Med. **258:**1123-1142 (June 5) 1958 [Boston].

The authors report on 21 male and 6 female patients, between the ages of 2½ and 57 years, with a disease of the lung that consists of the filling of the alveoli by a PAS-positive proteinaceous material, rich in lipids. This material appears to be produced by the lining cells, which slough into the lumens of the distal air spaces, ultimately becoming necrotic and yielding granules and variable laminated bodies to the alveolar content. Thirteen of the 27 patients had premonitory febrile illnesses that were usually considered pneumonia. The onset in most patients was unheralded, and creapingly progressive dyspnea, accompanied by cough which was usually productive, developed. Sputum, which varied in amount, was sometimes described as thick and yellow. Fever was absent in most of the patients. Fatigability, chest pain, and slight loss of weight were complaints of a considerable number of patients. Chest roentgenograms obtained at the height of the illness were strikingly similar in various patients. There was a fine, diffuse, perihilar, radiating, feathery or vaguely nodular, soft density, resembling in its "butterfly" distribution the pattern seen in patients with severe pulmonary edema. The changes may persist for months or years, during which they may clear, remain more or less stationary, or progress. There were 8 deaths, which resulted from progressive filling of the alveoli or from superimposed fungal or bacterial infection. In 13 of the patients, symptoms persisted in varying intensity for 5 to 35 months after the first manifestations. Most of these patients were able to return to work, but at least 2 became incapacitated because of dyspnea on slightest exertion.

Eleven of the 14 patients, for whom details of treatment were available, received large doses of antibiotics, chiefly penicillin but often broad-spectrum antibiotics. These drugs appeared to be useful in terminating febrile episodes presumably associated with superimposed bacterial infections. There was no evidence that they altered the course of the proteinosis. Adrenocorticoids, which were administered to 10 patients, likewise did not affect the course of the disease. Examination of biopsy specimens and of tissue from 7 autopsies revealed multiple yellow-gray or gray nodules that did not collapse, were relatively firm to palpation, and were evident beneath the pleura. These varied from several millimeters in diameter to confluent masses as large as 2 cm. in diameter. Consolidation was usually evident in large portions of the lungs. On microscopic examination, the fully formed and most characteristic lesion consisted of granular and floccular acidophilic material which filled large groups of alveoli, with minimal or no changes in the interalveolar septums. Acicular crystals and variable, intensely straining, laminated bodies, believed to be cellular fragments, were abundant in some fields in almost all cases. Nothing is known regarding the causation of the condition. Certain roentgenologic and histological similarities to Pneumocystis carinii infection have stimulated an intensive but fruitless search for the parasite. The homogeneity of the tissue response among the various patients and the clinical differences from pneumonitis due to the Pneumocystis organism suggest some other causative agent.

The Role of Adrenocortical Steroids in the Treatment of Intractable Bronchial Asthma. J. W. Irwin and W. S. Burrage. J. Allergy **29:**233-241 (May) 1958 [St. Louis].

There are 2 main categories of asthma: (1) that with an allergic basis, and (2) that of undetermined etiology. In the nonallergic group descriptive terms, such as intrinsic, infectious, psychological, or nervous, have been added with some justification, but definite proof of etiology is lacking, and this form is often refractory to diverse treatments. The authors discuss their experiences with the continuous administration of adrenocortical steroids to 60 patients with severe, intractable asthma of undetermined etiology. When cortisone or hydrocortisone was chosen, 300 mg. was given during the first 24 hours, and then 200 mg. was given daily until each patient was subjectively and objectively free of asthma. With prednisone or prednisolone, 200 mg. was sufficient for the first day. The initial day's therapy was followed by 100 mg. every 24 hours until no symptoms were present. A table lists the total clearing dose for each patient. Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone, and prednisolone were all capable of freeing a patient of asthmatic symptoms. No 1 preparation was demonstrated as having any advantage over the other 3. The total clearing dose was individual for each patient and did not depend upon the severity of the disease. It is possible to suppress the symptoms of asthma with these agents for as long as 7 years. In fact, the adrenocortical steroids are the most effective compounds in relieving the asthmatic patient of his symptoms. The search for efficient steroids free of unpleasant reactions continues. The use of cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone, and prednisolone was accompanied by the effects of hyperadrenalism, and serious illnesses occurred with all 4. Corti-

sone is the cheapest, and it is probably the agent of choice, because this study suggests that no 1 compound has any consistent therapeutic advantage over the others in long-continued therapy. Although patients with serious asthma may benefit from control of symptoms with long-term daily administration of 1 of the adrenocortical steroids, they must assume definite risks.

The Effect of Cortisone and of Prednisone on the Endocrine Glands in Man. J. Guignard and P. Ducommon. Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. 88:427-432 (May 3) 1958 (In French) [Basel, Switzerland].

Cortisone and its derivatives (prednisone, prednisolone) are used in practice for their anti-inflammatory effect. Cortisone, which is an adrenal cortical hormone, not only possesses precise pharmacological properties but also produces an effect on the endocrine glands because it forms part of the regulatory system by which they are governed. Consequently, it modifies profoundly both the structure and the functioning of the adrenals, the hypophysis, the thyroid, and the islands of Langerhans in the pancreas. The functional and structural modifications so produced were studied by the authors in 4 patients with fatal illnesses who were given prolonged treatment with cortisone or its derivatives (prednisone, prednisolone). The first patient was a 51-year-old woman with asthma who died of cardiovascular collapse; the second was a 17-year-old youth with myeloid leukemic and hemorrhagic symptoms who died of a cerebral-meningeal hemorrhage; the third was a 55-year-old man with a gastric ulcer and myeloid leukemia who died suddenly in adrenal insufficiency; and the fourth was a 53-year-old man with disseminated lupus erythematosus who died of multiple intestinal perforations.

The histological findings in these patients seem to show that degranulation of the basophil cell is the principal change produced by cortisone in the hypophysis. The degranulation is accompanied by a transformation of the entire cell leading to protoplasmic hyalinization, such as that seen in Crooke's cell. Even small doses of cortisone may result in modifications of the hypophysis. The ensuing functional and structural changes are reversible, but they may persist for prolonged periods.

The inhibition of the secretion of corticotropin produced by the direct action of cortisone on the hypophysis leads to secondary adrenal hypofunction. This is made evident by fatigability and manifestations of hypoglycemia when cortisone is withdrawn. Morphologic observation reveals progressive atrophy of the adrenal cortex with rarefaction of the lipid content of the fascicular zone. These symptoms are also reversible. Cortisone has a depressive effect on thyroid function, as shown clinically by a reduction in the uptake of radioactive iodine (I^{131}) and a lowering of the serum protein iodine level (protein-bound iodine). Prolonged treatment may lead to permanent hypothyroidism. Histologically, the thyroid appears to be dormant; the follicular epithelium is flattened, and the dense, acidophilic colloid material shows no resorption vacuoles. The slackening of thyroid function may be accompanied by goiter, as in a case of lipid nephrosis reported by the authors in a 12-year-old child. Cortisone, by its direct action on the pancreas, seems to favor the secretion of insulin to offset its gluconeogenic effect. A curve of induced hyperglycemia which is prediabetic in type at the beginning of treatment in normal subjects will resume a physiological aspect a few days later. The histological changes produced in the pancreas consist of an increase in, and hypertrophy of, the islands of Langerhans.

The authors emphasize the fact that, even when the glucocorticoids are used for specific therapeutic purposes, they are still adrenal cortical hormones forming part of the endocrine-regulatory system. More or less profound changes are always produced in the endocrine glands by the administration of cortisone and its derivatives.

Socioeconomic Status and Diabetes Mellitus. H. L. Dobson, H. S. Lipscomb, J. A. Greene and H. T. Engelhardt. J. Chron. Dis. 7:413-421 (May) 1958 [St. Louis].

The diabetic patient attending a charity clinic presents a multitude of social, economic, and medical factors that tend to make him a much different problem from the diabetic under private care. In an attempt to clarify and quantitate some of these factors, a study was instituted in 1955 in the diabetic clinic at Jefferson Davis Hospital, a city-county charity hospital in Houston, Texas. Outpatient charts were reviewed and interviews were held with 224 diabetic patients selected at random. At the conclusion of the study certain corrective measures were instituted. It was not possible to increase the number of house staff physicians assigned to this clinic, but it was possible to utilize the services of the medical students to perform complete medical examination, and about one-fourth of the patients receive this service each year. In addition, a routine has been established so that chest x-rays and electrocardiograms are obtained periodically and each urine specimen is analyzed for sugar, acetone, protein, and cellular components.

A training program has been established in which an attempt is being made to teach each diabetic attending the clinic more about the disease. A chiropody section has been added to the diabetic clinic, so that all patients are instructed in foot care and problem cases receive special attention.

A vascular surgeon attends all clinics to help with the problems in his field. A social worker has been added to the staff, and her services are invaluable in many ways. A Public Health nurse has been assigned to the hospital to teach the student nurses to give proper nursing care and instructions to diabetic patients. Much of this instruction is given in the clinic where the student nurses, under the supervision of the instructor, teach the diabetic patients the proper methods of administration of insulin and testing of urine. The house staff is being taught to consider the diabetic as a patient and not as a problem in glycosuria.

Importance of Histochemical Stains and of the Osmotic Leukocyte Fragility Test in the Diagnosis of Leukemia. G. Anderloni. Minerva pediat. **10**:213-223 (March 3) 1958 (In Italian) [Turin, Italy].

Hotchkiss and Sudan black-Giemsa stain methods, supported by the osmotic leukocyte fragility test, helped to establish a definite and correct diagnosis of leukemia in 5 children, 3 to 9 years of age, after other diagnostic methods had failed. Four children had acute lymphocytic leukemia, characterized by the presence of highly immature and atypical cells in the peripheral blood and in the bone marrow. One child had acute myelocytic leukemia, characterized by the presence of immature cells of the myeloid group, some having marked atypical features in the circulation and in the bone marrow. The disease ran a fatal course, with brief remissions, from a few weeks to 5 months in all the children. Rheumatic pains were intense along the long bones of the patients. Blood transfusions had a favorable effect on the anemia and reinforced the state of temporary remission. No side-effects ascribed to blood transfusion were observed. Antibiotics were valuable in preventing septic and infectious disorders. Administration of cortisone and corticotropin (ACTH) produced temporary remission of the disease, accompanied by normalization of the peripheral blood and the bone marrow.

Obesity, Fat Metabolism and Diabetes. D. Adlersberg. Diabetes **7**:236-241 (May-June) 1958 [New York].

According to the author, of 170 million Americans, 50 to 60 million are overweight. Of these, only 2 million have diabetes. Obesity is probably a hereditary trait accompanying diabetes. The treatment of the obese diabetic must be primarily directed against obesity, since weight reduction results in many patients in gradual subsidence of the symptoms of diabetes. Obese persons without manifest diabetes tend to exhibit after ingestion of glucose higher blood sugar curves during the "static" phase than during the "dynamic" phase, as observed by other workers in 54 obese persons without diabetes. Thirty-five patients who belonged to the static group had a history of steady overweight for 10 to 25 years, while 19 persons of the dynamic group had obesity for several years only. The average age of patients in the dynamic group was 33.5 years; that of those in the static group was 46.4 years. Thus, the static group contained persons who were older and heavier, and in whom obesity was of longer standing than did the dynamic group. Extremely high serum lipid levels may be occasionally observed in patients with diabetes mellitus, even in absence of ketonuria. The highest values were observed by the author in patients presenting the association of idiopathic hyperlipemia and diabetes mellitus. A remarkable lability of serum lipids in connection with hyperglycemia and glycosuria, even in absence of ketonuria, is a characteristic feature of this syndrome. Diabetes complicated by retinopathy, hypertension, edema, and proteinuria (Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome) may be associated with elevation of all serum lipid fractions as well as of complex carbohydrates. In early diabetic retinopathy without evidences of renal involvement, increases in serum triglycerides and total lipids were observed, while the levels of serum cholesterol and phospholipid remained normal. Simultaneous elevation of serum glucosamine and total serum polysaccharide values was seen. The use of otherwise adequate low-fat diets is suggested in order to combat an important associated disturbance of diabetes, obesity, and perhaps atherogenesis.

Natural History of Diverticulosis of the Colon. J. L. Horner. Am. J. Digest. Dis. **3**:343-350 (May) 1958 [New York].

The authors report on 267 women and 236 men, between the ages of 20 and 89 years, with diverticulosis of the colon. Of these, 300 patients were followed from 1 to 5 years, 154 from 6 to 10 years, and 49 from 11 to 18 years. The sigmoid colon was the most common site of the diverticula; 95% of the 503 patients had some or all of the diverticula in the sigmoid, with symptoms localized to the left lower quadrant. One hundred eighty-two patients were between the ages of 60 and 69 years, and 170 patients were between the ages of 50 and 59 years. The clinical impression thus was confirmed that aging plays a role in the development of diverticula. Previous bowel habits were found to play no causative role, but the possible influence of increased intraluminal or intraabdominal pressure was suggested by 2 factors: 1. The incidence of hiatus hernia was much higher in patients with diverticula than in those without diverticula. 2. In 35 (83%) of the 42 patients who had had roentgenologic examinations of the gastrointestinal tract before the development of diverticula, a diagnosis of

the irritable colon syndrome was made on the basis of clinical factors and the roentgenographic appearance of the colon. Of 183 patients who had repeat roentgenologic examinations some years after the diverticula had first been detected, 66% showed no significant increase in number, size, or distribution of the pouches. The roentgenographic appearance of the colon of some patients was unchanged for as long as 14 years.

The length of time that the patient was followed determined the incidence of classical diverticulitis. Eighteen (37%) of the 49 patients who were followed from 11 to 18 years had attacks of diverticulitis; only 30 (10%) of the 300 patients followed from 1 to 5 years were affected by diverticulitis. The over-all incidence was 17%. Medical treatment of diverticulitis proved highly successful. Only 2 of 85 patients with diverticulitis were operated on; thus, only 2 (0.4%) of the 503 patients with diverticulosis of the colon were treated surgically. The author's experience with diverticulosis of the colon shows that the natural history of this disease is usually a benign one, since patients who cooperate with a dietary program of avoiding foods which leave rough undigested particles in the stool seldom get into serious trouble. Surgical treatment, therefore, is indicated only for certain complications, such as pericolic abscess, and then only after evaluation of the individual case and consultation between the physician and the surgeon.

So-Called Primary Systemic Amyloidosis Probably Due to Myelomatosis. H. C. Godal. Acta med. scandinav. **160**:431-435 (No. 6) 1958 (In English) [Stockholm].

The patient was a 44-year-old farmer, who presented symptoms of systemic amyloidosis combined with marked growth of bone marrow plasma cells compatible with myelomatosis (plasma cell myeloma) but without other signs of this condition, such as osteolytic bone lesions, hyperglobulinemia, and Bence Jones's proteinuria. The presence of amyloid was confirmed by skin biopsy. There was no evidence of Boeck's sarcoidosis, lupus erythematosus disseminatus, or other diseases known to be associated with systemic amyloidosis. The question arose whether the patient's condition was to be classified as so-called primary amyloidosis of Lubarsch, or whether it was to be classified as myelomatosis, which is accompanied by systemic amyloidosis in about 10% of all cases. In such cases hyperglobulinemia and bone lesions are relatively rare. The electrophoretic pattern of the serum proteins in this patient conformed with findings in myelomatosis without hyperglobulinemia, but it was in contrast to findings in other diseases associated with bone marrow plasmacytosis and thus strongly suggested myelomatosis.

SURGERY

Surgical Management of Arterial Obliterative Disease: Special Reference to Thrombo-endarterectomy. W. H. Muller, H. V. Liddle, and M. C. Edmunds Jr. Ann. Surg. **147**:845-853 (June) 1958 [Philadelphia].

In recent years two methods have evolved in the direct surgical management of obliterative arterial disease. Successful restoration of circulation with grafting or endarterectomy is more feasible when the obstruction is localized and when there is good collateral circulation, with an adequate distal peripheral vascular bed to consume the restored blood flow. Thromboendarterectomy, although not so well established, has proved to be remarkably satisfactory in patients whose disease processes have extended over long segments. The technique, which has numerous advantages, employs the development of a cleavage plane between the atheromatous core and the adventitia and medial layers of the artery.

Application of these procedures was made over a 2½-year period in the treatment of 62 patients with obliterative arterial disease at the University of Virginia Hospital in Charlottesville. There were 4 deaths during the immediate postoperative period among these patients, 35 of whom were subjected to thromboendarterectomy and 27 to excisional surgery and grafting. The aorta and common iliac arteries were involved in 21 and the femoral artery in 14 of the 35 patients who had thromboendarterectomy. Fifteen of the 27 patients who had excision and grafting, or grafting procedures alone, had involvement of the aorta and common iliac arteries, and the remaining 12 had involvement of vessels distal to these. In all 62 patients symptoms, which included those of weakness and claudication in the lower extremities and pain, coldness, and numbness in the feet, had been present as long as a few months to several years. Late results have been excellent in 72% of the patients with aortic and iliac artery occlusion who were subjected to thromboendarterectomy, and also in 71% of those with occlusion of the femoral or popliteal arteries. Twenty-one of the 27 patients treated with grafting procedures have been followed for 6 months, with excellent results in 53% of the aortectomy group and in 25% of those with femoral artery obstruction.

Substitution of Right Colon for the Esophagus. R. H. Patterson and S. G. Robbins. Ann. Surg. **147**:854-862 (June) 1958 [Philadelphia].

The technique employed by the authors in utilizing the ascending colon as a substitute for the esophagus is essentially that described by Sherman. Because of the high mortality in the 1-stage procedure in resection of malignant lesions, it is felt that patients should be operated on in 2 stages. The

first stage consists of mobilization of the ascending colon and anastomosis of the cecum to the cervical esophagus. The colon is brought through a retrosternal tunnel, and the pleura is not opened. At the second stage, a thoracotomy is done, and, if feasible, the lesion is resected. Should the lesion be nonresectable, x-ray therapy is indicated. In benign lesions requiring high anastomosis, the chest is not entered, as an incision is made just anterior to the sternocleidomastoid. The esophagus is divided above the lesion, the distal end is closed, and a tunnel dissected through the sternum anterior to the parietal pleura through which the cecum and colon are passed for anastomosis to the upper esophagus or pharynx.

Sufficient time has not passed for proper evaluation of the colon as a substitute for the esophagus, although it would appear to have much to offer in children with caustic or congenital strictures. The colon has been used in 11 patients as a substitute for the esophagus, excellent results being obtained in 2 children with congenital stricture. Similar results were forthcoming after its use in an adult with caustic stricture and in another with peptic esophagitis compounded by ulceration and obstruction. Five patients with carcinoma of the esophagus and 2 with carcinoma of the stomach with extension into the esophagus were operated on. Three of the carcinoma patients who were operated on with the 1-stage procedure died in the immediate postoperative period as a result of their surgery. None of the patients who were operated on with the 2-stage procedure died, and these patients were relieved of their obstruction and were considered to have good palliation. The over-all results are considered sufficiently good to warrant further application of this procedure.

Bursitis. F. C. Durbin. Brit. J. Clin. Pract. **12**:317-320 (May) 1958 [London].

Under normal conditions, the quantity of fluid produced by the endothelial lining of a bursa is small, but it may be excessive when a state of hydrops of the sac exists. This may not be painful unless the fluid is under tension or because the sac restricts free movement and is pressed on by the tissues. More often the increase in fluid is a result of true inflammation. Whatever the cause, an enlargement of a bursal sac is usually called bursitis. Bursae may exist between the skin and the underlying bony prominences or between the skin, muscles, or tendon and bone. Many are adventitious and occur either because of an underlying bony abnormality, such as an exostosis, or because abnormal pressure is applied to the area. Occupational bursitis is produced by constant mild repetitive trauma, examples of which are housemaid's knee and miner's or writer's elbow. Bursitis in adventitious bursae is frequently seen in association with hallux valgus and with exostoses of the long bones. It sometimes occurs at the bone ends in amputation stumps.

Other causes of bursitis, besides repetitive trauma, are arthritis, tuberculosis, syphilis, and gout. The bursae which most commonly become inflamed are listed. Occupational bursitis can be largely prevented by protective devices (knee pads and so on). Acute traumatic bursitis will respond to rest, but, if there is hemorrhage, aspiration of fluid and blood and the application of firm pressure will be necessary. Acute suppurative bursitis can be successfully treated early by aspiration, by the administration of penicillin if the organism is penicillin sensitive, and by splintage. The treatment of adventitious bursitis should be to remove the precipitating cause. In the case of hallux valgus this may be the wearing of tight shoes, but, if the bursa is very thickened and the deformity very severe, the only really effective treatment is an operation to remove the exostosis and correct deformity.

The Nature of Local Recurrence Following Radical Mastectomy. H. Auchincloss Jr. Cancer **11**:611-619 (May-June) 1958 [Philadelphia].

The author reports on 152 women with breast cancer who underwent radical mastectomy with "dermal dissection," i. e., carrying the dissection as nearly as possible into the derma, trying to avoid the subcutaneous and vascular tissues that exist close to and actually in the derma. This was carried out to the limits of fascial dissection—i. e., clavicle, sternum, rectus sheath, and latissimus dorsi muscle. The flaps thus made were really nothing more than a whole-thickness skin graft and contained no fat. One hundred forty-five (95.4%) of the patients were followed up for 10 years or more after the operation. There were 22 patients (14.5%) with local recurrence from 1 to 10 years after the operation. All but 3 of the recurrences appeared before the 5-year period was reached, and death usually occurred on the average of 1½ years later. In 16 of these 22 patients, axillary metastases were found on histological examination, but in 6 they were not. The primary tumor lay in the medial half of the breast or close to or beneath the areola in most of the patients, and this was universally the case in the 6 patients without axillary metastases. The significance of this lies in the fact that it is now well recognized that such tumors tend to involve the internal mammary nodes in a high proportion of patients, with the result that parasternal nodules of cancer constitute the local recurrence seen in about half the total number of patients; they were found in all 6 of the patients without axillary metastases.

Thus, even by the most radical type of operation, as far as the amount of subcutaneous tissue removed is concerned, a 10-year local recurrence rate of

14.5% occurred. It is obvious that the problem of local recurrence is less likely to be related to the amount of skin and subcutaneous tissue removed, or to the thickness of the skin flaps, than it is to the extent of the disease at the time of the operation, to the degree of malignancy of the tumor, and especially to the location of the tumor within the breast, the subareolar and medially situated tumors having the greatest likelihood of involvement of internal mammary nodes. The concept that most local recurrences are, in reality, outgrowths of tumor from preexisting foci in the lymphatics of the chest wall, especially internal mammary nodes, thus leads to the conclusion that very wide removal of skin and subcutaneous tissue is not necessary and fails to prevent local recurrence of cancer in the operative field. Nineteen of the 152 patients who at the time of operation were found to have axillary metastases remained well and clinically cured for more than 10 years after operation, including 2 with highest axillary node metastases. These findings suggest that criteria of operability must constantly be scrutinized in order to avoid denying operation to the occasional patient who might have been cured.

Side-to-Side Portacaval Anastomosis for Portal Hypertension. W. P. Longmire Jr., D. G. Mulder, P. S. Mahoney and S. W. Mellinkoff. Ann. Surg. **147**:881-894 (June) 1958 [Philadelphia].

For those who accept the rationale of portacaval anastomosis in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices associated with portal hypertension, there are 3 methods by which a sufficient volume of blood can be shunted from the portal system into the systemic circulation: (1) ligation of the portal vein at the liver and anastomosis of the distal end of the vein to the side of the vena cava; (2) side-to-side anastomosis of the portal vein and the vena cava; and (3) splenectomy and anastomosis of the splenic vein to the left renal vein. The latter 2 methods are similar in that the continuity of the portal vein is not disturbed, and a normal channel persists through which some of the portal venous blood may reach the liver prior to returning to the systemic circulation. In the first method the liver receives blood from the hepatic artery alone as all the portal blood is diverted directly into the systemic circulation. Recent reports have emphasized the use of either the end-to-side portacaval anastomosis or the splenorenal shunt. Side-to-side portacaval anastomosis, which has been used sporadically since it was first successfully performed by Rosenstein, has several disadvantages. It is technically more difficult, and thrombosis of the anastomosis occurs more frequently. Further, there is no evidence that portal venous blood will flow into the cirrhotic liver past an adequate shunt opening into the inferior vena cava, and it may actually be harmful to create a situation which will enable the hepatic arterial blood to pass through the proximal portal venous channels in a retrograde manner, thereby depriving the liver of a portion of its arterial blood flow and in effect creating multiple arteriovenous fistulas.

The present series of 28 patients with portal hypertension treated surgically includes 19 in whom portacaval anastomosis was performed for bleeding esophageal varices without operative mortality. A shunt operation was performed for ascites in 1 patient, all other patients being operated on for bleeding esophageal varices. There were 20 males and 8 females, ranging in age from 4 to 68 years, all of whom suffered from an intrahepatic obstruction. The clinical findings and pathological changes in the liver were compatible with a finding of Laennec's alcoholic cirrhosis in 14 cases, and posthepatic cirrhosis in 6 cases. A side-to-side technique was used in 17 cases, an end-to-side technique in 1, and a splenorenal shunt in 1. There were no immediate postoperative deaths in the present series of 19 portacaval anastomoses for bleeding esophageal varices. Three patients have been well for over 5 years, 7 have been well for over 2 years, and there have been 2 late deaths from liver failure at 2 and 18 months respectively. Nine of the patients who had portacaval shunts for bleeding varices have been reexamined recently, and in no instance was there a single episode of postoperative bleeding from varices despite the fact that all patients had previously had several severe hemorrhages. If a patient has portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal varices associated with cirrhosis of the liver or occlusion of the portal vein, further bleeding can be controlled by the establishment of an adequate portacaval anastomosis. There is no definitive evidence that such a shunt has any direct effect on the liver, either beneficial or harmful. The procedure does protect the patient by preventing further bleeding into the alimentary tract and may thus avert further deterioration of liver function.

Arterial Embolization: Modern Concepts of Management (Case Report of Successive Aortic "Saddle" and Femoral Embolectomies in an Advanced Cardiac Patient). J. S. Licha and J. M. Torres-Gómez. Bol. Asoc. méd. Puerto Rico **50**:142-153 (April) 1958 (In English) [Santurce, Puerto Rico].

A woman, 68 years old, with hypertension and arteriosclerotic heart disease had been frequently hospitalized for 2½ years with attacks of severe decompensation which subsided on the administration of digitalis and diuretics, bed rest, and low-salt diet. In 1 of these attacks, decompensation improved for the first 3 days. On the 4th day the patient complained of acute pain over the right thigh and numbness over the entire extremity. The pain shifted to the low midabdomen and radiated

toward the right hip, the right knee, and the left leg. Both legs were cold. No pulsations were felt in either femoral artery. A diagnosis of acute aortic occlusion was made. A "saddle" embolectomy was performed 9 hours after the appearance of the first symptoms. At conclusion of the operation regular peripheral pulses were felt. The patient did well for 4 days. On the 5th day arrhythmia was noted, and the electrocardiogram showed auricular fibrillation. Anticoagulant therapy was started. On the 3rd day of this treatment, the patient complained of pain over the left thigh. The leg became cold and cyanotic, and the radial and popliteal pulses disappeared. A left femoral artery embolectomy and stripping periarterial sympathectomy were performed 3½ hours after appearance of the symptoms. Immediately after the operation all pulses were regained. No surgical treatment was required for the embolus at the right arm, as collateral circulation was adequate.

The patient was discharged 3 weeks after the first operation on therapy with Dicumarol in daily doses of 100 mg. and quinidine in daily doses of 0.2 Gm. The femoral and radial pulses remained regular, and the popliteal pulse and the pulse at the level of the ankle remained intermittent. Dicumarol was withdrawn, however, because it caused hematuria. The patient discontinued taking quinidine on her own accord and worked harder than she should. Four and a half months later she reported to the hospital with decompensation. The electrocardiogram showed changes of auricular fibrillation of the type of a myocardial infarction. The patient regained cardiac compensation for 3 days, at the end of which she presented great difficulty in breathing, cyanosis, and fall in blood pressure. She died within a few minutes after the onset of these symptoms. The authors felt that the patient died in another attack of coronary thrombosis 4½ months after a successful "saddle" embolectomy.

Treatment of Fat Embolism With Heparin. R. H. Sage and R. W. Tudor. Brit. M. J. 1:1160-1161 (May 17) 1958 [London].

The authors report on 3 men, aged 19, 23, and 40 years, who sustained fractures of the lower extremities complicated by the occurrence of fat embolism for which they were treated with heparin at the Selly Oak Hospital in Birmingham. The dosages of heparin employed were those used in deep calf-vein thrombosis, and, although the records of clotting-time are not available, it was raised considerably in each patient. The shortness of the course given—that is, 3 days in each—is noteworthy. Hemorrhage at the fracture site, delayed union, and more than usual joint stiffness after conventional treatment of the fracture were noted. The latter complication was possibly due to the forced neglect of physical therapy in the early days after injury, when the general condition of the patient was poor. All three patients recovered, and this prompted the authors to suggest that heparin treatment is worthy of further trial in this serious condition and that a controlled series of cases would be justified.

Enterocolitis Acuta Pseudomembranacea, A Postoperative Secondary Disease. F. Holle, R. Schautz and F. Becker. Arch. klin. Chir. 288:219-236 (No. 2) 1958 (In German) [Berlin].

The authors report on the increased occurrence of acute pseudomembranous enterocolitis as a serious postoperative complication which was observed at the surgical clinic of the University in Würzburg, Germany, between 1952 and 1957. Of 30 patients who died and on whom autopsy was performed, death resulted from enterocolitis in 13. This complication was particularly associated with major abdominal operations, since it occurred in 11 (8.5%) of 128 patients who underwent such operations between 1956 and 1957; it occurred in only 3 of 100 patients who underwent thoracic surgery. All the 11 patients had been treated with broad-spectrum antibiotics; severe diarrhea and circulatory failure occurred in 5, but none of them died.

The course of this enterocolitis showed 3 phases. The first is the functional-toxic phase which occurs between the 1st and the 3rd postoperative day and shows prodromal symptoms, such as meteorism, colic, slight fever, and rapid pulse; a mucosal catarrh causes temporary mild diarrhea. The second is the diarrheal-pseudomembranous phase, the anatomic basis of which is an acute edema, inflammatory infiltration of the mucosa with focal submucosal hemorrhages, and formation of a pseudomembrane on the surface. It develops between the 4th and the 6th postoperative day. The clinical aspect is characterized by profuse diarrhea and circulatory failure. The third phase is one of generalized intoxication and septic invasion. It occurs between the 6th and the 14th postoperative day, when fatal circulatory collapse has not occurred previously. There are hemorrhages and fibrinoid necroses of the entire mucosa. Deep necroses of the intestinal wall may lead to perforation, and absorption of enterotoxin may result in paralytic, therapy-resistant collapse. The 3 phases may overlap. The result of macroscopic and microscopic examination of the intestinal wall in various portions of the intestinal tract confirmed the authors' opinion that this enterocolitis is a syndrome which is elicited by the concurrence of vasotropic and histotropic noxae. There are 3 main causative factors, namely, the vascular reaction (vascular paralysis, hyperemia, and diapedesis), the tissue reaction (erosion of the mucosa), and the changes in the flora of the colon caused by antibiotics. These factors

are elicited and influenced, respectively, by stress, allergen effect, condition of immunity, reduced energy stores, and effect of antibiotics; they result in nausea, colic, vomiting, meteorism, diarrhea, fever, and paralytic collapse which in unfavorable cases leads to generalized intoxication and death.

From this clarification of the causation of the disease it appears that the most important prophylactic measure consists of watching for the initial symptoms of enteritis. This means current control of the intestinal function; increased evacuation of odorless stools is the warning symptom. Preoperative disinfection of the intestines must be carried out with carefully determined doses of antibiotics for no longer than 2 days preceding the operation. Neomycin or Nebacetin (a proprietary preparation of neomycin and bacitracin), of which either 6 tablets are given 4 times in 24 hours or 4 tablets 6 times in 24 hours, prove highly effective. Postoperative prophylaxis with antibiotics should not exceed 4 days. Therapy should be mainly directed to the normalization of the blood pressure by infusions to which arterenol may be added, and to the restoration of the electrolyte balance by administration of large amounts of Ringer's solution with the addition of 5% sodium bicarbonate and potassium chloride. Carbohydrate and protein substitution must be carried out by blood transfusion, administration of stored serum, and levulose infusion. Restoration of the normal intestinal flora may be supported by administration of vitamin B complex, vitamin K, Lactobacillus-containing preparations, high-caloric protein diet, extracts of raw liver, yoghurt, and suspension of colibacilli. The administration of erythromycin should be reserved for emergency cases in which the presence of resistant strains of staphylococci has been established.

The Clinical Trial of Streptomycin Pantothenate in the Treatment of Soft Tissue Infections. R. A. LaCaille and A. Prigot. Am. J. Surg. **95**:963-966 (June) 1958 [New York].

This communication deals with the use of streptomycin pantothenate (Didrothenat), in conjunction with surgery, in the treatment of 116 patients with soft-tissue infection. Some of the patients were hospitalized, but many were managed on an ambulatory basis. The pantothenate of streptomycin, used alone or in conjunction with penicillin in the treatment of soft-tissue infection, produced an excellent therapeutic response in all cases. The drug eliminated the toxic and side-reactions associated with streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin, and in no case in this series was the medication withdrawn before the completion of treatment. The use of the antibiotic results in fewer patients being subjected to surgery, the employment of surgical procedures of lesser magnitude, and a decrease in morbidity. The micro-organisms recovered were more susceptible to the pantothenate of streptomycin than to streptomycin sulfate. The possibility of the emergence of strains resistant to streptomycin is thereby decreased. The inhibitory effect of the pantothenate of streptomycin on both gram-positive and gram-negative organisms, the high level of patient tolerance and clinical response, and the absence of toxicity make this new antibiotic a valuable adjunct in the management of soft-tissue infections.

Legg-Calvé-Perthes' Disease: A Study of Late Results. D. L. Evans. J. Bone & Joint Surg. **40B**:168-181 (May) 1958 [London].

Calvé, Legg, and Perthes, all in 1910, and Waldenström, in 1909, independently described an abnormality (osteochondrosis) of the femoral capital epiphysis in children. This study was undertaken to gain further knowledge of the natural history of this condition as shown by its late results. The patients included were all treated at the Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital in London. The criteria for their inclusion were a follow-up of 10 years or longer from the initiation of treatment, satisfactory clinical records, and, when possible, roentgenograms of the condition at onset, and details of the method of treatment and after-care. Of more than 200 patients with Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease treated more than 10 years previously, only a third were traced. After all cases not fulfilling the above criteria had been discarded, 52 patients were available for study. No patient with changes in the upper femoral epiphysis occurring during treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip was included. Thirty-nine of the patients were males and 13 were females. There was roentgenologic evidence of disease in both hips in 6 patients, although in only 1 were the symptoms and signs present on both sides. The age at which treatment began varied from 3 to 14 years. The duration of symptoms before treatment was begun varied from 1 to 36 months, the average being 6 months.

The routine treatment was rest in bed with simple leg traction, but in 4 patients a plaster-of-paris spica was employed and in 2 patients bed rest alone. Three patients were operated on early, the epiphysis being drilled or grafted, but were otherwise treated with traction. The period of bed rest varied from 2 to 24 months, the average being 10 months. In all patients this was followed by the use of a weight-relieving caliper for an average period of 15 months. The average duration of treatment was therefore 10 months' traction, followed by 15 months in a caliper—a total of 25 months. The follow-up varied from 10 to 36 years, with an average of 16 years. The age at the most recent examination varied from 15 to 42 years, with an average of 23 years. The results of treatment were assessed

solely on the final shape of the femoral head, but symptoms and mobility were correlated with this. With a well-shaped head, pain was virtually absent and mobility almost always full. With a fair head most patients were free from pain, and mobility was full or nearly so, whereas with a poor head pain was usual and mobility was nearly always markedly decreased. Clinical features, therefore, closely paralleled the roentgenographic. The results obtained were good in 15, fair in 21, and poor in 16 patients. Judged roentgenologically, about one-third of the patients had good, one-third fair, and one-third poor femoral heads. The prognosis depends largely on the age at onset of the disease and on the sex of the patient. With 1 exception the result was always poor if the age at onset was over 8 years. Whereas three-quarters of the boys developed good or fair femoral heads and one-quarter poor heads, less than one-half of the girls obtained good or fair heads and more than one-half had poor femoral heads.

Disabilities of Tibial Shaft Fractures with Special Reference to Volkmann's Ischaemic Contracture. H. Ellis. J. Bone & Joint Surg. **40B**:190-197 (May) 1958 [London].

The author presents the results of an investigation into the incidence, etiology, and types of disability in 343 soundly united tibial shaft fractures. Limitation of ankle and/or foot movement occurred in 21 patients (6%) and was found to be the most important cause of disability. Knee stiffness (2.3% of cases) and shortening of up to three-quarters of an inch (5.5% of cases) caused little functional impairment. Stiffness of the foot and ankle was correlated with the severity of injury, occurring in 1% of minor, 5% of moderate, and 22% of major injuries. One-third of the patients with limitation of foot and ankle movement had clinical evidence of ischemic contracture. It is argued that, in the absence of direct injury to the joint, persistent joint stiffness is caused by replacement fibrosis of soft tissues. This may result either from direct tissue injury or from associated vascular damage.

Papillary Cystadenoma Lymphomatosum (Adenolymphoma): A Review of the Literature. A. P. Chaudhry and R. J. Gorlin. Am. J. Surg. **95**:923-931 (June) 1958 [New York].

The authors made a survey of the domestic and the foreign literature and were able to collect 349 cases of papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum. One hundred twenty-four bibliographic references are listed. The authors added 8 cases from the files of the University Hospital and Mount Sinai Hospital, Minneapolis, bringing the total to 357 authentic cases. The clinical findings in the 8 new cases are tabulated. This neoplasm has been referred to by several different names. The most commonly used are adenolymphoma (Hall), onkocytoma (Jaffé), Warthin's tumor (Martin), and papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (Warthin). The name adenolymphoma, extensively used in Europe, is concise and descriptive of the histological components of this tumor, but it exaggerates the importance of lymphoid tissue at the expense of the epithelial tissue which constitutes its prominent feature. The neoplasm is found only in the parotid gland or in its immediate environs. It is most commonly located posterior to the angle of the mandible or in front of the lobule of the ear. Like other benign neoplasms, it is usually well defined, grows slowly without causing any symptoms, and is freely movable. It is 5 times more common in men than in women. It chiefly affects persons between 41 and 70 years of age, with the highest incidence in the 6th decade. It comprises from 2 to 6% of all parotid tumors and from 1.6 to 4.2% of all new growths of the salivary glands.

Of several theories concerning the histogenesis, the most satisfactory and well substantiated is that the neoplasm originates from heterotopic salivary tissue enclosed in preparotid lymph nodes. Surgical removal of the tumor is the best treatment. The tumor is usually well defined, is located superficially, and is therefore removed without difficulty. In rare instances the facial nerve traverses the growth and poses a problem. A definite diagnosis of the lesion by frozen-section examination at the time of operation would eliminate unnecessary radical removal of normal parotid tissue and hazard to the facial nerve. Radiation therapy has been tried in only a few cases and has proved of no value.

GYNECOLOGY & OBSTETRICS

The Evaluation of Tests to Differentiate Pre-Eclampsia from Hypertensive Disease. L. C. Chesley and C. Valenti. Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **75**:1165-1173 (June) 1958 [St. Louis].

Of 31 pregnant women, 15 were carefully selected on the basis of clinical evidence for the diagnosis of preeclampsia and 16 for that of uncomplicated hypertensive disease. A battery of 5 tests that have been proposed for the differentiation of preeclampsia from hypertensive disease was given a trial in these 2 groups of patients. These tests were the cold pressor test, the response of blood pressure to the subcutaneous administration of vasopressin, the response of blood pressure to the intravenous administration of tetraethylammonium chloride, the sodium tolerance test, and the renal clearance test of urate. Of the group of 15 patients, 12 were primigravidas, and the 3 multiparas were known to have been clinically normal in their previous pregnancies. All 15 had been clinically normal until the onset of hypertension, edema, and proteinuria late in pregnancy. Of the second group of 16 pa-

tients, 11 were multiparas, all with histories of previous "toxemia" and hypertension either before or early in pregnancy. None had any clinical evidence of superimposed preeclampsia. All 31 patients were admitted to hospital and were at bed rest much of the time. The blood pressure responses to the cold pressor test and to the intravenous injection of tetraethylammonium chloride were not significantly different in the 2 groups of patients. These 2 tests seem to have no practical value in the differential diagnosis.

The average responses of women with preeclampsia were significantly different from the average responses of pregnant women with hypertension to the 3 other tests studied. In patients with preeclampsia, the mean rise in blood pressure after subcutaneous injection of vasopressin was greater than it was in women with hypertension. The responses overlapped from group to group, however. In patients with preeclampsia, the mean renal clearance of urate was significantly depressed as compared with the mean clearance in pregnant women with hypertension. However, the clearances overlapped from group to group. In patients with preeclampsia, the mean urinary concentration of sodium, after loading with sodium chloride, was significantly less than in pregnant women with hypertension. Again, there was considerable overlapping of the responses from group to group. Thus, none of the tests is specific enough to be used for definite diagnosis. The use of the 3 tests in conjunction does not improve the situation, for any one of the tests is equally likely to disagree with the other 2 (and with the clinical diagnosis).

Vaginal Trichomoniasis: III. Occurrence in Postmenopausal Women. M. Pereira Barreto, P. Valentie de Oliveira, H. Zago Jr. and others. Rev. Assoc. med. brasil. 4:48-53 (March) 1958 (In Portuguese) [São Paulo, Brazil].

Vaginal trichomoniasis in postmenopausal women is more frequent than is believed. Sixty-five postmenopausal women were observed at the gynecologic and obstetric clinic of the faculty of medicine of the University of São Paulo. The patients were between the ages of 46 and 79 years. They had passed the menopause for a period which varied between 2 and 38 years before consultation. Twenty-one patients (32.3%) had trichomoniasis. The infection was twice as frequent in Negro women as in white women, and it was twice as frequent also in patients with a vaginal flora of type 1 or type 2, according to Schroeder's classification, as in those with a vaginal flora of type 3. The Trichomonas organisms in the vaginal flora were associated with Candida organisms in 3 cases. The pH of the vagina was determined in 31 patients; it varied from 4.5 to 8.0. Trichomoniasis was found at all the vaginal pH levels. However, it was more frequent in patients with a vaginal pH between 6.0 and 7.0 than it was in the rest of the women with either lower or higher values. All the patients but 1 had more or less acute leukorrhea. Some of the patients showed signs of irritation of the vulvar region. Fifteen patients had vaginitis, either diffuse or restricted to the posterior fornix. The lesions were severe and extensive in some of the patients. However, the patients did not complain about local pain, pruritus, or a burning sensation, either spontaneous or during coitus. The frequency of trichomoniasis in postmenopausal women, most of whom were in a state of hypoestrogenism, seemed to indicate that the estrogens are not the causal factors of trichomoniasis.

PEDIATRICS

Myasthenia Gravis in Childhood. F. D. Costenbader. M. Ann. District of Columbia 27:227-230 (May) 1958 [Washington].

The author reports on 3 children, between the ages of 2 and 8 years, with myasthenia gravis who were admitted to the eye clinic of the Children's Hospital in Washington, D. C., between 1956 and 1958. In all 3 children signs of ptosis of the eyelid and paresis of the extraocular muscles were present. In the 2-year-old girl an erroneous diagnosis of left third cranial nerve palsy was made. Only after 0.5 mg. of neostigmine (Prostigmin) and 1/350 grain (0.17 mg.) of atropine had been injected was the diagnosis of infantile myasthenia gravis established, a remarkable improvement occurring 15 minutes after the injection. A tentative diagnosis of myasthenia gravis was confirmed in the 8-year-old girl 20 minutes after the intramuscular administration of 0.5 mg. of neostigmine; the ptosis subsided, the left medial rectus showed normal movements, the facial expression was alert, and only slight weakness of the extraocular muscles remained. The child was placed on treatment with 15 mg. of neostigmine and 0.4 mg. of atropine 3 times daily. The ptosis and ocular paralysis were definitely improved, but gastrointestinal cramps and diarrhea, which are not infrequent side-effects of the medication, induced the author to withdraw neostigmine and to administer pyridostigmine (Mestinone) bromide, which seems to give a more prolonged effect and to have fewer unpleasant side-effects. Five months later an improvement in the ptosis and diplopia was noted, and the child's activities became entirely normal. The myasthenia gravis in the third child was almost solely limited to the eyelids. No appreciable effect on the ptosis was noted after the intramuscular administration of neostigmine and edrophonium; however, an almost immediate transitory improvement in the ptosis was noted after edrophonium was given intravenously. The child then showed slight improve-

ment when 7.5 mg. of neostigmine was given 4 times a day. This child apparently was resistant to treatment.

The diagnosis of myasthenia gravis in children depends on the awareness of the disease by the ophthalmologist. The disease may simulate intracranial injury and the bulbar form of poliomyelitis, but the diagnosis can be definitely established by noting an immediate improvement in the signs and symptoms after the administration of neostigmine or edrophonium, while no improvement occurs in the other two conditions. Myasthenia is not uncommon in children. The prognosis is better in children than in adults; remissions are much longer, the muscle involvement is more often limited to or largely affecting the ocular muscles, and the mortality rate is lower than in adults.

A Study of Fourteen Cases of Pulmonary Hyaline Membrane Disease. F. D. Leigh. South Dakota J. Med. & Pharm. **11**:171-174 (May) 1958 [Sioux Falls].

The author reports on 14 newborn infants with pulmonary hyaline membrane disease admitted to St. John's Hospital, Huron, S. D., between 1947 and 1957. Thirteen of these infants died. Pulmonary hyaline membrane disease occurs frequently in premature infants, in infants delivered by cesarean section, and in infants born of diabetic mothers. There seems to be no agreement as to the causation or pathogenesis of this disease, which may not be an entity in itself but part of a much larger syndrome. The type of treatment is symptomatic and supportive. It was quite inadequate and ineffective in the present series, as shown by the high mortality rate. Better prenatal care, good obstetric management during delivery, discretion in the prescribing of ante partum medication and the use of anesthetics in the course of delivery, and good judgment as to when a cesarean section or an elective induction should be performed are of utmost importance. Every effort should be made to prevent any complications of pregnancy or delivery that might cause premature delivery or cerebral anoxia in the child. Trauma to the baby during and directly preceding birth might be a consistent common causative factor.

THERAPEUTICS

Prednisone and Prednisolone in Chronic Allergic Diseases. H. Sherwood and J. H. Barnard. J. Allergy **29**:222-226 (May) 1958 [St. Louis].

This study is a continuation of one on which a preliminary report was made in 1955. At that time only 8 patients with bronchial asthma had been treated for only 4 weeks. No side-effects were found during that time. The dosage of prednisone and prednisolone necessary for symptomatic relief was one-half to one-third that of hydrocortisone, with which these patients were treated previously. The present report is concerned with the treatment of 58 patients. Thirty-seven had asthma, 9 had seasonal rhinitis, 4 had perennial rhinitis, and 8 had dermatitis. These patients were followed from 7 weeks to 16 months. All patients were being treated with specific injection therapy, sympathomimetics, antibiotics, and any other symptomatic therapy necessary. Most of the patients with asthma had other disorders as well. Good clinical response was obtained with relatively small doses of prednisone and prednisolone. In 30 of the 37 asthma patients control was maintained with 15 mg. or less per day. The remaining 7 were controlled with 20 to 40 mg. per day. Satisfactory response to the drug was not influenced materially by the presence of complicating diseases, age, duration of symptoms, or severity of the disease itself.

Excellent results were obtained in chronic dermatitis, perennial rhinitis, and seasonal rhinitis with smaller doses than were required for asthma. No side-effects were observed. There were strikingly fewer complicating diseases noted in these 3 types of allergic conditions. Side-effects in 4 patients with asthma included peripheral edema in 3, with moon facies in 3 plus an increase in hypertension in 1. In each case the side-effects were mild and did not require cessation of the drug. These patients were over 40 years of age, the symptoms were of long duration, and 3 of them had particularly serious complicating diseases.

Oral Mercurial Diuretic (3-Hydroxymercuri-2-Methoxy-1-Succinimidopropan, Theophyllin, H_2O) in Chronic Heart Failure: Clinical Investigations and Evaluation. T. Flatmark and H. S. Mathisen. Tidsskr. norske lægefor. **78**:405-409 (May 1) 1958 (In Norwegian) [Oslo].

Clinical tests of a new oral mercurial diuretic, Oralyl (3-hydroxymercuri-2-methoxy-1-succinimidopropan, theophyllin, H_2O), are reported on. A total of 103 controlled experiments were carried out in 69 patients, 27 men and 42 women, aged mainly between 60 and 80 years, having chronic heart failure with edema. The heart defect was arteriosclerotic in 46 cases, hypertonic in 12, rheumatic in 10, and congenital in 1. The investigations confirmed that Oralyl is a good diuretic with few side-effects. Gastrointestinal side-effects are the most frequent, and Oralyl should not be given to patients with marked disease in this system. The preparation must, of course, not be applied in cases where mercurial diuretics generally are contraindicated. Satisfactory diuretic effect was obtained with small doses. Two tablets of Oralyl (20 mg. of mercury) daily after breakfast for 5 or 6 days are an advantageous dosage. The side-effects are fewer on intermittent treatment than on continuous treatment.

The danger of hypochloremic alkalosis, hyponatremia, and hypopotassemia is less on intermittent treatment than on continuous treatment.

Treatment of Ragweed Hay Fever with Methylprednisolone (Medrol): Comparative Effectiveness of Methylprednisolone and Prednisolone. E. B. Brown, T. Seideman and A. B. Seigelaub. J. Allergy **29**:227-232 (May) 1958 [St. Louis].

This study is concerned with 131 patients who either had responded poorly to courses of hyposensitization or had received no previous treatment. Of these, 44 were treated with prednisolone, 42 with methylprednisolone (Medrol), and 45 served as controls. The latter were allowed to take any medication necessary, except the corticosteroids, for symptomatic relief. A previous study had shown that 20 mg. of prednisolone a day was adequate to give at least 75% relief in 75 out of 79 patients. Since Medrol was presumed to be one-third more potent, a dosage of 15 mg. per day of each drug was arbitrarily chosen. The study was conducted during the 1957 ragweed hay fever season, and the double-blind method was used. Methylprednisolone was shown to be slightly more potent than prednisolone and to have fewer side-reactions than prednisolone in all patients studied. A daily dosage of 15 mg. of either drug was inadequate to control symptoms satisfactorily when the pollen count was at its highest, that is, when it was over 80. Below this count this dosage was adequate. In all probability, doubling the dosage would abolish the symptoms in these cases.

Aerosolized Steroids in Bronchial Asthma. W. Franklin, F. C. Lowell, A. L. Michelson and I. W. Schiller. J. Allergy **29**:214-221 (May) 1958 [St. Louis].

In previous studies reporting benefit from steroids given by aerosol, lack of adequate controls and administration of amounts which would be effective if absorbed systemically make the conclusions questionable. The object of the studies described was to deliver to the surface of the airway an amount of steroid which would be effective and yet would not constitute a therapeutic dose if given by mouth. After an aerosol of prednisolone had been used on a few patients, the authors gained the impression that it was therapeutically effective when 6 inhalations were taken 6 times per day from a Medihaler containing 5 mg. per milliliter of prednisolone suspended in Freon. They then proceeded to test this impression with rigid controls. According to the toss of a coin, one member of each pair was given the placebo suspension and the other was given the suspension of prednisolone. Six of 13 patients were considered to have obtained a therapeutic effect. In every instance in which the preparation was deemed effective, it proved to be prednisolone. Where the preparation was deemed ineffective, it was prednisolone in 1 instance and placebo in 6. Hydrocortisone aerosol was used in 47 therapeutic courses in 39 asthma patients. In 31 courses treatment was rated as effective, in 7 it was ineffective, and in 9 effectiveness could not be decided. The authors found that the topical therapeutic effects of the steroids prednisolone and hydrocortisone, suspended in Freon propellant and administered as aerosols to asthmatic patients, appeared to be approximately equivalent to a daily dose of 40 mg. of hydrocortisone taken by mouth. Since this paper was completed, another study, also with the double-blind technique, has appeared, which indicates that hydrocortisone given as an aerosol can have a topical effect in asthma.

Diethylstilbœstrol Diphosphate, "Honvan" (ST 52-Asta), in Intravenous Tumour-specific Chemotherapy of Metastatic Carcinoma of the Prostate. C. C. Hansen. Acta chir. scandinav. **114**:398-413 (No. 5) 1958 (In English) [Stockholm].

A German proprietary preparation of diethylstilbestrol diphosphate, Honvan (ST 52-Asta), was administered intravenously to 20 patients with cancer of the prostate. These patients were followed up for 2 to 21 months. The diagnosis was based on positive findings by at least 2 of the following methods of examination: rectal examination; determinations of serum phosphatase levels, comprising total acid, prostatic, and alkaline phosphatases in the serum; roentgenologic visualization of bone metastases correlated with the serum alkaline phosphatase values before diethylstilbestrol diphosphate therapy and during the first few months after its institution; vesiculography; and histological examination of removed prostatic tissue. The patients first were given 500 mg. of diethylstilbestrol diphosphate by slow intravenous injection daily for 10 days, followed by 250 mg. daily for 10 to 20 days and then by slowly decreasing doses. This schedule was found to be inadequate, and the following schedule was used: 750 mg. of the drug daily for 10 days by intravenous drip infusion in 500 cc. of dextrose–sodium chloride solution, followed by 500 mg. of the drug daily until acid and prostatic phosphatase values had approached normal values and the alkaline phosphatase level began to drop after the initial increase; then 250 mg. of the drug was given daily, or 500 mg. every other day; and, finally, 250 mg. was given once or twice weekly until the level of serum alkaline phosphatase had been normal for about two months. The highest total dose was 130 Gm. given in the course of 10 months.

Results of treatment were as follows: Fifteen patients had less difficulty in urination; relief from pain in the regions involved by the metastases was obtained by 15 patients, 12 of whom became almost

free of any pain; soft tissue metastases disappeared in 4 patients; regression of metastases of the pelvic bones was revealed by roentgenograms in 7 patients. There was a fall in all serum phosphatase values after an initial increase in serum alkaline phosphatase levels. Undesirable side-effects consisted of burning pain in the anal region, dizziness and nausea, conjunctivitis, circulatory disturbances, and reddening of the facial skin. Diethylstilbestrol diphosphate therapy is superior to other forms of estrogen therapy; it is of value even in patients in whom administration of diethylstilbestrol (Stilbestrol) has failed, although it is less effective in these patients than in those who have not received previous estrogen therapy.

PATHOLOGY

Primary or Idiopathic Diabetes Insipidus: A System Disease. H. Blotner. Metabolism 7:191-200 (May) 1958 [New York].

The author reports on 2 men, aged 41 and 73 years, respectively, and on an 87-year-old woman whose death occurred from true idiopathic diabetes insipidus. At autopsy microscopic examination of the brain revealed in the woman and in the older man a marked loss of characteristic nerve cells in the supraoptic nuclei, and a considerable degree of localized astrocytic proliferation was also noted in the same region. The paraventricular nuclei likewise showed some cell loss, although to a less degree than the supraoptic nuclei. The posterior lobe of the pituitary was normal on routine microscopic examination in all 3 patients, although it was somewhat reduced in size; no neurosecretory granules were noted in this lobe in the woman when Gomori's stain was used.

The neuropathological findings in these patients suggest that idiopathic diabetes insipidus is due to a degeneration of the supraoptic nucleus and that this degeneration is primary and is of unknown cause, since no pathological findings were noted to which the degeneration might have been secondary. The cell loss and reactive gliosis in a neural system making up a physiological unit suggest a system disease in which physiologically related nerve cells degenerate and die for no, as yet, explained reason. The author's new concept is, therefore, that idiopathic diabetes insipidus is a system disease resulting from a primary degeneration of the supraopticohypophyseal system without obvious reason. Of 124 cases of diabetes insipidus in which a causative classification was carried out, the largest group of 56 cases (45%) was idiopathic. There were no clinical abnormalities or manifestations of disease in these idiopathic cases, except for polyuria, polydipsia, and thirst. In none was the cause of the disorder clinically apparent.

Distribution and Significance of Asian and Other Influenza Antibodies in the Human Population. M. R. Hilleman, F. J. Flatley, S. A. Anderson and others. New England J. Med. 258:969-974 (May 15) 1958 [Boston].

Blood samples were collected from 285 persons, between the ages of 1 and 95 years, in Washington, D. C. These blood samples were taken before the widespread epidemic occurrence of Asian Influenza in the United States and before any unusual prevalence of respiratory illness in the Washington area. All serums were stored frozen at —20 C for periods up to 9 months before testing. The serums were assayed for the presence and the amount of hemagglutination inhibitory antibody against prototype influenza strains that represent the Swine, PR8, A′, and Asian families of influenza A, the FM_1, Scandinavian/53 and Dutch/56 subgroups of influenza A′, and the Lee, Bon, and Great Lakes/54 families of influenza B. The distribution of antibody against these viruses was oriented in the various age groups to the particular family of virus that was predominant during the early life of the donors. The high level of antibody against Swine and PR8 families and against the FM_1 and Scandinavian/53 subgroups of influenza A′ was consistent with the nonexistence or nonoccurrence of these forms in the human population during the contemporary period. The antibody level against the Dutch/56 subgroup was so low as to suggest that it, along with Asian influenza, will continue to cause significant illness in the future. The levels of antibody against all 3 families of influenza B, including the contemporary strain, were so great as to suggest only sporadic illness or occurrence in small epidemics of influenza B in the near future. There was a striking deficiency of antibody against Asian influenza virus in the serums. However, apparent antibody in low level was present in serums from persons over 40 years of age. This seems to have resulted more from experience with a wide composite of influenza antigens, some of which are present in the Asian virus, than from prior infection with the Asian virus itself.

Although the current pandemic of Asian influenza has resulted in widespread infection throughout the world population, it can be assumed that not all susceptible persons have been infected and that the immunity arising from infection is not permanent. It is expected, therefore, that the Asian virus will continue to be important in causing further disease for an indefinite period in the future, though to a far less extent than during the current pandemic wave. The antigenic difference between contemporary A′ virus and Asian virus is so great as to suggest that neither will exclude nor replace the other. Instead, illness caused by both viruses may be expected to continue.

BOOK REVIEWS

Florence Nightingale and the Doctors. By Zachary Cope. Cloth. $5. Pp. 163, with 13 illustrations. J. B. Lippincott Company, 227-231 S. Sixth St., Philadelphia 5; 4865 Western Ave., Montreal 6, Canada; Museum Press, Ltd., 26 Old Brompton Rd., London, S. W. 7, England, 1958.

It is assumed by most of us that nursing as a profession began about 1854 during the Crimean War. Not so. It probably began when the first toddler stubbed his toe and fell, bruising some part of his body. Mothers were the first nurses. As for history, we know that with the foundation of the first hospitals women were there to give aid and comfort to the sick. Hildegarde, Abbess of Rupertsburg, in the 12th century organized a school for nurses to serve in hospitals. In fact, Florence Nightingale got her initial training in the institute founded by St. Vincent de Paul in Paris. She also worked with the Protestant Deaconesses at Kaiserswerth, Prussia. In 1840, a Mrs. Fry set up the Nursing Sisters Society to care for the outcasts in London. Miss Nightingale, much against the wishes of her family, managed to be assigned to the military services and was sent to the Crimea with 37 other nurses. She was largely responsible for the organization and coordination of women in caring for soldiers in the Near East. It was fortunate that Miss Nightingale had such a fine friend in Sir John Sutherland. He managed to obtain an interview for her with Queen Victoria, and thereafter her prestige was well established so that she could get a hearing with anyone in authority whom she wished to reach. Dr. Sutherland was a member of the Army Sanitary Commission, and the two working together had a free hand in all medical matters. They were "experts in sanitation," a phrase difficult to interpret from a modern standpoint. Neither of them believed in the germ theory of disease, and, although asepsis was unknown to them, they must have understood the Biblical idea of cleanliness. They were close friends for 36 years, but with not a whiff of scandal.

Florence Nightingale was not the type any man would ordinarily call "sweetheart," but in 1849 Richard Milnes (afterwards Lord Houghton) asked her to marry him. She refused him for her career. It is possible that she realized an error of judgment later, for she became mentally disturbed and was near a breakdown when she visited Egypt the following year. She ultimately became a psychoneurotic person, and in her latter days (she lived to be 90 years old) she shut herself away in her room, saw no one, and did all her work through writing. In fact, she was an avid writer. There are in the British Museum some 150 volumes of her letters and notes. She even wrote to Sir John instead of seeing him, sometimes when they were in the same house and in adjoining rooms. In the Scutari campaign she had enormous authority and could make or break anyone according to her whims—and often did so. The doctors, who were for the most part political appointees, feared and sometimes hated her. At first she was regarded as a nuisance, a female interloper who had usurped authority. Not much is known concerning her care of the sick and wounded. We do not see her going from bed to bed soothing the fevered brow or writing letters for soldiers too ill to do so for themselves. Tea and port wine seem to have been the chief forms of "medication." Many books and articles have been written about Miss Nightingale and her heroism, her sweetness of disposition, her leadership, her self-sacrifices, and her love of humanity. Doubtless she had a measure of all these qualities. She certainly was a remarkable person—brilliant, well-poised, effective in getting things done, vigorous, and more often right than wrong—but, in her latter days at least, she was bitter and secluded, psychoneurotic, and still arrogant and unbending. In the latter part of this book is a portrait of her in her old age. It is surprising how much she resembled Queen Victoria.

Nationalizations—Ten Years Later. By Dr. Melchior Palyi. Paper. 50 cents; reduced price for lot quantities. Pp. 38. Heritage Foundation, Inc., 121 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, n. d.

This pamphlet is by the author of the previously published "Compulsory Medical Care and the Welfare State." In discussing the wave of nationalization that began sweeping over Europe about 10 years ago, the booklet emphasizes the failure to celebrate the 10th anniversary of collectivism by those who have subjected themselves to this type of rule. There is a special chapter on socialized medicine that demonstrates how the total cost of medical services kept growing while the services a patient received in return suffered from the so-called something-for-nothing philosophy. The cost of government medicine in England is now three times more than originally estimated and amounts to more than 10% of the national budget. More important, it is pointed out how the doctor-patient connivance that socialized medicine engenders has turned out to be a prime source of reduced labor productivity by way of enhanced absenteeism. All that is required from the physician is to please the customer. The general practitioner has been described by successive ministers of health as an agent who sorts out the patients and relieves himself of legal and moral responsibilities by unloading his patients on the specialists. The four pages on socialized medicine of this small pamphlet are well worth the attention of every physician. When taken

in context with all the other evils of socialism, they have an even deeper significance—it could happen here. Certainly, the patient, not the doctor, suffers from socialized government, and only repeated reviews of how central bureaucracy functions, especially in medicine, will rid a "free" country from lassitude. This booklet is a searching and enlightening analysis that should prove of interest to all thoughtful persons.

Vitallium Mould Arthroplasty for Osteoarthritis of the Hip Joint: A Study of the Ability of the Method to Create a New Joint in an Anatomical-Physiological and in a Clinical Sense. By Arnt Jakobsen, M.D., Staff-Surgeon, Oslo City Hospitals, Norway. Cloth. $9. Pp. 238, with 52 illustrations. The Macmillan Company, 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11, 1957.

This monograph represents the author's analysis of 301 cases of arthroplasty of the hip performed by several surgeons. The author personally saw and reexamined each of these patients in his follow-up studies. The reported results cover periods of one to seven years after arthroplasty. Most of the arthroplasties were done on the technique of Smith-Petersen, with use of a vitallium cup. The author emphasizes his desire to determine the ability of the vitallium mould arthroplasty to create a new joint in an anatomical and physiological, as well as a clinical, sense. Experimental studies with rabbits demonstrate regeneration of articular cartilage within the cup and a normal appearing synovia lining the soft tissues of the hip joint. The author spent 10 months in the United States as a Fulbright traveling fellow and worked at the Massachusetts General Hospital, where he was inspired by the work and personality of Dr. Smith-Petersen. The end results reported in this monograph should be encouraging to all orthopedists who have had less satisfactory results from various types of arthroplasties. The translation of this book from Norwegian to English has been well done. The illustrations are excellent, and the book is easy to read.

The Tissues of the Body: An Introduction to the Study of Anatomy. By W. E. Le Gros Clark, F.R.S., Dr. Lee's Professor of Anatomy in University of Oxford, Oxford, England. Fourth edition. Cloth. $9.75. Pp. 415, with 127 illustrations. Oxford University Press, Amen House, Warwick Sq., London, E. C. 4, England; 114 Fifth Ave., New York 11, 1958.

This book, now in its fourth edition, is a recognized textbook for students and also a general reference work. It has found a definite place between the study of microscopic anatomy and that of gross anatomy, but the study of tissues must depend on a preliminary study of cells. This is a review of embryology and the basic anatomy of cells from conception and through the processes of development into tissues and organs. Hundreds of books have been written with similar contents. One then must look for methods of presentation which will entice the student and stimulate him to read and study deeply, but in this book the style is pedestrian and wordy and fails to hold one's attention as well as it should. It is heavy reading, and one has to dig out the meaning from many of its sentences. The author says that parts have been rewritten, but it is hard to tell which parts. He also says that four figures have been replaced. With so few changes, one wonders why a new edition was needed. The illustrations are in black and white. In these days one looks for color and finds it in many of the newer textbooks, in spite of greater costs. Now that microbiology is coming into its own, study of cells rather than of tissues is in the ascendency.

Applied Physiology of the Eye. By H. Willoughby Lyle, M.D., F.R.C.S. Assisted by T. Keith Lyle, C.B.E., M.A., M.D. Cloth. $9. Pp. 341, with 32 illustrations. Williams & Wilkins Company, Mount Royal and Giulford Aves., Baltimore 2; Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 7 and 8 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, W. C. 2, England, 1958.

Ocular physiology is presented from a clinical viewpoint in this new treatise completed after the death of the senior author. The book is quite British in that there is almost no reference in the bibliography to any publications outside of Great Britain. The writing is concise and not as detailed or inclusive as in the comparable textbook by Adler. It is, therefore, of less value than the latter as a reference work but, on the other hand, can be more readily read and assimilated by the graduate student preparing for his board examination. Illustrations are limited to original drawings. Two interesting features in the back of the book are a list of Greek roots of important words and a list of ophthalmological eponyms.

Leptospirosis in Man and Animals. By J. M. Alston, M.D., F.R.C.P., and J. C. Broom, O.B.E., M.D. With chapter on legal responsibility by C. J. A. Doughty, B.A. Foreword by Sir Samuel Bedson, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. Cloth. $8.50. Pp. 367, with 36 illustrations. Williams & Wilkins Company, Mount Royal and Guilford Aves., Baltimore 2; E. & S. Livingstone, Ltd., 16 and 17 Teviot Place, Edinburgh 1, Scotland, 1958.

This monograph by two British physicians gives detailed coverage of every aspect of leptospirosis, a disease in which man is an accidental host of the causative organism. The true host is the family Muridae (rats, mice, voles, lemmings, and others). In so far as possible, the book is written in historical sequence. Section 1 discusses the morphology, classification, physiology, and distribution of Leptospires; section 2, leptospirosis in man, with a contributed chapter on the legal aspects in England and Wales of the contraction of leptospirosis; section 3, leptospirosis in animals; and section 4, leptospirosis in regions most affected. This is followed by an appendix dealing with culture mediums and laboratory techniques, a list of books and a list of references to periodical literature, a subject index, and an author index. The authors are to be commended for bringing a large amount of material together in one authoritative volume.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

TREATMENT OF POISONOUS SNAKE BITES

To the Editor:—*In medical schools, not so very long ago, students learned to treat bites from snakes of venomous species by the slash-and-suck method: apply a tourniquet, make cuts, apply suction, and follow the subsequent swelling areas by further cuts and suctions. This procedure, of course, is to be supplemented by use of antivenin as soon as it can be procured. Even the manufacturers of this agent, however, include with their packets a brochure which, if followed, should leave the patient in a condition resembling raw hamburger—although alive, provided one of the several cuts required does not hit an important blood vessel. One gathers therefore, that the slashing and sucking procedure is still considered to be a relatively important part of the treatment of snake bite. But what about the "newer" methods of treating poisonous snake bites? Please comment on these.*

Alfred B. Mason, M.D., Concord, Calif.

Answer.—At present, there is no one-shot remedy for treating poisonous snake bites. The poisonous snakes indigenous to the United States are the pit vipers (rattlesnakes, cottonmouth moccasins, and copperhead moccasins) and the coral snakes. Since coral snakes inflict less than 1% of all snake bites and since they caused only 1 of 71 deaths due to snake bite in the United States in the period 1950-1954, these remarks will be limited to the treatment of pit viper venom poisoning. Current snake bite treatment consists of a combination of medical and surgical measures. A tourniquet applied tight enough to occlude the superficial venous and lymphatic flow has been shown to prolong the survival time, but it does not prevent death (Pope and Peterson, *Arch Surg.* **53**:564, 1946). Incision and suction is effective in removing up to 4 units of the minimum lethal dose of pit viper venom (Jackson and Harrison, *J. A. M. A.* **90**:1928-1929 [June 16] 1928). These incisions should be about ¼ in. long and ⅛ to ¼ in. deep. If the patient is seen within two hours after the bite, 5-10 incisions spaced in the area of swelling usually are sufficient. Occasionally, more incisions are indicated, but, in general, they are most effective while the venom is still localized. These incisions are not mutilating or unduly painful, owing to the effects of the venom. Cruciform incisions are not necessary; linear incisions following Langer's lines are just as effective in removing venom and leave fewer detectable scars. Suction over these incisions should be maintained continuously for about two hours, then intermittently for another two to four hours depending on the severity of the bite. "The three A's"—antivenin, antibiotics, and antitoxin—have been recommended, in addition to a tourniquet and incision with suction, for treating all serious poisonous snake bites (Watt and others, *North Carolina M. J.* **17**:174, 1956). Antivenin (crotalidae) polyvalent is effective against the venom of all North American pit vipers; it is not effective against coral snake venom. The manufacturers recommend from one to five ampuls (10 to 50 cc.) injected intramuscularly. The dose of antivenin depends on the severity of the bite and the size of the individual. A skin test should be performed before administering antivenin, since it is made from horse serum. Enteric and coliform organisms have been reported as the predominating bacteria in snakes' mouths and venom glands; hence, a wide-spectrum antibiotic should be given to combat infection (Parrish and others, *Virginia M. Month.* **83**:383, 1956). Also, tetanus toxoid and/or antitoxin are indicated, since snake bites produce contaminated, necrotic puncture wounds. Epinephrine solution (1:1,000), 3-5 minims, and intravenously given saline solution, plasma, and whole blood are useful to combat the shock and hypotension which invariably follow severe envenomization. Morphine or meperidine hydrochloride may be given to alleviate pain. There has been a recent tendency in medical practice to rely on cortisone acetate, ACTH, and the antihistamines for the primary treatment of snakebites. Cortisone and ACTH may reduce fever, pain, and local tissue sloughs, but they do not prevent death and should not be used as the only treatment (Allam and others, in Venoms, edited by Buckley and Porges, Washington, D. C., American Association for the Advancement of Science, publication 44, 1956). Antihistamine drugs are contraindicated in pit viper venom poisoning (Schöttler, *Am. J. Trop. Med.* **3**:1083, 1954; Parrish and others, *J. Am. Vet. M. A.* **129**:522, 1956). The ligature and cryotherapy method of treating snake venom poisoning, including the use of ice and ethyl chloride (Stähnke and others, *Am. J. Trop. Med.* **6**:323, 1957) cannot be recommended until there is adequate experimental evidence that it is beneficial and not harmful to the patient.

The answers here published have been prepared by competent authorities. They do not, however, represent the opinions of any medical or other organization unless specifically so stated in the reply. Anonymous communications cannot be answered. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted on request.

TO THE EDITOR:—*Please give information on any recent progress in the treatment of the poisonous snake bite, especially that of the rattlesnake. It has been said that the U. S. Army has recently used a form of treatment with local freezing with ethyl chloride. If this method is in use, what are the details of it?*

Ralph C. Ellis, M.D., Ogden, Utah.

ANSWER.—The U. S. Army recommends two phases of action after a person has been bitten by a venomous snake. The first phase consists of immediate first-aid treatment. This will vary from mere avoidance of overexertion to incision and suction at the site of the fang marks. The most important part of the first-aid treatment is believed to be the reduction of physical activity to permit the slowest possible absorption of venom into the circulatory system. The second phase consists of administering such definitive therapy as may be indicated and is available. There are several medical groups whose ideas on the treatment of poisonous snake envenomization are controversial. The specific measures to be instituted in each case vary accordingly. Cryotherapy is a therapeutic adjunct recommended by one of these groups. The use of ethyl chloride as one means of supplying cryotherapy in cases of snake envenomization is not generally accepted and is not recommended by the U. S. Army Medical Service. The one point of agreement by all groups appears to be the administration of an antivenin as quickly as possible, provided precautionary measures have been taken to insure that no undue allergic reaction ensues. Research is being conducted by other agencies in this field in an attempt to provide information which will eventually furnish the medical profession with a sound basis for procedure.

PLANTAR PRURITUS

TO THE EDITOR:—*A 26-year-old man has vesicular lesions and severe pruritus on the sole and sides of the left foot. There are no lesions between the toes, but the appearance of this condition resembles a dermatophytosis. Zincundecate, diamthazole dihydrochloride, a proprionate-caprylate mixture, potassium permanganate, formaldehyde, and salicylic acid in alcohol have been tried with no result. This condition is present all year but becomes more active in the spring and summer, having become progressively worse over the past eight years. What can be done to help this patient?* *M.D., New Mexico.*

ANSWER.—A vesicular eruption on the feet is usually due to infection with tinea or bacteria, to so-called dyshidrosis, to materials in shoes, or, occasionally, to the disease epidermolysis bullosa or as a manifestation of pustular psoriasis or bacterid. It is difficult to explain the occurrence on one foot only in any of these diseases. At any rate, the vesicles, roof and fluid, should be examined for the presence of organisms and cultures should be made. Allergy to materials in the shoes should be ruled out by means of a usage test (avoiding a pair of shoes for a time and then wearing that pair daily) and by patch tests. The latter diseases are determined by means of accurate history and, in some cases, by biopsy. Relief from discomfort can usually be obtained by the application of cool wet packs of either a solution of potassium permanganate, 1:3,000, or a 0.5% solution of aluminum subacetate. Further treatment would depend on the diagnosis.

TUBERCULOSIS AND HISTOPLASMOSIS

TO THE EDITOR:—*Some farm families seem to have a high incidence of positive skin tests (patch and intradermal) and roentgenograms of the chest indicating minimal to major involvement with tuberculosis and/or histoplasmosis. All raise chickens and have done so for many years. In most of the cases a differential diagnosis has been impossible. Are tuberculous patients being exposed to histoplasmosis or vice versa in the sanatoriums? Is tuberculosis diagnosed in patients with histoplasmosis? Roentgenograms, skin tests, and sputum examinations are too unreliable to justify a long institutional stay for patients in whom no causative organism can be definitely identified.*

M.D., Ohio.

ANSWER.—There is no danger in exposing patients with tuberculosis to patients with histoplasmosis, since the latter disease is not infectious from person to person. It is acquired after exposure to contaminated soil or debris at a point source. Chicken coops are common point sources, and, in a survey performed in Missouri, almost one-third of the chicken coops in the area had the organism Histoplasma capsulatum isolated from the debris and droppings. Although chicken droppings provide an excellent culture medium for the growth of the organism, chickens are not infected or involved in the transmission of the disease. The reverse situation of exposure of patients with histoplasmosis to tuberculosis is entirely possible. About 12% of patients with proved cases of histoplasmosis have concomitant tuberculosis. Most of these patients are found in sanatoriums, since the disease is clinically and radiographically indistinguishable from reinfection tuberculosis. Whether or not these patients had tuberculosis prior to admission or acquired it after admission to the sanatorium is a moot point. The addition of routine serologic tests for histoplasmosis to the examination of patients in sanatoriums in endemic areas has proved valuable, since a positive titer of 1:8 or greater in the complement fixation test is indicative of active disease. In some sanatoriums, as many as 10% of the patients have been shown to have this disease on the

basis of such surveys. Fungus cultures of sputum should also be made to aid in establishing a diagnosis, especially in serologically positive cases.

IMMUNIZATION OF INFANT WITH NEPHROSIS

To the Editor:—*A 16-month-old boy is in remission from a first episode of the nephrotic syndrome. Since the Salk poliomyelitis vaccine is grown on monkey kidney, is there a possibility of a reaction? Would it be safe to go ahead with poliomyelitis immunization?*

Jack Markovitz, M.D., Racine, Wis.

Answer.—In many studies of the Salk vaccine as related to kidney cell sensitivity, nothing has been discovered to indicate the likelihood of a reaction. This was one of the early concerns in the use of the experimental vaccine. Many children with nephrosis have been given routine immunizations, including that with Salk vaccine, with no ill-effect. There is almost no reaction to Salk vaccine anyway. Routine immunization, including that to poliomyelitis, can be accomplished with safety.

INADVERTENT NERVE INJURY FOLLOWING INJECTION

To the Editor:—*There is considerable dearth of information about ill effects from intraneural injections. A patient, aged 43, emaciated by reticuloendotheliosis (lymphoma), was given by a nurse, for sedative and antiemetic purposes, successive injections of amobarbital sodium, 500 mg., and chlorpromazine hydrochloride, 25 mg., into his left buttock. The injection marks are close together right over the course of the sciatic nerve in the gluteal fold. He had immediate paresthesia down to the left toes with the amobarbital sodium injection and a foot drop the next day. An associated slight weakness of hamstring and gastrocnemius muscles cleared rapidly. After three years, the dorsiflexor muscles of the foot made only the slightest recovery, the sensory loss improved, and the gastrocnemius reflex remained absent. The patient is at present using a brace. Electromyography shows denervation potentials. The substances which were given appear to be harmless; the use of similar substances for conduction anesthesia is an accepted routine. Why did the common peroneal nerve not recover? Is the reticuloendotheliosis contributory?*

Francis Schiller, M.D., San Francisco.

Answer.—Most reference works in neurology contain information concerning secondary inadvertent injury of the sciatic nerve due to local injections into the buttock muscles of various substances, such as mercury, arsenicals, quinine, paraldehyde, bismuth, and urethan and various antibiotics, such as penicillin. Specific references to amobarbital sodium and chlorpromazine have not been made; however, in most instances the effect on the nerve is probably traumatic, related directly to the physical injection and the fluid pressure, and not toxic due to the substance itself. In the case under inquiry, the lack of recovery of the common peroneal nerve is not understood completely; however, this nerve is known to be most sensitive to trauma, becoming more intensely involved and having a much slower recovery than other nerves of the lower extremity. It is phylogenetically younger, and perhaps this bears some relation to the process. The clinical status of the lymphoma is not clearly enough described in the patient to warrant any discussion as to whether it contributed to the sciatic nerve disturbance. It might be possible that the nerve was involved by the disease process and thus predisposed to a traumatic effect, but more information would be needed to clarify this.

POSTVACCINAL POLYNEURITIS

To the Editor:—*Have there been any reports of acute infectious polyneuritis after intradermal injection of 0.1 cc. of Asian influenza vaccine?*

David D. Detar, M.D., Pottstown, Pa.

Answer.—Up to the present, to the knowledge of this consultant, there have been no instances of an acute infectious polyneuritis (Guillain-Barré syndrome) developing after vaccination for Asian influenza. This syndrome often follows mild infections of the respiratory tract and has developed after, or in association with, influenza, measles, chickenpox, infectious mononucleosis, and infectious hepatitis. Also, it has developed after vaccination for rabies, smallpox, and the typhoid diseases and after serum therapy. Therefore, a polyneuritis could possibly follow vaccination for Asian influenza. However, it would be extremely unlikely for it to develop after a single 0.1-cc. intradermal injection.

URINARY EXCRETION OF WATER-SOLUBLE VITAMINS

To the Editor:—*What is the average total urinary excretion in healthy individuals of riboflavin, thiamine, pyridoxine, and vitamin B_{12}? Is there any water-soluble vitamin that is not excreted in the urine?*

Robert S. Faircloth, M.D.
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Answer.—According to the book "Standard Values in Nutrition and Metabolism" (edited by E. C. Albritten, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1954), the average levels in the urine of these substances are as follows: riboflavin, 14.3 mcg. per kilogram of body weight per day; thiamine, 2.6; pyridoxine (including pyridoxal and pyridoxamine), 4.6; and vitamin B_{12}, 0.0004. For a person weighing 70 kg. (156 lb.), the respective values

would be 1 mg., 0.2 mg., 0.3 mg., and 0.03 mcg. per day. These values compare with the allowances of 1.6 mg., 1.6 mg., about 2 mg., and about 4 mcg. respectively. All of the water-soluble vitamins are excreted to some extent in the urine.

BLACK COFFEE ENEMA

To the Editor:—*When a patient is semicomatose or comatose from the ingestion of soporifics or morphine and related drugs, does an enema of black coffee have any merit in addition to other treatment?*

Jules Magnette, M.D., Reno, Nev.

Answer.—A cup of coffee contains about 150 mg. (a therapeutic dose) of caffeine and may be of some value in mild depression of the central nervous system. Enemas of black coffee were formerly advocated for severe depression induced by such drugs as morphine and hypnotic agents. However, adsorption of caffeine is slow and erratic by this route. Furthermore, even when administered parenterally caffeine is less effective than other central nervous system stimulants. Hence, when other treatment is available an enema of black coffee has nothing to offer.

SUDDEN WITHDRAWAL OF CORTISONE

To the Editor:—*A woman, aged 50, has been on prolonged treatment with cortisone for osteoarthritis. After abrupt cessation of therapy she went into an agitated depression. Is there a causal relationship, and, if so, what is the prognosis? Is psychotherapy or electroshock therapy indicated?*

M.D., Florida.

Answer.—Psychotic reactions in patients during treatment with corticosteroids have been widely reported. The symptoms may resemble a toxic delirium with defects in sensorium, reduced awareness, loss of orientation, hallucinations, delusions, and mood changes. Affective psychoses manifesting mainly severe changes in mood, either manic or depressive, are also frequently seen. While there is no doubt that these symptoms are frequently precipitated by steroids, there is no agreement on whether the symptoms are solely due to the effects of the drug or whether the drug merely mobilizes an underlying psychosis in a person with a prepsychotic personality structure. The symptoms often disappear when the drug is withdrawn. Psychotherapy, often in conjunction with electroconvulsive therapy, is the treatment of choice when spontaneous recovery does not occur. Psychotic symptoms occurring after cessation of cortisone therapy might similarly be due to the cumulative effect of the drug that has already been administered, but the onset at the time of a change in the medical regimen suggests an emotional reaction by the patient to this change. Such an emotional reaction might represent the patient's fear of an anticipated recurrence of arthritic symptoms or fear that the discontinuance of the drug therapy may mean her doctor is discouraged or has given up on her. Other misinterpretations by the patient could give rise to other fears and thus could well mobilize an underlying depression. A discussion with the patient of her fears about the withdrawal of the drug may be therapeutic. Otherwise, treatment should be the same as with all depressions, that is, psychotherapy with or without electroconvulsive therapy.

Reference

Glaser, G. H.: Psychotic Reactions Induced by Corticotropin (ACTH) and Cortisone, Psychosom. Med. **15**:280-291 (July-Aug.) 1953.

RETREATMENT OF ARRESTED TUBERCULOSIS DURING PREGNANCY

To the Editor:—*A woman had a tuberculous lesion in the hilum of one lung which confined her to a sanatorium for two years. She received streptomycin, aminosalicylic acid, and isoniazid. The disease has been arrested for six months. She has now married and become pregnant. Should she receive another course of the same therapy during her pregnancy?*

M.D., Pennsylvania.

Answer.—It would be important to know whether the patient's tuberculous process involved lung parenchyma or was limited to lymph nodes in the hilum region. One should also know whether tubercle bacilli were recovered from sputum. It is not stated whether she received the three major drugs mentioned throughout the entire two years in the sanatorium. For parenchymal lesions discharging tubercle bacilli through sputum, antituberculosis drugs are usually administered for 18 to 24 months, depending on such factors as the extent of the lesions and how they respond. If lesions are confined to hilum lymph nodes and acid-fast tubercle bacilli are not recovered from sputum or gastric washings, a shorter period of drug administration usually suffices. In any event, since the patient's disease has been classified as arrested, another course of drug treatment only because of pregnancy is not indicated. However, as with all persons with tuberculous lesions arrested for only six months, this patient should have periodic examinations over a long period of time because of the possibility of reactivation of the original lesions or areas of disease elsewhere that may evolve to demonstrable and clinical proportions. Tubercu-

losis is notoriously a relapsing disease because the treatment armamentarium has never been able to do more than suppress it—hence the term arrested rather than cured. However, during the past few decades extensive observations have revealed that pregnancy usually does not have a deleterious effect on tuberculosis. Such authors as Litzenberg and Mariette (*Minnesota Med.* **9**:129, 1926), McKelvey (in Chest and Heart, vol. 2, edited by J. A. Myers, Springfield, Ill., Charles C Thomas, Publishers, 1948, pp. 1,094-1,110), and Hedvall (*Acta med. scandinav.* [supp. 286] **147**:1, 1953) have presented good evidence to this effect.

ANTIGENICITY OF COTTON

To the Editor:—*For some reason, there is a layer of cotton under a perforated porcelain plate on the bottom of a small sterilizer. The boiling water which sterilizes the syringes obviously is in constant contact with the cotton. Since cottonseed oil has highly antigenic properties, could any extract of the cotton enter the syringes and could this give rise to any allergic reactions?*

Henry Krochmal, M.D., Meriden, Conn.

Answer.—Present evidence would seem to indicate that during the process of manufacture cotton is subject to so many different chemical processes that it is rendered nonantigenic. There appears to be no danger of contaminating syringes because they are boiled in a medium which may contain some cotton. It is difficult to understand why cotton would be left in the sterilizer when some other product, such as rubber, could be used to better advantage.

ANTIPYRETIC ACTION OF ASPIRIN

To the Editor:—*How much aspirin is necessary to lower an elevated temperature a specific amount? For example, how much can one expect a temperature of 104 F (40 C), caused by a viral infection, to be lowered by a dose of 5 grains (0.32 Gm.) of aspirin?*

M.D., South Carolina.

Answer.—While, in general, the antipyretic action of acetylsalicylic acid increases with the dose of the drug, it is impossible to predict the effect of the drug in a given individual, due to individual variation. However, according to Barbour (*Arch. Int. Med.* **24**:624, 1919), 15½ grains (1 Gm.) of aspirin administered to a febrile individual causes an average fall in temperature of 0.81 C (1.5 F). It has been suggested (Reid, *Scot. M. J.* **2**:91, 1957) that the antipyretic action of salicylate may be related to its metabolic stimulant effect. This results in protein breakdown and a loss of water by sweating, which tends to reduce the temperature in the febrile individual. If sweating is impossible, due, for example, to electrolyte imbalance, a rise in temperature may follow salicylate administration. This metabolic stimulant effect might also explain the small rise in temperature that may be seen when febrile individuals are given salicylate.

"LUMPY JAW"

To the Editor:—*The best cow of a dairy farmer's herd has "lumpy jaw." The lesion is still closed, apparently. How much are this farmer's chances of contracting actinomycosis increased? How urgent, if at all, is it for the farmer to remove the affected cow now or later when the lesion is draining?*

M.D., Pennsylvania.

Answer.—So far as is known, actinomycosis is not transferred from animal to animal or from animal to man. The organism Actinomyces bovis is an obligate parasite of animal or man and has never been isolated in nature. It is conceivable that pus draining from open sinuses could contaminate feed with granules that other animals might ingest and, thus, cause infection. However, there has been no known instance of an infection being caused this way.

LITHIASIS AND INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS

To the Editor:—*A 65-year-old patient was discharged from the service in World War I because of interstitial nephritis. He was well for many years but then began to have recurrent episodes of renal lithiasis. Could the condition for which he was discharged have so altered the kidney function, and especially calcium metabolism and excretion, as to be a cause of his renal lithiasis?*

M.D., Massachusetts.

Answer.—The question posed presents an interesting medical problem. While it is remotely possible that there might have been certain tubular changes that could affect the ultimate activity of the kidney, it is doubtful whether, after the lapse of a considerable period of years, there would be any connection with the development of recurrent episodes of renal lithiasis. The problem was discussed with other specialists in the field of nephritis, and it is the combined belief of all that the metabolism of calcium and its excretion was probably not altered by the interstitial nephritis the patient is stated to have when discharged from the armed forces.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, MAY-AUGUST 1958

Abstracts have been made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Medical Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by the Library of the American Medical Association to individuals in Continental United States and Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals and to members of the American Medical Association and its student organization. No charge is made to members, but the fee for other borrowers is 15 cents in stamps for each periodical. Three journals may be borrowed at a time for a period not exceeding five days. Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

*A. M. A. Archives of Dermatology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Industrial Health. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Internal Medicine. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Otolaryngology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Pathology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Surgery. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Journal of Diseases of Children. Chicago.
Acta chirurgica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta clinica belgica. Brussels.
Acta haematologica. Basel.
Acta medica orientalia. Jerusalem.
Acta medica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta ophthalmologica. Copenhagen.
Acta orthopaedica scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta oto-laryngologica. Stockholm.
Acta pathologica et microbiologica scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta tuberculosea scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta urologica belgica. Brussels.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Cardiology. New York.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. New York.
American Journal of Human Genetics. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Medicine. New York.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Practitioner and Digest of Treatment. Philadelphia.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
American Surgeon. Baltimore.
Anales de cirugia Rosario. Argentina.
Anales de la Facultad de medicina de Montevideo. Montevideo.
Annales chirurgiae et gynaecologiae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annales de médecine légale et de criminologie, police scientifique et toxicologie. Paris.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Archiv für Geschwulstforschung. Dresden.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
Archives françaises de pédiatrie. Paris.
Archives des maladies du coeur et des vaisseaux. Paris.
Archives of Pediatrics. New York.
Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Chicago.
Archivio italiano di otologia, rinologia e laringologia. Milan.
Arkhiv patologie. Moscow.
Arizona Medicine. Phoenix.
Arquivos mineiros de leprologia. Belo Horizonte.
Arztliche Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Australian & New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Melbourne.
Australasian Annals of Medicine. Sydney.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Munich.
Belgische tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Leuven.
Bibliotek for laeger. Copenhagen.
Boletin de la Asociación médica de Puerto Rico. Santurce.
Bordeaux chirurgical. Bordeaux.
Brain. London.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Cancer. London.
British Journal of Clinical Practice. London.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Plastic Surgery. Edinburgh.
British Journal of Preventive & Social Medicine. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Chest. London.
British Journal of Urology. Edinburgh.
British Journal of Venereal Diseases. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin de L'Academie Polonaise des Sciences. Warsaw.
Bulletin of Experimental Biology & Medicine. New York.
Bulletin of the Quezon Institute. Manila.
Bulletins et mémoires de la société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
Bulletin of the World Health Organization. Geneva.
California Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal of Surgery. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer. Philadelphia.
Central African Journal of Medicine. Salisbury.
Chinese Medical Journal. Peking.
Chirurg. Berlin.
Circulation. New York.
Clinical Science. London.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. New Haven.
Cronache dell' Istituto Dermopatico dell' Immacolata. Rome.
Danish Medical Bulletin. Copenhagen.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Stuttgart.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Verdauungs-und Stoffwechselkrankheiten einschliesslich Theorie und Praxis der Krankenernährung. Leipzig.
Diabetes. New York.
Die Medizinische. Stuttgart.
Diseases of the Chest. Chicago.
Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. Philadelphia.
East African Medical Journal. Nairobi.
Gastroenterologia. Basel.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Gazzetta medica italiana. Turin.
Geriatrics. Minneapolis.
German Medical Monthly. Stuttgart.
GP. Kansas City.
Gynécologie et obstétrique. Paris.
Harefuah. Tel-Aviv.
Helvetica chirurgica acta. Basel.
Indian Journal of Surgery. Madras.
Industrial Medicine and Surgery. Chicago.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Journal de chirurgie. Paris.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the American Dental Association. Chicago.
Journal of the American Dietetic Association. Chicago.
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society. Baltimore.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Biological Chemistry. Baltimore.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston and London.
Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology. Philadelphia.
Journal of Chronic Diseases. St. Louis.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. New York.
Journal of Clinical Pathology. London.
Journal of Endrocrinology. London.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Forensic Medicine. Cape Town.
Journal of the Indian Medical Association. Calcutta.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal of the Louisiana State Medical Society. New Orleans.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Brunswick.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of Michigan State Medical Society. St. Paul.
Journal of the National Cancer Institute. Washington, D. C.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. New York.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire. London.
Journal of Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of the Optical Society of America. Lancaster.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Khirurgiya. Moscow.
Klinicheskaya meditsina. Moscow.
Klinik Medizin. Vienna.
Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde und für augenärztliche Fortbildung. Stuttgart.
Lancet. London.
Lotta contro la tubercolosi. Rome.
Lyon chirurgical. Paris.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington, D. C.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medical Officer. London.
Medicina. Buenos Aires.
Metabolism. New York.
Minerva chirurgica. Turin.
Minerva ginecologica. Turin.
Minerva medica. Turin.
Minerva ortopedica. Turin.
Minerva pediatrica. Turin.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Haarlem.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
Nordisk medicin. Stockholm.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Nourrisson. Paris.
Obstetrics and Gynecology. New York.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Ophthalmologica. Basel.
Pediatrics. Springfield, Ill.

Pediatriya. Moscow.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Policlinico (sezione pratica). Rome.
Postgraduate Medical Journal. London.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Problems of Hematology and Blood Transfusions. New York.
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Utica.
Proceedings of Staff Meetings of Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Rassegna medica sarda. Cagliari.
Revista da Associacão medica brasileira. São Paulo.
Revista de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista brasileira de tuberculose. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista Chilena de Pediatria. Santiago.
Revista clínica española. Madrid.
Revista española de pediatria. Saragossa.
Revista de investigación clínica. México, D. F.
Revista Médica del Hospital General. México, D. F.
Revista paulista de medicina. São Paulo.
La revue du praticien. Paris.
Revue du rhumatisme et des maladies osteo-articulaires. Paris.
Riforma medica. Naples.
Science. Washington, D. C.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Scottish Medical Journal. Glasgow.
Semaine des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
Semana médica. Buenos Aires.
Settimana medica. Florence.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy. Sioux Falls.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Sovetskaya meditsina. Moscow.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Terapevticheskiy Arkhiv. Moscow.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Austin.
Thorax. London.
Tidskrift for den norske laegeforening. Oslo.
Tórax. Montevideo.
Tubercle. London.
Ugeskrift for laeger. Copenhagen.
United States Armed Forces Medical Journal. Washington, D. C.
Vestnik khirurgii. Moscow-Leningrad.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Zeitschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Stuttgart.
Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. Leipzig.
Zentralblatt für Neurochirurgie. Leipzig.

°Cannot be lent.

SUBJECT INDEX

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ab," abstracts; the asterisk (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word with the following exceptions: Foundations, Lectures, Moving Pictures, and Prizes, under "F," "L," "M," and "P" respectively. "Book Reviews," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For the author index see page 50.

A

ACTH: See Corticotropin
ABDOMEN
  mass in, and amenorrhea, diagnosis, 1057
  pain of cerebral origin in children, Canada, 1660; [Prichard] 2137—ab
  roentgen study, meaning of "flat film," (Miscellany) [Arnold & Washko] *773
  surgery, American Board on, not approved by A. M. A. or Advisory Board for Medical Specialties, 2212
  surgery, improved technique of colostomy during, [Shackelford & McGeehan] *280
  surgery, postoperative comfort by sitting bent forward, United Kingdom, 99
  tuberculosis, India, 97
  tumors, malignant, condition 3 years after operation, [Gubern Salisachs] 785—ab
ABNORMALITIES
  congenital, after virus diseases in pregnancy, [Hill] 665—ab
  congenital, stillbirths and neonatal deaths, United Kingdom, 2236
  Marchesani syndrome, [Zabriskie] 265—ab
  transposition of external genitalia and other anomalies in Fanconi deformity, [Chappell] 124—ab
ABORTION
  legal, pregnancy after, Sweden, 97
  painting cause? 1058
  sedimentation rate after, Sweden, 97
ABRASION: See also Trauma
  pulmonary silicosis due to aspiration of abrasive powder, [Vaccarezza] 2141—ab
  Therapeutic: See Planing.
ABSCESS
  amebic, of liver, treatment, [Guillemeteau] 395—ab
  cerebral, Denmark, 1023
  cerebral; etiology, diagnosis, therapy and prognosis, [Fog] 1681—ab
ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health, workers
ACCIDENTS
  accidental deep hypothermia, [Justin-Besançon] 138—ab
  Automobile: See Automobiles
  drowning, prevention, [Wolffe] 896—C
  freezing with cooling down to 23.5°C, recovery after, [Justin-Besançon] 138—ab
  Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
  patient, in hospitals, [Parrish] 902—ab
  Poisoning: See Poisoning
  rate, New Zealand, 648
ACCREDITATION: See also Hospitals, accreditation
  of occupational medicine services being studied, 1004
ACENOCOUMAROL
  N.N.D., 62
ACETAZOLAMIDE
  diuretic action in congestive failure, [Gold & others] *814
  treatment in ophthalmology, India, 765
  treatment of chronic cor pulmonale, [Longo] 517—ab
ACETEST tablet test for ketone bodies, [Chertack & Sherrick] *1621
ACETONEMIA in children, Switzerland, 2110
ACETOPHENETIDIN
  toxicity: pyelonephritis, Switzerland, 1426
  toxicity, renal, [Larsen] 506—ab
ACETRIZOATE, SODIUM
  factors influencing renal function after aortography using, [Beall] 794—ab
diACETYL MORPHINE (heroin): See Morphine
2-ACETYLAMINO-5-NITROTHIAZOLE: See Aminitrazole
ACETYLDIGITOXIN
  treatment plus deslanoside in atrial fibrillation, [Hellman & Port] *215
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID (Aspirin)
  antipyretic effectiveness of salicylamide compared, [Vignec & Gasparik] *1821
  calcium excretion after oral glucuronolactone and, study of urinary calculi, [Hamm & others] *720
  factors in clinical evaluation of drugs, (Council report) [Modell & Houde] *2190
  occult blood and, United Kingdom, 1428
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID (Aspirin)—Continued
  quantitative antipyretic action of, 2260
  toxicity: gastrointestinal tract bleeding secondary to? [Lamphier] 1300—ab
  unbuffered vs. buffered, [Batterman] 125—ab; [Cronk] 126—ab
ACHROMYCIN: See Tetracycline
ACID: See under name of specific acid as Acetylsalicylic Acid
ACIDOSIS
  diagnosis, bicarbonate titration vs. carbon dioxide combining power of blood, 2158
  ketosis and, diabetic, fluid and electrolytes for, [Martin] 1181—ab
ACROPARESTHESIA
  in woman 51, cause, treatment, 412
ACTHAR: See Corticotropin
ACTINOMYCINS C and D
  cytostatic medicaments and malignant tumors, [Ravina] 916—ab
ACTINOMYCOSIS
  "lumpy jaw" in cow as source of in farmer? 2260
ACTOCORTIN: See Hydrocortisone
ACYLANID: See Acetyldigitoxin
ADAMS-Stokes Syndrome: See Heart, block
ADDISON'S DISEASE
  in three 6-year-old boys, [Malloy] 1293—ab
  moniliasis and, syndrome of hypoparathyroidism, [Hetzel] 1278—ab
ADDRESS, change of, for mailing A. M. A. JOURNAL, 349; 472; 1005; 1123; 1251; 1939
ADENOCARCINOMA
  of bladder, primary, transition of cystitis glandularis to, [Shaw] 2035—ab
ADENOIDAL-PHARYNGEAL-CONJUNCTIVAL VIRUS: See Adenovirus
ADENOLYMPHOMA
  papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum, literature review, [Chaudhry] 2249—ab
ADENOMA
  adrenocortical, hyperadrenocorticism in children due to, [Turpin] 512—ab
  of hypophysis and craniopharyngiomas, France, 1867
  polypi, gastric, malignant transformation, [Rosenberg] 1166—ab
  polyps and polypoid carcinomas of large intestine, [Starr] 1304—ab
  solitary, of kidney, [Bauer] 911—ab
  villous, of large intestine: clinicopathology, treatment, [Wheat] 1289—ab
ADENOVIRUS (AD; APC; ARD; RI)
  antibodies, type-specific, acquisition in first 5 years of life: implications for use of vaccine, [Jordan] 2149—ab
ADHESIONS
  uterine synechias, [Sirbu] 397—ab
ADOLESCENCE
  contact lenses in, 925
  duodenal and gastric ulcer in, [Tinti] 2146—ab
  estrogens to inhibit growth in tall girls, (reply) [Falkner] 498—C
  function after pulmonary resections or collapse therapy in tuberculosis in, [Renovanz] 1559—ab
  intermittent albuminuria in, etiology, escape of seminal fluid cause? 1691
  tuberculosis of lung in, surgical methods of treatment in, [Shulutko] 1788—ab
ADOPTION
  foster home program for recovering V. A. mental patients, 2221
  program, home for foundlings and unwed mothers, Chicago, 1529
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease; Cushing's Syndrome
  bilateral cortical hyperplasia causes Cushing's syndrome, [Giberti] 1673—ab
  calcification, significance and therapy in 3-year-old girl, 1444
  cortical dysfunction in early stage of pemphigus vulgaris, [Cohen] 2035—ab
  cortical function, evaluation in muscular dystrophy, [Soffer] 901—ab
  depression by cortisone, intermittent ACTH to prevent? 670
ADRENALS—Continued
  excision, any test determine response to in breast cancer? 1194
  excision, severe exacerbation of breast cancer after oöphorectomy and, [Wilson] 398—ab
  hypercorticism in children due to adenoma, [Turpin] 512—ab
  hypercorticism with alkalosis and hypokalemia, France, 370
  insufficiency, iatrogenic, [Vermeulen] 266—ab
  secretion of hydrocortisone, United Kingdom, 1150
  virilism, clinical management of idiopathic hirsutism, [Perloff & others] *2041
ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE: See Corticotropin
ADVERTISING
  in medical journals, Denmark, 1268
  objectionable, of medicines, House recommends that A. M. A. join in program to eliminate, 1508
  of fats used as drugs, (Council statement) 863
AEROSOLS
  produce bronchial secretions with, to detect lung cancer, [Bickerman] 1278—ab
  steroids in bronchial asthma, [Franklin] 2252—ab
AGE
  constitution, and serum lipids, interrelationship in arteriosclerosis, [Bochle] 1672—ab
  groups, nutrition of, A. M. A. sessions on, 1515
AGING: See Old Age
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See also Granulocytopenia
  etiology: methimazole, [Rich & Belle] *573
  etiology: thenalidine tartrate, 3 cases, [Adams & Perry] *1207
AIR
  aeroembolism, late sequelae after, [Neugebauer] 2136—ab
  content of infant lung, reference to sudden death, [Goldberg] 665—ab
  contrast studies of stomach and duodenum, [Amplatz] 1186—ab
  embolism, massive, producing cardiac arrest, successful treatment, [Shires & O'Banion] *1483
  gun injuries, Austria, 1140
  oxygen with, role of intermittent positive pressure breathing postoperatively, [Rudy & Crepeau] *1093
  pollution and respiratory disease, United Kingdom, 2235
  pollution control, library, Calif., 1529
  pollution courses at U. of North Carolina, 753
  pollution, dustfall in Chicago, 473
  pollution, first national conference planned, 759
  pollution, meeting in Philadelphia, 360
AIR FORCE: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
AIRWAY
  maintenance, responsibilities and methods in unconscious patient, [Adams & Adams] *1090
  obstruction during manual and mouth-to-mouth artificial respiration, (Council report) [Safar] *335
  obstruction in unconscious patient, A. M. A. Scientific Exhibit on, 1514
ALBAMYCIN: See Novobiocin
ALBUMINURIA
  intermittent, in adolescence, etiology, unconscious escape of seminal fluid cause? 1691
  renal response to exercise, [Alyea & Parish] *807
ALCOHOL
  brandy prescribable under Health Service, United Kingdom, 249
  chloral hydrate with, reaction to, explanation, 273
  driving and, United Kingdom, 2027
  in blood, official estimation by examinations provided for by law, [Griffon] 791—ab
  nutritional diseases of nervous system and, (Council report) [Victor] *65

ALCOHOL—Continued
pharmacology and toxicology, (Committee report) [Harger] *2199
physiological action of, (Committee report) [Muehlberger] *1842; 1846—E
studies, institutes, Wis., 754
use of after coronary thrombosis? 2159
vaporized, fire hazards of, 2154
ALCOHOLISM
chemical tests for: "implied consent" laws, 865—E
chronic, azacyclonol hydrochloride for acute complications, [Travis] *156
fulminant polyarthritis, fever, and cutaneous nodules in, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1625
group treatment, Sweden, 1149
in rats, genetic basis, Canada, 644
jaundice, hyperlipemia and hemolytic anemia with fatty liver and cirrhosis in, [Zieve] 1035—ab
New Zealand, 648
postalcoholic syndrome, outpatient treatment with promazine hydrochloride orally, [Goldman] *2069
Research Foundation of Ontario, report, 645
robber of 5-million brains, groups fight it, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] *1196; 1505—E
ALDOSTERONISM
transient, postoperative, clinical implications, [Llaurado] *1229
ALIDASE: See Hyaluronidase
ALIENS and tuberculosis, 1505—E; (reply) [Martin] 2118—C
ALKALOSIS
in hyperadrenocorticism, France, 370
ALLERGY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
allergic conjunctivitis, ophthalmic decongestants in, [Tuft & Neish] *60
anesthetics, anesthesia for tonsillectomy in presence of, 1574
antigenicity of cotton in sterilizer, 2260
chemical, occupational dermatoses from, (Council reports) *1636; *2203
chronic, prednisone and prednisolone for, [Sherwood] 2251—ab
corticotropin, [Charpin] 405—ab
dynamics of autosensitization dermatitis, [Young] 2138—ab
food, tests, A. M. A. session on, 1515
house dust as respiratory allergen, India, 766
hypnosis for, United Kingdom, 895
in children, prednisone for, [Levin] 121—ab
isoniazid, edema from, in tuberculosis of lung, [Buchwald] 405—ab
mushrooms, (replies) [Fries; and original consultant] 1058
national month, Aug. 15-Sept. 15, 2018
penicillin, fatal, follow-up study, (Committee special report) [Rosenthal] *1118
penicillin in poliomyelitis vaccine, penicillinase-proved, [Zimmerman] *1807
penicillin, penicillinase for acute renal insufficiency in, [Unger & Nemuth] *1237
penicillin, shock fatal, Japan, 890
penicillin, sodium salicylate, sodium *p*-aminobenzoate, and ascorbic acid for, [Warren] *708
penicillin (topical), anaphylaxis, [Nystrom] 128—ab
sodium *p*-aminosalicylate, 4 cases, [Matsaniotis] 1684—ab
treatment, antihistaminic "protective" sera, [Benda] 1161—ab
treatment, triamcinolone, [Feinberg & others] *58
N-ALLYLNORMORPHINE: See Nalorphine
ALOPECIA
etiology: dextran and other anticoagulants, United Kingdom, 1029; [Tudhope] 2142—ab
ALPHAPRODINE HYDROCHLORIDE
preanesthetic medication, [Eckenhoff & Helrich] *415
ALSEROXYLON: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ALUMINUM
hydroxide and dietary phosphorus in pregnancy, 1904
salts, control of axillary sweating and body odor, (Committee report) [Herrmann & Sulzberger] *1115
AMBLYOPIA
alcohol and nutritional diseases of nervous system, (Council report) [Victor] *65
AMEBIASIS
amebic abscess of liver, treatment, [Guillemeteau] 395—ab
chronic, with ulcers of colon, refractory to amebicides, treatment, 529
hepatic and pulmonary, with abscesses and amebic empyema, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *576; (correction) 1536
intestinal, barium enema in, India, 491
pathogenicity of Entamoeba coli, India, 1024
prophylaxis, problem of diagnosing diarrhea in, (reply) [Chen] 800
treatment, compounds 11'925 and 11'925C, India, 1271
AMENORRHEA
abdominal mass and, diagnostic tests, 1057
AMERICAN: See also list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
Association of Medical Assistants to meet in Chicago, 2212
Association of Medical Record Librarians, "Functions and Education of Medical Record Personnel," [Miscellany] 2030
Bar Association, interprofessional code for physicians and attorneys to be presented for approval by, 1508; 1523; 2089
Board of Abdominal Surgery not approved by A. M. A., or Advisory Board, 2212
Board of Surgery moved office, 1014
citizens studying medicine outside U. S. and Canada, present and future status, (Council report) 1528
College of Physicians, report, (Miscellany) 897
Hospital Association, (member of Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates) [Smiley] *538; 586; (cosponsors health career recruitment film) 873; (policy concerning foreign physicians) (Council report) 1528; (statement on staphylococcus infections) 2237
Medical Education Foundation: See Foundations
medicine, responsibilities in planning future needs in medical education, [Allman] *23
retirement plan, A. M. A. Board action on, 344
society, trends of change, bearing on medical education, [Parsons] *31
surgeons honored by Royal College of Surgeons, United Kingdom, 99
Urological Association survey on teaching of urology, [Leader] *544
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Accountants' report, 344
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, papers read, [McKittrick] *21; [Aikman] *23; [Kirk] *26; [Parsons] *31; [Kestnbaum] *36; [Hussey] *40; [Darley] *182; [Hamilton] *187; [Williams] *192; [Lawson] *200; [Barnes] *202; [Burgess & Leonard] *206; [Zintel] *211
awards, winners at National Science Fair, 1002; (photo) 1519
Board of Trustees, report, 343
Bureau of Health Education, health message transcripts from, 1005
Citations for Distinguished Service to Dr. Gobind Behari Lal and Mrs. Charles W. Sewell, 1506; (photo) 1519; 1847
co-founder of Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates, [Smiley] *538; 586
Committee on Alcoholism, fight against alcoholism, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] *1496; 1505—E
Committee on Atomic Medicine and Ionizing Radiation be appointed, 1508
Committee on Legislation, session, 75
Committee on Medical Care for Industrial Workers, work absence guide to be published, request data, 1745
Committee on Medicolegal Problems, (study forensic medicine for school curriculum) 1004; (study fatal penicillin reactions) [Rosenthal] *1118; (alcoholism problems) [Muehlberger] *1842; 1846—E; (pharmacology and toxicology of alcohol) [Harger] *2199
Committee on Prepayment Medical and Hospital Service, suggest guides for societies sponsoring voluntary plans, 872
Committee on Toxicology drafted model law requiring precautionary labeling, holds conferences, 77; 1123; 1151
consituent societies, recommended admission of Virgin Islands Medical Society, 1508
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (announces research fellowships in clinical nutrition) 580; (statement on fats used as drugs) 863
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (revision of essentials for internships and residency) 345; (licensure statistics) 585; (appoint Associate Secretary, Dr. Nunemaker) 1127; (Dr. Springall, Assistant Secretary resigns, 1251; (report present and future status of foreign physicians) 1526; (postgraduate courses) 1953; 1938—E; (American Board of Abdominal Surgery not approved by) 2212
Council on Medical Physics, symposium on mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, [Dill] *317; [Gordon & others] *320 [Elam & others] *328; [Safar] *335
Council on Medical Service, (announces study on Michigan health facilities and insurance) 77; (physician placement in N. C.) 222; (study Blue Shield's effects on graduate medical education) 1123; (study Hill-Burton hospital program) 1745; (survey on nursing homes) 1847; (report on National Health Survey) 1848
Distinguished Service Award to Dr. Frank H. Krusen, (photo) 1250—E; 1506
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
eliminate objectionable advertising of over-the-counter medicines, House action on, 1508
exhibits for public, new, 221; 1123
Federal civil defense functions, Dr. Blasingame's letter regarding, 1003
Film Library, nonscientific films for lay audiences added, 1847
film on food quackery, 1745
film on health career recruitment co-produced by, "Helping Hands for Julie," 873
films added on fractures and technique of proctoscopy, 349
films, foreign, added, 655
financial statement, 343
food faddism program, cooperates with private and federal agencies to alert public, 2088
headquarters, Italian physicians visit to, (photo) 349
House of Delegates, (highlights of San Francisco meeting) 1506; (resolution opposing social security for physicians) 1507; (democratic manner of functioning, President Gundersen discusses) 1640
JOURNAL, change of address for mailing, 349; 172; 1005; 1123; 1251; 1939; (index available) 2212; (spec. ed. on medical ethics: June 7, 1958)
(75th Anniversary issue: July 12, 1958)
Judicial Council, opinions and reports on principles of medical ethics, abstracted and annotated, with index (spec. ed.) June 7, 1958
Legal Conference for medical society representatives, 1001
legislative-executive-judicial organization, Georgia case on practicing faculty members in medical school hospital, 2206—E
legislative system including Washington office, House resolution to survey and evaluate, 1507
liaison with science writers launched by, 1004
meetings, places and dates, 1508
Minneapolis Clinical Meeting, Dec. 2-5, 1958, applications for space in Scientific Exhibit, 1251
"National Interprofessional Code for Physicians and Attorneys," adopted by, 1508; 1523; 2089
newspaper, bi-weekly tabloid will begin this fall, editor Jim Reed, 630
objectives and basic programs, questionnaire to be sent to physicians, 342—E
officers, (reports) 343; (election at San Francisco) 1506; (new, plaudits) 1508
President Allman's letter to members on Forand Bill, Representative Forand's letter to Dr. Blasingame, 743
President-Elect, Dr. Louis M. Orr, biography, (photo) 1249—E
President Gundersen honored by Wisconsin Congressional delegation, (photo) 1952
President's address: physicians to the world, [Gundersen] *1059
President's Page, (monthly message) 584; 998; 1640; 2207
Principles of Medical Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
publications, new, 471; 630
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, volume 58 available, 630
registration at San Francisco meetings, 2083
reorganization of U. S. Department of Defense, (Dr. Blasingame's letter regarding) 1001; (statement by Dr. Meiling before Senate Committee on) 1945
report on Officers, 343
resolution on improving nurse training, 1508; (correction) 1847
resolutions reaffirming support of voluntary health agencies, 1507
responsibilities in planning for future needs in medical education, [Allman] *23
salute to, [Dreier] 1151
San Francisco Meeting, (civil defense meetings preceding) 77; 347; (broadcasts to public) 630; (Science Fair winners exhibit at) 1002; 1519; (grand rounds at) 1005; (films of) 1123; (highlights, expanding role of medicine) 1506; (photos) 1517; (registration) 2083
Scientific Assembly, papers to be published, 1509
Scientific Exhibits at San Francisco, 1512
Sections, (report of San Francisco meeting) 1510; (registration count by) 2083
statement regarding automobile accident problem before House Subcommittee, 869
statement regarding FHA-insured loans for nursing homes for aged, before Senate Subcommittee, 999
statements before Congressional Committee regarding Social Security Act amendments, 1947
statements regarding enactment of H.R. 11414 and dependents' medical care act, 2208
statements regarding hospital survey and construction act before House Subcommittee, 867
Student A. M. A.: See Students, Medical

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
supplementary reports, 344
supports bill for air surgeon, research laboratory in CAA, 76
team, services to members, 865—E
Technical Exposition at San Francisco, 1516
urged to take greater interest in physicians not in private practice, 1511
veterans care, Dr. Blasingame's letter to Committee on Veterans' Affairs on, 1945
"Wide Wide World" commended by, 472
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
AMIDOPYRINE: See Aminopyrine
AMINITRAZOLE
treatment of trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis, [Bertoli] 1176—ab
AMINO ACIDS: See also specific acids as Phenylalanine
1-carbon metabolism in man, [Goodwin] 521—ab
hypoglycemia precipitated by, Switzerland, 2108
***p*-AMINOBENZOIC ACID**
sodium salt, with sodium salicylate and ascorbic acid for penicillin allergy, [Warren] *708
AMINOISOMETRADINE: See Amisometradine
AMINOPHERASE: See Transaminase
AMINOPYRINE
value of, [Cardon] 917—ab
AMINOSALICYLIC ACID (PAS)
hydrazide, 5 years experience, [Orestano] 404—ab
toxicity; fatal hepatic necrosis, [Paine] *285
toxicity of sodium salt, hypersensitivity, [Matsanlotis] 1684—ab
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Shebanov] 1153—ab
treatment plus isoniazid in tuberculosis, India, 648
AMIPHENAZOLE
morphine side-effects reduced by, (United Kingdom) 995; [Christie] 1047—ab
AMISOMETRADINE
effectiveness in severe cardiac failure, [Callen] 1297—ab
AMMONIA
intoxication in liver disease, etiology and treatment, [Najarian] 1674—ab
AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS
sulfate, reagent in test for myohemoglobinuria, [Blendheim & others] *453
AMNION
transabdominal amniocentesis, technique and experience with, [Parrish] 1290—ab
AMNIOTIC FLUID
antigen groups in, [Volkova] 119—ab
AMODIAQUIN HYDROCHLORIDE
treatment of lupus erythematosus, India, 492
AMPHETAMINE
L-(Levonor), new anorectic, [Gadek & others] *433
treatment of narcolepsy, 143
AMPHOTERICIN B
treatment of cryptococcosis, with unusual skin lesions, [Crounse] 400—ab
treatment of disseminated coccidioidomycosis, apparent cure, [Klapper & others] *463
AMPULLA OF VATER
periampullar cancer, [Solis] 1156—ab
AMPUTATION: See also Limbs, Artificial
of foot and prosthesis indicated in congenital absence of ⅔ of femur? 526
of 94 limbs for occlusive vascular disease, [Kelly] 263—ab
site of, for gangrene of leg in diabetic woman 75, 2155
surgical treatment of phantom pain, [Wüllenweber] 1041—ab
AMYLASE: See Blood amylase
AMYLOIDOSIS
primary, involvement of nervous system, [Chambers] 1790—ab
systemic, primary, probably due to myelomatosis, [Godal] 2244—ab
ANALGESICS
potent central, R 875, its application in neurology, [Boudin] 116—ab
ANAPHYLAXIS: See Allergy
ANDROGENS
testosterone effects in muscular dystrophy, [Soffer] 901—ab
testosterone pellet implants for advanced breast cancer in female, [Lamar] 1792—ab
ANDROSTENEDIOL
neuropsychiatric management, [Dazzi] 510—ab
ANEMIA
aplastic, after Myleran in myeloid leukemia, [van Esser] 1183—ab
chronic, cardiac hypertrophy as manifestation, [Paplanus] 136—ab
during pregnancy, treatment, 1194; (Austria) 2106
etiology: anticonvulsants, United Kingdom, 1663
etiology: intestinal bleeding, United Kingdom, 1665
ANEMIA—Continued
Fanconi pancytopenia, transposition of external genitalia and other anomalies in, [Chappell] 124—ab
hemolytic, in infectious mononucleosis, [Hortense] 1554—ab
hemolytic, jaundice, and hyperlipemia; syndrome with alcoholic fatty liver and cirrhosis, [Zieve] 1035—ab
hypochromic, France, 1421
hypochromic, multiple causes in infants, [Woodruff] *715
in childhood, India, 647
pancytopenia after carbutamide in diabetes, [Aarseth] 1799—ab
sickle cell disease and variants, cardiopulmonary alterations in, [Sproule] 900—ab
treatment, current status, (Council report) [Lichtman] *735
treatment, diet in, A. M. A. session on, 1515
vitamin B_{12} and, India, 1423
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS
blood groups and, hard facts and delusions, [Manulla] *2047
hemolysis in, [Bala] 130—ab
pseudotumors of gastric antrum in, [Nelson & Salvador] *1487
ANESTHESIA
action of antihistaminics, India, 765
anesthesiology chair established by British Oxygen Company at Royal College of Surgeons, 768
deaths associated with, [Kok] 1050—ab
for tonsillectomy in presence of allergy to many anesthetics, 1574
in diabetes, thiopental contraindicated? 411
John Snow, pioneer in, centenary, United Kingdom, 2028
machine, Western Reserve, [Hingson] *1077
medication and, drugs may influence response, United Kingdom, 2027
Montana Society of Anesthesiologists organized, 633
new journal: *Acta anaesthesiologica*, Denmark, 369
premedication, narcotics and sedatives in, [Eckenhoff & Helrich] *415
prevent fatal aspiration during, [Hugin] 137—ab
regional block at wrist of great nerves of hand, [Burnham] *847
spinal, with promazine and meperidine for labor and delivery, [Wegryn & Marks] *1918
topical, of vesical mucosa for neurogenic bladder, [Bors] 912—ab
ANEURYSM
arterial, major, surgery of, [Murphy] 391—ab
cerebral, and polycystic kidneys, [Brihaye] 114—ab
cerebral, middle, intracranial eradication of, [Gass] 1162—ab
common iliac artery, in boy 6, [Fenn] 390—ab
femoral and popliteal, and segmental occlusion of femoral artery, [Felder] 1787—ab
femoropopliteal arteriovenous, caused by fractured osteochondroma of femur, [Lesser & Greeley] *1830
intracranial, carotid ligation for, [Hardy] 2129—ab
intracranial, in old age, 3 surgically treated, [Smolik & Nash] *931
intracranial, internal carotid, cervical carotid artery ligation for, [Shenkin] 1163—ab
of abdominal aorta, [Morris] 905—ab; [Dubost] 1562—ab
of aorta, dissecting, new surgical problem, [McGuinness] 883—ab
of ascending aorta, complete intrathoracic goiter simulating, [Codington & Cowley] *461
of thoracic aorta, surgical treatment, [Ellis] 395—ab; 1788—ab
of thoracoabdominal aorta involving celiac and superior mesenteric arteries, with rupture into psoas muscle, surgery for, [Hurwitt] 508—ab
pulmonary, arteriovenous, Austria, 1140
ventricular, after myocardial infarction; surgery for, [Cooley & others] *557
ANGINA
pseudoanginal syndromes and, in course of extrahepatic biliary duct disease, [Peracchia] 2240—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS
differentiate from hiatal hernia, 145
French Society of Cardiology report, 489
surgical treatment by bilateral ligature of internal mammary arteries, [Rieben] 1433—ab
treatment, ipronlazid, 1192
treatment, long-term Dicumarol, [Gabrielsen] 789—ab
treatment, nitroglycerin vs. other nitrites, [Riseman] 267—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS—Continued
variant type: angina pectoris inversa, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1513
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY: See Cardiovascular System, roentgen study
ANGIOMA
arteriovenous, of brain, France, 369; [Paillas] 1284—ab
ANGIOMATOSIS
encephalotrigeminal, Sturge-Weber disease, [Peterman & others] *2169
ANILERIDINE
N. N. D., hydrochloride, 62; phosphate, 63
ANIMALS: See also Cats; Cattle; Dogs
alcoholism in rats, genetic basis, Canada, 644
anthrax in, La., 1644
bites of children, [Carithers] 121—ab
cardiovascular disease in baboons, 1850
plague in ground squirrel, Oregon, 634
plague in rodents, 479
rabies in wildlife, Mich., 359
research kennels at Georgetown U. Medical School, (photo) 872
ANKLE: See Talus
ANKYLOSIS: See Spine
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; under names of specific organs as Heart
ANOREXIA: See Appetite
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANTEPAR: See Piperazine Citrate
ANTHRAX
in animals, La., 1644
ANTIBACTERIALS: See also Antibiotics; Chemotherapy; and under specific drugs
therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Shebanov] 1153—ab
ANTIBIOTICS: See also under specific names as Penicillin
affect life expectancy? 1804
broad-spectrum, for common colds, (United Kingdom) 651; [Ritchie] 1161—ab
chemical, with corticosterolds for tuberculous serofibrinous pleurisy, [Monaco] 1439—ab
influenza and, Brazil, 1022
toxic dose; can infection be cured by one large dose of? 1311
toxicity; bacterial superinfection of intestines, [Möblus] 1797—ab
toxicity; rectal itching, 1897
treatment and prophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis, [Laplane] 2137—ab
treatment of tracheobronchial adenopathy and of primary complex in infancy, [Feliciangeli] 1298—ab
treatment, preoperatively in intestinal surgery, complications after, [Phillips] 394—ab
veterinary and human being standards different? 2162
ANTIBODIES
adenovirus, acquisition of in first 5 years of life; implications for use of vaccine, [Jordan] 2149—ab
anti-Kell, acute tubular necrosis after transfusion reaction due to, [Peschel & others] *1736
fluorescent, methods as means of rapid diagnosis, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1513
influenza, distribution and significance, [Hilleman] 2253—ab
leukocyte; prevalence, nature and identification of, [Tullis] 1155—ab
maternal, transmission of, [Atkins] 120—ab
ornithosis, prevalence, Norway, 372
ANTICOAGULANTS: See also under specific anticoagulants, as Warfarin
effects on serum enzymes, [Wróblewski & Manso] *2163
toxicity; alopecia, [Tudhope] 2142—ab
treatment, identification card for patients available, 479
treatment, long-term, Denmark, 368
treatment of myocardial infarction, results, [Kuschelewsky] 1429—ab
treatment of peripheral venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism evaluated, [Coon] 390—ab
treatment of postoperative venous complications, [Alonzo] 1184—ab
treatment, prophylactic, 1572
ANTICONVULSANTS: See Convulsions
ANTIGENS
antigenicity of cotton, 2260
in amniotic fluid, immunobiological relationships between mother and fetus, [Volkova] 119—ab
multiple, for poliomyelitis, diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus, [Barrett & others] *1103
1957 influenza viruses and serologic indexes of immunity, [Zhdanov & others] *1469
oral preparation in prevention of poison ivy dermatitis, [Gross] 667—ab
ANTIGRAVITY SUIT: See Suit
ANTIHISTAMINES: See also specific antihistamines
anesthetic action of, India, 765

ANTIHISTAMINES—Continued
"protective" sera for asthma and allergy, [Benda] 1161—ab
treatment of histamine shock in cows, France, 369
treatment of influenza, Brazil, 1022
ANTIMONY
treatment of Manson's schistosomiasis, 1960
ANTISTREPTOLYSIN
titer in rheumatic carditis, [Chamberlain] 1556—ab
ANUS
imperforate, [Donovan] 778—ab
AORTA
abdominal, arteriovenous fistula involving, [DeBakey] 1887—ab
abdominal, coarctation, successful surgery, [Gerbasi] 261—ab
abdominal, occlusion, structural alterations, [Halpert] 519—ab
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
bifurcation, direct surgery of, late results, [Cockett] 1170—ab
coarctation, and pregnancy; 10 cases with 24 pregnancies, [Shanahan & others] *275
coarctation, results of surgical treatment, [Marion] 1163—ab
diameters, clinical and radiologic evaluation, [Dughera] 268—ab
dissection in pregnancy, case of Marfan's syndrome, [Huseboye] 1889—ab
factors influencing deposition of lipid on, United Kingdom, 374
intra-aortic transfusion, technic, report of 5 cases, [Riva] 1792—ab
linolenic and stearic acids effects on cholesterol-induced lipoid deposition in, [Rutstein] 1048—ab
Roentgen Study: See also "Aortography" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
roentgen study, factors influencing renal function after Urokon in, [Beall] 794—ab
roentgen study, translumbar, gangrene of large intestine and ovaries after, [Fineberg & others] *1232
stab wound of arch, [Perkins] 257—ab
thoracic, disease, aortography in diagnosis, [Natsvliskvili] 1041—ab
thoracic, posttraumatic rupture, clinical management, [Eiseman] 1164—ab
AORTIC VALVE
insufficiency, "functional," and fenestration of semilunar cusps, [Friedman] 1303—ab
Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis in, [McDonald & others] *1490
stenosis, [Dexter] 105—ab; [Wood] 1881—ab; (surgery for, Austria) 2026
stenosis, congenital, visual repair during hypothermia, [Swan] 258—ab
stenosis, isolated, late prognosis, [Olesen] 2240—ab
stenosis of no physiological significance, [Hancock] 256—ab
stenotic or regurgitant lesions, direct vision surgery, [Lillehei] 259—ab
AORTOGRAPHY: See Aorta, roentgen study; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
APNEA
cardiac activity in apneic 580 gram human fetus, [Miller & Marini] *976
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APPARATUS
for artificial respiration, [Trémolières] *1086
for venous pressure determination, [Blake & McLain] *1108
humidifying, unsuspected source of hospital infections? [Macpherson] *1083
new, for diathermic coagulation, Brazil, 93
testicular shield, [Hodges & others] *1239
transistor for transmission of electrocardiograms by telephone, [Dimond] *1624
Western Reserve anethesia machine, oxygen inhalator, and resuscitator, [Hingson] *1077
APPENDICITIS
acute, [Campbell] 1563—ab
acute, carcinoma of fallopian tube simulating, [Mudd] 1890—ab
of aged, [Bourreau] 1157—ab
APPENDIX
vermiform, mucocele of, with pseudomyxoma peritonei; Au^{198} for, [Palmer] 136—ab
APPETITE
anorectic: 1-phenyl-2-aminopropane alginate, [Gadek & others] *833
APRESOLINE: See Hydralazine
ARACHNODACTYLY (Marfan's Syndrome)
aortic dissection in pregnant patient with, [Husebye] 1889—ab
ARALEN: See Chloroquine
ARGENTAFFINOMA: See Carcinoid
ARIAS STELLA REACTION: See Endometrium
ARISTOCORT: See Triamcinolone Diacetate
ARM: See also Extremities
different blood pressure in two, significance in man 81, 1899
tightness in chest with pain in, diagnosis, 1190
ARMAZIDE: See Isoniazid
ARMED FORCES
Dependents, Medical Care for: See Medicare
increased pay for physicians in, United Kingdom, 498
Institute of Pathology, fellowships, 1857
medical services, unification, Canada, 93
ARMY
medical discharge from, United Kingdom, 1273
Royal, Medical Corps, diamond jubilee, United Kingdom, 2028
tuberculosis in, India, 1024
ARMY, UNITED STATES
Brig. Gen. Forsee received Certificate of Merit award from U. of Missouri alumni, 640
Dr. Youmans appointed technical director of research, 1261
influenza immunization program, 1537
ARRHYTHMIA: See also Atrial Fibrillation; Tachycardia
occurrence in acute myocardial infarctions, [Johnson] 1277—ab
ARSENIC
medicinal use, cancer from, Norway, 1027
the obscure, [Rehling] 1688—ab
ART
"Ars Medica," Philadelphia Museum of Art's special collection sent to Great Britain, 1256
Institute of Art Therapy for mental patients, exhibit, Wis., 1010
ARTERENOL (Nor-Epinephrine)
in bananas, [Waalkes] 1308—ab
L-ARTERENOL: See Levarterenol
ARTERIES
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
bank, 4th anniversary, Calif., 1643
carotid insufficiency, continuous murmur over carotid bulb as sign of, [Crevasse & Logue] *2177
carotid ligation for intracranial aneurysm, [Hardy] 2129—ab
celiac and superior mesenteric involvement in aortic aneurysm, with rupture into psoas muscle, [Hurwitt] 508—ab
cerebral and carotid occlusion, thrombolysis with fibrinolysin in, [Sussman & Fitch] *1705
cerebral vasospasm: clinical and experimental evidence, [Pool & others] *1599
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris; Arteriosclerosis, cardiac; Thrombosis, coronary
coronary and internal mammary, anastomosis of, France, 1868
coronary disease and alimentary lipemia in two racial groups, [Weissler] 657—ab
coronary disease and job responsibility, (reply) [Friedman & Rosenman] 252—C
coronary disease, importance of dietary changes after, A. M. A. symposium on, 1514
coronary disease in former football players, [Pomeroy & White] *711
coronary disease, occlusive, surgical therapy, [Bakst] 1170—ab
coronary disease, static and dynamic electrocardiographic phenomena, [Levine] *964
coronary insufficiency, ligation of internal mammary arteries for, [Gucci] 905—ab; (Canada) 2229
coronary, lipid deposition begins in sucklings and disappears on weaning, 1512
coronary necrosis, prevention with magnesium and potassium? 1311
disease and diet, United Kingdom, 2112
disease, occlusive, by-pass grafts in, [Detterling] 507—ab
femoral, segmental occlusion, and femoral and popliteal aneurysms, [Felder] 1787—ab
homografting, successes and failures in, [Erlik] 1166—ab
internal mammary and subclavian implantation in myocardial revascularization, [Fuquay] 661—ab
internal mammary, bilateral ligature for angina pectoris, [Rieben] 1433—ab
internal mammary, ligation for coronary insufficiency, [Gucci] 905—ab; (Canada) 2229
large, diseased, rupture during enterobacterial infections, [Zak] 1688—ab
obliterative disease, surgical management, [Muller] 2244—ab
peripheral insufficiency, sustained-action Perlitrate in, [Samuels] 1440—ab
peripheral occlusive disease, [Wessler] 1558—ab
pulmonary, congenital absence of main branch, [Steinberg] 1431—ab
pulmonary, main and primary branches, massive occlusion of, [Leinassar] 132—ab
pulmonary, unilateral, absence or hypoplasia, [Elder] 1306—ab
retinal, vasospasm cause multiple thrombosis of? 1191
substitutes, synthetic, [Crawford] 507—ab
systemic, implant into myocardium, [Bellman] 1286—ab
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
aortic and coronary, sequelae, statistical study in diabetes, [Goldenberg] 1301—ab
cardiac, and hypothyroidism; complications induced by thyroid therapy, [Wallach & others] *1921
cardiac, evaluate selected leads in electrocardiogram, [Sodeman & Logue] *308
correlation between diagnosis, serum cholesterol and low-density lipoproteins, and resting and exercise electrocardiograms in atherosclerosis, [Engelberg] 1160—ab
diet as treatment of atherosclerosis, A. M. A. session on, 1510
in executive and nonexecutive personnel, [Lee & Schneider] *1447
interrelationship of increased serum lipids and constitution and age in, [Boehle] 1672—ab
regulation of cholesterol in prevention of atherosclerosis, [Salas Rivero] 2141—ab
ARTERITIS: See also Endarteritis; Periarteritis
giant cell, causes acute blindness, [Seitz] 1685—ab
temporal, ocular lesions, [Wagener] 1685—ab
ARTHRITIS
Gouty: See Gout
polyarthritis, fulminant; fever, and cutaneous nodules in alcoholism, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1625
rubella, latex tests in, [Johnson] 1283—ab
spondyloarthritis, Peru, 1872
ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
course and prognosis, [Duthie] 107—ab
diagnosis, latex agglutination and inhibition reactions in, [Hall] 1282—ab
treatment, chloroquine, [Erlendsson] 387—ab; (Finland) 1867
treatment, corticosteroids, unresponsive to other drugs, perforated peptic ulcer after, further steroids contraindicated? 525
treatment, gold, [Lockie & others] *1204; (increasing effectiveness) [Smith & others] *1197
treatment, intra-articular hydrocortisone in high concentration in knees, [Norcross] *839
treatment, phenylbutazone, United Kingdom, 2116
treatment, triamcinolone, [Hartung] *973
ARTHROGRYPOSIS
multiple, congenital, [Joseph] 787—ab
ARYL SULFONYLUREAS: See Sulfonylureas
ASCARIASIS
of bile ducts, Brazil, 2107
risk from human sludge as lawn fertilizer, [Bond] 926—ab
treatment with various salts of piperazine, [Goodwin] 267—ab
ASCORBIC ACID
treatment plus sodium salicylate and sodium *p*-aminobenzoate in penicillin allergy, [Warren] *708
ASPERGILLOSIS
ear infection, **166**:1803, April 5, 1958; (correction) **167**:236, May 10, 1958
pulmonary, [Fernández Luna] 2145—ab
ASPHYXIA
at birth, child does not speak at 3, prognosis, therapy, 925
carbon monoxide, common clinical entity, [Katz] 914—ab
ASPIDIUM (Male Fern)
piperazine and, in expulsion of tapeworms, [Goodwin] 268—ab
ASPIRATION
fatal, prevent during anesthesia, [Hugin] 137—ab
ASPIRIN: See Acetylsalicylic Acid
ASSOCIATION: See also American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; list of Societies at end of letter S
of American Medical Colleges, (member of Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates) [Smiley] *538; 586; (A. M. A. cooperative study on effects of Blue Shield on graduate medical education) 1123
ASTEROID BODIES
hyalitis with hypertensive retinitis, and retinitis pigmentosa; treatment, 1313
ASTHENIA
neurocirculatory: effects of suggesting possible heart disease to adults, [Wheeler & others] *1096
tropical, Belgium, 244
ASTHMA
bronchial, aerosol of prednisolone for, [Masara] 1182—ab
bronchial, aerosolized steroids for, [Franklin] 2252—ab
bronchial, in children, management, [Unger] 2033—ab
bronchial, intractable, cortical steroids for, [Irwin] 2241—ab
effect of decreased oxygen on brain cells, 1193
immunity and dog dander, 1897

ASTHMA—Continued
pneumonia immunity in patients with? 2039
sex hormones relationship, France, 1545
treatment, antihistaminic "protective" sera, [Benda] 1161—ab
treatment, corticosteroids; treatment after side-effects appear, 2156
treatment, epinephrine and prednisolone compared, [Pinkerton] 791—ab
ATAXIA
cerebellar, acute, of childhood, [King] 1795—ab
progressive cerebellar, with oculocutaneous telangiectasia and frequent pulmonary infection, [Boder] 1435—ab
ATHEROMA
coronary, and civilization and race, incidence and severity in copperbelt Africans, [Hannah] 385—ab
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETICS: See also under specific sport, as Football
bill of rights for college athlete, 2087
cause prolapse of uterus? 1446
renal response to exercise, urinary findings, [Alyea & Parish] *807
safe participation in, restrict at what age? 272
Texas Society of Athletic Team Physicians formed, 1647
ATOMIC ENERGY: See also Radioactive
A. M. A. committee on, to be appointed, 1508
Commission grants to Greece, Italy and Uruguay, 2098
expand program in nuclear technology at U. of Pittsburgh, 2016
handbook for treatment of radiation accidents being compiled by U. of Cincinnati, 2016
International Conference on Peaceful Uses, U. S. Exhibit, 2220
International Organization for Civil Defense, report, Switzerland, 2110
third congress of Italian Society of Nuclear Biology and Medicine, 1649
ATOSIL: See Promethazine
ATRIAL FIBRILLATION
rapid ambulatory digitalization with deslanoside and acetyldigitoxin, [Hellman & Port] *215
treatment, quinidine, [Robbin] 1878—ab
AUDIT, MEDICAL
internal, in medicine department of community hospital, [Butler & Quinlan] *567
AUROTHERAPY: See Gold treatment
AUTOMOBILES
accidents, deaths decrease for March, 478
accidents, whiplash injuries among leading causes for litigation, 1512
alcohol and driving, United Kingdom, 2027
construction standards, statement by Dr. Woodward before Congressional Subcommittee requesting legislation to study, 869
discontinue ID cards from National Police Officers Association, Chicago, 233
mobile EEG diagnostic unit of Michigan Epilepsy Center and Association, [Rolfe & others] *1723
school bus driver, 63-year old, with myocardial infarction, retirement mandatory? 799
trailer caravan problem, [Mackenzie-Wintle] 795—ab
AUTOPSIES
accuracy after embalming, (replies) [Dickson; Thoma; and original consultant] 1314
medicolegal, different from hospital practice, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1513
AVIATION
A. M. A. supports bill for air surgeon, research laboratory in CAA, 76; 343
cadet, 21-year-old, acute myocardial infarction in, [Lamb] 1429—ab
health promotion for air travelers, WHO recommendations, 250
linear deceleration studies and human tolerance, [Latham] 406—ab
medicine, naval training program, 2021
Prof. Maurer from Munich appointed Commander of Order of British Empire for work after airline disaster, 772
safety, American College of Physicians report, (Miscellany) 898
space medicine as specialty, [Benford] 2118—C
space medicine, conference on, 1537
space medicine, problems and research in space travel, 73—E
AVIATION, U. S. AIR FORCE
conference on orientation difficulties, 1650
consultants visit medical installations, 759; 1537; 1857
4 new hospitals, (photos) 1261
School of Aviation Medicine, (sponsors space symposium) 640; (new space medicine division) 1537
AVOSYL: See Mephenesin
AXILLA
excessive perspiration, treatment, 1194
sweating, control of, (Committee report) [Herrmann & Sulzberger] *1115
AZACYCLONOL
N. N. D., 466
treatment of acute complications of chronic alcoholism, [Travis] *156
8-AZAGUANINE
cytostatic medicament for malignant tumors, [Ravina] 916—ab
AZAN: See 8-AZAGUANINE

B

BDPT: See 4-Butoxy-4'dimethylaminodiphenylthiourea
BABOONS, cardiovascular disease in, La., 1850
BACK
heart failure of hunchback, [Hanley] 1784—ab
BACTEREMIA
due to gram-negative bacilli, shock syndrome with, [Weil] 105—ab
BACTERIA
Bacillus subtilis, drug resistance in, India, 1770
count of yogurt, 2160
in cream-filled doughnuts, Oregon, 475
pyrogens, purified, treatment of thrombo-embolism with, [Meneghini] 790—ab
role in summer diarrhea of infancy and childhood, [Ramos-Alvarez & Sabin] *147
BACTERIOLOGY
medical, problems of recruitment, Canada, 1023
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BANANA
in diet causes false-positive reaction for occult blood in feces, [Treusch] 1875—C
serotonin, norepinephrine, and related compounds in, [Waalkes] 1308—ab
BARBITURATES
addiction, Norway, 1426
narcomania as problem in medical department with resident psychiatrist, [Käss] 1790—ab
BARIUM
enema in intestinal amebiasis, India, 491
sulfate method of treating diverticulitis, 2162
BARTONELLOSIS
treatment, chloramphenicol, Peru, 373
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC SCIENCES
State Boards of Examiners in, licensure statistics for 1957, 581—E: 623
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY
department of public health and preventive medicine reorganized into department of epidemiology, 232
teaching of urology at, [Leader] *544
BEADOX: See Pyridoxine
BEDPAN
as reservoir of Pseudomonas pyocyanea infection, [McLeod] 514—ab
BEHAVIOR
disturbances, psychomotor aspects in children with, Switzerland, 1027
BEMEGRIDE
hemodialysis with, in acute glutethimide poisoning, [Schreiner] 1798—ab
BENACTYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
effect on radioactive iodine uptake in thyroid, [Friedell] *983
treatment of psychoneurosis, India, 1767
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZENE
ring solvents, erythrocyte stippling related to exposure to fumes of? 2158
BENZPYRENE
in tobacco smoke, reduction of, United Kingdom, 2112
BENZTROPINE
treatment of paralysis agitans, Norway, 1026
BERYLLIUM
disease, chronic, histology of lungs in, [Williams] 1304—ab
poisoning, chronic, [Jordan] 1046—ab
BEVERAGES
soft fruit drinks cause dental erosions, United Kingdom, 1150
BICARBONATE
in blood vs. carbon dioxide combining power in diagnosing acidosis, 2158
BICYCLE, fun on, [Leisure Corner] 1275
BILE DUCTS
ascariasis, Brazil, 2107
common, left hepatic duct and its usefulness in repair of damage to, [Hultén] 1887—ab
cystic duct remnant, causes distress after incomplete cholecystectomy, [Larmi] 1885—ab
extrahepatic, disease, anginal and pseudoanginal syndromes in, [Peracchia] 2240—ab
hepatic, symptoms and findings in stone in, 926
roentgen study to detect stone-bearing cystic-duct remnants, [Berk] 904—ab
section of Oddi's sphincter in pathology of choledocho-duodenal junction, [Edlund] 1679—ab
stricture, vitallium tube for repair, [McGoon] 1172—ab
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT
calculi, radiolucent, opacification of, [Salzman & others] *1741
distress after incomplete cholecystectomy, cause of, [Larmi] 1885—ab
extrahepatic, 90% of all strictures are man made, A. M. A. section paper on, 1512
extrahepatic operative lesions of, Denmark, 1866
perforation in infants, spontaneous, [Funder] 1178—ab
surgery in retrospect, [Cass] 906—ab
BILIRUBIN
encephalopathy, prevention of, [Waters] 2034—ab
in Blood: See Blood bilirubin
BILL OF RIGHTS for the college athlete, 2087
BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS: See also Serum: Vaccine
use of beyond expiration date, 923
BIOLOGY
Canadian Federation of Biological Societies formed, 2230
electronics and, (Miscellany) [Sarnoff] *1778
BIOPSIES: See also under specific organ, as Liver
by general practitioners, financial support, Denmark, 368
needle, pleural, new, [Cope] *1107
BIOTIN
deficiency from excessive cooked egg whites, (replies) [Castillo: and original consultant] 1694
BIRDS: See also Ornithosis; Parakeets; Psittacosis
mites, unusual source of pruritus, [Cahn & Shechter] *724
BIRTH: See also Infants, Newborn; Labor
deaths around, national score, [Elliot] *945; 996—E
order as factor in iron deficiency in infants, [Woodruff] *715
Premature: See Infants, premature
process, research grant to Harvard Medical School, 474
Rate: See Vital Statistics
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN
effect on serum enzymes, [Wróblewski & Manso] *2163
toxicity: intestinal obstruction, [Pearson & MacKenzie] *455
treatment of angina pectoris, long-term, [Gabrielsen] 789—ab
warfarin sodium compared as anticoagulant, [Baer & others] *704
BISMUTH
radioactive, for lymphatic leukemia and other malignant leukoses, [van der Werff] 2129—ab
BITES: See also Snakebite
budgerigar, poliomyelitis fatal in boy after, (United Kingdom) 99; 342—E
mammalian, of children, [Carithers] 121—ab
BLADDER
cancer, metastasis from, routes, cause convulsions? 1694
dissolution of vesical calculi by automatic irrigation, [Hösli] 514—ab
endometriosis vesicae, [Picatoste Patiño] 2139—ab
excision, ureteroileourethral anastomosis for urinary diversion after, [Mellinger & Suder] *2183
inflammation, cystitis cystica, treatment: relation to passing of tissue: cystectomy for? 671
inflammation, cystitis glandularis, transition to primary adenocarcinoma, [Shaw] 2035—ab
irrigation, physiological approach in gross hematuria, [Schlegel] 513—ab
neurogenic, topical anesthesia of vesical mucosa in management, [Bors] 912—ab
sphincter, reconstruct by musculofacial slings in incontinent epispadias, [Mukherji] 402—ab
tumors, papilloma, smoking habits of patients with, [Clemmesen] 1437—ab
BLEEDING TIME: See Blood
BLINDNESS
acute, from giant cell arteritis, [Seitz] 1685—ab
"Employer of the Year" award from Blinded Veterans Association, Kan., 357
preventable, in retrolental fibroplasia, [Havener] 1797—ab
retraining, in VA Hospital, 2220
BLOOD
acetonemia in children, Switzerland, 2110
albumin to replace liquid blood plasma for shock, Mich., 1851
alcohol tests, examinations provided for by legislation, [Griffon] 791—ab
Aminopherase: See Transaminase
amylase, role of gastric and duodenal interoceptors in, [Milyushkevich] 407—ab

BLOOD—Continued
antibacterial action after penicillin V and/or chloramphenicol, [Finland] 1570—ab
anti-Kell antibodies, acute tubular necrosis after transfusion reaction due to, [Peschel & others] *1736
arterial, oxygen decreased in, factor in production of central cyanosis and symptomatic polycythemia, Austria, 1140
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
bicarbonate titration vs. carbon dioxide combining power in diagnosing acidosis, 2158
bilirubin, hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants, relation to menadione in labor, [Lucey & Dolan] 1875—C
bilirubin, hyperbilirubinemia of infants, United Kingdom, 1664
bleeding and coagulation tests prior to tonsillectomy, 1055
calcium, hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis treated with low calcium diet, [Dragsted] 1282—ab
carotenemia, observations on, [Cohen] 776—ab
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells, white, alkaline phosphatase in, in leukemia and leukemoid reactions, [Leonard] 519—ab
changes, progression of amaurotic idiocy as reflected by, [Aronson] 1177—ab
cholesterol, and alpha and beta lipoproteins after administering unsaturated fatty acids, [Labeckl] 385—ab
cholesterol and lipoprotein during low-fat diet, beta-sitosterol effects on, [Weiner] 1430—ab
cholesterol and low-density lipoproteins, resting and exercise electrocardiograms; correlation in atherosclerosis, [Engelberg] 1160—ab
cholesterol and sedimentation rate, Norway, 1027
cholesterol, diet, and physical activity, [Taylor] 1308—ab
cholesterol, diet in hypercholesteremia, A. M. A., symposium on, 1514
cholesterol during pregnancy, 1572
cholesterol, effect of diet and fats on, India, 2234; 2235
cholesterol, effect of safflower oil on, (reply) [Kinsell] 1274—C
cholesterol, heredity, and environment, [Schaefer] 1556—ab
cholesterol, hypercholesterolemia, nicotinic acid for, [Achor] 1557—ab
cholesterol; metabolism of sorbitan trioleate, emulsifying agent in products to lower, 2160
cholesterol raised by narcotics? 2162
cholesterol studies in Japan, Hawaii and Los Angeles, [Keys] 256—ab
cholesterol, value of unsaturated fatty acids for hypercholesteremia, 800
cholinesterase and myasthenia gravis, 1057
circulating, isolation of cancer cells in, [Roberts] 780—ab
circulation altered in bone after distal diaphysial fractures of tibia, [Fonda] 1188—ab
circulation, intraocular, effect of cigarette smoking on, [Bettman] 1438—ab
circulation, peripheral, organic disturbances, incidence and cause of peptic ulcers in, [Preuss] 1671—ab
circulation, stasis, etiology of purpura in, 414
circulatory changes in chronic liver disease, [Murray] 901—ab
circulatory physiopathology of fractures of lower and upper limb, [Fonda] 1188—ab
coagulation abnormalities, thrombotic and hemorrhagic in polycythemia vera, [Wilson] 1157—ab
Coagulation, Anticoagulants: See Anticoagulants
coagulation, hereditary autosomal hemorrhagic disease with insufficient antihemophilic globulin and prolonged bleeding time, [Nilsson] 254—ab
coagulation, how many units of heparin required to prevent? 1806
coagulation in ischemic heart disease, United Kingdom, 1547
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
Dyscrasia: See also specific dyscrasias as Agranulocytosis
dyscrasias, electrophoretic profile in, India, 1769
dyscrasias, malignant, skeleton in, Brazil, 2107
dyscrasias, reactions to triamcinonone in, [Dameshek & Rubio] 2117—C
electrical conductivity and resistance of, 1190
enzymes, effects of anticoagulants on, [Wróblewski & Manso] *2163
Fats: See Blood lipids
fibrinogen, afibrinogenemia, uncontrollable obstetrical hemorrhage, [Jackson] 1889—ab
galactosemia, Switzerland, 2108
Globulin: See Gamma Globulin; Globulin
Glucose: See Blood sugar
Groups: See also Rh Factor
groups, ABO blood incompatibility causes congenital cirrhosis, [Garcés] 1568—ab
groups and disease, hard facts and delusions, [Manulia] *2047
groups in Peruvian Indians, 373
groups, relation to various diseases in 4 races in South Africa, Iowa, 632
hematocrit vs. red cell count in industrial medical program, 411
heparin, ineffectiveness of protamine sulfate in hyperheparinemia, [Quick] 1274—C
histamine in peptic ulcer, India, 1768
histamine level, France, 1421
Hypogammaglobulinemia: See Gamma Globulin
in Feces: See Feces; Melena
Indexes of immunity in 1957 influenza epidemic, [Zhdanov & others] *1469
iodine (protein-bound), accuracy as thyroid function test? 799
iodine (protein-bound), in determining cause of vaginal bleeding? 674
lactic dehydrogenase changes in course of various pathologic states, [Contro] 2038—ab
lactic dehydrogenase in evaluating heart muscle damage, [La Due] 1158—ab
lipids, alimentary lipemia and coronary disease in 2 races, [Weissler] 657—ab
lipids and lipoproteins, response to beta-sitosterol and safflower oil, [Farquhar] 1879—ab
lipids and sugar in childhood diabetes, [Wolff] 1567—ab
lipids, constitution and age in arteriosclerosis, interrelationship, [Boehle] 1672—ab
lipids, gastric mucin effects in lowering, [Cucurachi] 1034—ab
lipids, hyperlipemia, jaundice, and hemolytic anemia; syndrome in alcoholic fatty liver and cirrhosis, [Zieve] 1035—ab
lipids in diabetic children, (United Kingdom) 767 [Wolff] 1567—ab
lipids, lipemia retinalis in diabetic child, [Laws] 1569—ab
loss requiring 58 transfusions, antigravity suit as aid in, [Gardner & others] *985; (correction) 2036—C
macroglobulinemia, 4 cases, [Hanlon & others] *1817
macroglobulinemia, renal involvement in, Germany, 890
mass production laboratory, France, 489
neoplastic cells in peripheral arterial blood in bronchial cancer, [Colombo] 1806—ab
occult, and aspirin, United Kingdom, 1428
phosphate, primary hypophosphatemic familial vitamin-resistant rickets, [Lamy] 785—ab
picture in diagnosis of metastatic neoplasms in bone marrow, [den Ottolander] 1688—ab
platelets, thrombocytopenia after sulfamethoxypyridazine, [Schwartz & Norton] *457
potassium, hypokalemia and alkalosis with hyperadrenocorticism, France, 370
potassium, hypopotassemia from triamcinolone, [Dameshek & Rubio] 2117—C
products, gamma globulin to prevent viral hepatitis in workers handling, [Ward] 1553—C
Protein: See also Blood, albumin; Gamma Globulin; Globulin
protein hydrolyzate, bovine peptides: for human organism, [Raczyńska-Bojanowska] 522—ab
proteins, effect of surgery on electrophoretic pattern, India, 2232
proteins, electrophoretic profile in hematological disorders, India, 1769
sedimentation rate and serum cholesterol, Norway, 1027
sedimentation rate determination in children, most accurate method: normal value, 927
sedimentation rate in pregnancy and after abortion, Sweden, 97
seroepidemiologic laboratory analysis of influenza outbreak, [Wildelock & others] *541
seroepidemiology of poliomyelitis in Central Scotland, [MacLeod] 511—ab
serologic diagnosis of brucellosis, effects of epinephrine, [Frada] 1034—ab
serologic study of enterovirus infections, [Hammon & others] *727
studies of Maoris, New Zealand, 1147
studies with Asian influenza A, [Clarke] 1687—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia precipitated by amino acids, Switzerland, 2108
sugar, hypoglycemic action of toluylene, India, 1767
sugar, hypoglycemic actions of phenethylamyl- and isoamyl-diguanide, [Williams] 1300—ab
sugar, hypoglycemic coma, France, 1868
sugar in childhood diabetes, [Wolff] 1567—ab
sugar low, relation of epilepsy to, 1900
sugar, screening for diabetes 1½-2 hours after meal, 1056
sugar tests, sucrose vs. glucose for, 1903
Tests: See also Syphilis
test, precipitation, for systemic lupus erythematosus evaluated, (reply) [Lee & Schultz] 1552—C
tests not enforceable, United Kingdom, 498
tests to determine monozygotic or dizygotic twins? 1057
Transaminase: See Transaminase
urea levels as kidney function test, France, 765
uric acid, hyperuricemia, treatment, 1693
uric acid, leukemia, and related conditions, [Hickling] 254—ab
vitamin B_{12} and anemias, India, 1423
BLOOD PRESSURE
changes with age and weight, Norway, 1027
different in two arms, significance in man 81, 1899
malignant pheochromocytoma with voluntary ability to elevate, [Ransom] 911—ab
right atrial, effect of tilting on, in heart failure, [Ryan] 1670—ab
venous determination, device for, [Blake & McLain] *1108
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH
diabetes and, [Freedman] 1786—ab
diagnosis, differentiate pre-eclampsia from, [Chesley] 2249—ab
document by thorough history taking, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1513
etiology: x-irradiation, of kidneys, [Wilson] 268—ab
evaluate selected leads in electrocardiographic screening, [Sodeman & Logue] *308
focal intracranial lesions effects on, [Ostfeld] 2135—ab
in African Negro, France, 370
in executive and nonexecutive personnel, [Lee & Schneider] *1447
in hyperparathyroidism, [Hellström] 1295—ab
in pregnancy complicated by coarctation of aorta, [Shanahan & others] *275
malignant, Chile, 1143
non-malignant, long-term combined drugs in, [Stürup] 1670—ab
Portal Hypertension: See Portal Vein
postnephritic, Germany, 890
pulmonary, patent ductus arteriosus with, [Shumacker] 506—ab
reduction in hypertensive heart failure and cardiac overload, [Smirk] 1153—ab
treatment, evaluate drugs in, [Dorsett] 1182—ab
treatment, mecamylamine, (India) 94; [Manzini] 126—ab; [Marchetti] 1297—ab
treatment, precautions in use of drugs, [Wilkins] *801
treatment, reserpine in out-patients, [Fife] 1891—ab
treatment, trimethidinium methosulfate, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1513
BLOOD TRANSFUSION
blood albumin to replace liquid plasma for shock, Mich., 1851
blood bank, Japan, 1662
etiology of hemochromatosis not due to, study of acreditv, [Pirart] 1876—ab
exchange, clinical and biochemical changes during, [Farquhar] 1890—ab
exchange, experiences over 2-year-period, [Overend] 1044—ab
failure of Jehovah's Witnesses to permit use in newborn could be manslaughter, United Kingdom, 375
58, in acute blood loss, use of antigravity suit as aid in, [Gardner & others] *985; (correction) 2036—C
hazards of using parental blood for measles modification, 1445
husband as blood donor for wife, 1313
intra-aortic, technic and report of 5 cases, [Riva] 1792—ab
intra-arterial infusion, for endarteritis obliterans, [Rozovsky] 1038—ab
intramedullar, of newborn, France, 889; [Folena] 2031—ab
limited in treating gastrointestinal hemorrhage? 1444
reaction due to anti-Kell antibodies, acute tubular necrosis after, [Peschel & others] *1736
BLOOD VESSELS
anastomosis, India, 1661
disease, hormones for, [Tvedegaard] 2144—ab
disease in diabetes, importance of obesity factor, [Campbell] 2127—ab
great, transposition, with myocardial infarction in infant, [Bernreiter] *459
infratentorial tumors, with polycythemia and papilledema, [Starr] 2125—ab
intracranial or pulmonary, is nicotinic acid vasodilator of? 143
intra-osseous vasculature of distal end of humerus, [Haraldsson] 509—ab
peripheral occlusive disease, 94 limbs amputated for, [Kelly] 263—ab

BLOOD VESSELS—Continued
peripheral periarteritis obliterans, Italy, 1424
vascular pattern of regenerated tendons, New Zealand, 649
BLUE SHIELD: See Medical Service plans
BODY
dead, tissue transplantation from, Sweden, 1771
Growth: See Growth
height, estrogens to inhibit in excessively tall girls, (reply) [Falkner] 499—C
odor, axillary, control of, (Committee report) [Herrmann & Sulzberger] *1115
surface, lack of validity as basis for parenteral fluid dosage, use weight only, [Oliver & others] *1211; 1248—E
Weight: See also Obesity
weight at birth as factor in iron deficiency, [Woodruff] *715
weight at birth, optimal, U. S. government study, 470—E
weight control and diet, A. M. A. session on, 1515
weight control, metabolic demands as factor in, (Council report) [Pollack & others] *216
weight gain and emulsifying agents, 2040
weight loss after gastrectomy, United Kingdom, 2115
weight loss, effect on respiratory functions, [Salzano] 794—ab
weight reduction by coating of food? 1805
BONE MARROW
aspiration, sternal, pneumopericardium following, [Ackerman] 1187—ab
carcinosis simulating osteomyelosclerosis, [Bendixen] 131—ab
homotransplantation for leukemia, Canada, 2230
intramedullary transfusions in newborn infant, France, 889; [Folena] 2031—ab
metastatic neoplasms, importance of blood picture for diagnosis, [den Ottolander] 1688—ab
transplantation in irradiated animals, [Congdon; van Bekkum] 792—ab
BONES: See also specific bones as Femur
alternobaric in decompression illness, [Garavaglia] 915—ab
cancer, metastatic, survey, [Meyer] 918—ab
circulation altered in after distal diaphysial fracture of tibia, [Fonda] 1188—ab
cysts, surgical treatment by spongiosa plombage in juvenile patients, [Hellner] 1039—ab
disease, relation to fluoridation of water, [Steinberg] 920—ab
dysplasia, fibrous, results of surgery for, [Chiari] 777—ab
Fractures: See Fractures
granuloma, eosinophilic, [Hellner] 1167—ab
methocarbamol in orthopedic conditions, [Forsyth] *163
roentgen abnormalities in Wilson's disease, [Finby] 1307—ab
skeletal head frame, [Flynn & others] *412
skeleton in malignant hemopathies, Brazil, 2107
tuberculosis, adult, [LaFond] 1563—ab
tuberculosis, prednisolone in, [Cathro] 905—ab
tumors, giant-cell, [Gee] 269—ab
tumors, neurilemoma, [Hart] 1565—ab
BORNHOLM DISEASE: See Myositis, epidemic
BOTULISM
from canned fish, Brazil, 245
BOWLING cause prolapse of uterus? 1446
BOXING
boxer's 321 days in coma, United Kingdom, 894
retinal detachment in boxers, incidence, 673
BOY SCOUTS
jamboree, epidemic of Far East influenza at, [Podoshin] 1669—ab
BRACES
skeletal head frame, [Flynn & others] *412
BRAIN
abdominal pain of cerebral origin in children, Canada, 1660; [Prichard] 2137—ab
abscess, Denmark, 1023
abscess: etiology, diagnosis, therapy and prognosis, [Fog] 1681—ab
accidents ascribed to serum therapy with penicillin, [Turiaf] 404—ab
atrophy in infantile chronic encephalopathy, France, 490
cancer (metastatic), triethylenethiophosphoramide for, [Davis & others] *726
cancer, spread from lung, [Onuigbo] 1799—ab
cells, effect of decreased oxygen on, 1193
electroencephalogram, action of chlorpromazine on, France, 246
electroencephalogram before and after poliomyelitis vaccination, [Gibbs & Gibbs] *929
electroencephalography, mobile diagnostic unit of Michigan Epilepsy Center and Association, [Rolfe & others] *1723
encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis, [Peterman & others] *2169
BRAIN—Continued
hemorrhage, apoplexy, American College of Physicians report, (Miscellany) 897
hemorrhage, early diagnosis in strokes, [Sickert] 1783—ab
hemorrhage, mistaken diagnoses of apoplexy, Denmark, 1866
hypothermia effect on, India, 1024
infarction, India, 2235
injury from head-banging in boy of 2? 926
megalencephalic phase of infantile amaurotic familial idiocy, [Aronson] 397—ab
moniliasis localization in, [Eschwege] 511—ab
periventricular calcification and cytomegalic inclusion disease in newborn, [Daurelle & others] *989
robber of 5 million brains: alcoholism, fight against it, (Medicine at Work) [Golin] *1496; 1505—E
schistosomiasis, diagnosis, [Hammarstein] 396—ab
surgery, left hemispherectomy for glioma in infant, [Cordero] 781—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy, Portugal, 767
tuberculoma, India, 1546
tumors, arteriovenous angiomas, France, 369; [Pallas] 1284—ab
tumors, glioma, recurrence of: histology and therapy, [Papo] 118—ab
tumors, hypothermia for, [Sedzimir] 1187—ab
vascular disease, focal, results of cervical sympathetic nerve surgery in, [Poletti] 1285—ab
vasospasm, clinical and experimental evidence, [Pool & others] *1599
visual cortex in scintillating scotoma, [Miles] *1810
BRANDY prescribable, United Kingdom, 249
BREAST
cancer, advanced, prednisone for, United Kingdom, 2114
cancer, advanced, testosterone pellet implants for, in the female, [Lamar] 1792—ab
cancer, any test to determine response to ovary, adrenal or pituitary excision? 1194
cancer in Connecticut, 1935-1953, [Ryan & others] *298
cancer in pregnancy, [White] 1434—ab
cancer, metastasizing, paranasal transethmoido-sphenoidal hypophysectomy in, [Escher] 111—ab
cancer, nature of local reference after radical mastectomy, [Auchincloss] 2245—ab
cancer, roentgen sterilization for, United Kingdom, 772
cancer, roentgen therapy alone for, [Racugno] 919—ab
cancer, severe exacerbation after oöphorectomy and adrenalectomy, [Wilson] 398—ab
cystic disease, and polypoid endometrial hyperplasia, hysterectomy and bilateral oöphorectomy for, (reply) [Kistner] 674
hypertrophy in men, any estrogens that don't produce? 274
inflammation, chronic cystic mastitis, diaphragm contraception contraindicated? 1803
inflammation, cystic mastitis, treatment, 146
inflammation, mumps mastitis in nursing female, [Weaver] 1792—ab
nipple in pregnancy, United Kingdom, 1874
roentgen examination evaluated, [Dohrmann] 134—ab
tumors, bilateral cystosarcoma phyllodes, malignant variant, [Reich] 133—ab
BREATH: Breathing: See Respiration
BRITISH
Health Service: See National Health Service
Medical Association, ("Getting Married" published by) 769; (Duke of Edinburgh to be President) 771
Oxygen Company establishes chair of anesthesiology at Royal College of Surgeons, 768
BRONCHIECTASIS
congenital absence of main branch of pulmonary artery with, [Steinberg] 1431—ab
"dry," [Gillis & Miller] *1714
BRONCHITIS
chronic, Denmark, 1269
in Britain and Denmark, 495
morbidity, United Kingdom, 768
BRONCHOSCOPY
in hemoptysis, [Segarra] 517—ab
BRONCHUS
cancer, bronchiolar-cell, [Woodruff] 1185—ab
cancer, clinically resectable: preoperative evaluation, [Shields] 1676—ab
cancer, neoplastic cells in peripheral arterial blood in, [Colombo] 1800—ab
foreign bodies, Austria, 91
mucormycosis, successfully treated by lobectomy, [Dillon] 1564—ab
perforation of tuberculous lymph nodes into, [Levi-Valensi] 1277—ab
roentgen study, value in pulmonary tuberculosis before surgery, [Merrill] 1171—ab
secretion, aerosol method for producing; technic to detect lung cancer, [Bickerman] 1278—ab
BRONCHUS—Continued
tracheobronchial adenopathy and primary complex of infancy, treatment, [Feliciangeli] 1298—ab
tuberculous perforations, France, 369
tumors, lipomas, [Hutcheson] 1675—ab
BROWN, DAVID R., Science Fair winner to exhibit in San Francisco, (photo) 1002; 1519
BROWNING, ROBERT, quotations from Paracelsus, [Aring] *452
BRUCELLOSIS
diagnosis, serologic, effects of epinephrine on, [Frada] 1034—ab
treatment, [Gost] 253—ab
BUBONIC PLAGUE: See Plague
BUDGERIGAR bites boy, poliomyelitis fatal after, (United Kingdom) 99; 342—E
BUERGER'S Disease: See Thromboangiitis obliterans
BUREAUCRACY in National Health Service, United Kingdom, 768
BURNS
as cause of peptic ulceration, [Dalgaard] 1305—ab
electrical, treatment, [Muir] 389—ab
lye, extensive in plumber, workmen's compensation aspect of death after, 2156
1678 cases analyzed, Brazil, 1022
skin bank to aid treatment, Mich., 1756
BURSITIS, [Durbin] 2245—ab
BUS: See Automobiles
BUSINESS PRACTICE
selecting your investments, [Holzheimer] *653
BUSULFAN
toxicity: aplastic anemia, [van Esser] 1183—b
BUTAPYRIN: Butazolidin: See Phenylbutazone
4-BUTOXY-4'DIMETHYLAMINODIPHENYLTHIOUREA
new compound against leprosy, Switzerland, 246
BUTYL SULFANILYLUREA (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas

BOOK REVIEWS

Adams, J. C., Outline of Orthopaedics, 2152
Adriani, J., editor, Spinal Anesthesia, (by Dillon) 922
Agriculture
Nuclear Radiation in Food and Agriculture, [Singleton] 140
Alexander, John (1891-1954), Memorial to
Postoperative Chest, [Langston & others] 141
Allan, W. S., Rehabilitation: Community Challenge, 1310
Allen, J. G., compiler and editor, Extracorporeal Circulation, 1310
Allen, J. H., editor, Strabismus Ophthalmic Symposium II, 410
Allergy
Ocular Allergy, [Theodore & Schlossman] 1689
Alpers, B. J., Vertigo and Dizziness, 1443
Aiston, J. M., and Broom, J. C., Leptospirosis in Man and Animals, 2255
American College of Surgeons, Surgical Forum 1957, 1189
American Medical Association
New and Nonofficial Drugs 1958, 270
Anatomy
Dynamic Anatomy and Physiology, [Langley & others] 1442
Extensile Exposure, [Henry] 410
Tissues of Body, [Clark] 2255
Andresen, A. F. R., Office Gastroenterology, 523
Anesthesia
Cardiovascular Collapse in the Operating Room, [Natof & Sadove] 669
Spinal Anesthesia, [Dillon] 922
Athletics and Physical Education
Administration of Health Education and Physical Education, [Williams & others] 2151
Preventive and Corrective Physical Education, [Stafford & Kelly] 270
Atlas
Electron Microscopic Atlas of Normal and Leukemic Human Blood, [Low & Freeman] 2152
Atomic Energy: See Radiations and Radioactivity
Ausubel, D. P., Theory and Problems of Child Development, 1442
Barkley, H. T., and others, editors, Postoperative Chest, (by Langston and others) 141
Beckerley, J. G., series editor, Nuclear Radiation in Food and Agriculture, [Singleton] 140
Bensley, E. H., and Joron, G. E., Handbook of Treatment of Acute Poisoning, 1895
Biggs, R., and Macfarlane, R. G., Human Blood Coagulation and Its Disorders, 524
Biochemistry
Connective Tissue, [Tunbridge & others] 1310
General Biochemistry, [Fruton & Simmonds] 1894
Introduction to Enzymology, [Mehler] 1052

958
167

Blood and Hemopoietic System
Comparative Aspects of Haemolytic Disease of Newborn, [Roberts] 271
Electron Microscopic Atlas of Normal and Leukemic Human Blood, [Low & Freeman] 2152
Human Blood Coagulation and Its Disorders, [Biggs & Macfarlane] 524
Böhler, L., Treatment of Fractures. Volume III, 1571
Breckenridge, M. E., and Murphy, M. N., Rand, Sweeny and Vincent's Growth and Development of the Young Child, 1053
Brewer, J. I., Textbook of Gynecology, 1801
Briskier, A., Cardio-Charting, 271
Bunim, J. J., editor, Research and Education in Rheumatic Diseases, 1895
Buxton, C. L., and Southam, A. L., Human Infertility, 1895
Cancer
Endocrine Aspects of Breast Cancer: Proceedings of a Conference, [Currie] 1893
Cardiovascular System
Cardio-Charting, [Briskier] 271
Cardiovascular Collapse in the Operating Room, [Natof & Sadove] 669
Clinical Heart Disease, [Levine] 408
Digitalis, [Diamond] 523
Extracorporeal Circulation, [Allen] 1310
Rehabilitation of Cardiovascular Patient, [White & others] 1801
Shock and Circulatory Homeostasis, [Green] 797
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry
Practical Clinical Chemistry: Guide for Technicians, [Hiller] 1443
Clark, W. E. L., Tissues of Body: Introduction to Study of Anatomy, 2255
Cobb, S., Foundations of Neuropsychiatry, 921
Cope, Z., Florence Nightingale and the Doctors, 2254
Cowan, S. T., and Rowatt, E., editors, Strategy of Chemotherapy, 1441
Currie, A. R., editor, Endocrine Aspects of Breast Cancer: Proceedings of a Conference, 1893
Curtis, A. C., editor, Human Ear Canal, (by Perry) 141
Dempster, W. J., Introduction to Experimental Surgical Studies, 1689
Dermatology
General Diagnosis and Therapy of Skin Diseases, [Siemens] 140
Human Ear Canal, [Perry] 141
Derra, E., editor, Handbuch der Thoraxchirurgie, 408
Diagnosis
Diagnostic Medical Parasitology, [Markell & Voge] 1571
Diamond, E. G., compiler and editor, Digitalis, 523
Digestive System
Office Gastroenterology, [Andresen] 523
Dillon, J. B., Spinal Anesthesia, 922
Drake, J. T., The Aged in American Society, 669
Drill, V. A., editor, Pharmacology in Medicine, 1895
Dudley, H. A. F., Principles of General Surgical Management, 2152
Economics
Nationalizations—Ten Years Later, [Palyi] 2254
Education, Medical
Adventures in Medical Education: Personal Narrative of Great Advance in American Medicine, [Robinson] 921
Evolution of Medical Education in Nineteenth Century [Newman] 141
Eley, R. C., and Kramer, B., Practical Pediatrics, 1443
Encyclopedias
Van Nostrand's Scientific Encyclopedia, 1689
Endocrinology
Endocrine Aspects of Breast Cancer: Proceedings of a Conference, [Currie] 1893
Modern Trends in Endocrinology, [Gardiner-Hill] 1893
Enzymes
Introduction to Enzymology, [Mehler] 1052
Extensile Exposure, [Henry] 410
Florence Nightingale and the Doctors, [Cope] 2254
Food, Dietetics and Nutrition
Handbook on Diseases of Children, Including Dietetics & Common Fevers, [Williamson] 796
History of Nutrition, [McCollum] 796
Nuclear Radiation in Food and Agriculture, [Singleton] 110
Fruton, J. S., and Simmonds, S., General Biochemistry, 1894
Galdston, I., Impact of the Antibiotics on Medicine and Society, 1893; (correction) 2219
On Utility of Medical History, 1801
Gardiner-Hill, H., editor, Modern Trends in Endocrinology, 1893
Glass, H. B., editor, History of Nutrition, (by McCollum) 796
Green, H. D., editor, Shock and Circulatory Homeostasis 797
Grollman, A., Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 270
Grout, R. E., Health Teaching in Schools for Teachers in Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1441
Guttmacher, A. F., Pregnancy and Birth: Book for Expectant Parents, 1310
Gynecology and Obstetrics
Endocrine Aspects of Breast Cancer, [Currie] 1893
Operative Surgery. Volume Six: Hand, Amputations, Plastic Surgery, Gynaecology and Obstetrics, [Rob & Smith] 797
Pregnancy and Birth: Book for Expectant Parents, [Guttmacher] 1310
Textbook of Gynecology, [Brewer] 1801
Handicapped and Their Rehabilitation, [Pattison] 2150
Hanley, H. G., Recent Advances in Urology, 409
Hardy, J. B., and Brailey, M. E., Tuberculosis in White and Negro Children, 1690
Health
Administration of Health Education and Physical Education, [Williams & others] 2151
Health Teaching in Schools for Teachers in Elementary and Secondary Schools, [Grout] 1441
Methods and Materials of Health Education, [Schneider] 1442
Henry, A. K., Extensile Exposure, 410
Hiller, A., Practical Clinical Chemistry: Guide for Technicians, 1443
History of Medicine: See Medical History
Hospitals
Hospital Accreditation References, 410
Survey of Public Relations Practice in 223 Hospitals, 922
Jakobsen, J., Vitallium Mould Arthroplasty for Osteoarthritis of Hip Joint, 2255
Johnson, J., and Kirby, C. K., Surgery of the Chest, 1690
Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, Hospital Accreditation References, 410
Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation
Glaucoma: Transactions of Second Conference, [Newell] 2150
Shock and Circulatory Homeostasis, [Green] 797
King, L. S., Medical World of Eighteenth Century, 523
Kruse, H. D., editor, Integrating Approaches to Mental Disease: Two Conferences, 408
Laboratory Technic
Electron Microscopic Atlas of Normal and Leukemic Human Blood, [Low & Freeman] 2152
Practical Clinical Chemistry, [Hiller] 1443
Langley, L. L., Cheraskin, E., and Sleeper, R., Dynamic Anatomy and Physiology, 1442
Langston, H. T., Pantone, A. M., and Melamed, M., Postoperative Chest, 141
Leptospirosis in Man and Animals, [Alston & Broom] 2255
Levine, S. A., Clinical Heart Disease, 408
Licht, S., editor, Therapeutic Heat, 1441
Long, E. R., Chemistry and Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis, 1443
Low, F. N., and Freeman, J. A., Electron Microscopic Atlas of Normal and Leukemic Human Blood, 2152
Lyle, H. W., Applied Physiology of Eye, 2255
McCollum, E. V., History of Nutrition, 796
Macdonald, J. M., Psychiatry and the Criminal, 524
Markell, E. K., and Voge, M., Diagnostic Medical Parasitology, 1571
Medical History
Medical World of Eighteenth Century, [King] 523
On Utility of Medical History, [Galdston] 1801
Textbook of Clinical Neurology, with Introduction to History of Neurology, [Wechsler] 271
Medical Jurisprudence
Psychiatry and the Criminal, [Macdonald] 524
Mehler, A. H., Introduction to Enzymology, 1052
Metabolism
Metabolism of the Nervous System, [Richter] 410
Modell, W., editor, Drugs of Choice 1958-1959, 1053
Nationalizations—Ten Years Later, [Palyi] 2254
Natof, H. E., and Sadove, M. S., Cardiovascular Collapse in the Operating Room, 669
Nelson, T. G., Tracheotomy, 922
Neurology
Foundations of Neuropsychiatry, [Cobb] 921
Metabolism of the Nervous System, [Richter] 410
Neuritis, Sensory Neuritis, Neuralgia, [Wartenberg] 1052
Neurology—Continued
Textbook of Clinical Neurology, [Wechsler] 271
Vertigo and Dizziness, [Alpers] 1443
New and Nonofficial Drugs 1958. [A. M. A.] 270
New York Academy of Medicine, Impact of Antibiotics on Medicine and Society, [Galdston] 1893; (correction) 2219
Newell, F. W., editor, Glaucoma: Transactions of Second Conference, 2150
Newman, C., Evolution of Medical Education in Nineteenth Century, 141
Nurses and Nursing
Florence Nightingale and the Doctors, [Cope] 2254
Obstetrics: See Gynecology and Obstetrics
Old Age
The Aged in American Society, [Drake] 669
Ophthalmology
Applied Physiology of Eye, [Lyle] 2255
Glaucoma: Transactions of Second Conference, [Newell] 2150
Ocular Allergy, [Theodore & Schlossman] 1689
Psychosomatic Ophthalmology, [Schlaegel] 669
Strabismus Ophthalmic Symposium II, [Allen] 410
Traquair's Clinical Perimetry, [Scott] 1189
Orthopedics
Connective Tissue, [Tunbridge & others] 1310
Operative Surgery. Volume Five: Orthopaedic Surgery, [Rob & Smith] 409
Outline of Orthopedics, [Adams] 2152
Treatment of Fractures. Volume III, [Böhler] 1571
Vitallium Mould Arthroplasty for Osteoarthritis of Hip Joint, [Jakobsen] 2255
Otorhinolaryngology
Human Ear Canal, [Perry] 141
Vertigo and Dizziness, [Alpers] 1443
Palyi, M., Nationalizations—Ten Years Later, 2254
Parasitology
Diagnostic Medical Parasitology, [Markell & Voge] 1571
Leptospirosis in Man and Animals, [Alston & Broom] 2255
Pathology
Methods in Surgical Pathology, [Teloh] 1053
Pattison, H. A., editor, Handicapped and Their Rehabilitation, 2150
Pediatrics
Comparative Aspects of Haemolytic Disease of Newborn, [Roberts] 271
Handbook on Diseases of Children, [Williamson] 796
Practical Pediatrics, [Eley & Kramer] 1443
Rand, Sweeny and Vincent's Growth and Development of the Young Child, [Breckenridge & Murphy] 1053
Theory and Problems of Child Development, [Ausubel] 1442
Pennes, H. H., editor, Psychopharmacology: Pharmacologic Effects on Behavior, 2151
Perry, E. T., The Human Ear Canal, 141
Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Chemistry and Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis, [Long] 1443
Digitalis, [Diamond] 523
Drugs of Choice 1958-1959, [Modell] 1053
Impact of Antibiotics on Medicine and Society, [Galdston] 1893; (correction) 2219
New and Nonofficial Drugs 1958, [A. M. A.] 270
Pharmacology and Therapeutics, [Grollman] 270
Pharmacology in Medicine, [Drill] 1895
Psychopharmacology: Pharmacologic Effects on Behavior, [Pennes] 2151
Strategy of Chemotherapy, [Cowan & Rowatt] 1441
Therapeutic Heat, [Licht] 1441
Physical Education: See Athletics
Physical Medicine
Principles and Practice of Diathermy, [Scott] 1052
Therapeutic Heat, [Licht] 1441
Physiology
Applied Physiology of Eye, [Lyle] 2255
Dynamic Anatomy and Physiology, [Langley & others] 1442
Podolsky, E., editor, Neuroses and Their Treatment, 1189
Psychiatry
Clues to Suicide, [Shneidman & Farberow] 524
Foundations of Neuropsychiatry, [Cobb] 921
Integrating Approaches to Mental Disease: Two Conferences, [Kruse] 408
Neuroses and Their Treatment, [Podolsky] 1189
Psychiatry and the Criminal, [Macdonald] 524
Psychosomatic Ophthalmology, [Schlaegel] 669
Psychology
Theory and Problems of Child Development, [Ausubel] 1442

Psychopharmacology: Pharmacologic Effects on Behavior, [Pennes] 2151
Public Health
Integrating the Approaches to Mental Disease: Two Conferences, [Kruse] 408
Public Relations
Survey of Public Relations Practice in 223 Hospitals, 922
Radiations and Radioactivity
Nuclear Radiation in Food and Agriculture, [Singleton] 140
Rand, Sweeny and Vincent's Growth and Development of the Young Child, [Breckenridge & Murphy] 1053
Rehabilitation
Handicapped and Their Rehabilitation, [Pattison] 2150
Rehabilitation: Community Challenge, [Allan] 1310
Rehabilitation of Cardiovascular Patient, [White & others] 1801
Rheumatic Diseases
Research and Education in Rheumatic Diseases: Transactions of Second National Conference, [Bunim] 1895
Vitallium Mould Arthroplasty for Osteoarthritis of Hip Joint, [Jakobsen] 2255
Richter, D., editor, Metabolism of the Nervous System, 410
Rob, C., and Smith, R., editors, Operative Surgery, (Volume Five) 409; (Volume Six) 797
Roberts, G. F., Comparative Aspects of Haemolytic Disease of Newborn, 271
Robinson, G. C., Adventures in Medical Education, 921
Roentgenology
Postoperative Chest: Radiographic Considerations after Thoracic Surgery, [Langston & others] 141
Saegesser, M., Spezielle chirurgische Therapie, 796
Schlaegel, T. F., Jr., Psychosomatic Ophthalmology, 669
Schneider, R. E., Methods and Materials of Health Education, 1442
Schools
Health Teaching in Schools for Teachers in Elementary and Secondary Schools, [Grout] 1441
Scott, B. O., Principles and Practice of Diathermy, 1052
Scott, G. L., Traquair's Clinical Perimetry, 1189
Sex and Marriage
Human Infertility, [Buxton & Southam] 1895
Shneidman, E. S., and Farberow, N. L., Clues to Suicide, 524
Shock and Circulatory Homeostasis, [Green] 797
Siemens, H. W., General Diagnosis and Therapy of Skin Diseases, 140
Singleton, W. R., editor, Nuclear Radiation in Food and Agriculture, 140
Society for General Microbiology, Strategy of Chemotherapy, [Cowan & Rowatt] 1441
Stafford, G. T., and Kelly, E. D., Preventive and Corrective Physical Education, 270
Suicide
Clues to Suicide, [Shneidman & Farberow] 524
Surgery
Cardiovascular Collapse in the Operating Room, [Natof & Sadove] 669
Essence of Surgery, [Weich & Powers] 797
Extensile Exposure, [Henry] 410
Handbuch der Thoraxchirurgie, [Derra] 408
Introduction to Experimental Surgical Studies, [Dempster] 1689
Methods in Surgical Pathology, [Teloh] 1053
Operative Surgery, [Rob & Smith] (Volume Five) 409; (Volume Six) 797
Postoperative Chest, [Langston & others] 141
Principles of General Surgical Management, [Dudley] 2153
Spezielle chirurgische Therapie, [Saegesser] 796
Surgery of the Chest, [Johnson & Kirby] 1690
Surgical Forum 1957, [American College of Surgeons] 1189
Tracheotomy, [Nelson] 922
Teloh, H. A., Methods in Surgical Pathology, 1053
Theodore, F. H., and Schlossman, A., Ocular Allergy, 1689
Toxicology
Handbook of Treatment of Acute Poisoning, [Bensley & Joron] 1895
Tracheotomy, [Nelson] 922
Traquair's Clinical Perimetry, [Scott] 1189
Tuberculosis
Chemistry and Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis, [Long] 1443
Tuberculosis in White and Negro Children, [Hardy & Brailey] 1690
Tunbridge, R. E., and others, Connective Tissue, 1310
Urology
Recent Advances in Urology, [Hanley] 409
Van Nostrand's Scientific Encyclopedia, 1689
Vertigo and Dizziness, [Alpers] 1443
Wallner, A., and Russe, O., translators, Treatment of Fractures, Volume III, (by Böhler) 1571
Wartenberg, R., Neuritis, Sensory Neuritis, Neuralgia, 1052
Wechsler, I. S., Textbook of Clinical Neurology, 271
Welch, C. S., and Powers, S. R., Jr., Essence of Surgery, 797
White, P. D., and others, Rehabilitation of Cardiovascular Patient, 1801
Wiener, K., translator, General Diagnosis and Therapy of Skin Diseases, (by Siemens) 140
Williams, J. F., Brownell, C. L., and Vernier, E. L., Administration of Health Education and Physical Education, 2151
Williamson, B., Handbook on Diseases of Children, 796

C

CAISSON DISEASE
skeletal alterations in, [Garavaglia] 915—ab
CALCIFICATION
of adrenals, significance and therapy in 3-year-old girl, 1444
of intervertebral cartilages, etiology, treatment, 799
periventricular, and cytomegalic inclusion disease in newborn, [Daurelle & others] *989
CALCIUM
diet low in, for hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis, [Dragsted] 1282—ab
egg shells as source of, 673
excretion after oral acetylsalicylic acid and glucuronolactone, study of urinary calculi, [Hamm & others] *720
CALLIES, QUINTON, medical student exhibits at San Francisco, 1514
CAMERAS, primer on, [Leisure Corner] 102
CAMOQUIN: See Amodiaquin
CAMPHOR
in peanut oil and benzyl salicylate injections for osteoarthritis of knee, United Kingdom, 1149
CAMPS
summer, for diabetic children, Ind., 752
CANADIAN
Federation of Biological Societies formed, 2230
graduates, examined for medical licensure in U. S., 1957, 581—E; 594
Medical Association, Duke of Edinburgh to be president, United Kingdom, 771
Medical Retirement Savings Plan, 2231
CANCER
bone marrow carcinosis simulating osteomyelosclerosis, [Bendixen] 131—ab
carcinomatosis in congenital cystic lung disease with progressive pulmonary fibrosis, [McKusick] 1669—ab
cells, isolation from circulating blood, [Roberts] 780—ab
chemotherapy, studies at U. of Miami, 230
deaths, study of ulcerative colitis and cancer, [Goldgraber] 2126—ab
Diagnosis: See also specific organ or region as Stomach
diagnosis, biopsies by general practitioners, financial support for, Denmark, 368
effusion in, radioactive colloidal gold for, [Seal] 2036—ab
epidemiology, United Kingdom, 2114
etiology: medicinal arsenic, Norway, 1027
implantation recurrence in rectum and colon, [Le Quesne] 1039—ab
in Children: See Children
incidence, problem of thyroid nodule in endemic goiter area, [Cavanagh] *2053
metastases from bladder, routes, cause convulsions? 1694
metastases from lung to brain, [Onuigbo] 1799—ab
metastases, intracranial, from lungs, results of surgery for, [Bakay] 2130—ab
metastatic, cerebral, triethylenethiophosphoramide for, [Davis & others] *726
metastatic from colon to clavicle, lung and liver, and old myocardial infarction, (Diagnostic Problems) [Archambeau] *2074; (comment) [Tanzi] *2076
metastatic, in skeleton, survey, [Meyer] 918—ab
metastatic lesion, determining primary site in, 1899
metastatic, prostate, diethylstilbestrol diphosphate for, [Hansen] 2252—ab
occupational, methods in epidemiology, (Council report) 166: 2171, April 26, 1958; (correction) 167: 757, June 7, 1958
pain in, pelvic, management of, [Simionescu] 779—ab
perphenazine as antiemetic agent in; [Homburger] *1240
polypoid of large intestine, [Starr] 1304—ab
precancerous condition: bilateral cystosarcoma phyllodes, [Reich] 133—ab
CANCER—Continued
precancerous condition: gastric polyp, (Brazil) 93; (adenomatous) [Rosenberg] 1166—ab
precancerous condition: hydatiform mole, [Logan] 1682—ab
precancerous condition: hypertrophy of prostate, [Dontenwill] 667—ab
precancerous condition: polyps of colon or rectum, Brazil, 644
precancerous condition: radiodermatitis, [Duperrat] 135—ab
precancerous condition: rationale of thyroidectomy for Hashimoto's thyroiditis, [Pollock] 112—ab
precancerous condition: ulcerative colitis, [Goldgraber] 2126—ab; 2148—ab
primary, of lung, 3 arising in left lower lobe with metastasis of 2, [Newman] 1302—ab
propaganda challenged, Norway, 1425
recurrence, nature of after radical mastectomy, [Auchincloss] 2245—ab
registry, breast cancer in Connecticut, 1935-1953, [Ryan & others] *298
research, expansion at U. of Chicago, 752
research grant to Dr. Wotiz, Mass., 752
research grant to insure salary until retirement of physician in, Chicago, 473
research institute at U. of Washington, 2017
sinus histiocytosis of lymph nodes in, [Black] 129—ab
squamous cell carcinoma of kidneys, [Thompson] 2139—ab
statistics, United Kingdom, 770
stimulation from diaphragm contraception in chronic cystic mastitis? 1803
studies of 1-carbon metabolism, [Goodwin] 521—ab
surgical treatment, adjuvant use of chemotherapy in, [Shimkin & Moore] *1710
surgical treatment, pelvic exenteration, Brazil, 368
teaching in medical schools, evaluate program to improve, [Olson & others] *553
Treatment: See also specific organ or region as Breast
treatment, cytostatic medicaments, [Ravina] 916—ab; [Petrovdichikova] 2143—ab
CANDIDA: See Monilliasis
CANICOLA Fever: See Leptospirosis
CAPILLARIES: See also Telangiectasia
permeability in chronic filariasis, India, 493
CARAVAN: See Automobiles
CARBON
1-carbon metabolism in man, [Goodwin] 521—ab
CARBON DIOXIDE
combining power of blood vs. bicarbonate titration in diagnosing acidosis, 2158
contrast medium in roentgenography, [Blakemore & others] *1310
intravascular mixtures with oxygen, survival after heart perfusion with, 1504—E
oxygen exchange in expired air resuscitation, (Council report) [Elam & others] *328
CARBON MONOXIDE
asphyxia, common clinical entity, [Katz] 914—ab
hemoglobin estimation, New Zealand, 493
CARBONIC ANHYDRASE
Inhibitors: See also Acetazolamide
inhibitor, new, in glaucoma, [Posner] 402—ab
inhibitors, two, diuretic action in congestive failure, [Gold & others] *814
CARBUTAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
CARCINOID
carcinoidosis, France, 490
CARCINOMA: See Adenocarcinoma; Cancer; Choriocarcinoma
Argentaffin: See Carcinoid
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
diet in, A. M. A. Symposium on, 1514
in baboons, Louisiana study by team, 1850
treatment, meprobamate, [Fontanini] 790—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
roentgen study to identify nonresectable pulmonary carcinomas, [Wyman] 1432—ab
CARDRASE: See Ethoxzolamide
CAROB
flour, Nestargel for vomiting in nurslings, Austria, 166: 1889, April 12, 1958; (correction) 167: 1260, July 5, 1958
CAROTENE
carotenemia, [Cohen] 776—ab
CAROTID GLAND
tumors, indications to radical surgery in, [Wenzl] 904—ab
CARPAL BONE
Carpe Bossu disease, what is it? 1058
CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME
etiology: gouty tophi, [Ward & others] *844
CARTILAGE
costochondral, painful nonsuppurative swelling of, [Karon] 505—ab
intervertebral, calcification, etiology, treatment, 799
xiphoid and costal, flaring of during pregnancy, treatment, 525

CASEIN
hydrolysate poor in phenylalanine for oligophrenia phenylpyruvica, [Grüttner] 786—ab
CASTRATION: See Sterilization, Sexual
CATARACT
etiology: electric convulsive therapy? [Koskenoja] 788—ab
extraction, endophthalmitis following, management of, [Pico] 913—ab
CATHETERS
indwelling, of inferior vena cava, complications after, [Bansmer & others] *1606
CATHOLIC CHURCH
methods of collecting semen specimen approved by, 2161
CATHOMYCIN: See Novobiocin
CATS
infective polyneuritis from, United Kingdom, 496
CATTLE
histamine shock in, antihistamines for, France, 369
"lumpy jaw" in cow as source of actinomycosis in farmer? 2260
tuberculosis, as cause of tuberculosis in human beings, New Zealand, 494
CELLS
cancer, isolation from circulating blood, [Roberts] 780—ab
chemistry, conference, centenary of Virchow's lectures on cellular pathology, 1854
cytology in diagnosis of gastric cancer, [Umiker] 1881—ab
cytomegalic inclusion disease and periventricular calcification in newborn, [Daurelle & others] *989
exfoliative cytology of stomach cancer, [Schade] 1158—ab
exfoliative cytology of urinary sediments, [Foot] 401—ab
Hargraves, specific for acute disseminated lupus erythematosus? [Siguier] 1299—ab
neoplastic, in peripheral arterial blood in bronchial cancer, [Colombo] 1800—ab
pyelonephritis, diagnostic value, Peru, 373
vaginal cytology and sterility, India, 1871
CEREBELLUM
ataxia, acute, of childhood, [King] 1795—ab
ataxia, oculocutaneous telangiectasia and frequent pulmonary infection, familial syndrome, [Boder] 1435—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
changes, progession of amaurotic family idiocy as reflected by, [Aronson] 1177—ab
protein and glycoproteins in congestive heart failure, [Green & others] *1494
shooting pains with high protein content in, diagnosis, 672
CERUMEN
composition, solvents to soften, 1194
CERVILAXIN: See Relaxin
CESAREAN SECTION
in Winnipeg hospital, [Bradford] 783—ab
not indicated in coarctation of aorta, [Shanahan & others] *275
prenatal mortality and, [Hall] 398—ab
CHATLAD, CLARE L., Science Fair winner to exhibit in San Francisco, (photo) 1002; 1519
CHELATION
treatment of cutaneous porphyria with porphobilinogenuria, [Woods] 2138—ab
treatment of exposure to thorium and uranium with, [Young] 2141—ab
CHEMICALS
causes occupational dermatoses, (Council reports) *1636; *2203
labeling, precautionary, meetings on: A. M. A. Committee on Toxicology drafted model law, ??; 1123; 1251
nature of some nutritional diseases, (colored photos) [Spies] *675
tests for intoxication, ("implied consent" laws) 865—E; (Committee reports) [Muehlberger] *1842; 1846—E; [Harger] *2199
CHEMOPALLIDECTOMY
for paralysis agitans, [Riklan & Diller] *13; [Cooper] 903—ab
for Parkinsonism and hyperkinetic disorders, [Cooper] 903—ab; 2130—ab
CHEMOTHALAMECTOMY for Parkinsonism and hyperkinetic disorders, [Cooper] 903—ab; 2130—ab
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under specific drugs
adjuvant use in surgical treatment of cancer, [Shimkin & Moore] *1710
in tracheobronchial adenopathy and of primary complex in infancy, [Feliciangeli] 1298—ab
of lymphatic leukemia, [Sampey] 255—ab
CHERNEY incision: See Urinary Tract, surgery
CHEST: See Thorax
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHILDREN
abdominal pain of cerebral origin in, Canada, 1660; [Prichard] 2137—ab
absence of parents from, long-term effects, United Kingdom, 2113
CHILDREN—Continued
accidental digitalis poisoning in, [Drevets] 2034—ab
acetonemia in, Switzerland, 2110
Addison's disease in a 6-year-old, [Malloy] 1293—ab
adenovirus antibodies in, implications for use of vaccine, [Jordan] 2149—ab
allergy in, prednisone for, [Levin] 121—ab
anemias in, India, 647
arteriovenous angiomas of brain in, [Paillas] 2033—ab
behavior disturbances in, psychomotor aspects in, Switzerland, 1027
blood sedimentation rate determination in; most accurate method; normal value, 927
bone cysts in, surgery by sponglosa plombage for, [Hellner] 1039—ab
bronchial asthma in, management, [Unger] 2033—ab
cancer in, abdominal, condition 3 years after operation, [Gubern Sallsachs] 785—ab
cancer in, colloid carcinoma of colon, [Buchman] 1040—ab
cancer in, (India) 1546: (United Kingdom) 2112
caries in permanent teeth, [Hill] 2149—ab
cerebellar ataxia (acute) in, [King] 1795—ab
common iliac artery aneurysm in boy 6, [Fenn] 390—ab
deafness in, Austria, 888
diabetes and growth in, comments on Mauriac syndrome, [Lestradet] 1796—ab
diabetic, blood lipids in, (United Kingdom) 767: [Wolff] 1567—ab
diabetic, blood sugar levels in, [Wolff] 1567—ab
diabetic, carbutamide in, United Kingdom, 248
diabetic, lipemia retinalis in child aged 28 months, [Laws] 1569—ab
diabetic summer camps for, Ind., 752
duodenal and gastric ulcer in, [Tinti] 2146—ab
epiglottitis (acute) in, serious emergency, [Berenberg] 1796—ab
exophthalmic goiter recurrent in, treatment, 927
health appraisal of the school child, new A. M. A. exhibit on, 222
heart murmurs in, clinical and graphic study, [Luisada] 1178—ab
hemoglobin determination in, accuracy of transillumination method, 2162
hirsutism in, diagnosis, treatment, 1692
Hospitals for: See Hospitals, children's
hyperadrenocorticism in, due to adenoma, [Turpin] 512—ab
infection after splenectomy in, [Huntley] 1680—ab
influenza in, India, 1144
lack of validity of body surface as basis for parenteral fluid dosage, [Oliver & others] *1211; 1248—E
leptospirosis due to Leptospira canicola in, mild form, [Yow] 2126—ab
leukemia in, corticosteroids and/or 6-mercaptopurine for, [Louis & others] *1913
living in closed environments, natural poliomyelitis immunity in, [Angela] 511—ab
mammalian bites of, [Carithers] 121—ab
mental, emotional, medical problems in, [Drayer] 784—ab
mongolism in, India, 491
mouth-to-mouth vs. manual artificial respiration for, (Council report) [Gordon & others] *826
multiple sclerosis in, [Gall] 1795—ab
myasthenia gravis in, [Costenbaderi 2250—ab
myopic, dietary treatment, United Kingdom, 1665
neonatal osteomyelitis different from osteomyelitis of, [Clarke] 909—ab
nephrosis in, India, 1270
nephrotic syndrome in, India, 646
1960 White House Conference, 1539
nocturnal enuresis in, management of, [McClendon] 910—ab
ophthalmoscopic examination in, [Quintanilla] *1839
patent ductus arteriosus in, age for surgical closure, [Clatworthy & McDonald] *144
pheochromocytoma (bilateral) in, [Linke] 2133—ab
pneumonia, chronic nonspecific, in, India, 1545
poisoning of, new A. M. A. exhibit on, 222
proclamation by President of U. S. concerning National Youth Fitness Week, 583—E; 634
rectum prolapse in, Brazil, 489
Rehabilitation Unit of U. of Kansas Medical Center dedicated, (photo) 2014
renal vein thrombosis in, [Kaufmann] 1293—ab
rheumatic fever in, comparison of hormones, salicylates, and phenylbutazone in, [Chevallier] 1032—ab
rheumatic fever recurrence rates in, [Wilson] 658—ab
CHILDREN—Continued
school, clinical and subclinical influenza in, community-wide epidemic, [Carey & others] *1459
school, nutrition of, India, 767
school, physical examinations for, include tuberculin test, hemoglobin level and urinalysis? 1802
spine tuberculosis in, fusion for, [Cleveland] 264—ab
staphylococcal pneumonia in, [Kringelbach] 513—ab; [Pryles] 1436—ab
streptococcic infection in, United Kingdom, 1665
sulfonamide hematuria in, United Kingdom, 1029
summer diarrhea in, role of enteropathogenic viruses and bacteria in, [Ramos-Alvarez & Sabin] *147
tuberculosis caused by intramuscular inoculation in, [Habel] 399—ab
tuberculosis of lung in, surgical methods for, [Shulutko] 1788—ab
tuberculous, functional study after pulmonary resections or collapse therapy in, [Renovanz] 1559—ab
tuberculous meningitis relapses in, [Kritsky] 1178—ab
ultrasonic therapy on, precautions, 146
wringer injuries in, Canada, 1142
young, common lavatory facilities for? 1312
young, contact lenses for? 925
young, response to multiple immunization against poliomyelitis, diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus, [Barrett & others] *1103
young, safety of swimming for, 670
young, severe staphylococcal infections in, [Cooper] 908—ab
CHILE
Concepción and Santiago, Asian influenza in, *290
CHIROPRACTIC: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
in Kansas, practice acts revised, 581—E; 587
CHLORAL HYDRATE
reaction to alcohol and, explanation, 273
use in person who fears hypodermic needle? 800
CHLORAMBUCIL
toxicity, hepatic, [Koler & Forsgren] *316
CHLORAMPHENICOL
alone or with penicillin V, antibacterial action of plasma after, [Finland] 1570—ab
effect on leukocytes, India, 371
treatment of bartonellosis, Peru, 373
treatment of typhoid, India, 647
CHLORINATED WATER
double dosage disinfect twice as fast? 2159
infectious hepatitis immunity and, 2153
CHLOROETHYLAMINES: See also Chlorambucil; Nitrogen Mustards
new, experiences in malignant disease, [Perevodtchikova] 2143—ab
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Chloramphenicol
CHLOROPHENOTHANE (DDT)
in eradication of malaria, India, 1870
CHLOROQUINE
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Erlendsson] 387—ab; (Finland) 1867
CHLOROTHIAZIDE
diuretic action, [Bonomini] 1798—ab; [Davies] 1891—ab
oral diuretic, [Bayliss] 257—ab
pharmacology, A. M. A. discussion on, 1510
precautions in use of, [Wilkins] *801
treatment of edema, Austria, 489
CHLOROTRIANISENE
clinical applications of, [Ravina] 2142—ab
CHLORPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
ophthalmic decongestant in allergic conjunctivitis, [Tuft & Neish] *60
CHLORPROMAZINE
effect on electroencephalogram, France, 246
masking agent in intestinal obstruction, [Barnett] 127—ab
toxicity: jaundice, effect of continued drug ingestion in presence of, [Schneider] 915—ab
toxicity: jaundice, prevention, [Dreyfuss] 510—ab
treatment of soporific poisoning, Austria, 91
treatment of tetanus, United Kingdom, 1774
CHLORPROPHENPYRIDAMINE: See Chlorpheniramine
CHLOR-TRIMETON: See Chlorpheniramine
CHOL—; CHOLE—: See Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract; Gallbladder
CHOLERA
experimental, novobiocin for, India, 96
incidence rising, India, 1768
CHOLESTEROL: See also Blood cholesterol
regulation of: prevention of atherosclerotic disorders, [Salas Rivero] 2141—ab
induced lipoid deposition in aortic cells in tissue culture, effects of linoleic and stearic acids on, [Rutstein] 1048—ab
metabolism and niacin, Austria, 91
restriction for retinochoroidal degeneration in man 70? 413

CHOLINESTERASE
inhibitors in intravenous drip for paralytic ileus, [Breine] 1183—ab
CHOREA
Sydenham's, psychosomatic study in children, [Chapman] 1435—ab
treatment, corticotropin, India, 492
CHORIOCARCINOMA
anatomic sites as point of first metastasis, [Acosta-Sison] 1682—ab
extragenital, primary, in male mediastinum, [Magovern] 1165—ab
CHORIONEPITHELIOMA: See Choriocarcinoma
CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS and health insurance, Canada, 1421
CHRONICALLY ILL: See Disease, chronic
CHRYSOTHERAPY: See Gold treatment
CHYLE
chyluria with serum microfilariae, treatment, 273
CIGARETTES: See Tobacco
CIRCUMCISION
contraindications in infant 8-days-old, 527
CITIES AND TOWNS
genetic hazard of diagnostic radiology; study in small American industrial city, [Norwood] *1928
CITIZENSHIP: See United States citizenship
CITRATES
vitamin D with, vs. starvation for experimental rickets, India, 95
CIVIL AERONAUTICS ADMINISTRATION (CAA): See Aviation
CIVIL DEFENSE
current concepts of FCDA, (Council article) [Hoegh] *1746
federal functions, Dr. Blasingame's letter regarding, 1003
International Organization for, report, Switzerland, 2110
meetings preceding San Francisco Session, 77; 347
U. S. Congressional program for, (Council article) [Richlman] *1749
CIVILIZATION
race and coronary atheroma in copperbelt Africans, [Hannah] 385—ab
CLAVICLE: See also Cold
artificial, treatment by, Austria, 92
CLINICS
outpatient, in teaching program of voluntary hospital, [Solomon & Leishman] *536
CLOSTRIDIUM
welchii, food poisoning due to, United Kingdom, 770
CLOTHING
antigravity suit as aid in postpartum intra-abdominal hemorrhage, [Gardner & others] *985
COBALT
chloride for hyperthyroidism, [Pimentel-Malaussena & others] *1719
radioactive, new unit, India, 1869
radioactive, year's experience with, [Cooper] 793—ab
COCCIDIOIDES
immitis, geographic distribution, possible ecologic implications, [Maddy] 902—ab
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS
disseminated, apparent cure with amphotericin B, [Klapper & others] *1463
COCOA, intake and gout, 1903
COFFEE
black, enema, merits of, 2259
intake and gout, 1903
soots, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in, [Kuratsune] 130—ab
COGENTIN: See Benztropine
COLCEMID: See Desacetylmethylcolchicine
COLD: See also Hibernation, Artificial; Hypothermia, Artificial
adaptation to, Norway, 1426
equipment for polar research, United Kingdom, 1664
psychiatric screening for Operation Deep Freeze, 1650
COLDS
antibiotics in small doses for, [Ritchie] 1161—ab
prophylaxis and treatment, United Kingdom, 651
prophylaxis, autogenous vaccine in, [Ritchie] 1160—ab
transmission to volunteers, controlled conditions, [Jackson] 106—ab
vaccines and, United Kingdom, 249
COLE, WARREN H., honored by Royal College of Surgeons, United Kingdom, 99
COLITIS
psychosomatic study in hemorrhagic rectocolitis, [de Muzan] 1284—ab
COLITIS—Continued
ulcerative, acute and chronic, treatment, [Brown] 907—ab
ulcerative, and carcinoma, [Goldgraber] 2126—ab; 2148—ab
ulcerative, chronic: status and steroid hormone treatment, [Rosenak] 2128—ab
ulcerative, familial, and ileitis, [Houghton] 1035—ab
COLLEGE: See also University
athlete, bill of rights for, 2087
COLLOID
cancer of colon in children, [Buchman] 1040—ab
COLON
analysis of 2000 consecutive sigmoidoscopies, [de Jesús-Sanjuan] 110—ab
cancer, colloid, in children, [Buchman] 1040—ab
cancer, implantation recurrence of, [Le-Quesne] 1039—ab
cancer, metastatic to clavicle, lung and liver, and old myocardial infarction, (Diagnostic Problems) [Archambeau] *2074; (comment) [Tanzi] *2076
cancer, 100 cases, [Bishop] 662—ab
cancer, perforative, management, [Donaldson] 262—ab
diverticulosis and diverticulitis, significance of rectal bleeding in, [Scarborough] 1671—ab
diverticulosis, natural history, [Horner] 2243—ab
megacolon, congenital; pathologic physiology, results of surgery in, [Hiatt] 1789—ab
polyps are premalignant, Brazil, 644
replace distal esophagus and proximal stomach with, for bleeding varices in children, [Koop] 2058—ab
substitute for esophagus, [Haupt & others] *832; [Patterson] 2244—ab
surgery, improved technique of coloscopy during, [Shackelford & McGeehan] *280
surgery, Peru, 1872
ulcers, chronic amebiasis with, refractory to amebicides, treatment, 529
COLONOSCOPY: See under Colon
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
science writing program at, 1130
COMA
boxer's 321 days in, United Kingdom, 894
diabetic pulmonary edema, universal edema after, thiamine for, [Deckert] 903—ab
hypoglycemic, France, 1868
COMMISSUROTOMY: See Mitral Valve
COMMUNICATION, Institute for Medical Communication chartered, 1534
COMMUNITY
epidemic of Asian influenza, clinical and subclinical illnesses among school children, [Carey & others] *1459
health insurance and, France, 490
hospital and graduate education, [Burgess & Leonard] *206
relocation, stress problems of, Mass., 2214
COMPAZINE: See Prochlorperazine
COMPOCILLIN V: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
COMPOUNDS (listed by number)
E 39, [Ravina] 916—ab
ST 52—Ayla, [Hansen] 2252—ab
BZ 55 (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
R 261, [Ravina] 916—ab
D-860 (tolbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
R 875, [Boudin] 116—ab
7452 RP, France, 889
11'925 and 11'925C, India, 1271
G25671, G28315, [Ogryzlo] 109—ab
COMPTON EFFECT, variance of measuring thyroid uptake of I^{131} due to, [DeAmicis & Cowing] *314
COMSTOCK SYRINGE in vaginal douche, how does it work? 2162
CONFERENCE: See also list of Societies and other Organizations at end of letter S
Medicare, indemnity plan, 78
of Blue Shield Plans, (Council article) 1005
on Aging, A. M. A. approves holding, 746
on labeling hazardous substances in packaged chemicals, 77; 1123; 1251
on Medical Education and Licensure, reason underlying, [McKittrick] *21
on Space Medicine, Nov., 1537
on Training in Public Health Work, July, 1538
second Army Civilian Medical Consultants' and Hospital Commanders', 1016
CONGRESS of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Mexico, 1770
CONJUNCTIVITIS
allergic, compare decongestants in, [Tuft & Neish] *60
CONNECTICUT, breast cancer in, 1935-1953, [Ryan & others] *298
CONN'S SYNDROME: See Aldosteronism
CONSANGUINITY, marriages, Japan, 1147
CONSENT FORMS
hospital, report of Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, 75
CONSTIPATION
in woman 69, treatment, how to stop cathartic habit? 1803
CONSTITUTION (biologic)
age and, in arteriosclerosis, interrelationship of increased serum lipids in, [Boehle] 1672—ab
CONSULTANTS
consultation service, rehabilitation, A. M. A. Board action on, 343
visit USAF medical installations, 759; 1537; 1837
CONTRACEPTION
Comstock syringe as vaginal douche apparatus, how does it work? 2162
diaphragm, contraindicated in chronic cystic mastitis since ovarian stimulation might cause cancer? 1803
family planning, India, 492
hormonal, United Kingdom, 772
in Japan, 891
CONTRACTURE
Volkmann's ischemic, in tibial shaft fractures, [Ellis] 2249—ab
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
anemia from anticonvulsants, United Kingdom, 1663
anticonvulsant, new: Hemineurine, France, 2108
etiology: metastasis from bladder cancer? 1694
in encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis, [Peterman & others] *2169
pentamethylenetetrazol-induced, comparative action of reserpine and phenobarbital in, India, 1869
Therapeutic: See also Electric shock therapy; Insulin treatment
therapeutic, hexafluorodiethyl ether for, [Krantz & others] **166**:1555, March 29, 1958; (correction) **167**:85, May 3, 1958
COOKING, effect on saturation of fatty acids, 2162
COR PULMONALE: See Heart, cor pulmonale
CORNER, GEORGE W., Passano Foundation award to, 1508
CORPUS LUTEUM
activity and vaginal smears, France, 369
CORTEF: **CORTRIL**: See Hydrocortisone
CORTICOSTEROID HORMONES
augment diuresis in congestive heart failure with, [Riemer] 1296—ab
exhibit on intrasynovial therapy at A. M. A. meeting, 1512
infections and, 2080—E
2-methyl-9-alpha-fluorohydrocortisone, metabolic effects, [Gurling] 318—ab
new: triamcinolone, use in allergy, [Feinberg & others] *58
ophthalmic decongestants in allergic conjunctivitis, [Tuft & Neish] *60
tonsillectomy contraindicated in child taking? 928
toxicity: activate tuberculosis of joints and tendons, Denmark, 1268
treatment alone or plus 6-mercaptopurine in acute leukemia, [Louis & others] *1913
treatment of acute rheumatic fever, comparative study, [Chevallier] 1032—ab
treatment of asthma, (treatment after side-effects appear) 2156; (intractable type) [Irwin] 2241—ab; (aerosolized) [Franklin] 2252—ab
treatment of chronic ulcerative colitis, [Rosenak] 2128—ab
treatment of pneumococcal meningitis in adults, [Ribble] 668—ab
treatment of pulmonary emphysema, 927
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis unresponsive to other therapy, perforated peptic ulcer due to, further steroids contraindicated? 525
treatment plus antibiotics in tuberculous serofibrinous pleurisy, [Monaco] 1439—ab
treatment plus fluid protein diet for chronic glomerulonephritis? 1691
treatment prolonged in rheumatic fever in child 8? 1804
withdrawal syndrone, [Arlotti] 388—ab
CORTICOTROPIN (ACTH)
effects in muscular dystrophy, [Soffer] 901—ab
infections and, 2080—E
mix tetracycline with? 674
toxicity: allergic accidents, [Charpin] 405—ab
toxicity: wound disruption from? 274
treatment of childhood nephrosis, India, 1270
treatment of chorea, India, 492
treatment of exophthalmos of Graves' disease, [McCullagh] 916—ab
treatment of multiple sclerosis? 1903
treatment of pneumococcal meningitis in adults, [Ribble] 668—ab
treatment of Stokes-Adams syndrome, United Kingdom, 1149; [Litchfield] 2124—ab
treatment plus mechlorethamine in lipoid nephrosis, [West] 2032—ab
treatment to prevent adrenocortical depression by cortisone? 670

CORTISONE
agitated depression after sudden withdrawal, relationship, 2259
bank, third, established by National Nephrosis Foundation, Mich., 359
contraindicated in acute phase of poliomyelitis? [de Mattia] 1791—ab
Delta-: See Prednisone
effects in muscular dystrophy, [Soffer] 901—ab
effects on endocrine glands, [Guignard] 2242—ab
Hydro-: See Hydrocortisone
modifications of endocrine glands under, Switzerland, 1426
toxicity, Austria, 1658
treatment, intermittent ACTH to prevent adrenocortical depression during? 670
treatment of cerebral infarction, India, 2233
treatment of vitamin D intoxication, [Verner] 1570—ab
treatment plus salicylates in chronic relapsing rheumatic carditis, [Lorber] 120—ab
CORTOGEN: CORTONE: See Cortisone
COSMETICS
cosmetic tattooing, United Kingdom, 1663
thesaurosis following inhalation of hair spray, [Bergmann] 776—ab
COTINAZIN: See Isoniazid
COTTON, antigenicity, 2260
COUGH
expectorants, (guest editorial) [Beckman] 1638—E; (United Kingdom) 2027
fever, and pain in right lower costal region, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *576; (correction) 1536
COULTER, MERLE CROWE (1894-1958)
death of, Ill., 79
COUMADIN: See Warfarin Sodium
COURT Decision; Trial: See Medicine and the Law; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COWS: See Cattle
COXSACKIE VIRUS
group B, type 5, epidemic infection with, [Rubin] 396—ab
infections, clinical and serologic associations, [Hammon & others] *727
CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA
adenomas of hypophysis and, France, 1867
CRANIUM
complications in posterior fossa due to occipital trauma, their operability, [Fisher & others] *176
effect of focal intracranial lesions on high blood presure, [Ostfeld] 2135—ab
injuries, hibernation for, Austria, 1658
intracranial aneurysm in geriatric patient, 3 surgically treated, [Smolik & Nash] *931
intracranial eradication of middle cerebral aneurysms, [Gass] 1162—ab
intracranial internal carotid aneurysms, cervical carotid ligation for, [Shenkin] 1163—ab
intracranial metastases from pulmonary cancer, results of surgery for, [Bakay] 2130—ab
CRETINISM
cretin-like findings in endemic goiter reversible by thyroid? 2159
CRIMINALS
Wanted by FBI: See Federal Bureau of Investigation
CRYPTOCOCCOSIS (torulosis)
roentgen manifestations, [Wolfe] 520—ab
unusual skin lesions in, favorable response to amphotericin B, [Counsue] 400—ab
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testes, undescended
CUL-DE-SAC: See Douglas Pouch
CUSHING'S SYNDROME
etiology: bilateral adrenocortical hyperplasia, [Gilbertl] 1673—ab
etiology: prednisone for military tuberculosis, [Abrate] 1672—ab
in 18-month-old girl, [Krauss] 1886—ab
"CUT-DOWN" technique (venostomy) simplified, [Tuszewski] *572
CUTTER LABORATORIES, gamma globulin in prevention of viral hepatitis at, [Ward] 1553—C
CYANAMID OF GREAT BRITAIN, LTD.
opened new pharmaceutical plant at Gosport, 1273
CYANOCOBALAMIN (vitamin B_{12})
anemias and, India, 1423
determination in diagnosis of certain diseases, Israel, 1145
effect on peripheral nerve degeneration, 1314
in Blood: See Blood vitamin B_{12}
CYANOSIS
central, factor in production of: decreased oxygen in arterial blood, Austria, 1140
CYCLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
morphine side-effects reduced by, (United Kingdom) 495; [Christie] 1047—ab
CYCLOPROPANE
helium and oxygen with, non-explosive anesthesia, [Hingson] *1077
CYCLOSERINE
toxicity: neuropsychiatric accidents, France, 1422
CYCLOSERINE—Continued
treatment of cavitary tuberculosis, France, 245
treatment of pleuropulmonary tuberculosis, [Omodei-Zorini] 1439—ab
treatment of tuberculosis, Sweden, 1149
treatment of tuberculosis of lung, United Kingdom, 893
treatment plus isoniazid in virgin cases of tuberculosis of lung, [Epstein] 1183—ab
CYST
Hyatid: See Echinococcosis
of breast and polypoid endometrial hyperplasia, hysterectomy and bilateral oophorectomy for, (reply) [Kistner] 674
CYSTITIS: See Bladder inflammation
CYSTOSARCOMA
phyllodes, bilateral, malignant variant, [Reich] 133—ab
CYTELLIN: See Sitosterols
CYTOCHROME C
as metabolic inhibitor, France 889
CYTOLOGY: See Cells
CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE: See Cells
CYTOMEL: See Liothyronine, Sodium
CYTOSTATIC DRUGS
treatment of malignant tumors, [Ravina] 916—ab: [Perevodtchikova] 2143—ab

D

DDT: See Chlorophenothane
DAPT: DAPTAZOLE: See Amiphenazole
DARBID: See Isopropamide Iodide
DARTMOUTH Medical School expansion, 2214
DASEROL: See Mephenesin
DEAFNESS: See also Hearing
following mumps, [Erberg] 516-ab
hereditary hearing loss, treatment, 1311
in children, Austria, 888
Nerve: See also Otosclerosis
nerve, associated with congenital syphilis: prednisone and penicillin for, [Murphy & others] *1925
DEATH
after extensive lye burns in plumber, workmen's compensation aspects, 2156
around birth, national score, [Eliot] *945; 996-E
causc of, anesthesia and surgery, [Kok] 1050-ab
cause of, in insurance claims, 1257
cause of, jaundice after iproniazid, [Frantz], *987
cause of, necrosis after PAS, [Paine], *285
cause of, penicillin reactions, (Japan) 890; (Committee special report) [Rosenthal] *1118
cause of, postoperative pulmonary embolism, [Anderson & Shields] *422
cause of, thenalidine tartrate, 3 cases, [Adams & Perry] *1207
of Merle C. Coulter, U. of Chicago, 79
of Physicians: See Physicians: list of Deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics, mortality
sudden, reference to air content and state of expansion of infant lung, [Goldberg] 665—ab
DEBRIDEMENT
effect of 6 enzymes compared, [Douglas] 1432-ab
DECOMPRESSION
Sickness: See Caisson Disease
DECONGESTANTS
ophthalmic, in allergic conjunctivitis, comparative study, [Tuft & Neish] *60
DECORTIN: See Prednisone
DEFECATION: See Feces
DEFICIENCY DISEASE
recent advances in nutrition, (colored photos) [Spies] *875
DEGLUTITION: See Swallowing
DEHYDRATION
in infants, Peru, 891
DEHYDROGENASE
lactic, changes in course of various pathologic states, [Contro] 2038—ab
lactic, in evaluation of heart muscle damage, [La Due] 1158—ab
DELAWARE, early neonatal mortality study, (Council report) *1753
DELTA CORTEF: See Prednisolone
DELTACORTISONE: DELTASONE: DELTRA: See Prednisone
DEMECOLCIN: See Desacetylmethylcolchicine
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA
results of treatment in 1,086 cases, some followed 5 years, [Hahn] 1043-ab
DEMENTIA PRECOX: See Schizophrenic Reactions
DEMEROL: See Meperidine
DENTISTS
refusal to see striker, disciplinary action, United Kingdom, 1663
remuneration of, United Kingdom, 376
DEPRESSION: See Mental Depression
DERMATITIS
autosensitization, dynamics of, [Young] 2138-ab
DERMATITIS—Continued
contact, from "high-speed-duplicator" papers, [Sheard] 1180-ab
etiology: penicillin in milk, [Vickers] 124-ab
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
medicamentosa after sulfonamides, treatment, prognosis of further chemotherapy, 2159
Poison Ivy (Rhus): See Rhus
radiodermatitis and cancer, 52 patients, in 12 cancer developed, [Duperrat] 135-ab
streptomycin, in nurses, United Kingdom, 2116
DERMATOMYOSITIS
diagnosis of painful edema of hand and wrist, 530
musculoskeletal manifestations in, [Mikkelsen] 2125-ab
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
DESACETYLMETHYCOLCHICINE
treatment of leukemia, India, 1868
N-DESACETYLTHIOCOLCHICINE
treatment of malignant tumors, [Ravina] 916-ab
DeSAUSSURE v. Hall, sequel to, decision reversed in favor of physician, 354
DESLANOSIDE
acetyldigitoxin with, in rapid digitalization for atrial fibrillation, [Hellman & Port] c *215
DEXTRAN
toxicity: alopecia, U.K., 1029; [Tudhope] 2142-ab
DEXTROSE: See Glucose
DIABETES INSIPIDUS
primary or idiopathic, system disease, [Blotner] 2253-ab
DIABETES MELLITUS
acidosis and ketosis in, fluid and electrolytes for, [Martin] 1181-ab
acidosis in, mortality of patients with, [Skillman] 1280—ab
asymptomatic gastric retention in diabetics, [Kassander] 1673-ab
blood lipids in children, (United Kingdom) 767; [Wolff] 1567—ab
blood sugar levels in, in childhood [Wolff] 1567-ab
children's summer camps, Ind., 752
complications: gangrene of leg in woman 75, site for amputation, 2155
complications: vascular disease, importance of obesity factor, [Campbell] 2127-ab
diagnosis, screening by testing for glycosuria and blood sugar, 1056
dietary treatment of adults, (Council report) [Daughaday] *859
glycosuria absent, partial or hidden diabetes, [Pedersen] 1557-ab
growth and, in children: comments on Mauriac syndrome and its treatment, [Lestradet] 1796—ab
history of patient with spontaneous remission of, [Traut] 251-C
hypertension and, [Freedman] 1786-ab
hypoglycemic actions of phenethyl-amyl- and isoamyl diguanide, [Williams] 1300-ab
insulin-dependent, Orinase as basic adjuvant in, [Fabrykant] 2037-ab
insulinoma ameliorates, [Gittler] 1879—ab
lipemia retinalis in child, [Laws] 1569-ab
management of newborn baby of mother with, 923
obesity, fat metabolism and, [Adlersberg] 2243-ab
pancreatitis relationship, 179 autopsy studies, [Bell] 1288-ab
precoma in, universal edema after, thiamine for, [Deckert] 903-ab
reproductive characteristics of diabetic men, [Rabbott] 1162-ab
retinopathy and nephropathy of, [Duncan] 1892-ab
sequelae of aortic and coronary arteriosclerosis in, [Goldenberg] 1301—ab
socioeconomic status and, [Dobson] 2242-ab
Tes-Tape in estimating urinary glucose, [Seltzer & Lovell] *1826
thiopental contraindicated as anesthesia in? 411
treatment, carbutamide, (in children, United Kingdom) 248; (pancytopenia and granulocytopenia after) [Aarseth] 1799—ab
treatment, tolbutamide, [Aarseth] 127-ab; [Schneider] 518-ab; (results of long-term use) [Mehnert & others] *818; (India) 1768
DIACETYLMORPHINE (heroin): See Morphine
DIAGNOSIS
common sense approach to problem of genetic hazard due to diagnostic radiology, [Norwood] *1928
fever, cough, and pain in right lower costal region, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *576; (correction) 1536
fluorescent antibody methods, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1513
fulminant polyarthritis, fever, and cutaneous nodules in alcoholism, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1625

DIAGNOSIS—Continued
hazard of hospitalization for: staphylococcic infections, [Greenwald] 896-C
lung cavities on roentgenograms not demonstrated by surgery, whose diagnostic error? 413
presentation of case, (Diagnostic Problems) [Archambeau] *2074; (comment) [Tanzi] *2076
remitting obstructive jaundice with Jacksonian epilepsy, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1110
ultrasonic, United Kingdom, 1775
DIALYSIS: See Hemodialysis; Kidneys, artificial
DIAMINODIPHENYL SULPHONE
uptake in leprosy, India, 493
DIAMOX: See Acetazolamide
DIARRHEA
etiology: antibiotics, 1897
infantile, current status of therapy in, (Council report) [Cooke] *1243
infantile, India, 646
problem of diagnosing in amebiasis, (reply) [Chen] 800
summer, of infancy and childhood, role of enteropathogenic viruses and bacteria in, [Ramos-Alvarez & Sabin] *147
DIATHERMY
coagulation, new apparatus for, Brazil, 93
surgical, of rectal cancer, [Rosenthal & Turell] *1602
Ultrasonic: See Ultrasonics
DIATHESIS
hemorrhagic, hereditary: with insufficiency of antihemophilic globulin and prolonged bleeding time, [Nilsson] 254-ab
hemorrhagic, von Willebrand's disease: hereditary capillary purpura, [Horler] 1876-ab
DICUMAROL: See Bishydroxycoumarin
DIET
arterial diseases and, United Kingdom, 2112
diabetic, for adults, (Council report) [Daughaday] *859
effect on serum cholesterol, [Taylor] 1308-ab; (India) 2234
evaluate casein hydrolysate poor in phenylalanine for oligophrenia phenylpyruvica, [Grüttner] 786-ab
fasting effect on immunological reactions and course of acute glomerulonephritis, [Brod] 1567—ab
for atherosclerosis, A. M. A. session on, 1510
formula, low-calorie, low-protein, in weight reduction, comments on, [Wishnofsky] 2029—C
in acute hepatitis and cirrhosis, [Fauvert] 109—ab
in pregnancy, United Kingdom, 2113
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
low-fat, effect of beta-sitosterol on serum cholesterol and lipoproteins during, [Weiner] 1430—ab
low in calcium for hypercalcemia in sarcoidosis, [Dragsted] 1282—ab
preventive therapeutic tool, question and answer symposium at A. M. A. meeting, 1514
treatment of myopic children, United Kingdom, 1665
2-DIETHYLAMINOETHYL BENZILATE: See Benactyzine
DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE CITRATE, U.S.P.
treatment of chyluria with microfilariae? 273
treatment of tropical eosinophilia of lung, [Dunaraj] 1785—ab
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL
diphosphate intravenously for metastatic prostate carcinoma, [Hansen] 2252—ab
DIFFUSIN: See Hyaluronidase
DIGESTION
malabsorption, acute and chronic thrombosis of mesenteric arteries with, [Shaw] 1786—ab
DIGITALIS
poisoning in children, accidental, [Drevets] 2034—ab
rapid ambulatory digitalization in atrial fibrillation, use of deslanoside and acetyldigitoxin, [Hellman & Port] *215
DIGITOXIN: See Acetyldigitoxin
DIGUANIDES
isoamyl, and phenethyl-amyl, hypoglycemic action of, [Williams] 1300—ab
1,4-DIMETHANESULFONOXYBUTANE: See Busulfan
ββ-DIMETHYLCYSTEINE: See Penicillamine
DINACRIN: See Isoniazid
DIOLOXOL: See Menbenesin
2,2-DIPHENYL-3-METHYL-4-MORPHOLINOBUTYRYL-PYRROLIDINE
in dextrose solution (R 875) in neurology, [Boudin] 116—ab
poison, of same character as morphine, France, 489
DIPHTHERIA
antitoxin intravenously, United Kingdom, 2236
cause epilepsy? 1194
immunization and epidemiology, [Knothe] 666—ab
DIPHTHERIA—Continued
incidence, control, Japan, 890
multiple antigen for immunization against poliomyelitis, pertussis, tetanus and, [Barreti & others] *1103
one death in 12 years, Hawaii, 233
DIRECTORY of USSR Medical Institutes available, 1651
DISABILITY
evaluation, functional approach to, [Sokolow & others] *1575
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
payments from social security funds, statements of A. M. A. before Congressional Committee on, 1947
report on, 2021
tours, "Wings for the Disabled," 84
DISASTERS: See also Civil Defense
British airline, Prof. Maurer from Munich appointed Commander of Order of British Empire for his work after, 772
medical, 3-day A. M. A. program on, 1509
safeguarding M.D. credentials, World Medical Association repositories, 471
DISEASE
blood groups and, hard facts and delusions, [Manuila] *2047
blood groups relation to, in 4 races in South Africa, Iowa, 632
chronic, Kellogg Foundation to evaluate periodic health examinations for early detection and prevention of, Pa., 1758
chronic, New York City homestead program for, 876
chronic, perphenazine as antiemetic agent in, [Homburger] *1240
chronic, service for patients, Ill., 2013
complicating, tubeless gastric analysis reliability in presence of, [Rodman & others] *172
disabling, increases in 1957, 878
emotional, incidence, Canada, 644
from pernicious life, reason for sanitary code preventing use of, 2155
Iatrogenic: See Physicians
in men over 60, United Kingdom, 248
in retreat, WHO report, 376
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
resistance, biological sex differences in, [Shettles] 1682—ab
serum lactic dehydrogenase changes in course of, [Contro] 2038—ab
significance of American society on medical education, [Parsons] *31
vitamin B_{12} in diagnosis of, Israel, 1145
DISINFECTION
of operating rooms, 924
water chlorination, double dosage disinfect twice as fast? 2159
DISIPAL: See Orphenadrine
DITUBIN: See Isoniazid
DIURESIS
in congestive heart failure, corticosteroids to augment, [Reiser] 1296—ab
DIURETICS: See also specific diuretics, as Chlorothiazide
carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in congestive failure, [Gold & others] *814
ethoxzolamide as, [Moyer] 1296—ab
mercurial, oral: Oralyl in chronic heart failure, [Flatmark] 2251—ab
mercurial, renal damage by, United Kingdom, 1773
prednisone as, [Ficini] 2142—ab
Rollicton, effectiveness in severe cardiac failure, [Callen] 1297—ab
DIURIL: See Chlorothiazide
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOCTORS: See Physicians
DOGS
bites of children, [Carithers] 121—ab
dander and asthma, 1897
eradicate echinococcosis in, Iceland, 491
research kennels at Georgetown U., (photo) 872
DOPAN
changes of rat's sarcoma in process of cure by, [Larionov] 1185—ab
cytostatic agent in malignant disease, [Perevodchikova] 2143—ab
DORIDEN: See Glutethimide
DORNASE: DORNAVAC: See Pancreatic Dornase
DOUCHE
vaginal, Comstock syringe as apparatus, how does it work? 2162
DOUGHNUTS
cream-filled, bacteria in, Oregon, 475
DOUGLAS POUCH
glucose from ovary, follicular fluid, cervix and; simultaneous assay by culdotomy; test for ovulation, [Doyle] *1464
DRESSINGS
magnesium sulfate, rationale, 145
DRINKING
gastroesophageal junction during, [Creamer] 138—ab
DROWNING
prevention, [Wolffe] 896—C
DROWSINESS
in oxygen therapy, is positive pressure respiration contraindicated in presence of, in pneumonia or emphysema? 274
DRUGS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
action, assessment of, United Kingdom, 1772; 2028
Addiction, Addicts: See also Narcotics
addiction, barbiturate narcomania as problem in medical department with resident psychiatrist, [Käss] 1790—ab
addiction to barbiturates, Norway, 1426
addiction to heroin among pregnant women and their newborn babies, [Krause] 1291—ab
addiction to meprobamate, (reply) [Ewing & Haizlip] 1666—C
advertising, objectionable, House recommended that A. M. A. join in setting up program to eliminate, 1508
Antihypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High
antituberculous, psychosis due to, (United Kingdom) 893; [Hare] 1687—ab
bill, high, public blamed for, United Kingdom, 2028
cautious use urged, American College of Physicians report, (Miscellany) 897
clinical evaluation, factors influencing, double-blind technique, (Council report) [Modell & Houde] *2190
effect on response to anesthesitization, United Kingdom, 2027
fats used as, (Council statement) 863
for lighthouse personnel, New Zealand, 2235
industry, report on, India, 2233
new and nonofficial, 62; 466; 993; 1632; 1936
research on in Soviet Union, (Miscellany) [Scull & others] *2120; (photos) 2122
resistance in Bacillus subtilis, India, 1770
sterilization by radiation, United Kingdom, 1548
symposium on clinical trials, United Kingdom, 1773
toxicity, A. M. A. session on, 1509
treatment, in tuberculosis of endometrium; 250 cases with results, [Sutherland] 1793—ab
treatment of tuberculous empyema; results, [Seremba] 128—ab
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
patent, optimum age for surgical closure of, [Clatworthy & McDonald] *444
patent, with pulmonary hypertension [Shumacker] 506—ab
DUFFIE, E. R., intern exhibits at A. M. A. meeting, 1514
DUKE of Edinburgh: See Philip, Duke of Edinburgh
DUKE UNIVERSITY
center for study of aging established, 1852
program to train researchers, 1532
DUMPING SYNDROME
emulsifying agents and weight gain in, 2010
treatment, [Jordan] *1062
DUODENUM
air-contrast studies of, [Amplatz] 1186—ab
cancer, primary, [Skalleberg] 115—ab
interoceptors, role in blood amylase changes, [Milyushkevich] 407—ab
roentgen study, hypotonic, [Soria] 133—ab
section of Oddi's sphincter in pathology of choledocho-duodenal junction, [Edlund] 1679—ab
surgery, subtotal gastroduodenectomy, Brazil, 244
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUST
fall in Chicago, 473
house, as respiratory allergen, India, 766
moldy, Student A. M. A. prize winner exhibit on "farmer's lung," 1514
organic, acute granulomatous interstitial pneumonitis in farmers from, [Dickie & Rankin] *1069
organic, pneumonoconiosis due to, in farmers, [Frank] 503—ab
DYES
indigo carmine, urologic testing with, how is it excreted? 1903
reliability of tubeless gastric analysis using, in presence of complicating diseases, [Rodman & others] *172
DYSENTERY
Sonne, incidence, United Kingdom, 892
DYSHIDROSIS: See Sweating disorders
DYSPLASIA
of bone, fibrous, results of operations, [Chiari] 777—ab
DYSTROPHY
muscular, evaluate adrenal cortical function and influence of ACTH, cortisone, and testosterone, [Soffer] 901—ab
muscular, research grants in, 1256
sympathetic, posthemiplegic reflex, [Moskowitz & others] *836

DEATHS

A

Abell, Nathan Douglas, 2022
Adamsons, Oscar Karlis Sr., 1134
Adkins, Onan Charles, 1762
Alberton, Edmond C., 1263
Albrecht, Henry Francis, 2022
Alexander, Jewell Clyde, 769
Alexander, Oliver Ostrom, 86
Algire, Glenn Horner, 1263
Allen, Arthur Wilburn, 363
Allen, Charles Insley Sr., 1134
Allen, Jacob Porter, 238
Allen, Sylvester C. E., 86
Allen, Sylvia, 1134
Altemus, Leard Reed, 363
Alter, Joseph Galbraith, 1263
Alvis, Walter Hiram, 883
Ambrose, Charles D., 363
Ames, Alfred Charles, 1652
Amick, Louis Burton, 483
Amster, Joseph Sidney, 1858
Anderson, Axcel Engelbert, 1263
Anderson, Charles Lee, 238
Anderson, George Minor, 1652
Anderson, John Carlisle, 86
Anderson, Robert Virgil, 1652
Andrew, Richard M., 1017
Angear, Benjamin Horace Smith, 238
Antell, Leon, 238
Anthony, Paul Henry, 363
Antine, William, 2222
Argabrite, Otho Paul, 2022
Armstrong, Arthur, 1017
Armstrong, Charles Joseph, 363
Arnold, Marion Frank Jr., 363
Asbury, William David, 883
Ash, Arthur F., 238
Ashton, Dorothy Laing, 363
Athey, Clanton Ray, 363
Atlas, Lawrence N., 2022
Auslander, Jacob, 1652
Auyong, Tim Hung, 1652

B

Babendreer, Estelle Turner, 363
Backenstoe, Martin John, 1263
Baer, Herman, 86
Baggs, Albert Nicholas, 1263
Bailey, Neil Herbert, 2222
Bailey, Robert, 2222
Baker, Frederick Edward, 1858
Baldwin, Albert Kilburn, 1652
Balg, Joseph, 86
Balkema, Walter S., 483
Ballard, Charles Sherre, 1652
Balllet, Calvin Joseph, 1263
Baltimore, Louis, 363
Baltz, James Ian, 2222
Bame, Samuel Rolland, 483
Banks, George Thomas, 1540
Barkan, Otto, 1134
Barker, John Gould, 364
Barrett, John Milton, 1652
Barrett, Thomas Francis, 1652
Bartling, Carl Herman, 2022
Barton, Edward Williams Jr., 238
Basham, Francis Claybourne, 1652
Bass, William Johnson, 1263
Bassett, Alice Haley, 1762
Batzdorf, Erwin Erich, 1652
Bauer, Otto Michael, 1134
Baxter, James William Jr., 1652
Beam, Albert, 2022
Beck, August Leo, 2222
Becker, Charles J., 2222
Beek, William G., 86
Beers, Daniel Nichols, 2099
Bell, John Bethel, 1263
Benbow, John Thomas, 1652
Benjamin, Raymond Gordon, 2222
Benner, Charles Russell, 1134
Bennett, Frank W., 883
Bennette, Edgar Clark, 2222
Benson, Robert Speer, 2099
Benz, Henry John, 1017
Berke, Kalman, 1652
Berkman, David Mayo, 1652
Bernheimer, Leopold Benno, 2222
Bernstorf, Phillip Herman, 2099
Besemer, Arthur, 1263
Beshoar, Ben B., 1540
Bethhauser, Joseph R., 1858
Betz, Jonathan Clymont, 1762
Billingsley, Gordon David, 1263
Bitter, Harry, 1762
Black, John Joseph, 2222
Black, Walter Munro, 2022
Black, William Thomas, 1263
Blair, James Albert, 483
Blair, John Calvin, 1134
Blair, Robert Miller, 883
Blair, William McBroom, 483
Bloch, Leon, 1653
Blumgarten, Aaron Samuel, 238
Blunck, Conrad Frederick Ernst, 1017
Bobb, Byron Arthur, 364
Boggs, John Waldo E., 238
Bohrer, Edward Royse, 2022
Boice, James Montgomery, 86
Bold, Francis H., 86
Bolend, Rex George, 760
Bolyn, Robert Talliaferro, 760
Bond, Benjamin Joseph, 238
Bond, Charles Sumner, 2099
Bonsack-Miller, Blanche, 86
Boodel, John Cullen, 2222
Booth, Donald S., 1263
Borders, Arthur Berry, 760
Bouvier, Charles William, 2099
Bowles, John Herschel, 1540
Bowman, William Townzen, 2022
Box, William Lyles, 1017
Boyce, Samuel Robert, 1017
Boyd, Tullie Van, 2222
Boyer, Samuel P., 2022
Boylston, Bedford Forrest, 483
Brackett, Arthur Stone, 1653
Bradbury, Anderson Davis, 364
Bradfield, John Charles, 1653
Bragger, James Keenan, 1653
Brake, John M., 1017
Brandon, John J., 2099
Brantley, Thomas Boykin, 760
Brault, Norbert Romulus, 1653
Braun, Edward Jay, 364
Brayman, Charles W., 1263
Breco, Joseph Gideon, 1762
Brenckle, Jacob Frederick, 2222
Brennan, Thomas Francis, 1134
Brew, Mary Frances, 1653
Brey, Peter Francis, 483
Brian, Frederick Willard, 1653
Brickley, Daniel Webster, 1264
Bridgman, Eveleth Wilson, 883
Brill, Alton Abraham, 1653
Brittain, Oman R., 1017
Brock, DeWitt Talmage, 1653
Brown, Brian Tuck, 483
Brown, Byron J., 1653
Brown, Edwin N., 1263
Brown, Francis Henry, 483
Brown, Frank E., 1858
Brown, George Christopher, 364
Brown, John Edwin Jr., 1858
Brown, Oliver Clinton, 364
Brown, Orville G., 364
Brown, Robert Dwight, 1017
Brown, Susan Willard, 483
Brown, William Edward, 483
Bruggeman, Henry Otto, 1264
Brumback, Lynn Hamilton, 1540
Brumfield, Daniel Clyde, 760
Bryan, William Wright, 1134
Bryant, Charles Henry, 238
Bryant, Mason David, 1653
Bryer, James Allen Sr., 1858
Brzozowski, Grover Stanislaus, 238
Bucher, Louis F., 483
Buckles, Joseph H., 2099
Buckley, Daniel Joseph, 2099
Buckley, George Ambrose, 1264
Buka, Robert E., 1017
Bull, Harry Gifford, 2099
Burdsall, Harry Lincoln, 883
Burnett, Donald Richard, 1858
Burns, M. Q., 2099
Burton, Robert Eldridge, 86
Busbee, Olin Dantzler, 2022
Bush, Edgar Murray, 883
Butler, Harry Herbert, 1762
Byrne, John McCauley, 883

C

Cahana, Stephen, 1858
Calandriello, John J., 2223
Calcagni, Oscar Henry, 1762
Caldwell, Gene Delmar, 483
Caldwell, Joseph Ridgely, 1762
Calhoun, George Arthur, 2223
Campbell, Marsden Douglas, 238
Campbell, Marvin Bishop, 483
Campbell, Theodore Ambrose, 2223
Campbell, William Murphy, 238
Canada, Joseph Clayton, 2099
Cannaday, John E., 2223
Caraway, James Hurt, 483
Carberry, Francis Vincent, 883
Carero, Anton Bernard William, 1264
Carleton, Elmer Everson, 1264
Carlsen, Edwin Lawrence, 484
Carmichael, Charles S., 1653
Carnett, William Wallace, 1762
Carrell, Frederick Augustus, 2223
Carroll, Francis Matthew, 484
Carter, Donald Earl, 1134
Cary, Dale Emerson, 1653
Case, Clarence E., 1134
Caserta, Pietro, 883
Cashin, John Emerson, 238
Caswell, Harlow Orrin, 1762
Chadwick, Glenn William, 484
Chaffin, Alexander Nathan, 1264
Chaffin, Rafe Chester, 484
Chalfant, Harry Bailey, 2099
Chamberlain, Ben H., 883
Champenois, Fern, 2099
Chandler, Henry E., 364
Cheng, Ensang Wanlella, 2223
Chldeckel, Maurice, 2022
Chisholm, George H., 1653
Chisolm, Robert Patrick, 239
Civins, Albert Isaac, 1762
Claffin, Guy Malverton, 484
Claiborn, Edward G., 364
Claridge, John Daniel, 364
Clark, George Wentworth, 2099
Clark, John Aloysius, 1858
Clark, William Irving, 883
Clawater, Earl William, 1858
Clement, John B., 2022
Clemson, Frank Raymond, 1264
Cline, Gerald Morris, 1540
Clough, William Plummer, 1134
Cochran, Claude Malcolm, 883
Cochran, Ralph Bernard, 1264
Cohn, Hermann, 883
Cole, William Andrew, 2022
Colgan, Robert Clinton, 2022
Collier, Cass, 1762
Compton, William J., 1858
Condon, Stanley, 1134
Conkey, Ogden Fethers, 1762
Conner, Elvin Hurt, 1762
Cook, Walter, 239
Cooley, Samuel Studdiford, 1762
Copeland, Miles Axe, 364
Corbett, Elizabeth Louise Ufford, 884
Cordice, John Walter Vincent Sr., 1264
Cornell, John Cecil, 1762
Cornish, Percy Oliver, 239
Corrigan, Patrick Henry, 1762
Cottrell, Wilson Philip, 2223
Coughlin, John Benedict, 484
Covert, Jay Byington, 884
Covington, John Madison, 1264
Cowan, Clyde Robert, 1763
Craig, Paul Stuart, 484
Cranston, Clyde John, 239
Crawford, Robert Oliver, 239
Crawley, Walter Garlington Jr., 484
Cremin, Lawrence Dennis, 1763
Cronin, Harold Raymond, 1264
Cronin, John William, 484
Crow, Will Frame, 884
Crump, James Emmet, 1540
Crumpton, Robert Cochran, 1264
Cummer, Clyde Eldridge, 2022
Cummings, Michael Penn, 884
Cummins, George Fowler, 1264
Cummins, Loretta Joy O'Brien, 364
Cummins, William Walter Jr., 2223
Curry, Ernest Francis, 484
Curry, William Hugh, 86
Curtis, Adelaide Harriet, 2100
Curtis, Richard Carleton, 1858
Cusack, Thomas Stanislaus, 1017
Cutler, Condict Walker Jr., 2223
Cutting, James Arthur, 1264

D

Dallwig, Herbert Carl, 1265
Damiani, Pasquale George, 1763.
Daniels, Erle Orville, 1265
Darnell, Samuel Irwin, 1540
Dash, George Edward, 239
Dashiell, Leland Elder, 86
Davidson, Ethel Young, 1763
Davidson, James H., 239
Davis, David Dexter, 239
Davis, Howard Wilcox, 239
Davis, Walter William, 2023
Davis, William Cole, 760
Davison, Hal McCluney, 1017
Dawkins, James Toliver, 1134
Dawley, Walter Averill, 1763
De Bell, Arthur Wise, 1763
Dehli, Herbert Marthinus, 2223
DeLoatch, Mahlon Wingate, 1135
del Villar, Euripedes Jose, 2223
Deming, Herbert Van Vechten, 2100
Dempsey, Joseph Harry, 484
Dennis, Jeptha Weldon, 239
Denton, Ausley Leo, 1763
Denyes, Orville Leston, 1763
Devere, Frederick Hewitt, 884
Devereux, James Marks, 2100
Dew, Hogan Allen, 1653
De Weese, Charles W., 1763
Dickinson, Marion Franklin, 1763
Dietzel, Marie P. Delalondre, 2023
Dillon, Elmo Eugene, 1540
Dishmaker, Melvin Charles, 1859
Dixon, C. Harold, 884
Dixon, George Grady, 1653
Dodd, Charles Singleton, 1654
Doering, Valentine Theodore, 1135
Dohm, Arthur J., 1763
Dollman, C. Mazarin Campbell, 1654
Donald, E. Wendell, 884
Donnelly, Leo Charles, 1763
Dorsey, Homer Ashford, 239
Downey, Carl Harris, 484
Draper, Willard Jesse, 2023
Dratler, Maurice, 1859
Driscoll, Jerome James, 2023
Drosin, Louis, 1135
Duckett, Claude E., 1859
Duff, John, 1135
Dunham, Royal Wade, 1859
Dunn, Romantes Henry, 2100
Dunton, Allen Henry, 2100
Dupras, Joseph Elzear, 1763
Duran-Reynals, Francisco, 484
Dutcher, William Austin, 2223
Dutcher, Willis Woodford, 884
Dutrow, Howard Victor, 485
Dwyer, Christopher Edward, 1135
Dziuk, Walter Anthony, 1654

E

Eaker, William Court, 1540
Ebenstein, Simon Harold, 86
Echelbarger, James Reuben, 1265
Eckwall, Hubert John, 2224
Eggers, Maynard Woodrow, 2023
Egloff, William Chauncey, 2023
Ehlman, Frank H., 1135
Ehrlich, Simon, 1540
Eifert, Elmer Ernest, 1763
Elarbee, George Wiley, 1763
Ellenberger, Jacob William Earl, 641
Elliott, Hoffman Tyrell, 2224
Ellis, Alexander, 2100
Ellis, Leland Wadsworth, 1017
Ellis, Wilbur Sibley, 86
Elterich, Theodore Ottmar, 239
Ely, Orriman Stewart, 1540
Emery, George Edwin, 2100
Emy, Saburo, 1763
Engel, Samuel, 2224
Enns, Jacob Harlow, 2224
Ensley, Bruce, 1017
Epstein, Samuel Gerald, 2100
Epting, Monroe Jacob, 1654
Erbacher, Christine, 1859
Erwin, John Joseph, 760
Estill, Reverdy Van Warren, 1540
Estrin, Morris M., 1017
Etheridge, Carl Eugene, 1763
Evans, Webster White, 641
Everhart, Lysle Rogers, 1540
Eversole, George Edwin, 1654
Ezell, James J., 641

F

Farrall, Byron Huntley, 760
Farrell, Martin Joseph, 1018
Fasting, George Frederick Christopher, 1763
Fawcett, Ivan, 86
Fein, Louis, 2224
Ferguson, Everett Russell, 641
Ferguson, Rutherford Hayes, 1654
Fidler, Charles, 884
Field, Martin Thomas, 1764
Figur, Leon, 1654
Flies, Ernest Woodbury, 1135
Fine, Abraham, 1764
Fineberg, Maxwell, 364
Fisk, Jacob Carrel, 1265
Fitch, Edward Rufus, 1859
Fitts, Francis Moylan, 641
Fitts, John Baker, 364
Flagg, Mary B., Wingfield, 2023
Fletcher, Norton De Los Lull, 2023
Fluke, Samuel Bancroft, 239
Flynn, Anna Maria, 239
Fogg, Neil Augustus, 1540
Foley, Carroll Edward, 364
Foley, Sydney Ira, 760
Forst, John Adolph, 1859
Fortin, William Henry, 239
Foust, Earl William, 1764
Fowler, Arthur, 2023
Fox, Denton Bernard, 1018
Fox, Francis Harry, 884
Fox, George Timothy, 1541
Frankel, Jerome Stanley, 2023
Frantz, Winter Reginald, 1541
Frazin, Nathaniel Daniel, 884
Fredricks, Leonard Henry, 1541
Freed, Morris Albert, 239
Freedland, Marvin Sol, 364

Freeman, David Barnard, 760
Freidman, Louis Lawrence, 2023
French, James Thomas, 1541
Freund, Julius Theodore, 1541
Fridell, Glen William, 365
Friedman, Alexander, 86
Frishman, Morris, 2224
Fullerton, Oscar Lewis, 760
Furman, Herman Charles, 1541
Furrer, Helen Hempstead, 1018

G

Gabor, Marcell Emil, 1859
Gaetane, Joseph Anthony, 881
Gainey, James J., 1265
Galbreath, Russell Sheridan, 1265
Gale, Allie May Spencer, 2224
Gale, Joseph, 1764
Gamburg, Leo, 1859
Gannon, Charles Henry, 365
Gantz, Frank Elwin, 1764
Garber, Judith Temkin, 239
Gardner, Cyrus Bunting, 2024
Garner, William, 1265
Garrett, Frank Bernard, 884
Garrett, William Robert, 1541
Gaspar, Louis Alfred Rodrigues Jr., 1859
Gates, George Francis, 2100
Gatz, Robert Eugene, 2024
Geary, Riley Lavender, 1654
Geis, Nell Charles, 1764
Geraci, Frank Paul, 1764
Gerlough, Robert Jacob, 760
Geyer, Alfred R., 485
Gibbs, James C., 2024
Gibson, Jesse Walter, 239
Giddens, Charles C., 240
Gilbert-Knowles, Mary, 1541
Gilkison, William L., 485
Gill, George, 1018
Gilliatt, James Price, 1654
Gilmore, Rowland Thomas S., 1764
Giuliana, Robert Amedeo, 1764
Givens, Hezekiah Frank, 1265
Glas, Emil, 1654
Glenn, Charles Foster, 1859
Gliedman, Lester Howard, 1764
Goddard, Francis Wayland, 240
Goff, Harry Louis, 1541
Goldberg, Samuel James Sr., 1541
Goldman, Louis B., 641
Goodman, James Edwards Jr., 1135
Goodwin, Anna Helena, 2224
Gordon, Aileen Mary, 2024
Gordon, John Kyle, 1764
Gordon, Paul Metz, 2100
Gore, Morris Elting, 641
Gorsline, Clarence Samuel, 2224
Gosman, George Henry Rankin, 485
Gowans, Charles W., 2024
Graham, Charles L., 185
Graham, Henry Flack, 2024
Grandfield, Robert Francis, 1764
Grant, Iva Bouslough, 1135
Gray, Frederick James Jr., 1654
Gray, William Harry, 1764
Green, Otto Ishmael, 1018
Greene, Mary Therese, 240
Greenwald, Theodore Lawrance, 2224
Griffin, Claude, 1654
Griffis, Lawrence Glenn, 760
Griffith, Mose Simpson, 1764
Grossman, John Leonidas, 1511
Grossman, Louis Ward, 1541
Groves, Daniel Chester, 1541
Guarino, Francis Louis, 2224
Gulman, Edward Robert, 1764
Grzybowski, Stanley Theodore, 185
Guild, B. Thurber, 1859
Gulezian, Lucy E. H., 1654
Gunn, Milus Liddell, 1135
Gunn, William Parker, 485
Guthrie, Thomas Franklin, 1541

H

Haas, Frederick William, 485
Haldy, Walter Alfred, 760
Hall, Emory Harold, 1541
Hall, Fairfax, 2100
Hall, Jesse Lee, 1265
Haluszczynska, Wera, 2024
Hamaszsky, Eugene Julius, 2100
Hamilton, E. Mendel, 881
Hamilton, Gerald Watson, 240
Hamilton, Gordon Battelle, 761
Hamilton, Grover Cleveland, 2100
Hamrick, Media Walton, 1654
Hancock, William Scott Jr., 1654
Hand, William Robert, 2100
Hanes, Charles Benjamin, 1764
Hanna, Henry Pierce, 1859
Hannum, Edwin Alan, 1764
Hanscom, Ridgely Fernald, 87
Hansen, Arthur Franklin, 761
Hantman, Harold, 2100
Harbaugh, Ross Wallace, 884
Harding, Henry Oswi, 87
Hare, Milton Metcalfe, 1135
Hargreaves, Oliver Cromwill, 1018
Harl, Virgil Anderson, 1265
Harmon, George William, 1265
Harmon, Vachelle Ernest, 2024
Harnett, David Louis, 1764
Harrigan, Thomas Joseph, 1018
Harriman, Cora Elizabeth, 1859
Harrington, Harold Francis, 87
Harris, Clarence Newton, 1018
Harris, Dallie Patterson, 2100
Harris, Harry Gustavius, 884
Harris, Maurice B., 1541
Harris, Stevens Thomas, 2024
Harshberger, Joseph Walter, 884
Hartsuck, David Schirely, 2100
Harwich, Moses, 2101
Hatch, Philip Luther, 1654
Hauser, Charles David, 1135
Hayes, William Van Valzah, 2101
Heald, Clarence Linden, 2101
Heald, John Emerson, 761
Heard, Thomas Marsden Jr., 2101
Heath, John Francis, 1018
Heflin, Wyatt, 240
Heineck, Aime Paul, 761
Heldring, Elsie Carrie, 240
Henderson, Alice Paris, 485
Henderson, Thomas Bain, 1859
Hendrick, Rhoda Grace, 1018
Hengstenberg, Hugh Herbert, 761
Henry, Loris LaVerne, 1265
Herbert, Howard Beaman, 1764
Herkimer, Daniel Robert, 1765
Herman, Boris Solomon, 1654
Herman, Maxwell, 1654
Hertz, William J., 1655
Hertzberg, David, 2224
Herweg, Janet Ruth Scovill, 1765
Hicks, Edward A., 240
Higgins, Robert Frank, 884
Higgins, Roy Francis, 2024
Hill, Aymer Seth Columbus, 1655
Hill, Edward Curtis, 2224
Hill, Prescod Tillinghast, 2224
Hillman, Rolfe Louis, 2101
Hirschmann, Victor Robert, 1265
Ho, Ly Yuen, 240
Hobbs, Clarence Lowell, 761
Hodgdon, Ola Wilfred, 1135
Hodgins, Thomas Earl Jr., 2224
Holcomb, Clarence Chester, 87
Holeman, Charles Joseph, 2101
Holland, Claude L., 87
Holleran, James Francis, 1135
Holman, Charles Hinds, 240
Holtzhausser, Ralph Stephen, 240
Hopkins, Percy Isaiah, 1135
Hopwood, Lucius Locke, 1541
Hord, Benjamin A., 885
Horowitz, Meyer, 1655
Houck, George E., 1135
Howard, Arthur Bickford, 1542
Howard, Charles Leroy, 1265
Howard, Emil W., 1136
Howell, Leslie Braden, 1542
Howell, William Wescott, 485
Hudack, Stephen Sylvester, 1765
Huffines, Thomas Ruffin, 2101
Hufford, Clarence Elton, 761
Hughes, Walter Jones, 240
Huika, Jaroslav H., 2101
Hunt, Alliston Frost, 1265
Hunt, Henry Franklin, 240
Hurt, Jethro Meriwether, 1265
Hurtig, Henry G., 87
Hutton, Arthur Dixon, 87
Huyck, Stanhope Pier, 2101
Hyskell, William Emory, 365

I

Ilsley, Wilbur Wallace, 885
Iskut, Herman, 2101

J

Jacobson, Clara, 885
Jacoby, Hans, 2224
Jaffe, Marvin Phillip, 1859
Jansen, Richard William, 1655
Jarvis, James Raymond, 2101
Jeffery, Leon Abram, 1655
Jinks, Clifford Herrmann, 761
Johannesson, Carl John, 1018
Johnson, Frank Dale, 2024
Johnson, Harry Edgar, 87
Johnson, John Peter, 1542
Johnson, Walter Lee, 2024
Johnston, Florence Dorothy, 1018
Johnston, Ira Leonidas, 365
Jones, Alvah Wilber, 87
Jones, Cody Harrison, 2101
Jones, Harold Wellington, 485
Jones, Isaac Newton, 486
Jones, Thomas Edward, 885
Jordan, Patricia, 1542
Jordan, Ray Bradley, 1542
Joss, Chester Earle, 1265
Judd, Harry Weston, 1542

K

Kaess, Andrew Joseph, 1018
Kahn, Samuel, 365
Kalal, Elmer John, 2102
Kampschmidt, August William, 1018
Kaplinos, Michael Joseph, 365
Kaplan, Bernard Herbert, 641
Kaster, Thomas Joseph, 240
Kaufman, Alexander Spencer, 761
Keegan, Thomas Daniel, 1542
Keen, Frank Martin, 2102
Kehler, B. Frank, 365
Keichline, John Maulfair, 2102
Kelm, Cameron Dolson, 2102
Kelly, Harvey Augustine, 1018
Kelly, Martin John, 2024
Kelly, Thomas Charles, 1266
Kennedy, David Dickey, 1859
Kennedy, George Russell, 2102
Keogh, Chester Henry, 2024
Kerr, William John Jr., 2102
Kerwick, Joseph Maurice, 1136
Ketron, Lloyd Warren, 2024
Key, Sothoron, 2102
Kiley, Daniel Joseph Jr., 1542
Killene, Harry Franklin, 1542
King, Cecil Valentine, 2102
King, Edward Phillip, 1765
King, Ernest Harold, 1018
King, Harry Clifton, 1019
King, Lowell Waldo, 2224
King, Oliver Doyle, 2102
Kingman, Lucius Collinwood, 2102
Kinley, Thomas Fulton, 2102
Kirkland, Thomas Andrew, 2102
Kirschbaum, Arthur, 1765
Klaer, Clarence, 1019
Kleckner, Martin Seier, 1266
Klein, Hugo Oswald, 1859
Klostermann, George William, 1019
Knight, John Augusta, 1266
Knight, Robert Allen, 1019
Knouf, Clare Elden, 2024
Knutson, Anton, 1765
Koch, Robert Frederick, 2102
Koenig, Charles Albert, 486
Kohlbraker, George Henry, 1266
Kohlenbach, Stephen, 885
Kolb, Harrison John, 761
Kolvoord, Theodore, 2102
Koons, Ruth Alice, 2025
Kotkis, Alexander Joseph, 761
Koven, Abraham, 761
Kraft, Adolph, 885
Kramer, Albert A., 240
Kristeller, Leo, 1655
Kroner, Jacques, 2225
Krueger, Frederick William, 2102
Kuhlman, Mosheim W., 2102
Kuhn, Hugh Alva Ross, 885
Kump, Albert Barker, 1136
Kurschner, David Milton, 2225
Kurtzeborn, Edwin E., 641
Kusch, Ernest H., 641

L

Ladewig, Harry Clinton, 641
La Fleur, Fred Joseph, 1542
Lakin, Harry Pearce, 365
Lamb, Harry E., 641
Lamberth, James Vann, 885
Lamothe, Frank Eugene, 762
Lanchner, Samuel Herbert, 87
Landis, Charles Caldwell, 1136
Landry, Paul Tillon, 365
Lane, Stuart Frederic, 1860
Langlinais, Joseph Rousseau, 1542
Lankford, Anthony Ernest, 2102
Lansford, John, 1542
Larsen, Antonius Andrew, 2225
Larsen, Myron Wilbur, 2103
Larson, Henry Maxwell, 1860
La Rue, Raymond T., 762
Laszlo, Daniel, 1765
Latimer, James Brockington, 885
Lauderdale, Clay, 2103
Laughlin, Samuel Albert, 1542
Lawrence, Frank Heistand, 2103
Lawson, Henry Carnie, 885
Leake, Louis Knight, 641
Lear, William Dale, 365
Learoyd, Charles Berry, 1765
Leatherwood, Elbert Fountain, 1266
Leavenworth, Loyal Eldredge, 2103
Leden, Peter Paul, 762
Leever, William Edward, 1019
Leighton, Lewis Lancaster, 2103
Lennard, Oswald Dawkins, 2225
Leonard, Melville William Ezra, 2025
Lerner, Ralph, 1860
Levering, William Rogers, 1542
Levin, Harris, 885
Levison, Louis A., 486
Levy, Albert Lewis, 1019
Levy, Jesse Goldberg, 1266
Lewis, Benjamin William, 2025
Lewis, George Willard, 885
Lewis, John Francis, 1266
Lewis, Robert Morton, 2103
Lewis, Walter Warren, 486
Lexa, Frank Joseph, 1266
Liber, Benzion, 1860
Light, Arthur Bomberger, 641
Lindgren, Elis Ilmari, 365
Lipsky, Jacob Samuel, 1542
Lisk, Percy Franklin, 365
Little, Archibald Alexander, 1542
Little, Edwin Gray, 885
Little, William Arthur Jr., 1655
Little, Zack Johnson, 641
Logan, Archibald Hodge, 1655
Loop, Floyd Addison, 365
Looze, Anthony Joseph, 365
Lossow, Meyer Joseph, 1019
Loub, Martin Francis, 762
Love, Jerome Sullivan, 642
Lovvorn, Robert M., 2225
Low, Victor, 1019
Lowry, John Albert Berchard, 87
Lubin, Solomon S., 1136
Lucas, Isaac Marion, 1136
Lucas, William Henry Sr., 1019
Lull, Cabot, 1019
Lumsden, Arthur Gomez, 2025
Luntz, Joseph, 2103
Lyman, Timothy, 2025
Lynch, Della Adeline, 1655
Lynn, Frank W., 762
Lyons, Andrew James, 1266
Lyons, Edward James, 2103
Lyons, John James, 1136

M

Mabon, Thomas McCance, 2103
McCaffrey, Charles Francis Jr., 2103
McCann, Neal Joseph, 486
McCarthy, Harriet Cecilia Schwartz, 1019
McCauley, Ernest Ruffin, 365
McClernan, Bertha K. Mueckel, 2225
McClure, Daniel Vincent, 885
McConagha, Arthur Blanchard, 1860
McConkey, Frank Vance, 365
McConkey, Mack, 1266
McConnell, James William, 1542
McCooey, James Henry, 2225
McCoy, Bernice, 2225
McCrary, John Henry, 1136
McCreery, Albert Hill, 885
McDonald, John, 886
MacDonald, John Alexander, 2103
McDonald, Richard Joseph, 365
McDonald, Robert Clarence, 886
McDonald, Samuel Egbert, 87
McDowell, Orrin Clark, 886
McEachern, Esther Isabella, 642
McEwan, John Howard, 762
MacGregor, Herbert Paterson, 366
McGuigan, Henry Thomas, 642
McKown, Gordon Columbus, 366
MacKinlay, Edgar Harold, 1765
Maclaire, Aaron Scott, 2225
McLeod, Hugh Carroll, 1860
McLeod, James Newton, 1266
McLeod, Junius Hazel, 1543
McNemar, Oscar Harrison, 762
McPherson, Garland, 762
McPherson, Vernon Laster, 1860
McWhorter, William Reese, 1266
Magee, David Miller Ponfret, 186
Magill, William Henry, 486
Magraw, James Finney, 1860
Magruder, Lorin Freeland, 87
Main, Robert E., 486
Makarewicz, Stanislaus Joseph, 87
Makowski, Stanley Joseph, 886
Malloy, Ellsworth Francis, 1266
Manion, Edward Bartholomew, 1019
Mankovich, Desiderius George, 1543
Mann, Herbert Christian, 366
Manoville, Edwin Godfrey, 1266
Mansfield, Thomas Richard, 2225
Manske, Gerhard Rudolph, 2025
Manss, Charles Walter, 2225
Mares, Charles Francis Jr., 2025
Margulies, Abraham Bernard, 486
Marks, Lewis Hart, 240
Marquardt, Edward William, 240
Marr, Robert McClellan, 1543
Marrow, D. Hunter, 87
Marshall, Benjamin Joseph, 240
Martin, Douglas Dickinson, 1860
Martin, William S., 1765
Martin, Zeno Thomas, 1019
Marx, Frederick William, 87
Masucci, Alberico, 1765
Matheson, John Hollis, 642
Mathewson, Franklin Wayne, 1542
Mathie, David Robert, 1543
Matthews, Joseph Ira, 642
Matveeff, Natalie Ananievna, 241
Mavraides, William Peter, 486

Max, Samuel, 241
Maxfield, James Robert Sr., 762
Mayfield, Carey Boyd, 2025
Mead, John William, 2103
Meade, John Richard, 1655
Meisner, Adolph, 2103
Melzer, Fred John, 1766
Mendez, Luis, 2104
Mercer, Clarence Mavel, 1136
Merkatz, Harry, 2225
Merkel, Arthur Edwin, 1655
Merrill, Clyde Harold, 1136
Messing, Arnold, 642
Metzger, Jeremiah, 1860
Meyer, Julius Felix, 2225
Michel, Henry Middleton, 1860
Milburn, Kennedy Abbott, 1860
Miller, Benjamin Franklin, 1860
Miller, Edward Walter, Jr., 1267
Miller, James Preston, 886
Miller, Phabiat M., 1136
Miller, William Theodore, 1136
Mills, Earnest Prudden, 1860
Mills, William Merrill, 1861
Miner, Elmer A., 1543
Mithoefer, William, 1861
Mixter, William Jason, 486
Moench, L. Mary, 762
Moffett, William Thomas, 486
Montgomery, Daniel Cameron, 1861
Moon, William Benjamin, 762
Moore, Cary Walton Charles, 1861
Moore, Thomas David, 1136
Moore, William Robert, 1655
Moorhead, Stirling Walker, 1267
Morgenstern, David Jacob, 241
Morris, Carlyle, 1136
Morris, Frank Lincoln, 762
Morrissey, John Joseph Jr., 762
Morrow, Frank M., 886
Moses, Harry, 762
Mosher, George, 1861
Mott, William Henry, 1861
Mowry, George Edward, 1861
Mugrage, Edward Rosseter, 487
Muller, Wasily Vihelm, 241
Munch, Otto Louis, 642
Mundell, Minuette Smith, 1861
Munk, Cleorie Erwin, 1137
Murphy, James Howard, 1267
Murphy, John Campbell, 1137
Murray, Kenneth Merrival, 241
Mussey, Robert Daniel, 1137

N

Nachlas, I. William, 1137
Nail, William R., 2104
Nash, John Frederick, 241
Natter, Alexander L., 1137
Neef, Frederick Emil, 886
Nelson, Anton N., 2225
Nelson, Richard Marion, 642
Nemirow, Martin, 1137
Nesbitt, Clarence Clark, 2104
Neuberger, Joseph Anton, 1267
Newell, Frank Fordyce, 1861
Newlin, Gladys Wright, 241
Newman, Adolph Jacob, 762
Newton, Ralph George, 2025
Newton, William Curtis, 2025
Nice, Franklin Mickley Jr., 241
Nicholas, Constantine Z., 2104
Nielsen, Alvin Martin, 2104
Nill, Jacob Philip, 762
Nilsson, Donald Edwin, 87
Nilsson, John Frederick, 366
Nisselson, Max, 1543
Nohe, Carl Clyde, 1861
Norby, Charles Philip, 366
Norman, Alfred James, 366
Nutt, John Budd, 762

O

Oberg, Carl Magnus, 87
Oberkrom, L. W., 1861
O'Brien, Joseph John, 642
O'Connell, Thomas Andrew, 886
Oden, Thomas Ellsworth, 87
Ogan, Morris Lee, 1543
O'Hara, John Gerald, 886
O'Hare, Edward Sivern, 241
Olcott, George Potts Jr., 2104
Oldenburg, Ray William, 87
Oldham, Gordon Dittman, 366
Olson, Alfred Louis, 241
O'Neal, Martha Margaret, 1019
Oppenheimer, Bernard Sutro, 1861
O'Reilly, Patrick J., 1655
Orr, William B., 1019
Osborne, Harry S., 88
Oster, Edwin Jurging, 241
Ostrom, Frank Ward, 762
Otis, Frank Jesse, 1766
Owens, Charles Clinton, 88

P

Paddleford, George Edgar, 1861
Padula, Vincent Domenica, 1655
Paine, Ruffin Baker, 1861
Paley, Samuel Morris, 1137
Papez, James Wenceslas, 1019
Paprocki, Theodore Felix, 1543
Parker, Allan Coull, 241
Parker, Carl Horace, 1766
Parker, Shepple Rufus, 2104
Parkin, Victor, 642
Parmenter, Derric Choate, 642
Parry, Llewelyn E., 2104
Patterson, John Gordon, 2225
Patterson, Robert Rhoode, 88
Patton, Mathew Morrison, 1766
Paul, James Richard, 1137
Pauly, Michael H., 1543
Pavlinac, Joseph Henry, 1019
Payte, James Ira, 1862
Peacock, Casmus Lee, 762
Pearce, Samuel Bemis, 1862
Pedersen, Victor Cox, 1019
Pellini, Emil John, 1656
Penrose, James Brinton, 1267
Pentecost, James Biggars, 1766
Perrin, William, 1020
Pertik, Otto Valentin Aloysius, 1543
Petillo, Dlomede, 1267
Pettet, Joseph David, 2104
Pfaff, Norman Joseph, 1656
Phillips, Clovis Hamilton, 1766
Pink, John James, 1862
Pittis, Harold, 886
Platou, Erling Stoud, 2104
Platt, Paul Campbell, 2025
Plaut, Carl, 1656
Pogue, Richard Ewart, 1137
Points, Blair, 88
Polak, Issaac Benjamin, 1543
Polk, Joseph Feaston, 886
Pondelick, James Maxie, 366
Pope, Samuel Byron, 1020
Porter, Steven Alfred, 763
Post, John Asa, 1862
Post, Jonathan Tyler, 1656
Pow, John Robert, 241
Powell, Annie Monica Dunn, 1137
Powell, Robert Joshua, 886
Power, Gerald Aloysius, 886
Power, Younger Lovelace, 1137
Presser, Karl, 1766
Pressly, James Strong Moffatt, 366
Preston, John Bruno, 2225
Preuss, Joseph George, 1020
Probst, Everett William, 2225
Prout, Charles Dusenbury, 1543
Pulsifer, Tappan Chase, 1543
Purcell, Ernest Francis Jr., 1020
Pustai, Joseph Nicholas, 1862
Putnam, Claude Eugene, 241

R

Rabinowitz, Harold Max, 241
Raigued, George Earle, 763
Rake, Geoffrey William, 1137
Ralston, Robert Linton, 1267
Ramacciotti, William Stephen, 241
Ramsey, Rolla Benjamin, 763
Ransohoff, Joseph Louis, 2104
Rasmussen, Waldemar Curtis, 2104
Rath, Russell Robert, 88
Raudenbush, James Stricker, 88
Ray, J. Edwin, 1862
Ray, William Burton Getty, 763
Rea, Greene Lee, 1656
Read, Wilmot Deleo, 1020
Reader, Donald Richard, 241
Redman, William Masterson, 1862
Reed, Claude Carvell, 1862
Reed, Paul A., 1862
Rees, David Llewelyn, 1656
Reese, George Hannah, 241
Reger, Earl Lee, 1656
Reils, Edwin August, 1020
Reynolds, Harry Badger, 1543
Reynolds, Stephen Woodson, 88
Riaboff, Peter John, 88
Rice, Franklyn Augustus, 1020
Rich, Riley Filbert, 366
Riddell, William Crosby, 88
Rieg, Philip William, 1862
Rieke, Arthur George, 763
Riekert, Joseph George, 1862
Rife, Jay Wilson, 88
Riggin, Howard Sanford, 1862
Rigler, Robert L., 241
Ringa, John Peter, 1656
Rinkenberger, Fred W., 642
Ritter, William Joseph, 2104
Roan, Avery Mabry, 1656
Roberson, Noah Francis, 241
Roberts, Delphide Washington, 88
Roberts, Jay Glibert, 241
Roberts, Jordan Lucas, 1862
Roberts, Mortimer E., 2104
Roberts, Walter, 1544
Robertson, David Wilbur, 242
Robinhold, Daniel Guy, 242
Robinson, Louis Henry, 763
Robinson, William T., 2105
Rock, John Lestrange, 366
Rockman, Jacob, 1656
Rodman, John Stewart, 1267
Rogers, Henry William, 886
Roles, Charles Leon, 242
Rooney, Paul Nell Anthony, 2225
Root, Benjamin A., 1544
Root, Raymond Richmond, 1020
Rose, Edward Ernest, 242
Rosebrough, Charles Asher, 2226
Rosenstein, Isaac, 1138
Rosenzweig, Joseph, 1138
Rosenzweig, Samuel, 88
Rossman, Walter Buskirk, 1862
Roth, Augustus Henry, 1862
Roth, Julius Andrew, 886
Rubin, Harry, 763
Rudd, Anna Evans Corlies, 366
Ruhland, George Clemens, 1020
Rumi, Wentzle, 1267
Rundell, William Kennard, 763
Russell, Guy Jewell, 2105
Russell, Martin Van Buren, 242
Ruttenberg, Lewis Harris, 1267
Ryan, James Bernard, 1766
Ryland, Calus Tacitus, 242
Rytel, Pauline Josephine, 1656

S

Sabatini, Felix Raphael, 1766
Sabin, George Millar, 763
Saffier, Isidor Jacob, 1656
Sage, Albert Werner, 2226
Sagl, Eugene S., 1656
St. Onge, Joseph Abel, 763
Salvati, Leo Harry, 88
Sanders, E. Gerry, 88
Savage, Harvey B., 366
Savage, Millard Bridgman, 88
Sawyer, Olin, 2105
Sayler, John Milton, 763
Scanlan, Thomas Joseph Daniel, 366
Scanlan, William Dennis Jr., 1544
Schaeffer, Jacob H., 763
Schaff, Burnett, 2226
Schaff, George L., 1656
Schatz, Leo Harry, 242
Schaumberg, Max, 1862
Scheetz, Herbert Nicholas, 2105
Schell, Charles, 886
Scheppler, George Carol, 1267
Schiewe, Paul Reuben, 242
Schmidt, Charles Leopold, 2226
Schmidt, Frederick Sextus, 2105
Schneider, Julius Frederick, 89
Schneider, William John, 1267
Schneller, Edwin Jacob, 886
Schnur, Howard Lee, 763
Schoolfield, Benjamin Lucky, 642
Schrack, Frank Mansfield, 2226
Schrage, Benjamin Leon, 1656
Schrayer, Joseph, 1862
Schroeder, Arthur Nicholas, 887
Schroeder, George Fred C., 1656
Schuck, Philip, 242
Schwartz, Philip Herman, 89
Schwartz, Sidney, 242
Schwing, Harold Edward, 1766
Scifres, Zach McNorman, 887
Scott, Garland Dix, 1862
Seaman, Charles LeRoy, 1138
Secor, Charles Edgar, 2105
Sekerak, Arthur Joseph Francis, 89
Selman, Willis Lee, 763
Serrill, William A., 642
Sexton, Frank Edward, 2226
Shackleton, William Elsworth, 1862
Shankwiler, Reed Albert, 89
Sharp, William Lowery, 242
Sharrer, Harry E., 366
Shaw, Francis Clark, 887
Shaw, Frank Longfellow, 242
Shelby, Charles H., 1544
Sherman, Louis, 1863
Shevell, Max, 1544
Shick, Mary McDowell, 1766
Shields, Randolph Tucker, 2226
Shifrin, Max, 2226
Shnayerson, Edward Felix, 1020
Shrewsbury, Lewis Evert, 2226
Shugerman, Harry Philip, 642
Silsby, Frederick Ward, 1138
Simmons, Fred Albert, 2226
Simonetti, Ernesto Arturo, 242
Simpson, Charles Alexander, 2226
Sisson, Walter Hall, 2226
Sitchevska, Olga Lazarovna, 1657
Skillin, Waldo Thompson, 763
Slabey, John Martin, 1766
Slanec, Charles George, 887
Slay, Iris Joe, 1138
Slayne, Joseph Francis, 89
Sloan, Elihu Frank, 2226
Sloan, Lilliard Rudolphus, 89
Sloan, William Henry, 1020
Slopanskey, Frank Robert, 887
Smart, James Alexander, 1863
Smith, Abraham, 2226
Smith, Chandler White, 1138
Smith, Charles Enlon, 1020
Smith, David Parker, 89
Smith, Harry Theopilus, 1021
Smith, Herbert Gordon, 242
Smith, James Stokes, 1657
Smith, Lucian Conway, 1657
Smith, Robert Emmettt, 1657
Smith, Robert Tecumseh, 1863
Smith, Wallace B., 1863
Smolens, Morris S., 1863
Snodgrass, Thomas Joseph, 763
Snover, Clayton Halsey, 1021
Sobin, David Julian, 2226
Sollars, Edward Ell, 1544
Sonnenfeldt, Walther Herbert, 89
Spain, Robert Thomas, 1138
Spawr, Clarence Y., 1544
Spitaleri, Liborio Nicholas, 642
Squier, Beulah Loretta Mansfield, 242
Stafford, Frank Williams John, 2226
Stafford, George Mason Graham, 242
Stahlman, Thomas Mervin, 89
Stanard, Delbert Coshow, 887
Stanfill, Jacob Edmund, 2227
Stanford, James Willingham, 1138
Stanley, Leonard Gove, 2227
Stanley-Brown, Margaret, 2105
Stark, Leander William, 887
Starnes, William Love, 89
Startzman, Clyde Kress, 643
Stats, Daniel, 242
Staver, Benjamin Franklin, 1657
Steele, Noah Edward, 1267
Steele, William Edward, 1267
Steiner, Max, 1544
Stephens, Richmond, 242
Stern, Max E., 2227
Stern, Otto, 1544
Stetson, Elbridge Gerry Allen, 366
Stevens, Charles Elmer, 763
Stevenson, Clyde Allison, 366
Stevenson, Thomas William, 89
Stewart, Acheson, 89
Stewart, Homer Lockett, 243
Stieglitz, Edward Julius, 1863
Stitt, Earl Leigh, 89
Stokes, Robert L., 2227
Stolpestad, Herbert Lauritz, 1863
Stone, Burl Eugene, 2227
Stout, Frances Margaret Willie, 2227
Stover, Arthur Reece, 366
Strange, Russell Hope, 2227
Strange, Sheiby Phipps, 1138
Stratford, William Henry, 1863
Stratte, John Joseph Jr., 1138
Strauss, Abraham, 243
Strauss, Edward Henry, 643
Street, Glenn Q. Jr., 89
Strickland, William Milo, 2105
Strock, Charles Stewart, 243
Sturdevant, Lazelle Brantly, 366
Suggett, Orril Le Grand, 2105
Sullivan, Eugene Shaw, 1021
Sullivan, Jeremiah Henry, 1863
Suwalsky, Adelbert L., 887
Swan, James Hayes, 1021
Swarts, Ralph E., 2227
Swertfeger, Herbert William, 643

T

Tallant, Alice Wead, 1863
Tallman, Ralph LaRue, 487
Tamisiea, John Alexander, 2105
Tannenbaum, Israel Samuel, 764
Taylor, Cornelius John, 487
Taylor, James Boyce, 1021
Taylor, John Mortimer, 487
Taylor, Melvin Clever, 487
Taylor, Ralph Burch, 887
Taylor, Raymond Griswold, 2227
Taylor, Walter Frederick, 487
Taylor, Walter Oglethorpe, 1138
Tchertkoff, Iekoussiel G., 1766
Templeton, Edward Wood, 89
Templin, Emma L., 1863
Tenczar, Francis Joseph, 1863
Terry, George Hiram Blakeslee, 764
Terwilliger, William Clarence, 1267
Thayer, James Manning, 487
Thigpen, Charles Alston, 1138
Thomas, Arthur Ny., 1021
Thomas, David Wesley, 1863
Thomas, Emmett Lorin, 1864
Thomas, Francis Willard, 487
Thomas, Ralph, 643
Thomas, William Harper, 1657
Thomas, William McKinley, 643
Thompson, Fred Rush, 1864
Thompson, John Budd, 2227
Thomson, James Lachlison, 89
Thornburg, Maurice Redfield, 1021
Tibbetts, Raymond Richard, 643
Tiffany, William James, 764
Tillery, Lois Jean, 1864
Titus, Charles, 643
Tomec, Otto Carl Frederick, 2105
Tran, Irving, 887

Tremblay, Julien Latance, 1544
Trentzsch, Philip John, 2105
Treusch, Herbert Louis, 764
Triedman, Harry, 1864
Trumbull, Robert Augustus, 1657
Tucker, David Andrew Jr., 1864
Tucker, Gabriel, 1139
Turk, George Rufus, 89
Turnage, Johnson Lee, 764
Turner, Robert D., 90
Tuthill, Alexander Mackenzie, 1864
Tuttle, Floyd Wilkins, 2105
Tuttle, George Bass, 487
Twente, Julius, 487
Twitchell, Benjamin E., 1139

U

Ullrich, Henry Franz, 764

V

Valz, Edward Victor, 1657
Van Benschoten, George W., 2105
Van Lengen, Nicholas Warner, 764
Vann, Foy, 243
Van Ness, Allan Edward, 2227
Van Oosten, Charles Spellman, 2227
Velon, Bruce Philip, 90
Verity, Walter, 764
Vest, Samuel Alexander Jr., 887
Vinson, John Clifford, 2105
Von Der Lieth, Harold Otto, 2025
von Domarus, Gunter Walter Ellhard Alfred, 243
Vorbeck, Joseph Chester, 2227
Vreeland, Frederick D., 2227

W

Waddington, Joseph E. G., 1657
Waggoner, Jonathan Elisha, 1544
Walcott, William Hunt, 1864
Walker, Gale Havard, 1021
Walker, Joe Edmund, 2227
Walker, Micajah Theodore, 90
Walker, Roger Venning Jr., 764
Walker, William A., 487
Walker, William Clarence, 1657
Walker, William Joseph, 1657
Wall, Harvey Monroe, 243
Wallace, Floyd Eldridge, 1864
Wallace, Henry, 1139
Wallace, John Asher, 90
Wallace, Louis Osgood Sanborn, 1766
Waller, Constantine Perkins, 1544
Wallerstein, Arthur Albert, 1021
Walter, Earle Charles, 1766
Ward, Michael Walter, 1766
Ward, Sherman Carl, 2228
Warner, George R., 243
Warren, George Hilliard, 2228
Warta, Joseph J., 1139
Washam, William Worth, 2025
Wassell, Corydon McAlmont, 1139
Waterman, Wayne Riley, 1657
Watkins, J. Frank, 1139
Watson, Frank Warner, 643
Watts, Herbert Charles, 90
Weatherford, James Elwood, 1544
Weaver, John Calvin, 1544
Webb, Lewis Monson, 887
Weber, Ewald, 90
Weber, William Lewis, 2228
Webster, Fred Paterson, 487
Webster, James Randolph, 90
Weinberg, Frederick Samuel, 2228
Weinberger, Aaron Vida, 1864
Weinstein, Samuel, 887
Weir, Claud Hill, 887
Weiss, Edward Hervey, 1021
Weiss, Rudolf, 487
Weissman, Adolph, 90
Wentz, Iri Zeigler, 1021
Werner, George Charles, 90
Wescott, Adeline May, 1864
Wescott, Clement Plummer, 487
Wesson, Paul D., 764
Westby, Magnus, 764
Whaley, James Higgins Jr., 1657
Whalin, Marion Louise, 643
Whigham, Arthur Lee, 1139
Whinnery, Randall Allan, 1864
Whitacre, Floyd Stanley, 887
White, Edward Olin, 2228
White, John Keller, 2228
White, Wendell, 643
Whitmer, Charles F., 2025
Whitmire, William Lincoln, 887
Wiener, Isidore Kalisch, 2228
Wiesner, John Christopher, 1021
Wilhelm, Seymour Frederick, 90
Wilhelmus, William M., 90
Wilhite, David Walter Jr., 764
Wilkins, John G., 643
Wilkins, Robert Weymouth, 643
Williams, Angus S., 1139
Williams, Benjamin Franklin, 2228
Williams, Daniel Hix, 1657
Williams, Gordon Darnall, 1139
Williams, Nathan Bangs, 2228
Williams, Rodman H., 2025
Willour, Leonard Scott, 1864
Wills, Thomas Edmund, 2228
Wilson, Franklin Samuel, 887
Wilson, James Frederick, 487
Wilson, Robert Lee, 1021
Wilson, Talmadge S., 2228
Winn, William M. Jr., 1139
Winston, Joseph Pendleton, 2228
Winters, Matthew, 90
Wisely, Martin Robert, 1657
Wittenberg, Harry J., 1021
Wolfe, Clinton Silvester, 2228
Wood, Horatio C. Jr., 1021
Wood, Sterling Charles, 243
Woods, Clarendon Barron, 1544
Woolhandler, Harry William, 643
Woolsey, Doris Lee Surles, 243
Worth, Charles Mansfield, 1139
Wotherspoon, Gordon, 1139
Wright, Preston Elijah, 1657
Wright, Robert Harring Jr., 90
Wright, Solon Westcott, 1021
Wright, Thew, 764
Writt, William Morgan, 2228
Wucher, Frederick Vaux, 1021
Wyatt, James Odis, 2025
Wyman, Frank Bertram, 764

Y

Yohannon, Joash Isaac, 643
Young, Anthony Obediah, 643
Young, Clifton Aurelius Jr., 643
Young, Edward Bradley, 1139

Z

Zack, Arno Roy, 1021
Zaretzki, Louis Elihu, 90
Zentmayer, William, 243
Zinsser, Harry Frederick, 2228

E

ECHO VIRUSES
clinical and serologic associations, [Hammon & others] *727
meningitis, United Kingdom, 374
9 virus exanthema, [Prince & others] *691
9 virus infections in Eastern Canada, [MacLeod] 2137—ab
respiratory infections in infants, [Cramblett] 122—ab
role in summer diarrhea of infancy and childhood, [Ramos-Alvarez & Sabin] *147
EDTA: See Edathamil
EAR
aspergillosis, **166**:1803, April 5, 1958; (correction) **167**:236, May 10, 1958
cancer, Belgium, 244
damage from telephone during electrical storm? 1901
effect of aural muscles on audiometry, Austria, 91
possibilities and results of tympanoplasty, [Maspétiol] 1045—ab
wax, composition of, solvents to soften, 1194
ECHINOCOCCOSIS
eradication in dogs, Iceland, 491
hydatid cysts of heart, [de Vernejoul] 1882—ab
ECLAMPSIA
etiological importance of trauma in, 1446
pre-eclampsia differentiated from hypertension, [Chesley] 2249—ab
treatment, Austria, 2106
ECOLOGY
birth and death of specialties, [Galdston] *2056
implications of geographic distribution of Coccidioides immitis, [Maddy] 902—ab
ECONOMICS
challenge of fetal loss, prematurity, and infant mortality, [Baumgartner & Pakter] *936; [Verhoestraete & Puffer] *950
changing characteristics of economy, implications for medical education, [Kestnbaum] *36; [Larson & Bowers] *47
cost of unnecessary absenteeism, United Kingdom, 198
peptic ulcer in poorer communities, [Chatterjee] 505—ab
selecting your investments, (Business Practice) [Holzheimer] *653
status and diabetes, [Dobson] 2242—ab
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL
biopsies by general practitioners, financial support, Denmark, 368
Canadian Medical Retirement Savings Plan, 2241
cost and financing of National Health Service, United Kingdom, 247; 771
doctors pay claim, United Kingdom, 1272
financing health insurance; cost of prepaid medical care plans, Canada, 645
14 cents a visit, United Kingdom, 248
merit awards, United Kingdom, 1273
pay in Public Health Service, United Kingdom, 1273
pay increased for service physicians, United Kingdom, 498
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL—Continued
postgraduate surgical training and patients' changing economic status, [Zintel] *211
prospects for remuneration in National Health Service, United Kingdom, 1873
public blamed for high drug bill, United Kingdom, 2028
remuneration of doctors and dentists, United Kingdom, 376
research awards, United Kingdom, 1549
second physicians' strike against socialized medicine injustices, Austria, 92
tax deduction of expenses of postgraduate education, 1939—E; [Medicine and the Law] 2010
ECZEMA
clinical and microscopic concept of autoeczematization, [Young] 2138—ab
occupational, in shoemakers from glue, [Malten] 1047—ab
EDATHAMIL
treatment of exposure to thorium and uranium, [Young] 2141—ab
EDEMA
allergic, after isoniazid in tuberculosis of lung, [Buchwald] 405—ab
of hand and wrist, painful, diagnosis and treatment, 530
pitting of feet, ankles, and calves, recedes over night, etiology, treatment, 527
prednisone as antiedemic agent, [Ficini] 2142—ab
treatment, chlorothiazide, Austria, 489
universal, after diabetic precoma treated with thiamine, [Deckert] 903—ab
EDUCATION and instruction of patients in private practice, [Gay] *1616
EDUCATION, MEDICAL
American Medical Education Foundation: See Foundations
American medicine's responsibilities in planning future needs, [Allman] *23
changing characteristics of economy, implications on, [Kestnbaum] *36; (Workshop Conference) [Larson & Bowers] *47
changing dimensions of medical knowledge, their implications for, [Hussey] *10; (Workshop Conference) [Anderson & Johnson] *54
changing trends in American Society, their bearing on, [Parsons] *31; (Workshop Conference) [Price & others] *49
courses in public health, Sweden, 1148
Dr. Robert E. Wilson honored for aid to, (photo) 472
evaluate program of teaching cancer in medical schools, [Olson & others] *553
future training in medicine and medical specialties, [Williams] *192
graduate, and community hospital, [Burgess & Leonard] *206
graduate, effects of Blue Shield on, 1123
graduate, responsibility of hospitals in, [McClaughry] *531
in hospital, to be studied, 1123
in Puerto Rico, survey, 1124
population characteristics and trends, their implications in, [Kirk] *26; (Workshop Conference) [Cline & Lippard] *51
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
postgraduate, as moral precept, 1938—E
postgraduate, aspects of pediatric residency, [Lawson] *200
postgraduate courses for physicians, annual list compiled by A. M. A., 1958—E; 1953
postgraduate courses, (Council list) 750; 873
postgraduate cruise to Hawaii, 636
postgraduate, problems in specialty training created by changing status of patients, [Hamilton] *187
postgraduate, problems in training in obstetrics and gynecology due to changing status of patients, [Barnes] *202
postgraduate program revised at U. of Pennsylvania, 1647
postgraduate surgical training and changing economic status of patients, [Zintel] *211
postgraduate, tax deduction of expenses of, 1939—E; [Medicine and the Law] 2010
premedical education at Thiel college, program to aid, Pa., 1646
preprofessional requirements of licensing boards, 581—E; 607; 608
professional educational requirements of licensing boards, 581—E; 608
reason underlying conference on, [McKittrick] *21
teaching urology, [Leader] *544
tour of South America, 754
undergraduate, and changing status of patients, [Darley] *182
EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES
gets under way, [Smiley] *538; 586
present and future status of foreign physicians, (Council report) 1526
EFFUSIONS
malignant, radioactive colloidal gold for, [Seal] 2036—ab
EGGS
cooked whites, excessive intake harmful? (replies) [Castillo; and original consultant] 1694
egg shells as source of calcium, 673
infected, imported, United Kingdom, 247
EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID
proclamation concerning National Youth Fitness Week, 583—E; 634
EISENMENGER COMPLEX
absence of main branch of pulmonary artery with, [Steinberg] 1431—ab
ELBOW
painful, [Meyer] 510—ab
ELECTIONS
appeal to elect candidates opposed to hospital and medical care benefits under Social Security, (President Page) 2207
ELECTRIC
burns, treatment, [Muir] 389—ab
buzzer, treatment of persistent enuresis with, [Wickes] 1891—ab
conductivity and resistance of blood, 1190
shock therapy cause cataract? [Koskenoja] 788—ab
storm, ear damage from telephone during? 1901
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy, surgical

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTROLYTES
fluids and, for severe diabetic acidosis and ketosis, [Martin] 1181—ab
ELECTRONICS
biology and, (Miscellany) [Sarnoff] *1778
Fe^{59} absorption measured by, in uncoated buffered ferrous sulfate suspension, [Price & others] *1612
ELECTROPHORESIS: See Blood proteins
ELECTROTHERMIA: See Diathermy, surgical
EMBALMING
accuracy of autopsy after, (replies) [Dickson; Thoma; and original consultant] 1314
EMBOLISM
after using indwelling catheter in inferior vena cava, [Bansmer & others] *1606
air, massive, producing cardiac arrest, successful treatment, [Shires & O'Banion] *1483
arterial, during systemic heparin therapy, [Weismann] 517—ab
arterial, peripheral, [McGarity] 1172—ab
fat, cerebral, and aeroembolism, late sequelae after, [Neugebauer] 2136—ab
fat, grave, treatment and prognosis, [Heimann] 903—ab
fat, heparin for, United Kingdom, 1547; [Sage] 2247—ab
fat, traumatic, clinical importance, [Kühne] 1789—ab
femoral and aortic, management in advanced cardiac disease, [Licha] 2246—ab
gas, carbon dioxide safer than other gases as contrast medium in roentgenography, [Blakemore & others] *310
postoperative venous, anticoagulants in, [Alonzo] 1181—ab
pulmonary, anticoagulant therapy evaluated, [Coon] 390—ab
pulmonary, fatal postoperative, significance, [Anderson & Shields] *422
EMERGENCY
serious, readily recognized in acute epiglottitis in childhood, [Berenberg] 1796—ab
surgical, bilateral choanal atresia, [Morrow] 1794—ab
EMOTIONS
effects of suggesting to adults that they might have heart disease, [Wheeler & others] *1096
incidence of emotional disease, Canada, 644
sympathy vs. empathy, [Aring] *448
EMPATHY vs. sympathy, [Aring] *448
EMPHYSEMA
is positive pressure respiration contraindicated in drowsiness with oxygen therapy? 274
pulmonary, corticosteroids for, 927
radioactive iodine for? 1572
EMPLOYEES: Employment: See Industrial Health
EMPYEMA
amebic, hepatic and pulmonary amebiasis with abscesses and, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *576; (correction) 1536
tuberculous, results of various drugs as therapy, [Serembe] 128—ab
EMULSIFYING AGENTS
weight gain and, 2040
ENCEPHALITIS
etiology, poliomyelitis vaccine not likely, [Gibbs & Gibbs] *929
Japanese B, Japan, 1146
ENCEPHALOPATHY
acute, due to water intoxication, [Swanson] 1681—ab
bilirubin, prevention of, [Waters] 2034—ab
chronic infantile, cerebral atrophy in, France, 490
ENCOPRESIS: See Feces incontinence
ENDARTERITIS
obliterans, intra-arterial blood infusion for, [Rozovsky] 1038—ab
ENDOCARDITIS
bacterial, antibiotics in treatment and prophylaxis of, [Laplane] 2137—ab
due to coagulase-positive Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus, [Shubin & others] *1218
due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa, [McDonald & others] *1490
mycotic and bacterial, following cardiac surgery, [Hyun] 1169—ab
subacute bacterial, diffuse glomerulonephritis complicating, [Flood & Boller] *701
ENDOCARDIUM
fibroelastosis, [Boye] 2148—ab
fibroelastosis, angiocardiographic studies, [Linde] 266—ab
fibroelastosis, exhibit on, Student A. M. A. Dinner, 1514
ENDOCRINE GLANDS
homotransplants, experimental, New Zealand, 1025
in lipid mobilization, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1512
modifications of under cortisone, (Switzerland) 1426; (and prednisone) [Guignard] 2242—ab
ENDOMETRIOSIS
of intestines, [Boles] 664—ab
ENDOMETRIOSIS—Continued
stromal, urological complications, [Macfarlane] 910—ab
vesicae, [Picatoste Patiño] 2139—ab
ENDOMETRIUM
Arias-Stella reaction in diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy, [Frederiksen] 264—ab
Cancer: See Uterus Cancer
hyperplasia, polypoid, with cystic disease of breast; hysterectomy and bilateral oophorectomy for, (reply) [Kistner] 674
tuberculosis, 250 cases with results of drugs in, [Sutherland] 1793—ab
ENDOPHTHALMITIS
following cataract extraction, management of, [Pico] 913—ab
ENDOTHELIAL lesions due to contrast mediums, Austria, 2229
ENEMA
barium, in intestinal amebiasis, India, 491
black coffee, merits of, 2259
ENERGY
cost of expired air resuscitation, (Council report) [Elam & others] *328
metabolic demands as factor in weight control, (Council report) [Pollack & others] *216
ENOPHTHALMOS
etiology in woman 40, 142
ENTAMOEBA coli pathogenicity, India, 1024
ENTERIC Cytopathogenic Human Orphans **Virus**: See **ECHO** Viruses
ENTERITIS; **ENTEROCOLITIS**: See Intestines, inflammation
ENURESIS: See Urination, incontinence
ENVIRONMENT
changing aspects of environmental health, 997—E
forces, American College of Physicians report, (Miscellany) 898
heredity, and serum cholesterol, [Schaefer] 1556—ab
ENZOOTIC: See Hyaluronidase
ENZYMES: See also specific enzymes, as Transaminase; Trypsin; etc.
in serum, anticoagulants effects on, [Wróblewski & Manso] *2163
six, debriding effect compared, [Douglas] 1432—ab
EOSINOPHILIA
in pleural effusion, significance, 1692
influenza and, India, 1422
tropical, India, 1869
tropical, of lung, diethylcarbamazine for, [Danaraj] 1785—ab
EOSINOPHILIC Granuloma: See Granuloma
EPIDEMICS: See under specific disease, as Influenza
EPIDEMIOLOGY
methods, occupational cancer, (Council report) **166**:2171, April 26, 1958; (correction) **167**: 757, June 7, 1958
EPIDERMOID CARCINOMA
of lower lip, suprahyoid neck dissection for, [Klippel] 509—ab
of vulva, 238 cases, [Green] 1291—ab
EPIGLOTTITIS
acute, in childhood, serious emergency, [Berenberg] 1796—ab
EPILEPSY
accidental drowning of patients with, prevention, [Wolff] 896—C
as social problem, [Cohen] 1042—ab
center and association, Michigan, mobile **EEG** diagnostic unit of, [Rolfe & others] *1723
etiology: diphtheria? 1194
focal, surgical treatment, pitfalls and success in, [Penfield] 1167—ab
irregular menstruation in, thyroid for? 927
Jacksonian, remitting obstructive jaundice with, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1110
psychosis in, France, 1143
relation to low blood sugar, 1900
treatment, anticonvulsants and anemia, United Kingdom, 1663
treatment, lidocaine, Sweden, 1148
treatment, medical, [Merritt] 1042—ab
treatment, phenobarbitone, new method of administering, [O'Connor] 1174—ab
EPINEPHRINE: See also Arterenol
effects in serologic diagnosis of brucellosis, [Frada] 1034—ab
ophthalmic decongestant in allergic conjunctivitis, [Tuft & Neish] *60
production increased in hemorrhagic shock, Brazil, 1659
treatment vs. prednisolone in acute asthma, [Pinkerton] 791—ab
EPISPADIAS
incontinent, reconstruct bladder sphincter by musculofacial slings, [Mukherji] 402—ab
EPITHELIOMA
primary, of liver, structural aspects, [Orcel] 108—ab
EQUANIL: See Meprobamate
ERISTALIS tenax, genitourinary myiasis due to, [Supple] *1838
ERUPTIONS
aseptic meningitis with exanthem, [Galpine] 396—ab
ECHO-9 virus exanthema, [Prince & others] *691
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
ERYTHEMA
multiforme exudativum (Stevens-Johnson syndrome), postmortem findings, [O'Connor] 2139—ab
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
ERYTHROCEPHALA lata attacks live tissue, not used in medical practice, (reply) [McKeever] 1694
ERYTHROCYTES
count in normal women, [Judy & Price] *563; (reply) [Beutler] 1551—C
count vs. hematocrit determination in industrial medical program, 411
Sedimentation: See Blood, sedimentation
st.ppling, related to exposure to fumes of benzene ring solvents? 2158
ESCHERICHIA
coli, infection with, how does it occur? 144
ESOPHAGUS
atresia of, operative treatment, results and complications, [Gertz] 509—ab
clinical test for esophagitis, [Bernstein] 1881—ab
dilatation, treatment, Belgium, 1419
584 foreign bodies removed from, [Ray] 516—ab
gastroesophageal junction during swallowing and drinking, [Creamer] 138—ab
gastroesophageal region in infants; anatomy, closing mechanism, [Botha] 787—ab
pleuroesophageal line in normal chest roentgenograms, [DeGinder] *437
rupture, spontaneous, [Pate] 1885—ab
substitute colon for, [Patterson] 2244—ab
surgery, retrosternal placement of colon as substitute, [Haupt & others] *832
tumors, primary melanoma, [Ferro] 1290—ab
varices, bleeding, colonic replacement of distal esophagus and proximal stomach for, [Koop] 258—ab
varices, 158 cases, [Ludington] 1678—ab
ESSAY CONTESTS: See Prizes
ESTIVIN
ophthalmic decongestant in allergic conjunctivitis, [Tuft & Neish] *60
ESTROGENS: See also specific preparations
for men, any that don't produce breast hypertrophy? 274
inhibit growth in excessively tall girls with, (reply) [Falkner] 499—C
ETHANOLAMINE
acetyl leucinate for labyrinthine vertigo, France, 889
ETHICS, MEDICAL
appearance of physicians in public, especially on university television programs, 928
General Medical Council sending reminder notice concerning, United Kingdom, 1772
"John XXI" International Prize open, 754
postgraduate medical education as moral precept, 1958—E
principles, Judicial Council opinion and reports on, abstracted and annotated, with index, (spec. ed.) June 7, 1958, pp. 59
unethical practices should be exposed and disciplinary action instituted, (President's page) 584
ETHOTOIN
toxicity: lymphadenopathy mimicking malignant lymphoma, (Saltzstein & others] *1618
ETHOXZOLAMIDE
carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, diuretic action in congestive failure, [Gold & others] *814
diuretic agent, [Moyer] 1296—ab
N. N. D., 995
treatment of glaucoma, [Posner] 402—ab
ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE
effect on serum enzymes, [Wróblewski & Manso] *2163
ETHYL CARBAMATE: See Urethan
ETHYL CHLORIDE treatment of snake bite, 2257
ETHYLENEDIAMINE-TETRAACETIC ACID: See Edathamil
2-ETHYL, 2-PHENYL GLUTARIMIDE: See Glutethimide
EVIDENCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions
EXECUTIVES
health program, does it meet its objective? follow-up study, [Prickman & others] *1451
hypertension and arteriosclerosis in, [Lee & Schneider] *1947
physical examination for, [Wade] 914—ab
EXERCISE
active program in ex-athletes, low incidence of coronary disease in, [Pomeroy & White] *711
physical activity, diet, and serum cholesterol concentration, [Taylor] 1308—ab

EXERCISE—Continued
renal response to, urinary findings, [Alyea & Parish] *807
EXHIBITS
built in conjunction with professional office building, 72—E
new, for public, A. M. A. announces, 221; 1123
EXOPHTHALMOS
of Graves' disease, therapy, [McCullagh] 916—ab
radioactive iodine and human fetus, Tunisia, 1028
EXPECTORANTS: See Cough
EXPLOSIONS
non-explosive anesthesia; Western Reserve machine, oxygen inhalator, and resuscitator, [Hingson] *1077
EXTREMITIES
94 limbs amputated for occlusive vascular diseases, [Kelly] 263—ab
purpura etiology in circulatory stasis, 414
upper, sporotrichosis in, [Duran] 123—ab
vascular alterations of fractures of upper and lower, [Fonda] 1138—ab
Vascular disease: See also Arteries; Blood circulation; Blood Vessels; Endarteritis obliterans
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses
EYELIDS
lesions of, [Welch] 912—ab
ptosis, intracranial aneurysm in geriatric patient, [Smolik & Nash] *931
EYES
diseases, multiple; retinitis pigmentosa, hypertensive retinitis, asteroid hyalitis, treatment, 1313
foreign bodies, extraction by magnet, [Schenk] 402—ab
injury, photographing newborn infant cause? 1312
intraocular circulation, effect of cigarette smoking on, [Bettman] 1438—ab
lesions of temporal arteritis, [Wagener] 1685—ab
light opaque, visualizing interior by pulsed ultrasonic echo methods, 1511
oculocutaneous telangiectasia, cerebellar ataxia, and frequent pulmonary infection, familial syndrome, [Boder] 1435—ab
ophthalmoscopic examination in children, [Quintanilla] *1839
variability of accommodation during steady fixation at various levels of illuminance, [Alpern] 913—ab
vitreous opacities of, treatment, (replies) [Bruce; Shoch] 1904
"white vision" after enucleation of both eyes, etiology, treatment, 1192
EYESIGHT: See Vision

F

FABELLA
affections, sésamoïde douloureux, [Kjellman] 1289—ab
FAIRS: See Science fairs
FAITH HEALING, United Kingdom, 1428; 1775
FALLOPIAN TUBES: See Oviducts
FAMILIES: See also Heredity; Twins
absence of parents during childhood, long-term effects, United Kingdom, 2113
congenital cirrhosis of liver due ABO blood incompatibility in, [Garcés] 1568—ab
familial ulcerative colitis and ileitis, [Houghton] 1635—ab
familial vitamin-resistant rickets, primary hypophosphatemic, [Lamy] 785—ab
family planning, India, 492; 1868
hazards of using parental blood for measles modification, 1445
healthy: heredity, environment, and serum cholesterol in, [Schaefer] 1556—ab
husband as blood donor for wife, 1313
immunization effect on presence of virus in pharynx and stools of contacts of patients with paralytic poliomyelitis, [Wehrle] 780—ab
multiple myeloma in siblings, [Herrell & others] *1485
9 cases of porphyria, 3 in one family, [Seide] 1159—ab
penicillin and sulfonamide fail to prevent beta-hemolytic streptococcal infections in siblings, [Breese] 1292—ab
sociological study of births, Belgium, 1419
variants of Kartagener's syndrome in same family [Overholt] 1034—ab
FANCONI'S Anemia: Syndrome: See Anemia
FARMERS
lung: acute granulomatous interstitial pneumonitis, [Dickie & Rankin] *1069
lung, caused by inhalation of moldy dusts, Student A. M. A. prize exhibit, 1514
lung, form of pneumoconiosis due to organic dusts, [Frank] 503—ab
permits for farm labor camps, N. Y., 1130
FASTING
influence on immunological reactions and course of acute glomerulonephritis, [Brod] 1567—ab
FAT
animal and vegetable, in oleomargarine and shortening, 673
effects on coagulation, India, 2235
embolism, cerebral, grave; treatment and prognosis, [Heimann] 903—ab
embolism, cerebral, late sequelae after, [Neugebauer] 2136—ab
embolism, heparin for, United Kingdom, 1547; [Sage] 2247—ab
embolism, traumatic, clinical importance, [Kühne] 1789—ab
low diet, effect of beta-sitosterol on serum cholesterol and lipoproteins during, [Weiner] 1430—ab
metabolism, obesity and diabetes, [Adlersberg] 2243—ab
mobilizing factor in urine, United Kingdom, 894; [Chalmers] 2148—ab
tolerance in hepatic disease, Netherlands, 246
used as drugs, (Council statement) 863
FATTY ACIDS
effect of cooking on saturation of, 2162
unsaturated, alpha and beta lipoproteins and serum cholesterol levels after, [Labecki] 385—ab
unsaturated, for hypercholesteremia, value of, 800
FECES
Blood in: See also Melena
blood in, occult, and aspirin, United Kingdom, 1428
blood in, occult, bananas cause false-positive reaction for, [Treusch] 1875—C
blood in, smell fresh blood? 414
bowel regulation in spinal cord injury, [Comarr] *18
immunization effect on presence of virus in stools of family contacts of patients with paralytic poliomyeitis, [Wehrle] 780—ab
incontinence, in children, France, 1868
method for collection of specimens, use Saran Wrap, [Welch] 652—C
FEDERAL: See also United States
Bureau of Investigation, Daniel William O'Connor wanted by, (photo) 1013
Civil Defense Administration: See Civil Defense
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
FEDERATION: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
of State Medical Boards, member of Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates, [Smiley] *538; 586
FEEBLEMINDEDNESS: See Idiocy; Mental Defectives; Phenylketonuria
FEES
basic science registration, 581—E; 626
medical licensure, 581—E; 611
methods of billing and payments for obstetric care, 2156
FELLOWSHIP FOR FREEDOM IN MEDICINE reviews working of NHS, United Kingdom, 1272
FELLOWSHIPS
Buswell, for research at U. of Rochester, 1757
heart research, 756; 1013; 1533; 1645
industrial psychiatry, 478
Israel (Lillian) Memorial Postdoctoral, La., 1069
Jacobi (Mary Putnam) research, for women physicians, 2095
medical research open, Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 2018
Mickle (Charles), Ill., 1755
National Science Foundation Senior Postdoctoral, at Radiobiology Institute of United Oxford Hospitals, England, 1262
nutrition, National Vitamin Foundation-Russell M. Wilder, announced, 636
nutrition research, awarding of, (Council announcement) 580
ophthalmology, six announced, 755
pathology at Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 1857
pediatric, at U. of Colorado, 2213
postdoctoral, invite applications for, 1855
psychiatry, Smith, Kline & French Foundation, 754
rehabilitation, for Venezuelans, 479
research and clinical medicine from National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1759
research, Hoffman (Samuel J.), established, Chicago, 357
social gerontology awarded, N. Y., 753
student, for European study, Conn., 356
student, for summer research, 1645; 1647; 2015
summer, gerontology, 879
summer, student grants for, Calif., 1850
to rehabilitation workers, 1132
Toni-Gillette, in dermatology at Northwestern University, 632
tropical medicine from Louisiana State University, 1257; 1756
FEMUR
congenital absence of ⅔ of, amputation of foot and prosthesis indicated? 526
femoropoplliteal arteriovenous aneurysm caused by fractured osteochondroma of, [Lesser & Greeley] *1830
hip-pinning, timesaving aid in, [Holzwarth] *992
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, late results, [Evans] 2248—ab
FENESTRATION
of semilunar cusps and "functional" aortic and pulmonic valve insufficiency, [Friedman] 1303—ab
tracheal, for pulmonary insufficiency, [Mayer & others] *696
FERMALOX: See Iron, uncoated buffered ferrous sulfate
FERN, MALE: See Aspidium
FERRIC: FERROUS: See Iron
FERTILIZERS
lawn, risk of Ascaris infestation from use of human sludge as, [Bond] 920—ab
FETUS
death of, challenge of fetal loss, [Baumgartner & Pakter] *936; [Verhoestraete & Puffer] *950; 996—E; (reply) [Eloesser] 2029—C
death of, current aspects of cesarean section and, [Hall] 398—ab
death of, France, 1421
death of, Hennepin County study (Minn.) (Council report) *1523
death of, Philadelphia study, (Council report) *1252
death of, Seattle study, (Council report) *1641
Erythroblastosis: See Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
female, masculinization, possibly related to progesterone during pregnancy, [Hayles] 1435—ab
human, and radioactive iodine, Tunisia, 1028
human apneic, 580 gram, cardiac activity maintained 21 hours at temperatures between 22°C and 0.1°C, [Miller & Marini] *876
immunobiological relation with mother, antigens in amniotic fluid, [Volkova] 119—ab
maceration, how long does it take after death? 1902
FEVER
cough, and pain in right lower costal region, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *576; (correction) 1536
ECHO-9 virus exanthema with, [Prince & others] *691
etiology, fibrinolysin in thromboembolism, [Moser] *1695
fulminant polyarthritis, and cutaneous nodules in alcoholic patient, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1625
quantitative action of aspirin in, 2260
treatment, aminopyrine, [Cardon] 917—ab
treatment, salicylamide vs. acetylsalicylic acid in infants, [Vignec & Gasparik] *1821
FIBRINOLYSIN
thrombolysis with, in arterial occlusion, [Sussman & Fitch] *1705
thrombolysis with, therapeutic approach to thromboembolism, [Moser] *1695
FIBRINOLYSIS: See also Fibrinolysin
activation with purified bacterial pyrogens in thromboembolism, [Meneghini] 790—ab
FIBROELASTOSIS: See Endocardium
FIBROMYOMA of Uterus: See Leiomyoma
FIBROSIS
pulmonary, progressive, in congenital cystic disease, [McKusick] 1669—ab
FIBULA
fracture, short oblique, [Boylston & Knight] *1477
FILARIASIS
chronic, capillary permeability in, India, 493
chronic, venographic studies, India, 492
chyluria with serum microfilariae, treatment, 273
lymphangioplasty for, India, 1661
survey in Amazon valley, Brazil, 93
FINGERPRINTS
Japanese radioautographic method of detecting on paper or cloth, United Kingdom, 1548
FIRE
hazards of vaporized alcohol, 2154
smoke intoxication, 1896
FISH
canned, botulism from, Brazil, 245
poisonous, [Halstead] 1309—ab
FISTULA
aorticopulmonary, congenital, [Skall-Jensen] 1431—ab
arteriovenous, involving abdominal aorta, successful repair, [DeBakey] 1887—ab
FITNESS: See Physical Fitness
FLEMMING, ARTHUR S., appointed secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1539
FLORANTYRONE
N. N. D., 467

FLUIDS
dosage, parenteral, lack of validity of body surface as basis for, [Oliver & others] *1211; 1248—E
electrolytes with, for severe diabetic acidosis and ketosis, [Martin] 1181—ab
supply for parenteral administration, 1054
FLUORESCENCE
antibody methods as means of rapid diagnosis, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1513
FLUORESCENT Lighting: See Lighting
FLUORINE
Fluoridation of Water: See Water
hexaFLUORODIETHYL ETHER
inhalant convulsant for psychiatric use, [Krantz & others] **166**:1555, March 29, 1958; (correction) **167**:85, May 3, 1958
FLUOROSCOPY: See Roentgen Rays
FLUSHES
vitamin E for "hot flashes" after sexual sterilization, 1806
FLYERS: FLYING: See Aviation
FOOD: See also specific food items, as Banana
allergy tests, A. M. A. sessions on, 1515
coating, weight reduction by? 1805
cravings of pregnancy, United Kingdom, 2116
faddism, A. M. A. cooperates with private and federal agencies on program to alert public, 2088
handlers, gastroenteritis in hospital from, Chicago, 473
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
poisoning, bacteria in cream-filled doughnuts, Ore., 475
poisoning, botulism from canned fish, Brazil, 245
poisoning due to Clostridium welchii, United Kingdom, 770
poisoning, fish, [Halstead] **1309—ab**
poisoning from imported infected eggs, United Kingdom, 847
poisoning from potatoes, United Kingdom, 651
poisoning, staphylococcal, 634
quackery, new A. M. A. exhibit for public, 221
quackery, new A. M. A. film on, 1745
supply, wholesomeness and nutritive value of, A. M. A. sessions on, 1515
FOOT
plantar pruritus, treatment, 2257
spastic flatfoot, methocarbamol in, [Forsyth] *1163
talar fusions, Canada, 1141
FOOTBALL
coronary disease in former players, [Pomeroy & White] *711
renal response in, urinary findings, [Alyea & Parish] *807
FORAND BILL
social security act amendment, facts about, President Allman's letter to A. M. A. members, Representative Forand's letter to Dr. Blasingame, 743
FOREIGN BODIES
bronchial, Austria, 91
584 removed from esophagus, [Ray] 516—ab
intraocular, extraction by magnet, [Schenk] 402—ab
of heart, Finland, 1270
FORENSIC MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence
FORMALDEHYDE
hazards in workers exposed to, 2157
FOSSA, posterior: See Cranium
FOUNDATIONS
Alcoholism Research Foundation of Ontario, report, 645
Allergy Foundation of America, sponsors national allergy month, 2018
American Medical Education, lists alumni support to medical schools, 1004
Anesthesia Memorial, financial aid for specialization in anesthesiology, 1257
Armour Research, study dustfall in Chicago, 473
Avalon, grant to Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, 82
Bennett (A. E.) Neuropsychiatric Research, award, N. Y., 1645
Childs (Jane Coffin) Fund for Medical Research, appropriations, 2217
Commonwealth Fund grants, 1852: 2214
Fels Fund, grant to Temple U., 1131
Ford, grants, 1128: 1532: 2214
Foundation for research in Parkinson's disease to be established, 478
Friendly Hills Fellowship, center for people in need of medical care and peace of mind, Calif., 2012
Gairdner Charitable, research awards, 2095
Goldblatt (Nathan) Research Fund grant for U. of Chicago for expansion of cancer research, 752
Hartford (John A.), grant to Strong Memorial Hospital for Radiation Therapy Center, N. Y., 1531
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health of U. of Texas research on discharged or furloughed mental patients, 1854
FOUNDATIONS—Continued
James Foundation of New York gift to New York U.-Bellevue Medical Center, 1532
Kellogg, (grant for study of Michigan health facilities and insurance, Council report) 77: (evaluate periodic physical examination in detecting and preventing chronic disease, Pa.) 1758
Knights Templar Eye, award to U. of Oregon, 1010
Kress (Samuel H.), grant to New York U.-Bellevue Medical Center, 1532
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, grants and fellowships, 1010: 2018
Markle (John and Mary R.), grant to Duke U., 1532
Medical Foundation of North Carolina, memorial honors Dr. Irwin, 2215
Medical Research Foundation of Oregon, grant to U. of Oregon, 1010
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, fellowships, 1759
National Nephrosis, third cortisone bank established by, Mich., 359
National Neurological Research, organized, 2019
National Science, grants, (Orc.) 1010: 1262: (postdoctoral fellowships open) 1855
New York Foundation grant for homestead care of chronically ill and elderly, 876
Nutrition, nutrition research fellowships awarded, (Council announcement) 580
Orthopaedic Research and Education, grants, 1534
Palo Alto Medical Research, opening, Calif., 356: 874
Psychoanalytic Foundation of Saint Louis, grant for in-patient service programs, 2091
Research Corporation, annual report, 1013
Rockefeller, grants, 880: 1014: 1130: 2016: 2214
Sloan (Alfred P.) grant to Columbia U. for science writing program, 1130
Smith, Kline & French, fellowships, 754
Warren (William K.), grant, Okla., 1646
FRACTURES
Colles', classification and treatment, [Geckeler] 1289—ab
femoropopliteal arteriovenous aneurysm caused by fractured osteochondroma of femur, [Lesser & Greeley] *1830
films added to A. M. A. motion picture library on, 349
management in aged, [Bick] 908—ab
of lower and upper limb, vascular alterations of, [Fonda] 1188—ab
tibial, distal diaphysial, altered circulation after, [Fonda] 1188—ab
tibial, medial malleolus, ununited, hookplate for fixation, [Zuelzer] *828
tibial shaft, disabilities, especially Volkmann's ischemic contracture, [Ellis] 2249—ab
tibial, short oblique, [Boylston & Knight] *1477
timesaving aid in hip-pinning, [Holzwarth] *892
FREEZING
accidental, cooling to 23.5° C with recovery, [Justin-Besançon] 138—ab
accidental, in adults, clinical and biological studies, [Justin-Besançon] 138—ab
causes peptic ulceration, [Dalgaard] 1305—ab
FRENQUEL: See Azacyclonol
FRUIT: See also Banana
drinks and ices cause dental erosions, United Kingdom, 1150
FUGITIVE: See Federal Bureau of Investigation
FULBRIGHT AWARD to Theodore Koppanyi, D. C., 2012
FUNDS: See Foundations: Students, Medical
FUNGI: See also cross-reference under Mycosis
granulomatous interstitial pneumonitis occurring in farmers from, [Dickie & Rankin] *1069
FURACIN: See Nitrofurazone
FURADANTIN: See Nitrofurantoin
FURUNCULOSIS
staphylococcic, chronic and recurrent, treatment, 2161

G

G-SUIT: See Suit, antigravity
GALACTOSEMIA: See Blood
GALLBLADDER
calculi, Sweden, 1772
excision, incomplete: cystic duct remnant causes biliary distress after, [Larmi] 1885—ab
excision, symptoms after, [Burnett] 2133—ab
inflammation, acute, changing character, [Olsson] 115—ab
re-formed, intravenous cholangiography to detect stone-bearing cystic-duct remnants, [Berk] 904—ab
roentgen study, serial, (reply) [Walker] 1275—C
GALLBLADDER—Continued
size and shape in newborn and older infants, [Bulgarelli] 795—ab
GAMMA GLOBULIN
absence of active immunization against infectious hepatitis after using, [Wehrle & Hammon] *2062
hypogammaglobulinemia and tuberculosis, [Parkes] 1785—ab
in prevention of viral hepatitis in workers working with blood products, [Ward] 1553—C
use of beyond expiration date, 923
GANDY-GAMMA NODULES: See Nodules
GANGLION (nerve)
blocking agents, antihypertensive, precautions in use of, [Wilkins] *801
blocking agents in hypertensive heart failure and hypertensive cardiac overload, [Smirk] 1153—ab
blocking agents, synthetic, mecamylamine, [Marchetti] 1297—ab
GANGLIONEUROMA
dumb-bell, of spine, [Shephard] 662—ab
GANGRENE
of leg in diabetic woman 75, site for amputation, 2155
of large intestine and ovaries after translumbar aortography, [Fineberg & others] *1232
GARBAGE: See Refuse
GAS
medical, identification changed to international system, India, 767
GASTRECTOMY: See Peptic Ulcer; Stomach, surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTROENTERITIS
in hospital from food handlers, Chicago, 473
GASTROENTEROSTOMY
vagotomy with, long-term results, United Kingdom, 375
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT
cancer, exfoliative cytology more accurate than x-ray in diagnosing, 1511
hemorrhage, vitamin K1 when prothrombin time is normal? Limit blood transfusions? 1444
upper, bleeding due to acetylsalicylic acid? [Lamphier] 1300—ab
upper, surgery for bleeding from, [Parker] 293—ab
GELATIN
compared to gamma globulin, absence of active immunization against infectious hepatitis after, [Wehrle & Hammon] *2062
GENERAL PRACTICE
Benger Prizes open, 83
hypnotism in, United Kingdom, 1029
sessions at A. M. A. San Francisco meeting, 1510
USAF residency training in, 2220
GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
biopsies by, financial support, Denmark, 368
status in National Health Service criticized in House of Lords, 2113
GENETICS: See Heredity
GENITALS
cancer, advanced, in women, treatment, Mexico, 1770
external, transposition, in Fanconi deformity, [Chappell] 124—ab
hemorrhages, functional, Austria, 2106
masculinization of female fetus possibly related to progesterone during pregnancy, [Hayles] 1435—ab
tuberculosis, Austria, 367
GENITOURINARY SYSTEM
myiasis due to Eristalis tenax, [Supple] *1838
tuberculosis, Hinconstarch in, [Walsh] 1294—ab
tuberculosis, Sweden, 494
GEOGRAPHY
area mortality, United Kingdom, 772
distribution of Coccidioides immitis, ecologic implications, [Maddy] 902—ab
divisions, medical licenciates grouped in, 581—E: 604
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
medical and dental illustration department enlarged, 2090
research kennels at, (photo) 872
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GIRLS
excessively tall, estrogens to inhibit growth in, (reply) [Falkner] 499—C
GLANDS, new A. M. A. exhibit on, 222
GLANDULAR FEVER: See also Mononucleosis, Infectious
[Hobson] 1557—ab
GLASSES
cleaning of, best method, 1806
contact lenses for young children? 925
GLAUCOMA
treatment, acetazolamide, India, 765

GLAUCOMA—Continued
treatment, carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, [Posner] 402—ab
treatment, medical and surgical, Austria, 1419
GLIOMA
cerebral, recurrence, histology and therapy, [Papo] 118—ab
in infant, left cerebral hemisphere ctomy for, [Cordero] 781—ab
GLOBULIN: See also Gamma Globulin
antihemophilic insufficiency in hereditary autosomal hemorrhagic disease, [Nilsson] 254—ab
hyperglobulinemic purpura (Waldenström's), [Peterson] 2034—ab
macroglobulinemia, 4 cases, [Hanlon & others] *1817
renal involvement in macroglobulinemia, Germany, 890
GLOBUS PALLIDUS: See Lenticular Nucleus
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis
GLOMUS JUGULARE
tumors, metastasis from, nomenclature and therapy, [Rosenwasser] 403—ab
GLOSSITIS: See Tongue
GLUCAGON
mechanism of action, problems, Switzerland, 2109
GLUCOCORTICOIDS: See Corticosteroid Hormones; and individual preparations as Cortisone
GLUCOSE
from cervix, follicular fluid, cul-de-sac and ovary, simultaneous assay by culdotomy, test for ovulation, [Doyle] *1464
in Blood: See Blood sugar
oxidase, improved accuracy of Tes-Tape in estimating urinary glucose, [Seltzer & Loveall] *1826
solution, mix tetracycline therapy with, 674
supply of fluids for parenteral administration, 1054
vs. sucrose for blood sugar tests, 1903
GLUCUROLACTONE
acetylsalicylic acid with, calcium excretion studies after, [Hamm & others] *720
GLUCURONE: See Glucurolactone
GLUE
eczema in shoemakers from, [Malten] 1047—ab
GLUTAMIC oxalacetic aminopherase: See Transaminase
GLUTAMISOL: See Bemegride
GLUTETHIMIDE
poisoning, acute: bemegride and hemodialysis in, [Schreiner] 1798—ab
GLYCERIN
magnesium sulfate and saline solution with, in transduodenal intubation for tapeworm infestation, [Rosen & Kiefer] *2065
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE
treatment of angina pectoris, other nitrites compared, [Riseman] 267—ab
GLYCOPROTEINS
in cerebrospinal fluid in congestive heart failure, [Green & others] *1494
GLYCOSURIA
diabetes without: partial or hidden diabetes, [Pedersen] 1557—ab
etiology: narcotics cause? 2162
improved accuracy of Tes-Tape in estimating, [Seltzer & Loveall] *1826
renal, idiopathic, in 3 generations with high incidence, [Gjone] 901—ab
screen for diabetes by testing for, 1056
GOITER
endemic, cretin-like findings reversible by thyroid? 2159
endemic, problem of thyroid nodule in, [Cavanagh] *2053
intrathoracic, complete, simulating aortic aneurysm, [Codington & Cowley] *1461
nodular, and thyroid cancer, [Maass Escoto] 386—ab
treatment, Finland, 1269
GOITER, TOXIC
exophthalmos of, present status of therapy, [McCullagh] 916—ab
in children, recurrent, treatment, 927
morphology of fatal postoperative crisis, problem of status thymicolymphaticus, [Kemlinger] 392—ab
operative and medical treatment, Norway, 372
optic neuropathy of, [Henderson] 1437—ab
psychic element of, Finland, 1867
sleeping pulse rate in, [Crooks] 1278—ab
treatment, Finland, 1269
GOLD: See also Radio-Gold Colloid
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Lockie & others] *1204; (increasing effectiveness) [Smith & others] *1197
GOLF
San Francisco tournament winners, (photo) 1760
GONADS
hypogonadism and obesity in boy 14, diagnosis, treatment, 2157
GONADS—Continued
hypogonadism preceding pituitary tumors, New Zealand, 648
radiation hazards, Canada, 1141
reduce dose to in diagnostic x-rays, 1511
GONORRHEA
prolonged urethral discharge after, 1903 treatment, length of immunity, 1574
GORDON-TAYLOR, (Sir) GORDON, 80th birthday, British Journal of Surgery honors, 497
GOUT
atypical manifestations, [Coodley] 2127—ab
chronic, evaluate uricosuric agents in, [Ogryzlo] 109—ab
key to management is prophylaxis, exhibit on, 1513
median neuritis caused by gouty tophi, [Ward & others] *844
primary, mechanism of overproduction of uric acid in, [Wyngaarden] 1555—ab
purine intake and, 1903
GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE
cervical tampon-synchronous test for ovulation: simultaneous assay of glucose from cervix, follicular fluid, cul-de-sac and ovary by culdotomy, [Doyle] *1464
GRADUATES
AMEF lists alumni support to medical schools, 1004
Foreign: See Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates: Physicians, foreign of approved schools and others registered, 581—E: 599; 606
of medical schools in Canada examined for licensure in U. S., 581—E: 594
of schools of osteopathy registered by medical examining boards, 581—E: 605; 607
of unapproved medical schools registered, 581—E: 604; 607
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See also Agranulocytosis
benign, acute, as immunologic reaction, [Gentile] 132—ab
chronic benign neutropenia, Peru, 374
etiology: carbutamide in diabetes, [Aarseth] 1799—ab
GRANULOMA
acute granulomatous interstitial pneumonitis in farmers, [Dickie & Rankin] *1069
eosinophilic, of bone, [Hellner] 1167—ab
mediastinal, incidence and etiology, [Peabody] 1300—ab
mediastinal, surgically treated and followed up to 9 years, [Karlson] 1677—ab
zirconium, United Kingdom, 1664
GRAVES' DISEASE: See Goiter, Toxic
GROIN
superficial inguinal pouch and undescended testis, [Jones] 1044—ab
GROWTH
diabetes and, in children; comments on Mauriac syndrome, [Lestradet] 1796—ab
in excessively tall girls, estrogens to inhibit, (reply) [Falkner] 499—C
GUN, air, injuries, Austria, 1140
GUNDERSEN, GUNNAR: See A. M. A. President
GYNECOLOGY
congress, Mexico, 1770
endocrinology, vaginal smears in, [Osmond-Clarke] 265—ab
leukemia from viewpoint of, [Fjällbrant] 782—ab
problems in training due to changing status of patients, [Barnes] *202
Tennessee State Society organized, 1647
GYNECOMASTIA: See Breast hypertrophy
GYORGY, PAUL, nutrition research fellowships honor, (Council announcement) 580

H

HAIR
excessive, clinical management of idiopathic hirsutism (adrenal virilism), [Perloff & others] *2041
excessive, diagnosis and treatment of hirsutism in young child, 1692
excessive, in girl 15 with Stein-Leventhal syndrome, treatment, 1898
excessive, in male, treatment, 1573
Loss of: See Alopecia
pulling out of head by child 2, cause, treatment, 1805
removal, transmitting hepatitis with needle? 413
spray, thesaurosis following inhalation of, [Bergmann] 776—ab
HALL v. DeSaussure, sequel to, decision reversed in favor of physician, 354
HALLUCINATIONS
in chronic alcoholism, azacyclonol for, [Travis] *956
HAND
injuries, minor, surgical principles in, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1513
painful edema of, diagnosis and treatment, 530
regional block at wrist of great nerves of, [Burnham] *847
HAND—Continued
tinea nigra palmaris, confusion with junction nevus, [Smith & others] *312
HANDBALL, playing, [Leisure Corner] 1776
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT
registration under, 742—E
HARVEY, WILLIAM (1578-1657)
honored by Russian postage stamp, [Leake] 252—C
HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE: See Thyroiditis
HAY FEVER
ragweed, methylprednisolone vs. prednisolone for, [Brown] 2252—ab
HEAD
banging in boy 2, possibility of brain injury; how long does habit continue? 926
frame, skeletal, [Flynn & others] *442
HEADACHE
reaction to sulfonamides, etiology, 1904
HEALTH
agencies, guides to relationships with medical societies, A. M. A. publication, 471
agencies, voluntary, resolutions that A. M. A. reaffirm support of, 1507
American, significance on medical education, [Parsons] *31
appraisal of school child, A. M. A. exhibit on, 222
aspects of aging, A. M. A. publication, 471
career recruitment film, 873
center (new) for students at Northwestern U., 2013
education and instruction of patients in private practice, (Gay) *1616
environmental, changing aspects, 997—E
Examination: See Physical Examination
Iceland's, 1144
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance
messages on radio, A. M. A. transcripts, 1005
Michigan health facilities and insurance, to be studied, (Council study) 77
museum built in conjunction with professional office building, 72—E
National Health Service: See National Health Service
national survey, report on physicians' visits, (Council report) 1848
protection for air travelers, WHO recommendations, 250
public, courses in, Sweden, 1148
public, federal funds for schools of public health, A. M. A. opposes proposed legislation on, 2208
public health service, pay in, United Kingdom, 1273
Public Health Week, May 11-17, Pa., 82
public, laboratory, report of deaths from Asian influenza in 1957, 1675—ab
public, meeting of Central American Ministers of Health, Costa Rica, 889
public, permits for farm labor camps, N. Y., 1130
public, training, conference on, 1857
Resources Advisory Committee, additions to, 237
Scotland's, United Kingdom, 770
show plans, New York City, 1645
survey on Oahu, Hawaii, 1854
USPHS aid for India's sanitation problems, 1539
USPHS, appointment of Dr. Cutler as assistant surgeon general, 1538
USPHS, appointment of Dr. Stewart as chief of Division of Public Health Methods, 1651
USPHS, assignments for regional medical directors, 237
USPHS, chief of radiological health division appointed, 640
USPHS conference on training in public health work, July, 1538
USPHS, Dr. Kurlander appointed Assistant Surgeon General for Operations, 1016; 2014
USPHS, Dr. Lowry appointed chief of Bureau of Medical Services, 1016
USPHS, first National Conference on Air Pollution planned, 759
USPHS, genetics study section, 2221
USPHS grants, 82: 358: 478: 632: 752: 753: 759: 874: 875: 1010: 1254: 1532: 1533: 1646: 1758: 1852: 1857: 2090: 2092: 2214
USPHS home care programs organized, 1651
USPHS, National Health Survey, report on physicians' visits, (Council report) 1848
USPHS report on disability, 2021
USPHS scholarships for 13 European scientists, 640
USPHS, Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, history, activities, 1539
World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
HEARING
after severe poliomyelitis, [Batson] 117—ab
Better Hearing Month, May, 234
impairment from alcohol ingestion, (Committee report) [Harger] *2189
tests at audiologic laboratory at Karolinska Hospital, Sweden, 98

HEARING—Continued
tests, effect of aural muscles on, Austria, 91
tests, premedication, effect of mephenesin carbamate on, [Strauss] 789—ab
HEART
accidents ascribed to serum therapy with penicillin, [Turiaf] 404—ab
activity in apneic 580 gram fetus, maintained 21 hours at low temperatures, [Miller & Marinil] *576
alterations in sickle cell disease, [Sproule] 900—ab
Anomalies: See also Ductus Arteriosus, patent
anomalies, absence of main branch of pulmonary artery with bronchiectasis, atrial septal defect and Eisenmenger's complex, [Steinberg] 1431—ab
anomalies, all pulmonary veins enter into left innominate vein, with interatrial communication, [Ferrario] 1184—ab
anomalies, atrial septal, surgical correction using heart-lung apparatus, [Felipozzi] 1884—ab
anomalies, myocardium infarction with transposition of great vessels, [Bernreiter] *459
anomalies, ventricular and atrial septal, surgical considerations, [Cooley] 666—ab
arrest, massive air embolism producing, successful treatment, [Shires & O'Banion] *1183
Artificial: See Oxygenator-Pump
block, Adams-Stokes syndrome, medical control of, [Jones] *1840
block, complete, histopathologic study of conduction system in, [Lev] 130—ab
block, Stokes-Adams syndrome treated with ACTH, United Kingdom, 1149; [Litchfield] 2124—ab
cor pulmonale, acetazolamide for, [Longo] 517—ab
cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Boettner] 657—ab
disease and hypothyroidism, complications induced by initial thyroid therapy, [Wallach & others] *1921
disease, arterial embolization in, [Licha] 2246—ab
disease, center for study will open at New York Medical College, 2091
disease, ischemic, blood coagulation in, United Kingdom, 1547
disease, nonrheumatic, postpericardiotomy syndrome after surgery for, [Ito] 1561—ab
disease, prevent accidental drowning of patients, [Wolff] 896—C
disease, rheumatic, life expectation and natural history, [Waaler] 1800—ab
electrocardiogram, evaluate selected leads in, [Sodeman & Logue] *308
electrocardiogram in angina pectoris, France, 489
electrocardiogram in coronary disease, static and dynamic, [Levine] *964
electrocardiogram in influenza, India, 1422
electrocardiogram, observer variation in reports on, [Davies] 1430—ab
electrocardiogram, reliability in diagnosis of cardiac conditions, United Kingdom, 2113
electrocardiogram, resting and exercise: correlate with blood cholesterol and low-density lipoproteins in diagnosing atherosclerosis, [Engelberg] 1160—ab
electrocardiogram, transistor for transmission by telephone, [Dimond] *1624
electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy, reliability, [Selzer] 255—ab
foreign bodies, Finland, 1270
hydatid cysts of, [deVernejoul] 1882—ab
hypertrophy as manifestation of chronic anemia, [Paplanus] 130—ab
hypothermia effect on, India, 1024
Infarction: See Myocardium
Inflammation: See also Endocarditis; Myocarditis; Pericarditis
inflammation, rheumatic, anti-streptolysin O titer in, [Chamberlain] 1556—ab
inflammation, rheumatic chronic relapsing, cortisone and salicylates for, [Lorber] 120—ab
insufficiency, chronic failure, oral mercurial diuretic in, [Flatmark] 2251—ab
insufficiency, congestive failure, carbonic anhydrase inhibitors for diuresis, [Gold & others] *814
insufficiency, congestive failure, cerebrospinal fluid protein and glycoproteins in, [Green & others] *1494
insufficiency, congestive failure, corticosteroids to augment diuresis in, [Riemer] 1296—ab
insufficiency, failure after triamcinolone, [Dameshek & Rubio] 2117—C
insufficiency, failure, effect of tilting on right atrial pressure in, [Ryan] 1670—ab
insufficiency, failure, effectiveness of Rolicton in, [Callen] 1297—ab
insufficiency, failure of hunchback, [Hanley] 1784—ab

HEART—Continued
insufficiency, hypertensive failure and hypertensive overload, blood pressure reduction in, [Smirk] 1153—ab
murmurs in children, clinical and graphic study, [Luisada] 1178—ab
muscle damage; serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase, and glutamic pyruvic transaminase activity in evaluation, [La Due] 1158—ab
muscles, significance of fragmentation of, 670
new facts about, survival after perfusion with intravascular mixtures of oxygen and carbon dioxide, 1504—E
research fellowships, 756; 1013; 1533; 1645; 2012
research institute at U. of Washington, 2017
scare, heart surveys, and iatrogenic heart disease, [Wheeler & others] *1096
Surgery: See also other subheads under Heart
surgery at normal temperature, India, 2231
surgery, bacterial and mycotic endocarditis after, [Hyun] 1169—ab
surgery, open, under hypnosis, A. M. A. section paper on, 1511
HEAT
Therapeutic Use: See Diathermy
type best for woman with multiple sclerosis who gets relief from hot baths, 1056
HEIGHT: See Body height
HELIUM
oxygen and cyclopropane with, non-explosive anesthesia, [Hingson] *1077
oxygen with, intermittent positive pressure breathing postoperatively, [Rudy & Crepeau] *1093
HEMAGGLUTINATION
inhibition test in influenza outbreak (A/Japan), [Widelock & others] *541
HEMANGIOMA
cavernous, of liver, [Niemann] 1789—ab
removal of, 1901
HEMATEMESIS
symptom of rupture of liver, [Mörl] 113—ab
HEMATOCRIT
determination vs. red cell count in industrial medical program, 411
normal value, most accurate method to determine in children, 927
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATOMA
Subdural: See Meninges
HEMATURIA
gross, physiological approach to bladder irrigation in, [Schlegel] 513—ab
sulfonamide causes in children, United Kingdom, 1029
HEMINEURINE
new anticonvulsant, France, 2108
HEMIPLEGIA
changes in attitude of profession toward, A. M. A. section paper on, 1511
posthemiplegic reflex sympathetic dystrophy, [Moskowitz & others] *836
preventive techniques of rehabilitation, [Covalt] 659—ab
HEMISPHERECTOMY: See Brain surgery
HEMOCHROMATOSIS
etiology not due to transfusion; study of heredity in 21 families, [Pirart] 1876—ab
HEMODIALYSIS: See also Kidneys, artificial
hemegride with, in acute glutethimide poisoning, [Schreiner] 1798—ab
HEMOGLOBIN
carbon monoxide estimation, New Zealand, 493
determination in children, transillumination method, accuracy of, 2162
hemoglobinopathy involving H and new (Q) hemoglobins, [Vella] 1281—ab
in normal women, [Judy & Price] *563; (reply) [Schutter] 1551—C
level, include in physical examination for school children? 1802
myohemoglobinuria, simple test for, [Blondheim & others] *453
HEMOLYSIS
in pernicious anemia, [Bala] 130—ab
HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF FETUS AND NEWBORN
exchange transfusions for, [Overend] 1044—ab
in infant of Rh positive mother who had spherocytosis, etiology, treatment, 529
regulations for reporting, Chicago, 1129
HEMOPHILIA
hemophiliac in hospital 263 times, New Zealand, 2235
India, 493
HEMOPTYSIS
bronchoscopy in, [Segarra] 517—ab
HEMORRHAGE: See also specific organ or region
genital, functional, Austria, 2106
hemorrhagic rectocolitis, psychosomatic study, [de Muzan] 1284—ab
infarct of testis in newborn, [Tankin] 125—ab
Kutapressin in control of, 273
menopausal and postclimacteric, [Winter] 1794—ab

HEMORRHAGE—Continued
obstetric, Austria, 2106
obstetrical, uncontrollable, [Jackson] 1889—ab
postpartum intra-abdominal, use of antigravity suit as aid in, [Gardner & others] *985
recurrence from medically treated gastric ulcers, [Arias] 107—ab
shock, effect of hypothermia on, [Ferguson] 1051—ab
shock in, increased epinephrine production in, Brazil, 1659
HEMOSTASIS
injectable hemostatic preparations, 1693
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Minnesota), perinatal mortality study, (Council report) *1523
HEPARIN
ineffectiveness of protamine sulfate in hyperheparinemia [Quick] 1274—C
toxicity: arterial embolism occurring during, [Weismann] 517—ab
treatment of fat embolism, United Kingdom, 1547; [Sage] 2247—ab
units required to prevent blood coagulation? 1806
HEPATIC DUCTS: See Bile Ducts
HEPATITIS: See Liver Inflammation
HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS (epidemic jaundice)
absence of active immunization against after gamma globulin, [Wechsler & Hammon] *2062
hospital precautions against spread of, [Leibowitz] *1474
immunity and water chlorination, 2153
incidence increasing, India, 96
outbreak, apparently water-borne, [Wallace] 139—ab
pregnancy and, [Pirinoli] 119—ab
prevent with gamma globulin in workers handling blood products, [Ward] 1553—C
prognosis, United Kingdom, 1774
transmitted with depilation needle? 413
HEPATOLENTICULAR Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
HEREDITY: See also Families; Twins
common sense approach to problem of genetic hazard due to diagnostic radiology, [Norwood] *1928
etiology of hemochromatosis not due to transfusion, study of, [Pirart] 1876—ab
genetic aspects of neuroses, Germany, 890
genetic basis for alcoholism in rats, Canada, 644
genetic blood studies of Maoris, New Zealand, 1147
genetic study of carcinoma of large intestine, [Woolf] 1050—ab
genetics study section of USPHS, 2221
hearing loss, treatment, 1311
hereditary capillary purpura, [Horler] 1876—ab
hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: 2 cases with examination of family, [Mortensen] 1877—ab
of port-wine birthmark, 1446
serum cholesterol and, [Schaefer] 1556—ab
transmission of retinoblastoma, 1191
HERMAPHRODITISM
artificially induced female pseudohermaphroditism, [Nellhaus] 1888—ab
true, report of case, [Hughes] 2032—ab
HERNIA
esophageal hiatus, surgical treatment, [Johnson] 663—ab
hiatus, incidence and clinical significance, [Hafter] 253—ab
hiatus, mechanism of producing symptoms similar to angina pectoris and coronary occlusion? 145
hiatus, predisposition to, trauma in etiology, rupture of diaphragm in, is esophageal type acquired? 144
inguinal, prevention, 1193
HEROIN: See under Morphine
HERPES
lesion prior to menstruation, 925
HETRAZAN: See Diethylcarbamazine Citrate
HEXACHLOROPHENE
treatment of abrasions and lacerations in schools, (replies) [Serbin]; and original consultant] 146
HEXAFLUORODIETHYL ETHER: See Hexafluorodiethyl Ether
HEX-O-SAN: See Hexachlorophene
HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL: See also Hypothermia, Artificial
for cranial injuries, Austria, 1658
HILL-BURTON ACT: See under Hospitals
HINCONSTARCH
in genito-urinary tuberculosis, [Walsh] 1294—ab
HIP
pinning, timesaving aid in, [Holzwarth] *992
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE: See Colon, megacolon
HIRSUTISM: See Hair, excessive
HISTAMINE: See Blood histamine
HISTIOCYTOSIS
sinus, of lymph nodes in cancer, [Black] 129—ab

HISTOPLASMIN
skin test, American College of Physicians report, (Miscellany) 897
HISTOPLASMOSIS and tuberculosis relationship, 2257
HITLER, ADOLF (1889-1945)
Parkinsonism and, Sweden, 494
HOBBIES: See Physicians, avocations
HOME
contacts of poliomyelitis, United Kingdom, 892
HOME CARE
New York City homestead program, 876
St. Louis Chronic Hospital program, [Costello & Tanaka] *7
USPHS programs organized, 1651
HOMEOSTASIS
in unconscious patient, maintenance, responsibilities and methods, [Adams & Adams] *1090
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HOMOSEXUALITY
treatment by individual and group psychotherapy, [Hadden] 1175—ab
HONVAN: See Diethylstilbestrol diphosphate
HOOKPLATE for fixation of ununited medial tibial malleolus, [Zuelzer] *828
HORMONES
contraception using, United Kingdom, 772
sex, asthma relationship, France, 1545
thyroid, transfer through placenta, [Berger] 406—ab
treatment of vascular diseases, [Tvedegaard] 2144—ab
HOSPITALS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Accreditation: See Joint Committee on Accreditation of Hospitals
administration, Sweden, 1772
American Hospital Association, annual report on, 2096
A. M. A. House recommendations on, 1507
autopsy differs from medicolegal autopsy, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1513
Bellevue, new medical research laboratories, 1852
built by physicians, United Kingdom, 497
care in old age, free; (facts about Forand bill, President Allman's letter to A. M. A. members and Representative Forand's letter to Dr. Blasingame) 743; (Drs. Larson and Krusen statements before Congressional committee on) 1947
care, progress in, Mayo Clinic and Rochester Methodist Hospital study, 582—E
Cedars of Lebanon, Miami, plans for, Fla., 2013
community, and graduate education, [Burgess & Leonard] *206
community, internal audit in department of medicine, [Butler & Quinlan] *567
consent forms, and progress report of Joint Commission, 75
Cook County, internes and residents alumni directory being prepared, Chicago, 1643
Doctors Hospital, Seattle, perinatal mortality program, (Council report) *1641
Fitkin, Neptune, new air-conditioned Ford Auditorium and wing, N. J., 1255
for patients addicted to narcotics, 1192
"Functions and Education of Medical Record Personnel," [Miscellany] 2030
Gailor, research center planned, Tenn., 1853
gastroenteritis in, from food handlers, Chicago, 473
general, A. M. A. recommends that suitable psychiatric patients be admitted, 1508
Glasgow, food poisoning due to Clostridium welchii in, United Kingdom, 770
Grady County, started, Hill-Burton funds for, Okla., 1852
Grady Memorial, new, (photo) Ga., 1254
Hill-Burton program, study available from A. M. A., 1745
Hospital Planning Council for Metropolitan Chicago, formation of, 79; 1643; 2021
Imperial Community Hospital, Lennox, groundbreaking, Calif., 2213
Indian, new, authorized by Congress, 237; 1651
infections in, Joint Commission report on, 2210
infections, oxygen therapy as unsuspected source of, [Macpherson] *1083
infections, United Kingdom, 1427
insurance, universal Scheme, Canada, 1022; 1659
Interns: Internships: See Interns and Internship
Jackson, addition dedicated, Ala., 2012
Jewish Hospital of Saint Louis, in-patient psychiatric service program at, 2091
Lankenau Hospital for Research and Institute for Cancer Research separated, Pa., 477
Lankenau, Overbrook, climate-simulating rooms for metabolism study, Pa., 476
Lying-In Hospital of U. of Chicago Clinics, new research laboratory, 1755; (photo) 1756
HOSPITALS—Continued
Manhattan State, research unit in narcotic addiction planned, N. Y., 1255
medical education in, to be studied, 1123
medical psychology and, France, 490
mental, aides cited by National Association for Mental Health, 637
mental, Canada, 1420
mental, factory work in, United Kingdom, 1774
mental, length of stay in, United Kingdom, 1428
mental, programs, grant to study, 478
mental, state, disclose shortcomings, Sweden, 1771
mental, Tinley Park, 12th in Ill., (photo) 1643
mental, typhoid immunization recommended for every patient or employee? 413
new: Memorial Hospital of Long Beach medical staff at Seaside Hospital, Calif., 631
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue, center for study of heart diseases, 2091
nursery, newborn, role of chronic carrier in epidemic of staphylococcal disease in, [Smith] 2031—ab
patient accidents in, [Parrish] 902—ab
penicillin dust and penicillin resistant strains of staphylococcus, United Kingdom, 247
precautions against spread of acute viral hepatitis, [Leibowitz] *1474
Raymond Blank Hospital for Children, dedication of Memorial Room at, Iowa, 632
record, release part to another practitioner compulsory? 414
rehabilitation, Magee Memorial Hospital for Convalescents dedicated, Pa., 476
Residents: Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
responsibility in graduate medical education, [McClaughry] *531
St. Alexis, memorial for Dr. Paryzek, Ohio, 475
St. Francis, Evanston, expansion, Ill., 1128
Saint Francis Memorial, air-conditioned surgical and central service departments in new, Calif., 631
St. Francis, Tulsa, groundbreaking ceremonies, Okla., 1646
St. Louis Chronic Hospital program, [Costello & Tanaka] *7
St. Raphael, New Haven, Conn., renovation of outpatient department, 1128
solutions, identification, A. M. A. Board action on, 343
staff, A. M. A. opposes requirement of board certification as sole qualification for, 1508
standards for accreditation, report of Joint Commission, 1940
staphylococci in surgical ward, United Kingdom, 376
staphylococcic cross-infection in, laundry and refuse chutes as source of, [Hurst & others] *1223
staphylococcic infections, A. M. A. session on, 1510
staphylococcic infections, hazard of hospitalization for diagnostic studies, [Greenwald] 896—C
staphylococcic infections in, American Hospital Association statement, (Miscellany) 2237
staphylococcic infections in, Denmark, 1023
Staphylococcus pyogenes var. aureus endocarditis in, [Shubin & others] *1218
Stroud, Memorial, grant for radiation therapy center, N. Y., 1531
study of Michigan-Health facilities and insurance, (Council study) 77
supplies, fluids for parenteral administration, 1054
survey and construction act, statements regarding before House Sub-Committee by Drs. Price and Wright, 867
Susie Parker Stringfellow Memorial, dedicated, Ala., 2012
tea break in, United Kingdom, 1549
teaching, inadequate provision for, United Kingdom, 2113
"Tomorrow Hospital" underground, St. Barnabas Medical Center at Livingston, N. J., (photo) 2082
treatment programs on schizophrenia, Kansas, 2090
USAF, new, 759; 1261
urine bottle and bedpan as reservoirs of Pseudomonas infection, [McLeod] 514—ab
V. A.: A. M. A. urges congressional action to restrict bed care to service-connected disabilities, 1508
V. A., Bronx, announces psychiatry training program, 1650
V. A., changes in directors, 237; 640: 882; 1016; 1537; 1857
V. A., more beds for Florida veterans, 2098
V. A., more mental patients recovering, 882
voluntary, outpatient clinic in teaching program of, [Solomon & Leishman] *536
HOT FLASHES: See Flushes
HOUSING
caravan problem, [Mackenzie-Wintle] 795—ab
house dust as respiratory allergen, India, 766
HUMERUS
intra-osseous vasculature of distal end of, [Haraldsson] 509—ab
HUMIDITY
treatment by artificial climate, Austria, 92
HYALASE: See Hyaluronidase
HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE
pulmonary, 14 cases, [Leigh] 2251—ab
HYALURONIC ACID
treatment of recurrent nephrolithiasis, Austria, 91
HYALURONIDASE
blocking agents inhibit splitting mucopolysaccharides in ovarian follicle, block ovulation, Austria, 888
treatment of dermatoses, India, 1767
HYAZYME: See Hyaluronidase
HYDATID CYST: See Echinococcosis
HYDATIDIFORM MOLE: See Uterus
HYDELTRA: See Prednisolone
HYDRABAMINE PHENOXYMETHYL PENICILLIN: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
HYDRALAZINE
toxicity: lupus erythematosus, [Siguier] 1299—ab
toxicity: polyneuritis, [Kirkendall & Page] *427
treatment of hypertension, precautions in use, [Wilkins] *801
HYDROCARBONS
polycyclic aromatic, in coffee soots, [Kuratsune] 130—ab
HYDROCORTOLE: **HYDROCORTONE**: See Hydrocortisone
HYDROCORTISONE
secretion, United Kingdom, 1150
succinate for intravenous use, mix tetracycline therapy with? 674
treatment, intra-articular, in high concentration for arthritic knees, [Norcross] *839
treatment of exophthalmos of Graves' disease, [McCullagh] 916—ab
treatment of vaginal and vulval pruritus, [Finkler] 1226—ab
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION
optimum pH for growth and lowest for survival of Lactobacillus acidophilus in vagina, 142
17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS
urinary clearance of, France, 370
17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE: See Hydrocortisone
5-HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE: See Serotonin
HYKINONE: See Menadione sodium bisulfite
HYPERLIPEMIA: See Blood lipids
HYPERPARATHROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHYROIDISM
treatment of 8 cases with cobaltous chloride, [Pimentel-Malaussena & others] *1719
HYPNOSIS
allergic reactions abolished by, United Kingdom, 895
in dermatology, 2040
in general practice, United Kingdom, 1029
in plastic surgery, United Kingdom, 649
medical use of, A. M. A. report approved by the House, 1508
of prisoners, New Zealand, 494
"open heart" surgery performed under, A. M. A. section paper on, 1511
HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA: See Gamma Globulin
HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPOPHYSECTOMY: See Pituitary destruction or excision
HYPOTHERMIA, ARTIFICIAL: See also Hibernation, Artificial
cardiac activity in apneic 580 gram human fetus maintained for 21 hours, [Miller & Marini] *976
effect on brain and heart, India, 1024
effect on hemorrhagic shock, [Ferguson] 1051—ab
in treatment of cerebral tumors, [Sedzimir] 1187—ab
visual repair of congenital aortic stenosis during, [Swan] 258—ab
HYPOTHYROIDISM
cardiac disease and, complications induced by initial thyroid therapy, [Wallach & others] *1921
clinical effects of triiodothyronine after suboptimal response to other thyroid preparations, [Newman] 900—ab
France, 1143
report of 12 cases, India, 766
HYPOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision

I

IATROGENIC Disease: See Physicians
ICELAND'S health, 1144

ICES, dental erosion caused by, United Kingdom, 1150
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
IDENTIFICATION
card for patients on anticoagulants available, 479
discontinue supply of auto ID cards from National Police Officers Association, 233
M.D. credentials, safeguarding, 471
of hospital solutions, A. M. A. Board action on, 343
of medical gases, India, 767
of narcotics, New Zealand, 1147
IDIOCY
amaurotic, infantile cerebroretinal lipidosis, [Gartner] 1568—ab
familial, infantile amaurotic, megalencephalic phase, [Aronson] 397—ab
family amaurotic, progression as reflected by serum and cerebrospinal fluid changes, [Aronson] 1177—ab
mongolism in children, India, 491
ILEITIS
familial, [Houghton] 1035—ab
ILEUM
reservoir, ureterolleourethral anastomosis for urinary diversion, [Mellinger & Suder] *2183
ILEUS: See Intestines obstruction
ILLUSTRATIONS, medical and dental department enlarged at Georgetown U., 2090
IMMIGRANTS
Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
tuberculosis and, 1505—E; (reply) [Martin] 2118—C
IMMUNITY
acute benign granulocytopenia as immunologic reaction, [Gentile] 132—ab
fasting effects on immunological reactions and course of acute glomerulonephritis, [Brod] 1567—ab
immunization, several concurrently and intercurrently, contraindications to, 2153
immunobiological relationships between mother and fetus, [Volkova] 119—ab
problem of pregnancy, New Zealand, 1026
systemic lupus erythematosus: complex autoimmune disorder? [Dameshek] 1559—ab
IMPOTENCE
age of, signs of, as erotic dreams; ingest anything which will discolor semen to determine ejaculation? 2160
INCLUSION DISEASE: See Cells
INDEXES: See A. M. A. Journal; A. M. A. Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus
INDIAN
Council of Medical Research, new name of Indian Research Fund Association, 371
INDIANS, AMERICAN
new hospitals authorized, 237; 1651
Peruvian, blood groups in, 373
INDIGENT: See Medically Indigent
INDIGO CARMINE: See Sodium indigotindisulfonate
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
boxer's 321 days in coma, United Kingdom, 894
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES
Council reports, (introduction) *1636; (predisposing and direct causes) *2203
eczema in shoemakers from glue, [Malten] 1047—ab
from "high-speed-duplicator" papers in office workers, [Sheard] 1180—ab
streptomycin, in nurses, United Kingdom, 2116
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES
carbon monoxide asphyxia, [Katz] 914—ab
chronic beryllium poisoning, [Jordan] 1046—ab
farmer's lung, acute granulomatous interstitial pneumonitis, [Dickie & Rankin] *1069
farmer's lung, form of pneumonoconiosis due to organic dusts, [Frank] 503—ab
farmer's lung, Student A. M. A. prize exhibit, 1514
"lumpy jaw" in cow as source of actinomycosis in farmer? 2260
occupational cancer, (Council report) 166: 2171, April 26, 1958; (correction) 167: 757, June 7, 1958
pentachlorphenol poisoning in sawmills, United Kingdom, 1428
Pneumonoconiosis; Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
skeletal alterations in decompression illness, [Garavaglia] 915—ab
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH
erythrocyte stippling related to exposure to fumes of benzene ring solvents? 2158
executive program, does it meet its objective? Follow-up study, [Prickman & others] *1451
factory work in mental hospitals, United Kingdom, 1774
fellowships in industrial psychiatry, 478
formaldehyde hazard in workers exposed to it, 2157
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH—Continued
influenza epidemic, prevention and treatment in factory community, [Rotta] 1180—ab
job responsibility and coronary disease, (reply) [Friedman & Rosenman] 252—C
medicine, accreditation of services being studied, 1004
medicine, India, 492
occupational mortality, United Kingdom, 249
physical examination for executives, [Wade] 914—ab
prognosis and work capacity after cardiac infarction, [Isalo] 915—ab
service, United Kingdom, 894
workers absenteeism, guide to be published by A.M.A., request data, 1745
workers absenteeism, unnecessary, cost of, United Kingdom, 498
workers, executive and nonexecutive, hypertension and arteriosclerosis in, [Lee & Schneider] *1447
workers, rehabilitation, Norway, 372
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE: See Industrial
INDUSTRIAL TRADE UNIONS: See United Mine Workers of America
INDUSTRY
changing characteristics of economy, implications in medical education, [Kestnbaum] *36
INFANTS
antipyretic effectiveness of salicylamide and acetylsalicylic acid in, [Vignec & Gasparik] *1821
BCG vaccine, effect of repeated increased doses on, [Efimova] 1048—ab
concurrent and intercurrent immunizations, contraindications to, 2153
Cushing's syndrome in, [Krauss] 1886—ab
dehydration in, Peru, 891
diarrhea in, current status of therapy in, (Council report) [Cooke] *1243
diarrhea in, India, 646
enteropathogenic viruses and bacteria role in summer diarrhea of, [Ramos-Alvarez & Sabin] *147
feeding (breast), transmission of maternal antibodies, [Atkins] 120—ab
feeding, human milk center, Austria, 1140
feeding, night, duration of, United Kingdom, 1028
feeding, vitamins and minerals in, A. M. A. session on, 1515
gastro-esophageal region in; anatomy, closing mechanism, partial thoracic stomach, [Bothu] 787—ab
glioma in, left cerebral hemispherectomy for, [Cordero] 781—ab
hyperbilirubinemia of, United Kingdom, 1664
infection following splenectomy in, [Huntley] 1680—ab
iron deficiency in, multiple causes, [Woodruff] *715
is baby boom ending? 1250—E
lack of validity of body surface as basis for parenteral fluid dosage, [Oliver & others] *1211; 1248—E
lung, air content and state of expansion, problem of sudden death, [Goldberg] 665—ab
Mortality: See also Fetus, death of; Stillbirth
mortality and morbidity, Delaware study, (Council report) *1753
mortality and morbidity, Doctors Hospital, Seattle, study, (Council report) *1641
mortality and morbidity, Hennepin County (Minn.) study, [Council report) *1523—E
mortality and morbidity, Philadelphia study, 1122—E; (Council report) *1124
mortality and prematurity, Austria, 367
mortality and prematurity, challenge of, [Baumgartner & Pakter] *936; [Verhoestraete & Puffer] *950; (reply) [Eloesser] 2029—C
mortality, current aspects of cesarean section and, [Hall] 398—ab
mortality, deaths around birth: national score, [Eliot] *945; 936—E
mortality, France, 1421
mortality in Cook Islands, New Zealand, 1148
mortality in premature infants, Brazil, 1865
mortality, Japan, 890
mortality, neonatal, and congenital malformations, United Kingdom, 2256
myocardial infarction in, with transposition of great vessels, [Bernreiter] *459
myocarditis in, 3 cases, [McCue] 1683—ab
nephrosis in, poliomyelitis vaccination for? 2258
premature, controlled supplemental oxygen for, Canada, 644
premature, hyperbilirubinemia in, relation to menadione in labor, [Lucey & Dolan] 1875—C
premature, neonatal mortality, Brazil, 1865
prematurity and mortality, Austria, 367
prematurity and mortality, challenge of, [Baumgartner & Pakter] *936; [Verhoestraete & Puffer] *950
INFANTS—Continued
prematurity as cause of iron deficiency, [Woodruff] *715
respiratory ECHO virus infection in, [Crambleit] 122—ab
response to primary immunization with multiple antigen against poliomyelitis, diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus, [Barrett & others] *1103
scurvy in, rising incidence [Whelen] 399—ab
size and shape of gallbladder and volume of liver in, [Bulgarelli] 795—ab
spontaneous perforation of biliary passages in, [Funder] 1178—ab
staphylococcal pneumonia in, [Pryles] 1436—ab
sweating profuse with offensive odor intermittently in, cause, treatment, 2158
ultrasonic therapy on, precautions, 146
urination difficult in, relation to antispasmodics, etiology, treatment, 673
vomiting in, Nestargel for, Austria, 166: 1889, April 12, 1958; (correction) 167: 1260, July 5, 1958
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
bilaterial choanal atresia in, surgical emergency, [Morrow] 1794—ab
congenital toxoplasmosis in, [Montgomery] 1045—ab
contraindications to circumcision in, 527
Hemolytic Disease of (Erythroblastosis): See Hemolytic Disease
hemorrhagic infarct of testis in, [Tankin] 125—ab
heroin addiction among pregnant women and their babies, [Krause] 1291—ab
infections in, and vaginitis, France, 1421
intramedullar transfusions in, France, 889; [Folena] 2031—ab
kernicterus in, Rh positive mother who had spherocytosis previously; etiology, treatment, 529
Mortality: See Infants, mortality
of diabetic mothers, management, 923
osteomyelitis different from osteomyelitis of older children, [Clarke] 909—ab
periventricular calcification and cytomegalic inclusion disease in, [Daurelle & others] *989
photographing cause eye injury? 1312
Premature: See Infants, premature
pulmonary hyaline membrane disease in, [Leigh] 2251—ab
size and shape of gallbladder and volume of liver in, [Bulgarelli] 795—ab
tetanus in, (Nigeria) 2026; (Canada) 2230
virus diseases in pregnancy and congenital defects, [Hill] 665—ab
weight as factor in iron deficiency, [Woodruff] *715
weights, optimal, U. S. government study, 170—E
INFECTION: See also specific organ or region, as Respiratory Tract; and specific agent as Staphylococcus
corticosteroids, ACTH and, 2080—E
Escherichia coli, how does it occur? 144
following splenectomy in infants and children, [Huntley] 1680—ab
hospital, oxygen therapy as unsuspected source of, [Macpherson] *1083
hospital, report of Joint Commission on, 2210
hospital, United Kingdom, 1427
neonatal, and vaginitis, France, 1421
polyneuritis from cat, United Kingdom, 496
soft tissue, streptomycin pantothenate for, [LaCaille] 2248—ab
surgical, Albamycin for, [Nunn] 1887—ab
wound, 10-year study, [Dineen] 1173—ab
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See also specific agent, as treatment with microwaves, Austria, 91
INFLUENZA
A, clinical and epidemiologic features in general practice, [Fry] 387—ab
A, serological studies with Asian strain, [Clarke] 1687—ab
American College of Physicians report, (Miscellany) 897
antibiotics and, Brazil, 1022
antibodies, Asian and other, distribution and significance, [Hilleman] 2253—ab
Asian, at Boy Scout jamboree, [Podosin] 1669—ab
Asian, community-wide epidemic; clinical and subclinical illnesses among school children, [Carey & others] *1459
Asian, deaths from in 1957, 1675—ab
Asian, epidemic, Austria, 1419
Asian, in Santiago and Concepción, Chile, *290
Asian, outbreak in New York City, [Widelock & others] *541
Asian, vaccination, polyneuritis after? 2258
Asian, vaccine, 4th progress report, [Medical Research Council] 503—ab
Asian, vaccine, serological trial, [Holland] 1892—ab

INFLUENZA—Continued
electrocardiographic changes in, India, 1422
eosinophilia and, India, 1422
epidemic in Dundee, [Jamieson] 1674—ab
epidemic, prevention and treatment in factory community, [Rotta] 1180—ab
epidemic, Sweden, 1771
immunization, large-scale field trial of jet injection, [Anderson & others] *549
immunization program of Army, 1537
in children, India, 1144
neurological sequelae, Austria, 92
respiratory complications, United Kingdom, 249
treatment, any drug effective by one injection? 414
vaccine, evaluation in explosive epidemic of mixed etiology, [Salk] 1555—ab
viruses, 1957, antigenic peculiarities and serologic indexes of immunity, [Zhdanov & others] *1469
INGUINAL POUCH: See Groin
INH: See Isoniazid
INHALATION
could soapstone particles over prolonged period of time produce fibrosis of lungs? 1192
of hair spray, thesaurosis after, [Bergmann] 776—ab
INJECTION
injectable hemostatic preparations, 1693
intra-arterial nitrogen mustard for pelvic cancer, [Krakoff] 1686—ab
intra-articular hydrocortisone in high concentration for arthritic knees, [Norcross] *839
intra-articular prednisolone, antirheumatic action and tolerance of, [Capra] 1686—ab
intraglossal, in unconscious patients, [Bullough] 137—ab
intramuscular use of crystalline trypsin in pulmonary diseases, N. N. D., 1653
intrasynovial steroid therapy, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1512
intrathecal prednisolone for tuberculous meningitis, [Santopadre] 1686—ab
intravenous diphtheria antitoxin, United Kingdom, 2236
intravenous drip of cholinesterase inhibitors in paralytic ileus, [Breine] 1183—ab
intravenous substance, olfactory sensation stimulated by, [Semeria] 1046—ab
jet, large-scale field trial in influenza immunization, [Anderson & others] *549
local salicylates for osteoarthritis of knee, [Ross] 2143—ab
nerve injury following, 2258
supply of fluids for parenteral administration, 1054
tuberculosis caused by intramuscular inoculation in children, [Habel] 399—ab
INSECTICIDES
synthetic, poisoning by, [Galigani] 139—ab
INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL
Japan, 1146
INSIGNIA
World Medical Association, approved by Liechtenstein, 222
INSTRUMENTS
simple, for evaluating pulmonary ventilatory function, [Wang & Shipley] *1730
symposium and exhibit, 8th annual, 234
INSULIN: See also Diabetes Mellitus
treatment in psychiatry, international conference on, 2217
treatment of schizophrenia, United Kingdom, 1874
INSULOMA (insulinoma)
amelioration of diabetes by, [Gittler] 1879—ab
INSURANCE: See also Medical Service plans
abuses, Canada, 1421
claims, causes of death in, 1257
free and controlled medical profession, Belgium, 244
health, and Christian Scientists, Canada, 1421
health, and community, France, 490
health, financing of, Canada, 645
hospital, universal plan, Canada, 1022: 1659
life, why people bought, 866—E
malpractice, review of claims and suits, [Medicine and the Law] 227
medical, voluntary prepayment, suggest guides for societies sponsoring, 872
postgraduate surgical training and changing economic status of patients, [Zintel] *211
problems in specialty training created by changing status of patients, [Hamilton] *187
ratings, effect of Osler-Weber-Rendu disease on, 1693
study to be made in Michigan (Council study) 77
INTERNATIONAL: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, U. S. Exhibit for, 2220
INTERNATIONAL—Continued
Congress of Ophthalmology in Brussels, grant for travel expense to, 1857
Congress of Rheumatic Diseases, papers read, [Smith & others] *1197; [Lockie & others] *1204
Organization for Civil Defense, report, Switzerland, 2110
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIP
community hospital and, [Burgess & Leonard] *206
internship as prerequisite for licensure, 581—E; 609
licensing boards requiring one year internship, 581—E; 608
licensure, registration, or other requirements for interns, 581—E; 608; 610
National Matching Program, policy concerning foreign graduates, (Council report) 1528; [Darley] 1551—C
192 Navy internship certificates, 2021
outpatient clinic in program of voluntary hospital, [Solomon & Leishman] *536
revision of essentials for internship, (Council report) 345
INTESTINES
ameblasis, barium enema in, India, 491
bacterial super-infection after broad-spectrum antibiotics, [Möbius] 1797—ab
cancer and ulcerative colitis, [Goldgraber] 2126—ab; 2148—ab
cancer, genetic study, [Woolf] 1650—ab
diverticulosis, barium sulfate method of treatment, 2162
duplication, [Hennigar] 1302—ab
endometriosis of, [Boles] 664—ab
gangrene after translumbar aortography, [Fineberg & others] *1232
hemorrhage, anemia from, United Kingdom, 1665
Inflammation: See also Ileitis
inflammation, acute pseudomembranous enterocolitis, [Becker] 116—ab; (postoperatively) [Holle] 2247—ab
inflammation, acute regional enteritis, diagnosis and treatment, [Détrie] 1038—ab
obstruction, chlorpromazine as masking agent in, [Barnett] 127—ab
obstruction due to bishydroxycoumarin, [Pearson & MacKenzie] *455
obstruction, paralytic ileus, cholinesterase inhibitors in intravenous drip for, [Breine] 1183—ab
parasites, dermopathies from, Brazil, 2107
surgery, complications following, after preoperative antibiotics, [Phillips] 394—ab
tumors, adenomatous polyps and polypoid carcinoma of, [Starr] 1304—ab
tumors, clinical patterns, [Patterson] 388—ab
tumors, metastatic, [Wigh] 520—ab
tumors, primary, 102 cases, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1514
tumors, villous adenomas, clinicopathology, treatment, [Wheat] 1289—ab
INVENOL (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
INVESTMENTS
selecting, (Business Practice) [Holzheimer] *653
IODINE
In Blood: See Blood Iodine
Iodized Salt: See Salt
metabolism, and thyroid function in subacute thyroiditis, [Ingbar] 106—ab
radioactive, and human fetus, Tunisia, 1028
radioactive, for emphysema? 1572
radioactive, for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in euthyroid patient, [Corday] 1878—ab
radioactive, uptake, effect of tranquilizing agents on, [Friedell] *983
radioactive, variance of thyroid uptake due to Compton effect, [DeAmicis & Cowing] *2314
IODOPANOIC ACID: See Iopanoic Acid
IOPANOIC ACID
opacification of radiolucent biliary tract calculi using, [Salzman & others] *1741
IPRONIAZID
toxicity: fatal jaundice, [Frantz] *987
treatment of angina pectoris, 1192
IRON
absorption, (reply) [Harris] 1275—C
deficiency in infants, multiple causes, [Woodruff] *715
ferric chloride test for phenylketonuria, [Berry & others] *2189
miners, pneumoconiosis in, France, 1422
uncoated buffered ferrous sulfate, absorption of Fe^{59} as measured electronically, [Price & others] *1612
IRRIGATION
automatic device, to dissolve vesical calculi, [Hösli] 514—ab
bladder, physiological approach in gross hematuria, [Schlegel] 513—ab
ISOLATION, tool for study of personality, A. M. A. section paper on, 1511
ISONIAZID
prophylaxis with, in antituberculosis dispensaries, [Luccioli] 1309—ab
ISONIAZID—Continued
toxicity: allergic edemas in tuberculosis of lung, [Buchwald] 405—ab
treatment of advanced tuberculosis, Peru, 373
treatment plus aminosalicylic acid in tuberculosis, India, 648
treatment plus cycloserine in virgin cases of tuberculosis of lung, [Epstein] 1183—ab
treatment plus sulfone and streptomycin in lepromatous leprosy, [Orsini] 1179—ab
ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDES: See Iproniazid; Isoniazid
ISOPROPAMIDE IODIDE
N. N. D., 993
ISOTOPES
Radioactive: See Radioactive isotopes; and under specific elements as Iodine
IVALON SPONGE
in myocardial revascularization, Canada, 1141

J

J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association Journal
JAPANESE Canadians, schizophrenia in, 1420
JAUNDICE
Epidemic: See Hepatitis, Infectious
etiology: chlorpromazine, (prevention) [Dreyfuss] 510—ab; (continuse use of chlorpromazine in) [Schneider] 915—ab
etiology in chronic pancreatitis, 528
etiology: norethandrolone, [Dunning] *1242
fatal, associated with iproniazid therapy, [Frantz] *987
hyperlipemia and hemolytic anemia; syndrome in alcoholic fatty liver and cirrhosis, [Zieve] 1035—ab
obstructive, remitting, with Jacksonian epilepsy, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1110
JAW, "lumpy," in cow as source of actinomycosis in farmer? 2260
JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES
failure to permit blood transfusion for newborn could be manslaughter, United Kingdom, 375
JEJUNUM
mucosa in healthy patients with partial gastrectomy, [Lees] 2145—ab
JOB responsibility and coronary disease, (reply) [Friedman & Rosenman] 252—C
JOINT
Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, (March bulletin report on hospital consent forms, and progress report—1957) 75; (standards approved by Board of Commissioners) 1940; (Aug. bulletin report on infections) 2210
JOINTS
degenerative joint disease of knee, inject benzyl salicylate and camphor in peanut oil for, United Kingdom, 1149
degenerative joint disease of knee, local injection of salicylates for, [Ross] 2143—ab
disease, phenylbutazone in small doses for, [Jesting] 1569—ab
stiffness, generalized, diagnosis, 1445
tuberculosis activated by corticoid treatment, Denmark, 1268
tuberculosis, prednisolone in, [Cathro] 905—ab
tuberculosis, treatment in adult, [de Sèze] 2132—ab
JOURNALS
British Journal of Surgery, special issue honors Sir Gordon Gordon-Taylor, 497
bulletin of Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, (March issue), 75; (Aug. issue) 2210
Family Doctor, nutritional campaign, United Kingdom, 1663
Journal of the A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
medical, placing advertisements in, Denmark, 1268
new: Acta anaesthesiologica scandinavica, Denmark, 369
new: Diseases of Colon & Rectum, 1533
Sports Illustrated Magazine, case of deadly parallel, controversy on fitness tests and standards, 1639—E
U. S. Armed Forces Journal, civilian associate editor wanted, 1258
JUGULAR BOWL: See Glomus Jugulare
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KANSAS
healing arts practice acts revised, 581—E; 587
KARTAGENER'S SYNDROME
variants in same family, [Overholt] 1034—ab
KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS
epidemic, clinical and etiologic evaluation, [Kahán] 515—ab
KERNICTERUS
delay in clamping umbilical cord relation to? 672

KERNICTERUS—Continued
in newborn infants of Rh positive mother, etiology, treatment, 529
KETONE BODIES
acetonemia in children, Switzerland, 2110
evaluate nitroprusside dip test for, [Chertack & Sherrick] *1621
KETOSIS: See Acidosis
KETOSTIX, stick test for ketone bodies, [Chertack & Sherrick] *1621
KIDNEYS
affections caused by phenacetin, [Larsen] 506—ab
artificial, timely vs. delayed use of, [Salisbury] 1283—ab
biopsies, percutaneous, [Kark] 401—ab
biopsy in acute glomerulonephritis, [Brun] 1155—ab; [Hutt] 2038—ab
biopsy, needle, [Bohne] 910—ab
calculi and gallstones, Sweden, 1772
cancer, bilateral squamous cell carcinoma, [Thompson] 2139—ab
damage by mercurial diuretics, United Kingdom, 1773
denervated by autotransplantation in dog, functional capacity of, [Bricker] 406—ab
disease, diet in, A. M. A. symposium on, 1514
disease, lipoid nephrosis; combined hormone and mechlorethamine therapy in, [West] 2032—ab
disease, nephrosis, childhood, India, 1270
disease, nephrosis during tolbutamide therapy, [Schnall & Wiener] *214
disease, nephrosis, poliomyelitis vaccination safe in child with? 2258
disease, nephrosis, third cortisone bank established for, Mich., 359
disease, nephrotic syndrome in children, India, 646
disease, polycystic, chronic uremia due to, artificial kidney for, [Nakamoto] 1675—ab
disease, recurrent nephrolithiasis, hyaluronic acid for, Austria, 91
disease, reliability of tubeless gastric analysis complicated by, [Rodman & others] *172
function after aortography with Urokon, [Beall] 794—ab
function after ristocetin for staphylococcic pneumonia, [Calvy & Schumacher] *1584
function and potassium metabolism, [Hilden] 2148—ab
function test, blood urea levels as, France, 765
glomeruli and tubules, renin estimation by magnetic methods, United Kingdom, 1664
hepatorenal syndrome, pathogenesis, [Lassen] 1156—ab
idiopathic renal glycosuria in 3 generations with high incidence, [Gjone] 901—ab
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency, acute after intravenous pyelography in plasma cell myeloma, [Perillie & Conn] *2186
insufficiency due to penicillin, penicillinase for, [Unger & Nemuth] *1237
insufficiency, post-traumatic, without oliguria, [Smitskamp] 1168—ab
involvement in macroglobulinemia, Germany, 890
lithiasis many years after interstitial nephritis, etiologic relationship, 2260
nephropathy in pancreatic diabetes, [Duncan] 1892—ab
polycystic, and cerebral aneurysms, [Brihaye] 114—ab
research at University of Louisville, 358
response to exercise, urinary findings, [Alyea & Parish] *807
roentgen-irradiated, hypertension following, [Wilson] 268—ab
tuberculous remaining kidney, resection of, [Hansen] 113—ab
tubular necrosis, acute, after transfusion reaction due to anti-Kell antibodies, [Peschel & others] *1736
tumors, bilateral, [Flick] 1294—ab
tumors, solitary adenoma, [Bauer] 911—ab
tumors, Wilms', treatment, [Collins] 131—ab
KINADEN: See Hyaluronidase
KINAVOSYL: See Mephenesin
KITE, let's fly, [Leisure Corner] 775
KNEE
arthritic, intra-articular hydrocortisone in high concentration for, [Norcross] *839
osteoarthritis, injections of benzyl salicylate and camphor in peanut oil for, United Kingdom, 1149
osteoarthritis, local injection of salicylates for, [Ross] 2143—ab
KNIVES, butchers', and trichinosis, United Kingdom, 1548
"KNOCK-OUT" drops, composition, use in person who fears hypodermic needle? 800
KOREA, swimmers itch and possible schistosomiasis from swimming in waters of, 2154
KRUSEN, FRANK HAMMOND, A. M. A. Distinguished Service award to, (photo) 1250—E; 1506
KUTAPRESSIN
in control of bleeding,

L

LABELS
precautionary, chemical, meetings on, A. M. A. drafted model law requiring, 77; 1123; 1251
LABOR: See also "Childbirth" under Medico-legal Abstracts at end of letter M
acceleration, Austria, 2229
after mitral commissurotomy, [Delleplane] 783—ab
expulsive stage in multiparas, Brazil, 245
hazards of elective induction of, [Keettel] 782—ab
hemorrhage, uncontrollable, [Jackson] 1889—ab
hemorrhages, Austria, 2106
in physiologic position, [Howard] 664—ab
menadione sodium bisulfite in, relation to hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants, [Lucey & Dolan] 1875—C
minimum laboratory tests in, 1898
normal, effect of relaxin on, [Dill & Chanatry] *1910
promazine, meperidine, and spinal anesthesia for, [Wegryn & Marks] *1918
vaginal examinations during, 412
LABORATORIES: See Industrial Accidents; Industrial Diseases; etc.
LABORATORIES
analysis of influenza outbreak in New York City, [Widelock & others] *541
audiologic, at Karolinska Hospital, Sweden, 98
mass production, France, 489
radiation, opened, United Kingdom, 1873
tests, thromboplastin, in obstetric and surgical patients, 1898
LACERATIONS: See under Trauma
LACRIMATION
production in Sjögren's syndrome, 798
LACROSSE (game)
renal response to, urinary findings, [Alyea & Parish] *807
LACTATION
mumps mastitis during, [Weaver] 1792—ab
ovulation in lactating women, 144
LACTIC DEHYDROGENASE: See Dehydrogenase
LACTOBACILLUS
acidophilus in vagina, pH for growth and survival, 142
LAKES and rivers, clean, 864—E
LAL, GOBIND BEHARI, A. M. A. citation for distinguished services to, 1506; (photo) 1519; 1847
LAPAROTOMY: See Abdomen surgery
LARGACTIL: See Chlorpromazine
LATEX
agglutination and inhibition in diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis, [Hall] 1282—ab
tests, rubella arthritis studied by, [Johnson] 1283—ab
LAUNDRY
hospital chutes as source of staphylococcic cross-infection, [Hurst & others] *1223
LAVATORIES: See Toilet Facilities
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
amendment to Atomic Energy Act on radioactive isotopes, A. M. A. Board action on, 344
A. M. A. session, 75
A. M. A. supports bill for air surgeon, research laboratory in CAA, 76; 343
chemical tests for intoxication: "implied consent," 865—E
Congressional program for civil defense, (Council article) [Riehlman] *1749
discourage extension of tax-supported medical service plans, (President's Page) 998
federal, A. M. A. statement before House Subcommittee requesting legislation to study standards of automobile construction, 869
federal, A. M. A. statement before Senate committee on reorganization of Department of Defense, 1945
federal, A. M. A. statement before Senate Subcommittee regarding nursing homes for aged, 999
federal, A. M. A. statements regarding enactment of H.R.11414 and dependents' medical care act, 2208
federal, A. M. A. statements regarding hospital survey and construction act before House Subcommittee, 867
federal, appeal to elect candidates opposed to hospital and medical benefits under social security, (President's Page) 2207
federal, hearings before Congres on veterans care, 1945
federal, Washington Office summary, 747; 1520; 2084
Forand bill, (facts on, President Allman's letter to A. M. A. members, Representative Forand's letter to Dr. Blasingame) 743; (statements before Congressional committee on) 1947
Harrison Narcotic Act: See Harrison
Kansas healing practice acts revised, 581-E; 587
LAWS AND LEGISLATION—Continued
precautionary labeling, A. M. A. drafted model law on, 77; 1123; 1251
Social Security: See Social Security
states having basic science laws and year of enactment, 581—E; 624
suggest amendment so that suicide and attempted suicide should no longer be criminal offense, United Kingdom, 1548
LECTURES: See also Seminars
American Psychiatric Association's Academic, 233
Banting Memorial, 878
British Medical Association, N. J., 753
Carman (Russell D.) Memorial, Minn., 359
Chamberlain (W. Edward) Lectureship, Wash., 1758
Colles (Abraham), Minn., 875
Cummins (William T.) Memorial, 1758
Curry (George) Lecture on Trauma, Mich., 875
Doyle (Joseph A.) Memorial, Pa., 1646
Ewing (James) Memorial, N. Y., 360
Faust (Otto A.), N. Y., 1532
Groedel Memorial Lecture on Humanities in Medicine, 361
Hodges (Fred Conner), annual, Minn., 875
Holmes Lecture of the New England Roentgen Society, 1009
Illinois State Medical Society, Annual Address in Surgery, 230
International College of Surgeons, on medical history, 231
Irons (Ernest E.), Chicago, 751
Kamperman (George) annual lectureship instituted at Wayne State U., 2015
Kennedy (James W.)-Price (Joseph) Oration, 2218
Kerby (James P.) memorial, 1854
Mark (Louis) Memorial, 880
Meyer (Adolf) Research, 233
North Shore Hospital Series on Emotional Problems of Childhood, Ill., 79; 473
Phi Chi Medical Fraternity, N. C., 2215
Phillips (John) Memorial, American College of Physicians report, (Miscellany) 897
Reiss (Herman L.) Memorial, 6th, [Gaidston] *2056
Robinson (Victor) Lecture in History of Medicine, Pa., 1757; 2016
Rowntree (Leonard), second, Fla., 357
Sanford (Arthur H.) Lecture in Clinical Pathology, Minn., 359
Selby (Clarence D.), established by St. Clair County Medical Society, Mich., 633
Shattuck, Mass., 358
Shkoler (George) Memorial, Chicago, 1129
Skinner (Edward Holman) Memorial, Mo., 1852
Suiter (A. Walter), N. Y., 81
Swift (Albert G.), Pa., 877
Thorp (Adam T., III.) Memorial, N. C., 2215
Tritt (Jack H.) Memorial, Md., 633
Volini (Italo), Stritch School of Medicine of Loyola U. announces establishment, 1529
Woolley Memorial, 755
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence
LEGG-CALVÉ-PERTHES DISEASE: See Osteochondrosis
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEGS: See also Extremities
gangrene in diabetic woman 75, site for amputation, 2155
LEIOMYOMA
of uterus, roentgen therapy for, [Vidal] 919—ab
LEIOMYOSARCOMA
of lung, [Yacoubian] 261—ab
LEISURE (CORNER): See Physicians, avocations
LENS, CRYSTALLINE: See Retrolental Fibroplasia
LENSES, CONTACT: See Glasses
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS
alcohol injection of globus pallidus for paralysis agitans, [Riklan & Diller] *13; [Cooper] 903—ab; 2030—ab
hepatolenticular degeneration, penicillamine for, [Fister] 127—ab
hepatolenticular degeneration, roentgen abnormalities of skeletal system in, [Finby] 1307—ab
pallidal surgery for Parkinsonian syndromes, [Cambier] 1560—ab
pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease, [Sánchez Juan] 1561—ab
LEPROSY
international congress, Tokyo, Nov., 2096
lepromatous, combined sulfone, streptomycin and isonicotinic acid hydrazide for, [Orsini] 1179—ab
leprosarium in Nyasaland, United Kingdom, 1873
polyneuritic, dimorphous, India, 371
seminar, Brazil, 1648
treatment, 4-butoxy-4'dimethylamino-diphenyl thiourea, Switzerland, 246
treatment, sulfone, India, 1271
uptake of diaminodiphenyl sulfone in, India, 493

LEPTOSPIROSIS
mild form, due to Leptospira canicola in children, [Yow] 2126—ab

LERITINE: See Anileridine

LETHIDRONE: See Nalorphine hydrochloride

LEUKEMIA
acute, corticosteroids and/or 6-mercaptopurine for, [Louis & others] *1913
alkaline phosphatase in white cells in, [Leonard] 519—ab
bone-marrow transplantation for, Canada, 2230
childhood, United Kingdom, 2112
diagnosis, importance of histochemical stains and osmotic leukocyte fragility, [Anderloni] 2243—ab
gynecologic viewpoint, [Fjällbrant] 782—ab
lymphatic, chemical treatment, [Sampey] 255—ab
lymphatic, radioactive bismuth for, [van der Werff] 2129—ab
malignant, [Carroll] 2128—ab
myeloid, chronic; aplastic anemia after Myleran for, [van Esser] 1183—ab
myeloid, presenting with postmenopausal bleeding, [Thompson] 1566—ab
related conditions and, blood-uric-acid in, [Hickling] 254—ab
treatment, desacetylmethylcolchicine, India, 1868
treatment, radioactive phosphorus, [Chodos] 2144—ab
vitamin B_{12} and, India, 1423

LEUKERAN: See Chlorambucil

LEUKOCYTES
antibodies; prevalence, nature and identification of, [Tullis] 1155—ab
chloramphenicol effect on, India, 371
count after ristocetin for staphylococcic pneumonia, [Calvy & Schumacher] *1584
count, leukopenia after sulfamethoxypyridazine, [Schwartz & Norton] *457
fragility test, osmotic, in diagnosis of leukemia, [Anderloni] 2243—ab
malignant leukoses, radioactive bismuth for, [van der Werff] 2129—ab

LEVARTERENOL
cutaneous necrosis due to, surgical treatment, [Close] 1168—ab

LEVITT, TOBIAS, death of in England, 757

LEVONOR: See Amphetamine, *L*—

LEVOPHED: See Levarterenol

LIABILITY: See Malpractice
Insurance: See Insurance, malpractice

LIBRARY
of Medicine, national, plan lending service, United Kingdom, 497
on air pollution control, Calif., 1529

LICENSURE
conference, reason underlying, [McKittrick] *21
Medical Licensure Statistics for 1957, May 31, 581—E; 585
medical technicians to be licensed, Japan, 1147
of foreign-trained physicians, 581—E; 612; 613; 614; 622
of graduates of foreign medical schools, conditions, Md., 1850
renew Illinois licenses every 2 years, 1745
safeguarding M.D. credentials, 471
study problems pertaining to licensure by reciprocity, 1508

LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
treatment of epilepsy, Sweden, 1148

LIECHTENSTEIN approves emblem of World Medical Association, 222

LIFE
expectancy, antibiotics affect? 1804
expectancy, biological sex differences, [Shetles] 1682—ab
expectancy in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, [Waaler] 1800—ab
expectancy of patients treated for uterine cancer, [Schoffeg] **166**:1694, April 5, 1958; (correction) **167**:85, May 3, 1958

LIGHT
retinal tolerance, visible and infrared, 272

LIGHTHOUSE personnel, drugs for, New Zealand, 2235

LIGHTING
toxicity of fluorescent tubes, 1901
variability of accommodation during steady fixation at various levels, [Alpern] 913—ab

LIMBS, ARTIFICIAL
courses for prosthetic technicians, 636

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS: See Statute of Limitations; and "Malpractice, limitation of actions" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

LINGULAR DISEASE: See Lungs

LINOLEIC ACID
content of nuts, 2161

LINOLENIC ACID
effects on cholesterol-induced lipoid deposition in aortic cells, [Rulstein] 1048—ab

LIOTHYRONINE, SODIUM
indications for therapy with, France, 2108
pituitary depressant for thyroid cancer, [Thomas] 391—ab
treatment of exophthalmos of Graves' disease, [McCullagh] 916—ab

LIPIDOSIS, infantile cerebroretinal: See Idiocy, amaurotic

LIPIDS: See also Blood lipids
deposition in aorta, factors influencing, United Kingdom, 374
deposition in aortic cells, cholesterol-induced, effects of linolenic and stearic acids on, [Rutstein] 1048—ab
deposition in coronaries begins in sucklings, disappears on weaning, 1512
lipoid nephrosis, hormone plus mechlorethamine for, [West] 2032—ab
mobilization, endocrines and liver in, **A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1512**

LIPOMA
of bronchus, [Hutcheson] 1675—ab

LIPOPROTEINS
alpha and beta, after unsaturated fatty acids, [Labecki] 385—ab

LIPS
lower, epidermoid carcinoma of, suprahyoid neck dissection for, [Klippel] 509—ab

LIQUAEMIN: See Heparin

LISSEPHEN: See Mephenesin

LIVER
"accessory spleen" in, with sclerosiderotic Gandy-Gamma nodules, incidence, [Cavallini] 1306—ab
amebiasis with abscesses and amebic empyema, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *576; (correction) 1536
amebic abscess, treatment, [Guillemeteau] 395—ab
biopsy, Austria, 888
cancer, metastatic to lung, clavicle and, from colon, with old myocardial infarction (Diagnostic Problems) [Archambeau] *2074; (comment) [Tanzi] *2076
cancer, primary, [Benhamou] 108—ab; [Jauregui] 394—ab; (India) 2234
"cavernomas," [Niemann] 1789—ab
cirrhosis, autopsy study, India, 94
cirrhosis, dietetic therapy, [Fauvert] 109—ab
cirrhosis, familial congenital, due to **ABO** blood incompatibility, [Garcés] 1568—ab
cirrhosis, postnecrotic; natural history, 221
autopsies, [MacDonald] 1048—ab
damage, diagnostic value serum transaminase in, [Gutteridge] 2146—ab
damage from narcotics? 2162
damage in malaria, India, 2233
disease, blood transaminase in, United Kingdom, 2026
disease, chronic, circulatory changes, [Murray] 901—ab
disease, fat tolerance in, Netherlands, 246
disease from ammonia intoxication, etiology and treatment, [Najarian] 1674—ab
disease, reliability of tubeless gastric analysis in, [Rodman & others] *172
disease, treatment, spleno-portal route in, [Scevola] 1181—ab
fatty, alcoholic, and cirrhosis: jaundice, hyperlipemia and hemolytic anemia in, [Zieve] 1035—ab
function, effect of methoxsalen on, [Fitzpatrick & others] *1586
function in uremia, India, 2234
Hepaticular Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
hepatorenal syndrome, pathogenesis, [Lassen] 1156—ab
impairment in obese, [Westwater] 1555—ab
in lipid mobilization, **A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1512**
Inflammation: See also Hepatitis, Infectious inflammation, acute, dietetic therapy, [Fauvert] 109—ab
inflammation complicated by manifestations of lupus erythematosus, [Taft] 2147—ab
necrosis, fatal, after aminosalicylic acid, [Paine] *285
rupture, melena and hematemesis as symptoms of, [Mört] 113—ab
toxicity, due to chlorambucil, [Koler & Forsyen] *316
tumors, primary epitheliomas, structural aspects, [Orcel] 108—ab
volume in infants, [Buigarelli] 795—ab

LOBECTOMY: See under Lungs

LOBOTOMY: See Brain surgery

LONDON UNIVERSITY
chair of pediatric surgery established in honor of Lord Nuffield, 771

LONGEVITY: See Life expectancy; Old Age

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
fellowships in tropical medicine, 1257; 1756
study cardiovascular disease in baboons, 1850

LUMBAGO
sciatica, active vs. passive treatment, Denmark, 1268

LUNGS
accessory, with persistent left superior vena cava and duplication of intestine, [Hennigar] 1302—ab
accidents, ascribed to serum therapy with penicillin, [Turiaf] 404—ab
alterations in sickle cell disease, [Sproule] 900—ab
alveolar hyperventilation syndrome, France, 1545
alveolar proteinosis, [Rosen] 2241—ab
amebiasis, with abscesses and amebic empyema, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *576; (correction) 1536
Artificial Heart-Lung: See Oxygenator Pump
aspergillosis, [Fernández Luna] 2154—ab
cancer, aerosol method to produce bronchial secretion to diagnose, [Bickerman] 1278—ab
cancer, bronchiolar-cell, [Woodruff] 1185—ab
Cancer (Bronchogenic); See Bronchus cancer
cancer, intracranial metastasis from, results of surgery in, [Bakay] 2130—ab
cancer metastatic to liver, clavicle and, from colon, and old myocardial infarction, (Diagnostic Problems) [Archambeau] *2074; (comment) [Tanzi] *2076
cancer, New Zealand, 1147
cancer, nonresectable, roentgeniocardiography in identification of, [Wyman] 1432—ab
cancer, radiotherapy in, United Kingdom, 1775
cancer, spread to brain, [Onuigbo] 1799—ab
cancer, 3 primary and 1 distant, in left lower lobe with metastasis of 2, [Newman] 1302—ab
cancer, tobacco smoking and epidemiology of, United Kingdom, 2114
cancer, treatment by interstitial implantation, [Clifton] 134—ab
cavities on roentgenograms not demonstrated by surgery, whose diagnostic error? 413
collapse, prevent and treat, by intermittent positive pressure breathing postoperatively in, [Rudy & Crepeau] *1093
cystic disease, congenital, with progressive fibrosis and carcinomatosis, [McKusick] 1669—ab
disease, intramuscular crystalline trypsin for, N. N. D., 1635
Emphysema: See Emphysema
eosinophilic, diethylcarbamazine for, [Danaraj] 1785—ab
evaluating ventilatory function, instrument for, [Wang & Shipley] *1730
farmer's, acute granulomatous interstitial pneumonitis, [Dickle & Rankin] *1069
farmer's, caused by inhalation of moldy dusts, Student A. M. A. exhibit on, 1514
farmer's, form of pneumoconiosis due to organic dusts, [Frank] 503—ab
fibrosis, could soapstone inhaled over prolonged period produce? 1192
histological study in chronic beryllium disease, [Williams] 1304—ab
hyaline membrane disease, [Leigh] 2251—ab
infant, air content and state of expansion, problem of sudden death, [Goldberg] 665—ab
infection in progressive cerebellar ataxia and oculocutaneous telangiectasia, [Boder] 1435—ab
insufficiency, tracheal fenestration for, [Mayer & others] *696
lingular disease simulating right middle lobe syndrome, [Storey] 1036—ab
moniliasis, United Kingdom, 497
Surgery: See also Tuberculosis of Lung
surgery, lobectomy successful in mucormycosis of bronchus, [Dillon] 1564—ab
symptoms absent in "dry" bronchiectasis, [Gillis & Miller] *1714
toxoplasmosis, acquired, [Espersen] 388—ab
transplantation, experimental, New Zealand, 493
tumors, leiomyosarcoma, [Yacoubian] 261—ab
tumors, metastatic teratocarcinoma from testes, nitrofurazone for, [Szczukowski & others] *1066
tumors, solitary nodule, 236 cases, [Taylor] 663—ab

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
disseminated, acute, is Hargraves cell really specific for? [Sliguler] 1299—ab
etiology: hydralazine-induced, [Sliguler] 1299—ab
hepatitis complicated by manifestations of, [Taft] 2147—ab
Senear-Usher syndrome, [Henington] 2034—ab
systemic; complex auto-immune disorder? [Dameshek] 1559—ab
systemic, evaluate precipitation test for, (reply) [Lee & Schultz] 1552—C
systemic, increasing problem, [Thurman] 110—ab
systemic, musculoskeletal manifestations in, [Mikkelsen] 2125—ab
systemic, triamcinolone for, [Dubois] *1590
treatment, amodiaquin, India, 492
visceral, Austria, 489

LYE: See Sodium hydroxide

LYMPH NODES
cryptic cervical metastases: pathologic study of possible sources, [Comess] 918—ab
parametrial, histologic findings in carcinoma of cervix, [Priola] 1049—ab
scalene biopsy role in preoperative evaluation of resectable bronchogenic carcinoma, [Shields] 1676—ab
sinus histiocytosis of, in cancer, [Black] 129—ab
tracheobronchial adenopathy and primary complex in infancy, antibiotics and chemotherapy for, [Feliciangeli] 1298—ab
tuberculosis, phenylbutazone as in anti-inflammatory therapy, [de Pasquale] 519—ab
tuberculous, perforation into bronchi, [Levi-Valensi] 1277—ab
LYMPHADENOPATHY
etiology: ethotoin, mimicking of malignant lymphoma, [Saltzstein & others] *1618
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
lymphangioplasty for filariasis, India, 1661
problem of status thymicolymphaticus in fatal postoperative thyrotoxic crisis, [Keminger] 392—ab
stasis, localized, diagnosis of painful edema of hand and wrist, 530
LYMPHOMA
malignant, [Carroll] 2128—ab
malignant, lymphadenopathy from ethotoin simulates, [Saltzstein & others] *1618
treatment, radioactive phosphorus, [Chodos] 2144—ab
LYTIC COCKTAIL
treatment of toxicosis, Austria, 2106

M

MECA: See under Michizan
MACROGLOBULINEMIA
4 cases, [Hanlon & others] *1817
renal involvement in, Germany, 890
MACULA LUTEA
retinochoroidal degeneration in man 70, cholesterol restriction for? treatment, prognosis, 413
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGGOTS
genitourinary myiasis due to Eristalis tenax, [Supple] *1838
use in medical practice, (reply) [McKeever] 1694
MAGNESIUM
prevention of coronary necrosis with? 1311
sulfate dressings, rationale, 145
sulfate, glycerin, and saline solution in transduodenal intubation for tapeworm infestation, [Rosen & Kiefer] *2065
MAGNET
extraction of intraocular foreign bodies, [Schenk] 402—ab
magnetic methods to estimate renin in glomeruli and kidney tubules, United Kingdom, 1664
MALACOPLAKIA
first case in Denmark, [Knoop] 2036—ab
MALARIA
eradication of, India, 1870
liver damage in, India, 2233
MALE FERN: See Aspidium
MALLEOUS
medial tibial, ununited, hookplate for fixation of, [Zuelzer] *828
MALPRACTICE: See also Medical Jurisprudence: Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Insurance: See Insurance, malpractice
review of liability claims and suits, [Medicine and the Law] 227
MALTA, dispute between physicians and government, 769
MANSLAUGHTER: See Murder
MANUAL of speech disorders, doctor's, [Lillywhite] *850
MAORIS, blood studies of, New Zealand, 1147
MARCHESANI syndrome, [Zabriskie] 265—ab
MARCUMAR: See 3-(1-Phenylpropyl)-4-Hydroxycoumarin
MAREZINE: See Cyclizine
MARFAN'S SYNDROME: See Arachnodactyly
MARRIAGE
between relatives, Japan, 1147
"Getting Married" published by British Medical Association, 769
negative reagin tests in marital partner of patient with secondary syphilis, [Fiumara & Hill] *2067
MARSILID: See Iproniazid
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
reactor for medical research at, 2090
MASTITIS: See Breast inflammation
MATCHING PLAN: See Interns and Internships
MATERNITY
home for foundlings and unwed mothers, Chicago, 1529
mortality, challenge of, [Verhoestraete & Puffer) *950; (reply) [Eloesser] 2029—C
MATERNITY—Continued
mortality, deaths around birth, [Eliot] *945; 996—E
transmission of maternal antibodies, [Atkins] 120—ab
MAURER, GEORG, from Munich, appointed Commander of Order of British Empire for work after airline disaster, 772
MAURIAC SYNDROME: See Diabetes Mellitus
MAYO, CHARLES W., honored by Royal College of Surgeons, 99
MAYO CLINIC
follow-up study of 231 executives' health program, [Prickman & others] *1451
study on progress in hospital care, 582—E
MEASLES
modification, hazards of using parental blood for, 1445
MECAMYLAMINE
symptomatic ganglionic blocking agent, [Marchetti] 1297—ab
treatment of arterial hypertension, [Manzini] 126—ab
treatment of hypertension, India, 94
MECHLORETHAMINE
hormones with, for lipoid nephrosis, [West] 2032—ab
MEDIASTINUM
granuloma, incidence and etiology, [Peabody] 1300—ab
granuloma surgically treated and followed up to 9 years, [Karlson] 1677—ab
male, primary extragenital chorioepithelioma in, [Magovern] 1165—ab
MEDICAL . . . For most entries see under noun concerned as Economics, Medical
MEDICAL ASSISTANTS
American Association to meet in Chicago, 2212
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CAREERS
production of medical personnel through vocational rehabilitation, [Felton] *1965
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health center
ground-breaking in Livingston, N. J., 753
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF ALABAMA
plan, research building for health sciences, 631
MEDICAL COUNCIL of Washington Metropolitan Area co-sponsored forum on medical practice, report, 221
MEDICAL DAYS
clinical day of Marquette U. Medical School Dean's Committee, 1010
Postgraduate Week of New York Academy of Medicine, 2015
Senior Day of Kentucky Medical Association, 231
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Malpractice; Medicine and the Law; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
alcohol in blood, examinations provided for by law, [Griffon] 791—ab
A. M. A. adopts "National Interprofessional Code for Physicians and Attorneys," 1508; 1523; 2088
A. M. A. Committee studying forensic medicine for inclusion in medical school curriculums, 1004
A. M. A. legal conference for medical society representives, 1001
annual institute at Western Reserve, 232
blood tests not enforceable, United Kingdom, 498
chemical tests for intoxication: "implied consent" laws, 865—E
damages for injury due to streptomycin, United Kingdom, 1272
follow-up of fatal penicillin reactions, [Committee special report) [Rosenthal] *1118
forum on medical practice, report, 221
medicolegal autopsy differs from that in hospital practice, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1513
pharmacology and toxicology of alcohol, [Committee report) [Harger] *2199
release of part of hospital record to another practitioner compulsory? 414
report of Joint Commission on Accrediation of Hospitals on hospital consent forms, 75
sequel to Hall v. DeSaussure, decision reversed in favor of physician, 354
whiplash injuries among leading causes for litigation, A. M. A. section paper on, 1512
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See Licensure; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS
additions to Health Resources Advisory Committee, 237
A. M. A. statement before Senate committee relative to reorganization of Department of Defense, 1945
Dr. Blasingame's letter regarding position of Assistant Secretary of Defense, 1001
for disaster, 3-day A. M. A. program on, 1509
new members of National Advisory Committee to Selective Service, 640
MEDICAL RECORDS
internal audit in department of medicine of community hospital, [Butler & Quinlan] *567
MEDICAL RECORDS—Continued
personnel, functions and education of, [Miscellany] 2030
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (England)
progress report on Asian influenza vaccine, 503—ab
MEDICAL SERVICE
for Armed Forces Dependents: See Medicare for Indigent: See Medically Indigent
new regulations, New Zealand, 1424
plans, conference on Blue Shield, (Council article) 1005
plans, effects of Blue Shield on graduate medical education, 1123
plans, prepaid, costs of, Canada, 645
plans, tax supported, discourage legislation extending, (President Allman's Page) 998
plans, voluntary prepayment, A. M. A. publication on, 630
school, Denmark, 1866
MEDICALLY INDIGENT
A. M. A. House recommendation on, 1507
care for in 1957, (Council report) *350
MEDICARE
A. M. A. statement regarding enactment of act, 2208
indemnity plan conference, 78
new director, 882
program, changes could be accomplished without new legislation, 1508
program, letter from Dr. Blasingame to Chairman, Subcommittee on Department of Defense Appropriations, 745
MEDICINE
American, responsibilities in planning future needs in medical education, [Allman] *23
aviation, naval training program, 2021
aviation, problems and research in space travel, 73-E
birth and death of specialties, [Galdston] *2056
department of community hospital, internal audit, [Butler & Quinlan] *567
doctors' sons not entering, United Kingdom, 771
history, lecture at International College of Surgeons, Chicago, 231
history, Pan American Academy of History of Medicine founded and bibliographic exposition established, Brazil, 888
internal, Indiana Society of formed, 1530
internal, Vermont chapter of American Society of Internal Medicine organizing, 2017
Legal: See Medical Jurisprudence
Practice: See also General Practice: Specialties: and under name of specialties as Pediatrics
practice acts revised in Kansas, 581—E; 587
practice, changing dimensions of medical knowledge implications on, [Hussey] *10
practice, corporate: Georgia case on practice by faculty member, 2206—E
practice, forum, report, 221
practice, private, education and instruction of patients in, [Gay] *1616
salute to, [Dreier] 1151
scientific tape recordings available from Indiana, 478
socialized, second physicians' strike against, Austria, 92
Space: See Space Medicine
use of maggots in, (reply) [McKeever] 1694
MEDICINE AND THE LAW
review of liability claims and suits, 227
tax deduction of expenses of postgraduate education, 2010
MEDICINE AT WORK
robber of five million brains, alcoholism; fight against it, [Solla] *1496; 1505—E
MEDICOLEGAL: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicine and the Law; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDROL: See Methylprednisolone
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MEGAPHEN: See Chlorpromazine
MEGIMIDE: See Bemegride
MEIGS' SYNDROME
associated with benign and malignant ovarian tumors, [Mokrohisky] 1307—ab
MELANOMA (melanosarcoma)
malignant, clinical evaluation, [Vogler] 1680—ab
malignant, in rhinopharynx and nasal cavity, [Walther] 516—ab
of esophagus, primary, [Ferro] 1290—ab
MELENA
symptom of rupture of liver, [Mörl] 113—ab
MELOXINE: See Methoxsalen
MENADIONE
sodium bisulfite in labor, relation to hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants, [Lucey & Dolan] 1875—C
MÉNIÈRE'S Disease: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES
extradural hemorrhage, and subdural hematoma and hygroma after occipital trauma, [Fisher & others] *176
subdural hematoma, Austria, 888

MENINGITIS
aseptic, with exanthem, [Galpine] 396—ab
aseptic, with fever in ECHO-9 virus exanthema, [Prince & others] *691
ECHO virus, United Kingdom, 374
pneumococcal, in adults, ACTH and adrenal steroids for, [Ribble] 668—ab
tuberculous, prednisolone intrathecally for, [Santopadre] 1686—ab
tuberculous, relapses in children, [Kritsky] 1178—ab
MENOPAUSE
hemorrhages in, [Winter] 1794—ab
myeloid leukemia presenting with postmenopausal bleeding, [Thompson] 1566—ab
surgical, treatment of pruritus vulvae after, 2160
vaginal trichomoniasis after, [Barreto] 2250—ab
MENSTRUATION
herpetic lesion prior to, 925
irregular, in epilepsy, thryoid for? 927
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Idiocy; Phenylketonuria
castration for? 924
children, medical problems in, [Drayer] 784—ab
conference on, Va., 2092
encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis in, [Peterman & others] *2169
3-year-old girl does not speak, prognosis, therapy, 925
MENTAL DEPRESSION
agitated, after sudden withdrawal of cortisone, relationship, 2259
MENTAL DISORDERS
decrease in mental patients, 479
Hospitalization for: See Hospitals, mental
Institute of Art Therapy for mental patients exhibit, Wis., 1010
international conference on insulin treatment, 2217
medical discharge from Army for, United Kingdom, 1273
study problems of discharged or furloughed hospital patients at U. of Texas, 1854
treatment, androstenediol, [Dazzi] 510—ab
treatment, hexafluorodiethyl ether, [Krantz & others] 166:1555, March 29, 1958; (correction) 167:85, May 3, 1958
V. A. foster home program, 2221
MENTAL HEALTH
clinic of medical center in Brooklyn, dedication, 1130
"Cooperative Plan" in Massachusetts, 875
program, Santa Clara County, new, Calif., 751
MENTALITY: See Mental Defectives
MEPAZINE
acetate and hydrochloride, N. N. D., 1632; 1633
MEPERIDINE
in minor surgery, United Kingdom, 2236
preanesthetic medication, [Eckenhoff & Helrich] *415
promazine, and spinal anesthesia with, for labor and delivery, [Wegryn & Marks] *1918
MEPHENESIN
carbamate, effect on normal hearing thresholds, [Strauss] 789—ab
treatment of muscle pains, 1191
MEPHEROL: MEPHSON: See Mephenesin
MEPROBAMATE
effect on radioactive iodine uptake in thyroid, [Friedell] *983
toxicity: habituation, (reply) [Ewing & Haizlip] 1666—C
treatment of cardiovascular disorders, [Fontanini] 790—ab
treatment of neuroses and psychoses, Denmark, 369
treatment of stuttering, United Kingdom, 769; [Maxwell] 1439—ab
MERALLURIDE
diuretic action compared with acetazolamide and ethoxzolamide in congestive failure, [Gold & others] *814
MERCAPTOPURINE
treatment alone or plus corticosteroids in acute leukemia, [Louis & others] *1913
MERCUHYDRIN: See Meralluride
MERCURIAL Diuretics: See Diuretics
MERRELL (WILLIAM S.) COMPANY
co-sponsored forum on medical practice, report, 221
METABOLISM: See also specific food groups or elements as Sodium
aspects of urinary calculi, [Keating] 1437—ab
climate-simulating rooms constructed at Lankenau Hospital, Overbrook, Pa., 476
cytochrome C as metabolic inhibitor, France, 889
demands as factor in weight control, (Council report) [Pollack & others] *216
postoperative changes, United Kingdom, 498
METACORTANDRACIN: See Prednisone
METACORTANDRALONE: See Prednisolone
METALS: See also specific metals as Iron
irritation of skin from, etiology, (replies) [Buckley; and original consultant] 1574
METHIMAZOLE
toxicity: agranulocytosis, [Rich & Belle] *573
METHOCARBAMOL
in orthopedic conditions, [Forsyth] *163
interneuronal blocking agent, clinical results with, [Park] *168
treatment of neurological and neuromuscular diseases, [O'Doherty & Shields] *160
METHOXAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
toxicity, severe, during treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia, [Durham] *1835
METHOXSALEN
effect of on liver function, [Fitzpatrick & others] *1586
orally, suntanning potentiation with, (Committee report) [Sulzberger & Lerner] *2077; 2081—E
treatment of vitiligo, India, 1769
8-METHOXYPSORALEN: See Methoxsalen
METHYL PHENYLPIPERIDYLACETATE: See Methylphenidate Hydrochloride
METHYLATION
studies of 1-carbon metabolism, [Goodwin] 521—ab
β,β-METHYLETHYLGLUTARIMIDE: See Bemegride
2-METHYL-9-α-FLUOROHYDROCORTISONE
metabolic effects in man, [Gurling] 518—ab
METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE
treatment after attempted suicide, [Ivey] *2071
N-METHYL-3-PIPERIDYL BENZILATE
psychotomimetic agent, [Abood] 117—ab
METHYLPREDNISOLONE
N. N. D., 1936
treatment of ragweed hay fever, prednisolone compared, [Brown] 2252—ab
treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus, (addendum) [Dubois] *1590
METICORTELONE: METI-DERM: See Prednisolone
METICORTEN: See Prednisone
MICHIGAN
Epilepsy Center and Association (MECA), mobile EEG diagnosis unit of, [Rolfe & others] *1723
health facilities and insurance, (Council study) 77
MICROCOCCUS: See Staphylococcus
MICRO-ORGANISMS: See also Bacteria
in tobacco, 1806
MICROWAVES
treatment of inflammations, Austria, 91
MIGRAINE
"wastebasket" nearly full of incorrect diagnoses, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1513
MILITARY
personnel, skin testing in, results, [Bernstein] 1670—ab
Preparedness: See Medical Preparedness
MILK
bacteria count of yogurt, 2160
bank, Japan, 1662
bovine tuberculosis as cause of tuberculosis in human beings, New Zealand, 494
human, center, Austria, 1140
pasteurization, effect on natural substances and immunobiological factors in, 1313
penicillin in causes dermatitis, [Vickers] 124—ab
safe, in foreign countries, 2157
MILTOWN: See Meprobamate
MIMA ORGANISMS
persistent pyuria due to, following prostatectomy, treatment, 1190
MINERALS
supplements in diet, when does healthy person need? A. M. A. session on, 1515
MINERS
copperbelt Africans, coronary atheroma incidence and severity in, [Hannah] 385—ab
iron, pneumonoconiosis in, France, 1422
pneumonoconiosis in, often unrecognized manifestation of: aseptic liquefaction of pseudotumoral formation, [Gernez-Rieux] 2140—ab
MIRACIL D
treatment of Manson's schistosomiasis, 1900
MITES
bird, unusual source of pruritus, [Cahn & Schechter] *724
MITRAL VALVE
insufficiency, surgical correction, [Davila] 260—ab
stenosis, finger-fracture method and instrumental commissurotomy in, [Actis-Dato] 1678—ab
stenosis, France, 1144
stenosis, surgical treatment, [Williams] 1169—ab; [Diveley] 1882—ab
stenotic, maximal reconstitution by neostrophingic mobilization, [Bailey] 1676—ab
MITRAL VALVE—Continued
stenotic or regurgitant lesions, direct vision surgery for, [Lillehei] 259—ab
surgery, commisurotomy, complications related to, [Lenegre] 1162—ab
surgery, commissurotomy, labor after, [Delleplane] 783—ab
surgery, valvotomy and pregnancy, United Kingdom, 650
MODERIL (rescinnamine): See Rauwolfia serpentina
MOLE: See Nevus
MOLLUSCUM
pseudocarcinomatosum, [Linell] 1189—ab
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONILIASIS
Addison's disease and, syndrome of hypoparathyroidism, [Heitzel] 1278—ab
generalized, localization in brain, [Eschwege] 511—ab
pulmonary, United Kingdom, 497
septic retinitis due to, [Van Buren] 515—ab
vaginal, and neonatal infections, France, 1421
vaginal, nystatin for, India, 1768
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS
hemolytic anemia in, [Hortemo] 1554—ab
MORPHEA: See Scleroderma, localized
MORPHINE
heroin addiction among pregnant women and their newborn babies, [Krause] 1291—ab
palfium poison of same character as, France, 489
preanesthetic medication, [Eckenhoff & Helrich] *115
toxicity: reduction of side-effects, (United Kingdom) 495; 768; [Christie] 1047—ab
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles
MOUTH
aphthous ulcer, United Kingdom, 375
herpetic lesion prior to menstruation, 925
mouth-to-mouth airway resuscitation, (reply) [Thompson] 652—C
mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, symposium on, (Council reports) [Dill] *317; [Gordon & others] *320; [Elam & others] *328; [Safar] *335
MOVEMENTS
hyperkinetic disorders, chemopallidectomy and chemothalamectomy for, [Cooper] 2130—ab
MOVING PICTURES
films of San Francisco meeting available Sept. 1, 1123
health career recruitment film, "Helping Hands for Julie," 873
new A. M. A. film on food quackery, 1745
program at San Francisco meeting, 1516
"The Medicine Man," on food faddism, 2088
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)
Children with Cleft Palates, 1152
Control of Severe Pain, 2239
Effect of Solutions of Different Electrolyte Content on Living Cells, 104
Exenteration of the Orbit, 1668
First Aid for Aircrew, 2239
First Aid: Parts I and II, 2239
Head and Neck Anatomy Series, 252
Hemorrhoids or Piles and Early Detection of Rectal Cancer, 655
Jugular Venous Pulse, 655
Lung Resection, 655
Medical Aspects of High Intensity Noise, 1668
Method in Our Madness, 2239
Months Before Birth, 1668
Reach into Silence, 899
Structure and Function of Middle Ear, 655
Surgical Correction of Vaginal Agenesis Utilizing Skin Graft, 899
That the Deaf May Speak, 1668
Transplantation of Homologous Parathyroid Gland, 384
You and Your Ears, 384
MUCIN
gastric, action in lowering serum lipids, [Cucurachi] 1034—ab
MUCOCELE
of vermiform appendix with pseudomyxoma peritonei, Au^{198} for, [Palmer] 136—ab
MUCORMYCOSIS
of bronchus successfully treated by lobectomy, [Dillon] 1564—ab
MUCOUS MEMBRANES
gastric and jejunal, in healthy patients with partial gastrectomy, [Lees] 2145—ab
pemphigus, benign, [McCarthy] 1284—ab
vesical, topical anesthesia as tool in managing neurogenic bladder, [Bors] 912—ab
MULTIFUGE: See Piperazine Citrate
MUMPS (epidemic parotitis)
deafness following, [Everberg] 516—ab
immunization, [Shaw] 1744—E
mastitis in nursing female, [Weaver] 1792—ab
orchitis, malignant testicular tumors after, [Giertsen] 520—ab
skin test, reliability and accuracy, 1444
MUNTHE, AXEL, Swedish radio tribute to, 98

958
167

MURDER
Jehovah's Witness failure to allow transfusion for newborn baby could be manslaughter, United Kingdom, 375
MUSCLES
aural, effect on audiometry, Austria, 91
disease, institute in New York City, 1132
disease, relation to fluoridation of water, [Steinberg] 920—ab
heart, damage, transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase in evaluation of, [La Due] 1158—ab
heart, significance of fragmentation of, 670
Inflammation: See Dermatomyositis; Myositis
involvement in Boeck's sarcoid, [Wallace] 919—ab
neuromuscular diseases, methocarbamol for, [O'Doherty & Shields] *160; [Forsyth] *163
pains, mephenesin for, 1191
psoas, aortic aneurysm involving celiac and superior mesenteric arteries, rupture into, [Hurwitt] 508—ab
stiff-man syndrome, United Kingdom, 495
tone, involuntary increase in, methocarbamol in, [Park] *168
weakness from triamcinolone, [Dameshek & Rubio] 2117—C
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM
manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus, polyarteritis nodosa, dermatomyositis and diffuse scleroderma, [Mikkelsen] 2125—ab
MUSEUMS
health, in conjunction with professional office building, 72—E
MUSHROOMS, allergy to, (replies) [Fries; and original consultant] 1058
MUSIC: See Physicians, avocations
MUSTARGEN: See Mechlorethamine
MYALGIA
acute idiopathic, methocarbamol in, [Park] *168
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS
evaluate thymectomy in, [Simpson] 1565—ab; [Brea] 2132—ab
in childhood, [Costenbader] 2250—ab
serum cholinesterase and, 1057
MYCIFRADIN: MYCIGUENT: See Neomycin
MYCOSIS: See specific mycoses, as Mucormycosis
MYCOSTATIN: See Nystatin
MYELOMA
multiple, in siblings, [Herrell & others] *1485
plasma cell, acute renal failure after intravenous pyelography in, [Perillie & Conn] *2186
plasma cell, systemic amyloidosis probably due to, [Godal] 2244—ab
MYELOMATOSIS: See Myeloma, plasma cell
MYIASIS
genitourinary, due to Eristalis tenax, [Supple] *1838
MYLERAN: See Busulfan
MYOCARDITIS
chronic, [van Creveld] 1153—ab
in children less than 1-year of age; 3 cases, [McCue] 1683—ab
MYOCARDIUM
hypertrophy, idiopathic, [Spodick] 1877—ab
infarct and neurosis tarda, [Tolsma] 1174—ab
infarct, critical consideration of therapy, [Bayer] 2124—ab
infarction, acute, in 21-year-old aviation cadet, [Lamb] 1429—ab
infarction, acute, occurrence of arrhythmias in, [Johnson] 1277—ab
infarction and job responsibility, [Friedman & Rosenman] 252—C
infarction, anticoagulants for, results, [Kuschelevsky] 1429—ab
infarction, changes in serum transaminase in, [Fortin] 1033—ab
infarction, diagnostic value of serum transaminase in, [Gutteridge] 2146—ab
infarction, effects of anticoagulants on serum enzymes in [Wróblewski & Manso] *2163
infarction, healed, unsuspected, in patients dying, [Gould] 1049—ab
infarction in infant with transposition of great vessels, [Bernreiter] *459
infarction in 65-year-old school bus driver, should retirement be mandatory? 799
infarction, long-term anticoagulants for, Denmark, 368
infarction, old; clavicle, lung and liver cancer, metastatic from colon with, [Diagnostic Problems] [Archambeau] *2074; (comment) [Tanzi] *2076
infarction, prognosis and work capacity after, [Ilsalo] 915—ab
infarction, prognosis, Finland, 1269
infarction, recent, therapy and prognosis of, [Jasiński] 1159—ab
infarction, static and dynamic electrocardiographic phenomena in, [Levine] *964
MYOCARDIUM—Continued
infarction, ventricular aneurysm after; surgical excision, [Cooley & others] *557
revascularization, (Canada) 1141; (France) 1868
revascularization, internal mammary and subclavian artery implantation compared, [Fuquay] 661—ab
vascular channels established by implanting systemic artery into, [Bellman] 1286—ab
MYOHEMOGLOBINURIA
simple test for, [Blondheim & others] *453
MYOPIA
dietary treatment of children, United Kingdom, 1665
in young children, contact lenses for? 925
thyroid medication not advised, 1193
MYOSITIS
epidemic, Bornholm disease in Adelaide, [Kaupmees; Duxbury] 1880—ab
Multiple: See Dermatomyositis
MYOTEN; MYOXANE: See Mephenesin

Medicolegal Abstracts

ALLERGY
Surfacaine, 656
AORTOGRAPHY
paralysis following, 500
ASSOCIATIONS
medical; conspiracy to withhold membership, 1776
medical; membership, conspiracy to withhold, 1776
medical; Sherman Anti-Trust Act in relation to, 1776
CHILDBIRTH: See Also Malpractice
caesarean section; breach of contract to perform, 378
CHIROPRACTIC
devices; fraud in using, 101
oscilloclast; fraud in using, 101
radioscope; fraud in using, 101
DRUGS
manufacturer's brochure; admissibility in evidence, 500
EVIDENCE
witnesses, expert; need for, 656
HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENTAL
immunity; effect of insurance, 2119
insurance, as waiver of immunity, 2119
liability in general, 2119
pay patient; liability of, 2119
proprietary or corporate function, 2119
waiver of immunity, 2119
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL
diagnostic team; liability of attending physician for negligence of, 500
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS: See Malpractice
MALPRACTICE
agreement to perform caesarean section; breach of, 378
allergy to Surfacaine, 656
aortography; paralysis following, 500
as contract or tort, 2120
as tort or contract, 2120
attending physician; liability for acts of hospital team, 500
caesarean section; failure to perform; death of baby following, 378
childbirth; failure to deliver by caesarean section, 378
complaints of patient; failure to heed, 656
contract to perform caesarean section; breach of, 378
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, 500; 1667
evidence; witnesses, expert; necessity for, 656
experimentation; manufacturer's brochure in relation to, 500
limitation of actions; period applicable, 2120
manufacturer's brochure; effect of, 500
patient's complaints; failure to heed, 656
res ipsa loquitur, 500
severed tendon; failure to discover, 1667
severed tendon; failure to repair immediately, 1667
severed tendon; res ipsa loquitur, 1667
Surfacaine; allergy to, 656
translumbar aortography; paralysis following, 500
MANUFACTURER'S BROCHURE
admissibility in evidence, 500
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS
licenses; revocation; crime involving moral turpitude, 2119
licenses; revocation; fraud, 2119
licenses; revocation; income tax evasion, 2119
licenses; revocation; moral turpitude in relation to income tax evasion, 2119
licenses; revocation; unprofessional conduct, 2119
OSCILLOCLAST
use by chiropractor, 101
RADIOSCOPE
use by osteopath, 101
RES IPSA LOQUITUR: See Malpractice; evidence
SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST ACT
medicine; practice of in relation to, 1776
practice of medicine as interstate commerce, 1776
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS: see Malpractice: limitation of actions
WITNESSES: see Evidence; Malpractice, evidence
WORDS AND PHRASES
"unprofessional conduct," 2119

N

NACTON
gastric antisecretory agent, United Kingdom, 1150
NADISAN (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
NAILS (anatomic)
spicule of fingernail regrown in displaced position, treatment, 674
toenails, spontaneous loss of, clinical significance, 145
NALLINE: See Nalorphine
NALORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE (N-Allylnormorphine)
treatment of side-effects of morphine, [Christie] 1047—ab
NARCOLEPSY: See Sleep disorders
NARCOTICS
addiction, research unit at state hospital, N. Y., 1255
cause glycosuria, raise blood cholesterol level or cause liver damage? 2162
hospitals for patients addicted to, 1192
identification, New Zealand, 1147
preanesthetic medication, [Eckenhoff & Helrich] *415
registration under Harrison Act, 742—E
NASOPHARYNX
tumors, malignant melanoma, [Walther] 516—ab
NATIONAL (societies): See also Societies and other Organizations at end of letter S
Association of Science Writers, A. M. A. liaison launched, 1004
Board of Medical Examiners, 1957 licensure statistics, 581—E; 627
Cancer Institute, adjuvant use of chemotherapy in surgical treatment of cancer, [Shimkin & Moore] *1710
conference on air pollution planned, 759
Defense: See Civil Defense; Medical Preparedness
Health Survey, report on physicians' visits, (Council report) 1848
Institutes of Health, referral of patients to, 1262
Intern Matching Program, policy concerning foreign graduates, (Council report) 1528; [Darley] 1551—C
Interprofessional Code for Physicians and Attorneys adopted by A. M. A., 1508; 1523; 2089
Library of Medicine, plan lending service, United Kingdom, 497
Science Fair: See Science
score, deaths around birth, [Eliot] *945; 996—E
NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (England)
brandy prescribable under, 249
bureaucracy in, 768
cost of, 771
criticized in House of Lords, 2113
disciplinary action against dentist who refused to see striker, 1663
Fellowship for Freedom in Medicine reviews, 1272
financing of, 247
14 cents a visit, 248
prospects for remuneration in, 1873
public blamed for high drug bill, 2028
remuneration of doctors and dentists, 376
retirement for physicians under, 1662
NAVY, UNITED STATES
aviation medicine training program, 2021
medical officers returned to inactive duty, 1650
meeting of Reserve Consultant Board, 1262
psychiatric screening for operation deep freeze, 1650
retirement of medical officers, 237; 1650; (correction) 2097
summer training in ensign medical program, 882
Symposium on Civil Defense at San Francisco, 348
NECK
cervical syndrome, traction of cervical spine for, [Wildervanck] 392—ab
dissection, suprahyoid, for epidermoid carcinoma of lower lip [Klippel] 509—ab
NECROSIS
chemical, after use of indwelling catheters of inferior vena cava, [Bansmer & others] *1606
NECTADON: See Noscapine
NEEDLES
depilation, hepatitis transmitted with? 413
pleural biopsy, new, [Cope] *1107

NEEDLES—Continued
proper, for venipuncture, 414
radium, interstitially applied, pain from, 2039
NEEDY: See Medically Indigent
NEGROES
African, hypertension in, France, 370
copperbelt African, coronary atheroma in, [Hannah] 385—ab
NEOMYCIN
toxicity, neurologic, 1193
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEOSTIGMINE
methylsulfate as pregnancy screening test, current status, 1806
NEPHRITIS
glomerular, acute, relation between clinical and histological features, [Hutt] 2038—ab
glomerulonephritis, acute, effect of fasting on immunological reactions and course of, [Brod] 1567—ab
glomerulonephritis, acute, kidney biopsy in, [Brun] 1155—ab
glomerulonephritis, chronic, treatment, fluid protein diet and steroids? 1691
glomerulonephritis, diffuse, after subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Flood & Boller] *701
interstitial, lithiasis many years after, etiologic relationship, 2260
postnephritic hypertension, Germany, 890
Potassium-losing: See Aldosteronism
radiation, clinicopathologic correlation in 3 surviving cases, [Cogan] 1307—ab
NEPHROSIS; NEPHROTIC SYNDROME: See Kidneys, disease
NERVES
injury, inadvertent, after injection, 2258
of hand, great, regional block at wrist of, [Burnham] *847
optic neuropathy of exophthalmic goiter, [Henderson] 1437—ab
optic papilledema and infratentorial vascular tumors, polycythemia with, [Starr] 2125—ab
peripheral, degeneration, vitamin B_{12} effect on, 1314
vagotomy and gastroenterostomy, long-term results, United Kingdom, 375
NERVOUS SYSTEM
alcohol effects on, (Committee report) [Harger] *2199
complications in sarcoidosis, [Ollvarius] 1566—ab
2,2 - diphenyl - 3 - methyl - 4 - morpholino - butyryl-pyrrolidine in dextrose solution in neurology, [Boudin] 116—ab
diseases, methocarbamol for, [O'Doherty & Shields] *160
diseases, nutritional, and alcohol, (Council report) [Victor] *65
National Neurological Research Foundation organized, 2019
prevent experimental contrast medium injury to, [Kenan] 136—ab
primary amyloidosis involving, [Chambers] 1790—ab
sequelae of influenza, Austria, 92
toxicity of neomycin, 1193
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC
cervical sympathetic nerve surgery in focal vascular cerebral disease, [Poletti] 1285—ab
posthemiplegic reflex dystrophy, [Moskowitz & others] *836
NESTARGEL: See under Carob
NEURILEMOMA
involving bone, [Hart] 1565—ab
NEURITIS
dimorphous polyneuritic leprosy, India, 371
median, caused by gouty tophi, [Ward & others] *844
polyneuritis during hydralazine therapy, [Kirkendall & Page] *427
polyneuritis, from Asian influenza vaccine? 2258
polyneuritis, infective, from cat, United Kingdom, 496
NEURONS
interneuronal blocking agent, methocarbamol, [Park] *168
NEUROSIS
genetic aspects of, Germany, 890
tarda and heart infarct, [Tolsma] 1174—ab
treatment, androstenediol, [Dazzi] 510—ab
treatment, meprobamate, Denmark, 369
NEUTROPENIA: See Granulocytopenia
NEVUS
flammeus, port-wine birthmark, treatment, outlook for future offsprings, 1446
junction, of palm, tinea nigra palmaris confused with, [Smith & others] *312
NEW YORK CITY
challenge of fetal loss, prematurity, and infant mortality, [Baumgartner & Pakter] *936; 996—E
laboratory analysis of influenza outbreak in, [Widelock & others] *541
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE
heart diseases study center will be opened, 2093
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY—BELLEVUE MEDICAL CENTER
gifts from James Foundation of New York and Samuel H. Kress Foundation, 1532
NEWSPAPERS: See Press
NIACIN: See Nicotinic Acid
NIADRIN; NICONYL: See Isoniazid
NICOTINIC ACID
cholesterol metabolism and, Austria, 91
is it a vasodilator of intracranial or pulmonary vessels? 143
treatment of hypercholesterolemia, [Achor] 1557—ab
NICOZIDE: See Isoniazid
NIGHT feeding in infancy, duration, United Kingdom, 1028
NILEVAR: See Norethandrolone
NISENTIL: See Alphaprodine Hydrochloride
NITRITES
treatment of angina pectoris, [Riseman] 267—ab
NITROFURANTOIN
effect on morbidity after transurethral prostatic resection, [Orr & others] *1455
NITROFURAZONE
treatment of metastatic testicular tumor, [Szczukowski & others] *1066
NITROGEN
balance, comments on low-calorie, low-protein formula diet, [Wishnofsky] 2029—C
equilibrium, nutrition in surgical patient, (reply) [Wishnofsky] 100—C
liquid, to remove plantar warts, technic, 272
NITROGEN MUSTARDS: See also Chlorambucil; Chloroethylamines; Mechlorethamine
treatment (intra-arterial) in pelvic cancer, [Krakoff] 1686—ab
treatment of metastatic malignant synovioma in woman 21, symptoms disappear; further therapy advised? 528
treatment of resectable pulmonary carcinoma, [Sohinkin & Moore] *1710
NITROGLYCERIN: See Glyceryl Trinitrate
NITROPRUSSIDE
dip test for ketone bodies, evaluation of, [Bertack & Sherrick] *1621
NODULES
cutaneous, fever, and fulminant polyarthritis in alcoholic patient, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1625
Gandy-Gamma, sclerosiderotic, incidence of "accessory spleen" in liver with, [Cavallini] 1306—ab
thyroid, in endemic goiter area, problem of, [Cavanagh] *2053
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORADRENALINE: See Arterenol
L-NORADRENALINE: See Levarterenol
NOR-EPINEPHRINE: See Arterenol
L-NOREPINEPHRINE: See Levarterenol
NORETHANDROLONE
toxicity: jaundice, [Dunning] *1242
NORMETHANDRONE
progestational substance more potent than progesterone, [Mansani] 668—ab
19 - NOR - 17α - METHYLTESTOSTERONE: See Normethandrone
NORTH CAROLINA
physician placement in, (Council article) 222
Press-Doctor rapport in, 348
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
new health center for students, 2013
Toni-Gillette fellowship in dermatology, 632
NOSCAPINE
N. N. D., 993
NOSE
bilateral choanal atresia, surgical emergency in newborn, [Morrow] 1794—ab
cavity, malignant melanoma in, [Walther] 516—ab
NOVOBIOCIN
treatment of experimental cholera, India, 96
treatment of surgical infections, [Nunn] 1887—ab
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine
NUCLEAR ENERGY: See Atomic Energy
NUCLEUS
pulposus, herniation of, surgery for, Peru, 1871
pulposus, hydration of, relation to intervertebral disk derangement, [Hendry] 1303—ab
NUFFIELD, William Richard Morris, 1st viscount
chair of pediatric surgery at London U. honors, 771
NUNEMAKER, JOHN C., appointed associate secretary to A. M. A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, 1127
NURSES AND NURSING
expand program for practical nurses, 877
nurse training, A. M. A. resolution on improving, 1508; (correction) 1847
streptomycin dermatitis in nurses, United Kingdom, 2116
NURSING HOMES
for aged, statement regarding FHA-insured loans for before Senate Subcommittee by Dr. Robins, 999
St. Louis Chronic Hospital program, [Costello & Tanaka] *7
survey being conducted by A. M. A., 1847
NUTRITION
better, *Family Doctor* campaign for, United Kingdom, 1663
clinical, Goldberger award in, 1508
clinical, research fellowships awarded, (Council announcement) 580
conference, all-India, 371
diseases of nervous system, and alcohol, (Council report) [Victor] *65
in surgical patient, problem of nitrogen equilibrium, (reply) [Wishnofsky] 100—C
medical problems, 742—E
of school children, India, 767
protein, adequate, after radical gastrectomy, [Bucko] 259—ab
recent advances in, (colored photos) [Spies] *675
status of expectant mothers, India, 96
NUTS, linoleic acid in, 2161
NYDRAZID: See Isoniazid
NYSTATIN
treatment of vaginal monilliasis, India, 1768

O

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY
clinical application of radioactive isotopes, (Miscellany) [Hall] 1030
OBESITY
diet and weight control, A. M. A. session on, 1515
factor in vascular disease in diabetes, [Campbell] 2127—ab
fat metabolism and diabetes, [Adlersberg] 2243—ab
fat-mobilizing activity of urine, United Kingdom, 894; [Chalmers] 2148—ab
hypogonadism and, in boy 14, diagnosis, treatment, 2157
liver impairment in, [Westwater] 1555—ab
treatment, low-calorie, low-protein formula diet, comments on, [Wishnofsky] 2029—C
treatment, 1-phenyl-2-aminopropane alginate, new anorectic, [Gadek & others] *433
You Can Reduce, new A. M. A. exhibit, 221
OBITUARIES: See Physicians, death; and list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS
billing and payments for care, methods, 2156
congress, Mexico, 1770
problems in training due to changing status of patients, [Barnes] *202
Tennessee state society organized, 1647
OCCIPITAL BONE
trauma, complications in posterior fossa due to; operability, [Fisher & others] *176
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses; Diseases, Health, etc: See under Industrial
O'CONNOR, DANIEL WILLIAM, most-wanted fugitive, by FBI, (photo) 1013
ODOR
body, and axillary sweating, control of, (Committee report) [Herrmann & Sulzberger] *1115
offensive, of sweat in infant, cause, treatment, 2158
OFFICE WORKERS: See Industrial Dermatoses
OIDIUM (Candida) albicans Infection: See Monilliasis
OIL: See also Safflower Oil
corn and sunflower, value in hypercholesteremia, 800
OLD AGE
acroparesthesia in, cause, treatment, 412
A. M. A. House recommendations on, 1507
appendicitis in, [Bourreau] 1157—ab
chronic sialadenitis in patients over 40 [King & Koerner] *1813
Ciba awards for research open, 636
Committees on Aging, A. M. A. endorses bills to provide for Conferences on, 746
different blood pressure in two arms, significance in man 81, 1899
disease in men in their 60's United Kingdom, 248
Duke U. center for study of aging established, 1852
fracture management in, [Bick] 908—ab
free hospital care in, (facts about, President Allman's letter to A. M. A. members and Representative Forand's letter to Dr. Blasingame) 743; (A. M. A. statement before Congressional committee on) 1947
gastric and duodenal ulcer in, [Tinti] 2146—ab
gerontology summer fellowships, 879
"Health Aspects of Aging," A. M. A. publications on, 471
intracranial aneurysm in, 3 surgically treated, [Smolik & Nash] *931
macroglobulinemia in, 4 cases, [Hanlon & others] *1817

OLD AGE—Continued
New York City homestead program for care of, 876
nocturia and urination urgency in man 80, diagnosis, treatment, 926
operations in, Denmark, 1268
retinochoroidal degeneration in man 70, cholesterol restriction for? treatment, prognosis, 413
safe participation in sports, 272
St. Louis Chronic Hospital program, [Costello & Tanaka] *77
statement before Senate Subcommittee by Dr. Robins, regarding nursing homes for, 999
"Suggested Guides for Medical Society Committees on Aging," A. M. A. publication, 630
tuberculin sensitivity in, [Caplin] 1672—ab
tuberculosis of lung in, Sweden, 495
USPHS grant for research in aging, 739
urine steroid variations in, France, 1422
OLEOMARGARINE
animal and vegetable fats in, 673
OLIGOPHRENIA, PHENYLPYRUVIC: See Phenylketonuria
OPERATING ROOM: See Surgery
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organ and disease
OPHTHAINE: See Proparacaine Hydrochloride
OPHTHALMOLOGY
acetazolamide in, India, 765
fellowships, six announced, 755
OPHTHALMOSCOPIC examination in children, [Quintanilla] *1839
ORABETIC: ORANIL (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORALYL
mercurial diuretic in chronic heart failure, [Flatmark] 2251—ab
ORANIXON: See Mephenesin
ORCHESTRA: See Physicians, avocations
ORCHITIS: See Testes, inflammation
ORGANS: See also under specific organ
alcohol effects on, (Committee report) [Harger] *2199
artificial, biology and electronics, (Miscellany) [Sarnoff] *1778
ORIENTATION
difficulties, conference on, 1650
ORINASE (tolbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORNITHONYSSUS sylviarum, fowl mite, pruritus from, [Cahn & Shechter] *724
ORNITHOSIS: See also Psittacosis
prevalance of antibodies, Norway, 372
ORPHENADRINE HYDROCHLORIDE
N. N. D., 1634
ORR, LOUIS M., A. M. A. President-Elect, biography, (photo) 1249—E
ORTHOPEDICS
associations of English-speaking world, joint meeting, 83
methocarbamol in, [Forsyth] *163
OSCILLOCLAST: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
OSGOOD-SCHLATTER lesion, radiological and histological study, [Cohen] 2147—ab
OSLER-RENDU-WEBER Disease: See Telangiectasia
OSTEITIS DEFORMANS
treatment, 1904
OSTEOARTHRITIS: See Joints, degenerative joint disease
OSTEOCHONDROMA
fractured, of femur, femoropopliteal arteriovenous aneurysm caused by, [Lesser & Greeley] *1830
OSTEOCHONDROSIS
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, late results, [Evans] 2248—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS
neonatal, different from osteomyelitis of older children, [Clarke] 909—ab
OSTEOMYELOSCLEROSIS
bone marrow carcinosis simulating, [Bendixen] 131—ab
OSTEOPATHY
healing arts practice act revised in Kansas, 581—E; 587
school graduates registered by medical examining boards, 581—E; 605; 607
OTITIS MEDIA
chronic, possibilities and results of tympanoplasty, [Maspétiol] 1045—ab
sulfamethoxypiridazine effective in? 1574
OTOLARYNGOLOGY
residency in, (Council report) 346
OTOSCLEROSIS
mobilization-fenestra ovalis after 5 years, [Rosen] 404—ab
OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT
clinic in teaching program of voluntary hospital, [Solomon & Leishman] *536
treatment of postalcoholic syndrome with promazine, [Goldman] *2069
OVARY
diaphragm contraception contraindicated in chronic cystic mastitis since ovarian stimulation might cause cancer? 1803
OVARY—Continued
excision and adrenalectomy, severe exacerbation of breast cancer after, [Wilson] 398—ab
excision and hysterectomy for cystic disease of breast and polypoid endometrial hyperplasia, (reply) [Kistner] 674
excision, any test determine response to in breast cancer? 1194
function after combined surgical and radiologic treatment of early cervical cancer, [Krebs] 1176—ab
gangrene after translumbar aortography, [Fineberg & others] *1232
glucose in cul-de-sac, follicular fluid, cervix and: simultaneous assay by culdotomy; test for ovulation, [Doyle] *1164
tumors, benign and malignant, Meigs' syndrome with, [Mokrohisky] 1307—ab
vaginal smears in gynecologic endocrinology, [Edmond-Clarke] 265—ab
OVIDUCTS
carcinoma simulating acute appendicitis, [Mudd] 1890—ab
occlusion, Brazil, 1658
OVULATION
blockage, hyaluronidase blocking agents in, Austria, 888
cervical tampon-synchronous test, [Doyle] *1164
in lactating women, 144
induction of, therapeutic and diagnostic importance, [Kupperman] 118—ab
OXALATES
primary hyperoxaluria, etiology, [Archer] 109—ab
OXAMYCIN: See Cycloserine
OXSORALEN: See Methoxsalen
OXYGEN
carbon dioxide exchange in expired air resuscitation, (Council report) [Elam & others] *528
carbon dioxide with, intravascularly, survival of heart after perfusion with, 1504—E
decreased, effect on brain cells, 1193
decreased in arterial blood, factor in production of central cyanosis and symptomatic polycythemia, Austria, 1140
deficiency, tracheal fenestration for, [Mayer & others] *696
helium and cyclopropane with, non-explosive anesthia, [Hingson] *1077
helium or air with, role of intermittent positive pressure breathing postoperatively, [Rudy & Crepeau] *1093
inhalator, [Hingson] *1077
supplemental, controlled for newborn, Canada, 644
therapy, drowsiness with, is positive pressure respiration contraindicated in presence of pneumonia or emphysema? 274
therapy, unsuspected source of hospital infections? [Macpherson] *1083
uptake by skin, normal; pathologic changes and effect of certain agents on, [Leibsohn] 522—ab
OXYGENATOR PUMP (mechanical heart)
stenotic or regurgitant lesions of mitral and aortic valves treated by direct vision utilizing, [Lillehei] 259—ab
surgical considerations in repair of ventricular and atrial septal defects utilizing, [Cooley] 660—ab; (atrial) [Felipozzi] 1881—ab
surgical excision of ventricular aneurysm after myocardial infarction using, [Cooley & others] *557

P

PAS: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PACATAL: See Mepazine
PAGET'S Disease: See Osteitis Deformans
PAIN
abdominal, of cerebral origin in children, Canada, 1660; [Prichard] 2137—ab
from interstitially applied radium needles, 2039
in arms and tightness in chest, diagnosis, 1190
in edema of hand and wrist, diagnosis and treatment, 530
in elbow, [Meyer] 510—ab
in lower costal region, with fever and cough, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *576; (correction) 1536
in pelvic malignancy, management of, [Simionescu] 779—ab
muscle, mephenesin for, 1191
phantom limb, results of surgical treatment, [Wüllenweber] 1041—ab
shooting, with high protein content in cerebrospinal fluid, diagnosis, 672
PAINT
painting during pregnancy cause abortion? 1058
PALATE
cleft, program in Kentucky, 1644
PALFIUM: See 2,2-Diphenyl-3-methyl-4-morpholino-butyryl-pyrrolidine
PAMISYL: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PAN AMERICAN
Academy of History of Medicine founded, Brazil, 888
PANCREAS
cancer, [Solls] 1156—ab
cancer, cerebral metastases, triethylenethiophosphoramide for, [Davis & others] *726
cancer with pancreatitis and remitting obstructive jaundice and Jacksonian epilepsy, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1110
heterotopic tissue involving stomach, [Martinez] 263—ab
mechanism of action, and problems of glucagon: Switzerland, 2109
tumors, amelioration of diabetes by insulinoma, [Gittler] 1879—ab
PANCREATIC DORNASE
N. N. D., 1634
PANCREATIC DUCTS
solitary lithiasis, [Cosco Montaldo] 793—ab
PANCREATITIS
acute mesenteric venous thrombosis simulating, [Gray & Amador] *1734
chronic, cause of jaundice in, 528
chronic, sphincterotomy in, Austria, 367
179 autopsy studies, relation to diabetes, [Bell] 1288—ab
pancreas cancer with, remitting obstructive jaundice and Jacksonian epilepsy, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1110
PANCYTOPENIA: See under Anemia
PANMYCIN: See Tetracycline
PAPAVERINE
vasodilation induced by topical application in vasospasm, [Pool & others] *1599
PAPER
"high-speed-duplicator," contact dermatitis from, in office workers, [Sheard] 1180—ab
PAPILLEDEMA: See Nerves, optic
PAPILLOMA
of bladder, smoking habits of patients with, [Clemmesen] 1437—ab
PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID: See p-Aminobenzoic acid
PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PARAKEETS
isolation and treatment of, to prevent transmission of psittacosis, (replies) [Danes; and original consultant] 530
poliomyelitis virus isolated from, United Kingdom, 99; 342—E
PARALYSIS
after poliomyelitis vaccination, request complete laboratory data be taken, [Rivers] 1551—C
agitans, benztropine for, Norway, 1026
agitans, chemopallidectomy and chemothalamectomy for, [Cooper] 903—ab; 2130—ab
agitans, chemopallidectomy for, follow-up studies, [Riklan & Diller] *13
agitans, grants for research in, 2094
agitans, Hüller suffering from, Sweden, 494
agitans, importance and limitations of pallidal surgery for, [Cambier] 1560—ab
agitans, pallidotomy for, [Sánchez Juan] 1561—ab
agitans, research foundation to be established, 478
agitans, therapy, 30 years of progress in, [Doshay] *1195
cerebral, etiologic factors correlated with clinical entities, [Brandt] 1293—ab
cerebral, methocarbamol in, [Park] *168
General: See Dementia Paralytica
in Poliomyelitis: See Poliomyelitis
paralytic ileus, cholinesterase inhibitors in intravenous drip for, [Breine] 1183—ab
PARA-PAS; PARASAL: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PARASITES
intestinal, dermopathies from, Brazil, 2107
PARATHYROID
hyperparathyroidism, hypertension in, [Hellström] 1295—ab
hyperparathyroidism, primary, [Lauweryns] 1185—ab
hypoparathyroidism syndrome: Addison's disease and moniliasis, [Helzel] 1278—ab
PARAZINE: See Piperazine Citrate
PARENTS: See Families
PARENZYME: See Trypsin
PARESTHESIA: See Acroparesthesia
PARKINSONISM: See Paralysis agitans
PAROTID GLAND
sialography: roentgenologico-surgical correlation, [Einstein] 135—ab
tumors, histology; combined surgical and radiological treatment, [Bruzelius] 113—ab
tumors, treatment in light of pathology of parotidectomy material, [Patey] 1561—ab
PAROTITIS
Epidemic: See Mumps
PASTEURIZATION: See Milk

PATELLA
patellectomy, repair by quadriceps tenoplasty, [Marsh] 1040—ab
results of partial and total excision of, [Duthie] 1433—ab
transplantation of tibial tubercle in recurrent dislocation of, [Jerre] 779—ab
PATHOLOGY
Armed Forces Institute fellowships, 1857
PATIENTS
accidents occurring in hospitals, [Parrish] 902—ab
changing economic status, and postgraduate surgical training, [Zintel] *211
changing status, and undergraduate medical education, [Darley] *182
changing status, problems in specialty training created by, [Hamilton] *187; (in obstetrics and gynecology) [Barnes] *202
Chronically Ill: See Disease, chronic
education and instruction of, in private practice, [Gay] *1616
physicians relation to, sympathy vs. empathy, [Arling] *448
PECAZINE: See Mepazine
PEDIATRICS
fellowships at U. of Colorado, 2213
oncology residency, N. Y., 232
residency training, aspects of, [Lawson] *200
PEGANONE: See Ethotoin
PELLAGRA
alcohol and nutritional diseases of nervous system, (Council report) [Victor] *65
PELVIS
cancer, intra-arterial nitrogen mustard for, [Krakoff] 1686—ab
exenteration for primary carcinoma, Brazil, 368
malignancy, management of pain due to, [Simionescu] 779—ab
PEMPHIGUS
erythematodes (Senear-Usher syndrome), [Henington] 2034—ab
mucous-membrane, benign, [McCarthy] 1284—ab
vulgaris, adrenocortical dysfunction in early stage of, [Cohen] 2035—ab
PENICILLAMINE
treatment of hepatolenticular degeneration, [E] 127—ab
PENICILLIN
dust and resistant staphylococcus, United Kingdom, 247
environmental, and resistant Staphylococcus aureus, [Gould] 1033—ab
failure to prevent beta-hemolytic streptococcal infections, [Breese] 1292—ab
G and O, relative values, 788
nonprocaine, new salt for prolonged action, [Orestano] 405—ab
Phenoxymethyl: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
seroresistant syphilis, treatment after, 1312
serum therapy with: cerebral, cardiac and pulmonary accidents ascribed to, [Turiaf] 404—ab
toxicity: allergy, sodium salicylate, sodium *p*-aminobenzoate and ascorbic acid for, [Warren] *708
toxicity: allergy to poliomyelitis vaccine, penicillinase-proved, [Zimmerman] *1807
toxicity: anaphylaxis after topical use, [Nystrom] 128—ab
toxicity: dermatitis from milk, [Vickers] 124—ab
toxicity: fatal reactions, follow-up study, (Committee special report) [Rosenthal] *1118
toxicity: penicillinase for renal insufficiency due to, [Unger & Nemuth] *1237
toxicity: reactions, Denmark, 368
toxicity: shock fatal, Japan, 890
treatment of early syphilis, [Willcox] 1297—ab
treatment of gonorrhea contact, length of immunity, 1574
treatment of latent syphilis, [Curtis & Schuster] *560
treatment of ulcer disease, [Gordon] 1279—ab
treatment plus prednisone in nerve deafness associated with congenital syphilis, [Murphy & others] *1925
treatment, positive findings in Hinton serologic test after, 1056
V: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
PENICILLINASE
proved allergy to penicillin in poliomyelitis vaccine, [Zimmerman] *1807
treatment of acute renal insufficiency due to penicillin allergy, [Unger & Nemuth] *1237
PENIS
phimosis, Austria, 488
PENTACHLORPHENOL
poisoning among workers in sawmills, United Kingdom, 1428
PENTADECYLCATECHOL
treatment of poison ivy dermatitis using wheal method, [Kell] 788—ab
PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE
treatment of arterial insufficiency of lower extremities, [Samuels] 1440—ab
PENTAFIN: See Pentaerythritol
PENTAMETHYLENETETRAZOL
induced seizure, India, 1869
PENTOTHAL: See Thiopental
PEN-VEE: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
PEPTIC ULCER
blood groups and, hard facts and delusions, [Manuila] *2047
blood histamine in, India, 1768
duodenal ulcer in etiology of gastric ulceration, [Ballard] 129—ab
etiology: burns and freezing, [Dalgaard] 1305—ab
gastric antisecretory agent, United Kingdom, 1150
hemorrhage from medically treated gastric ulcer, [Arias] 107—ab
hemorrhage from triamcinolone, [Dameshek & Rubio] 2117—C
in aged, [Tinti] 2146—ab
in childhood and adolescence, [Tinti] 2146—ab
in poorer communities of West Bengal, [Chatterjee] 505—ab
incidence and cause of, in presence of organic peripheral circulatory disturbances, [Preuss] 1671—ab
perforated, due to corticosteroids in arthritis unresponsive to other therapy, further steroids contraindicated? 525
perforated, simple suture for, [Thörmer] 114—ab
perforation and hemorrhage of duodenal ulcer during Rauwolfia therapy, [West] 2144—ab
secretor status in duodenal ulcer, [Wallace] 1279—ab
smoking and, (United Kingdom) 650; (effect on production and maintenance) [Doll] 1280—ab
surgical treatment, dumping syndrome after, [Jordan] *1062
surgical treatment: emergency gastrectomy for gastroduodenal perforation, [Cerise] 1037—ab
surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer, vagotomy-gastroenterostomy, long-term results, United Kingdom, 375
treatment, penicillin in, [Gordon] 1279—ab
treatment, vitamin B_{12}, [Ivanov-Neznamov] 1036—ab
PEPTIDES
of bovine blood protein hydrolyzate, utilization, [Raczyńska-Bojanowska] 522—ab
PERIARTERITIS
nodosa: fulminant polyarthritis, fever, and cutaneous nodules in alcoholic patient, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1625
nodosa, musculoskeletal manifestations in, [Mikkelsen] 2125—ab
obliterans, Italy, 1424
PERICARDIOTOMY
postpericardiotomy syndrome, [Ito] 1561—ab
PERICARDITIS
constrictive, chronic, surgical aspects of, [Cooley] 1286—ab
with effusion, roentgen diagnosis, [Steinberg] 521—ab
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERIODONTAL DISEASE (pyorrhea)
history of, chronic sialadenitis after, [King & Koerner] *1813
PERITONEUM
fluid analysis, value in mesenteric venous thrombosis simulating pancreatitis, [Gray & Amador] *1734
tuberculosis, Austria, 367
PERITRATE: See Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate
PERPHENAZINE
antiemetic agent in cancer and chronic diseases, [Homburger] *1240
new ataraxicum, [Lingjaerde] 1892—ab
PERSONALITY
study, isolation is unique tool for, A. M. A. section paper on, 1511
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PESTY positive-negative pressure respirator, [Trémolières] *1086
PETHIDINE: See Meperidine
pH: See Hydrogen Ion Concentration
PHANTOM PAIN: See Amputation
PHARMACEUTICALS: See also Drugs
plant at Gosport, opened by Cyanamid of Great Britain Ltd., 1273
research in Soviet Union, (Miscellany) [Scull & others] *2120; (photos) 2122
PHARYNX
poliomyelitis virus in, in family contacts of paralytic poliomyelitis patients, prior active immunization effect on, [Wehrle] 780—ab
PHENACAINE
ophthalmic decongestant in allergic conjunctivitis, [Tuft & Neish] *60
PHENACETIN: See Acetophenetidin
PHENERGAN: See Promethazine
PHENOBARBITAL
phenobarbitone administration, new method in epilepsy, [O'Connor] 1174—ab
vs. reserpine in seizure, India, 1869
PHENOXYMETHYL PENICILLIN
alone or with chloramphenicol, antibacterial action of plasma after, [Finland] 1570—ab
PHENYLALANINE
diet low in, effect on phenylketonuria, [Hsia] 122—ab; (casein hydrolysate) [Grüttner] 786—ab
1-PHENYL-2-AMINOPROPANE ALGINATE: See Amphetamine, *L*—
PHENYLBUTAZONE
treatment, anti-inflammatory, in tuberculosis of lymph nodes, [de Pasquale] 519—ab
treatment of rheumatic disease, United Kingdom, 2116
treatment of rheumatic fever, comparative study, [Chevallier] 1032—ab
treatment of thrombophlebitis, [Castagna] 128—ab
treatment of tuberculosis of lung, [de Gennaro] 2037—ab
treatment, small doses in joint diseases, [Jesting] 1569—ab
PHENYLKETONURIA
diagnosis, simple method, [Berry & others] *2189
effect of low-phenylalanine diet on, [Hsia] 122—ab; (casein hydrolysate) [Grüttner] 786—ab
3-(1-PHENYLPROPYL)-4-HYDROXYCOUMARIN
treatment of thrombosis, [Cramer] 2135—ab
PHENYLPYRUVIC OLIGOPHRENIA: See Phenylketonuria
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
bilateral, in boy 12, [Linke] 2133—ab
malignant, with voluntary ability to elevate blood pressure, [Ransom] 911—ab
PHILADELPHIA
Orchestra tour, medical arrangements for, 1131
study of perinatal mortality, 1122—E; (Council reports) *1124; *1252
PHILIP, Duke of Edinburg, to be president of British Medical Association and Canadian Medical Association, 771
PHIMOSIS
Austria, 488
pHisoHex: See Hexachlorophene
PHLEBOGRAPHY: See Veins, roentgen study
PHOSPHATES
alkaline, in white cells in leukemia and leukemoid reactions, [Leonard] 519—ab
PHOSPHORUS
dietary, and aluminum hydroxide in pregnancy, 1904
radioactive, for leukemia, polycythemia vera and lymphomas, [Chodos] 2144—ab
PHOTOGRAPHY
materials, smoke intoxication from, 1896
photographing newborn infant cause eye injury? 1312
primer on cameras, [Leisure Corner] 102
PHTIVAZID
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Shebanov] 1153—ab
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
for executives, [Wade] 914—ab
for school children, inclusion of tuberculin test, hemoglobin level and urinalysis? 1802
heart and chest examinations at A. M. A. meetings analyzed, 1510
routine checkups, United Kingdom, 1149
technique, USPHS studies at Georgetown U. Medical Center, 1538
PHYSICAL FITNESS
case of deadly parallel: Presidential Council on Youth Fitness vs. *Sports Illustrated Magazine* on tests and standards, 1639—E
new A. M. A. exhibit, 1123
proclamation by President of U. S. on National Youth Fitness Week, 583—E; 634
PHYSICIANS: See also General Practitioners; specialties; under name of specific specialists, as Surgeons
A. M. A. objectives and basic programs, questionnaire to be sent to, 342—E
American, medical exchange team conduct seminars on immunopathology in Europe, 1759
attitude, underlying theme throughout A. M. A. scientific assembly, 1509
avocations, Doctors' Symphony Orchestra at New York, first concert, 360
avocations, fashioning images of human organs in plastic, becomes a company, Wis., 1010
avocations, fishing derby, Wash., 1758
avocations, fun on a bicycle, [Leisure Corner] 1275
avocations, let's fly a kite, [Leisure Corner] 775
avocations, playing handball, [Leisure Corner] 1776

PHYSICIANS—Continued
avocations, primer on cameras, [Leisure Corner] 162
avocations, San Francisco golf tournament winners, (photo) 1760
Bosque County Society, membership of 6, all in local government, business, and civic life, 1132
Deaths: See also list of Deaths at end of letter D
death of doctor from poliomyelitis, United Kingdom, 1272
death of Lord Webb-Johnson, United Kingdom, 1775; 2097
death of Tobias Levitt in England, 757
dispute with government in Malta, 769
English, serve as visiting professors at State U. of New York, Brooklyn, 81
foreign, "American Way" tour for, Pa., 476
foreign graduates, Educational Council gets under way, [Smiley] *538; 586
foreign, licensure conditions, Md., 1850
foreign, licensure of, 581—E; 612; 613; 614; 622
foreign, present and future status in U. S., (Council report) 1526; [Darley] 1551—C
foreign, representing additions to medical professions, 581—E; 624
foreign, test for, Sept. 23, 2089
free and controlled, Belgium, 244
free choice of, "Fifth Freedom," new A. M. A. publication, 630
free choice of, lacking in United Mine Workers of America Welfare and Retirement Fund, 1506
heart and chest examinations at A. M. A. meetings analyzed, 1510
hospital built by, United Kingdom, 497
iatrogenic adrenal insufficiency, [Vermeulen] 266—ab
iatrogenic heart disease; effects of suggesting to adults that they have heart disease, [Wheeler & others] *1096
in service, increased pay for, United Kingdom, 498
Italian, visit A. M. A. headquarters, (photo) 349
junior, meet, Sweden, 1148
manual of speech disorders for, [Lillywhite] *850
not in private practice, A. M. A. urged to take greater interest in, 1511
opinions about other physicians, changing dimensions of medical knowledge, [Hussey] *10
placement in North Carolina, (Council article) 222
production of medical personnel through vocational rehabilitation, [Felton] *1905
public appearances, especially on university television programs, 928
registration, 581—E; 599; 605
relation to patient, American College of Physicians report, (Miscellany) 897
relation to patient, education and instruction in private practice, [Gay] *1616
relation to patient, preoperative bedside chats, United Kingdom, 248
relation to patient, sympathy vs. empathy, [Aring] *418
relation to press, rapport in North Carolina, 348
remuneration, United Kingdom, 376; (pay claim) 1272; (prospects) 1873
renewal of Illinois licenses every 2 years, 1745
retirement under National Health Service, United Kingdom, 1662
salute to, [Dreier] 1151
selecting your investments, (Business Practice) [Holzheimer] *653
sequel to Hall v. DeSaussure, decision reversed in favor of physician, 354
Social Security coverage, A. M. A. resolution reaffirmed opposition to, 1507
sons not entering medicine, United Kingdom, 771
strike, second, against socialized medicine, Austria, 92
supply, and oversupply of medical schools, Canada, 1022; (too many doctors?) 2231
supply, licentiates representing additions to medical profession, 581—E; 595; 604; 605; (foreign) 624
three generations of doctors, [Taylor] 1553—C
to the world, (President's address) [Gunderson] *1059
unethical practices should be exposed and disciplinary action instituted, (President's page) 584
visits, National Health Survey, report on, (Council report) 1848
women, research fellowships for, 2095
PHYSIOLOGY
action of alcohol, (Committee report) [Muehlberger] *1842; 1846—E
PIES, cream, staphylococcal poisoning from, 634
PIGMENTATION
progressive pigmentary dermatosis; cause, pathogenesis, treatment, 2161
PINEAL GLAND
function, does it secrete hormone? Is it vestigial third eye? 928
PIPERAZINE
salts of, for ascariasis, [Goodwin] 267—ab
treatment plus male fern in expulsion of tapeworm, [Goodwin] 268—ab
PIPIZAN: See Piperazine
PITUITARY
cancer (metastatic), triethylenethiophosphoramide for, [Davis & others] *726
depressant, L-triiodothyronine for thyroid cancer, [Thomas] 391—ab
destruction, yttrium after surgical excision, United Kingdom, 250
effect of radioactive yttrium on, [Kelly] 1679—ab
excision, any test determine response to in breast cancer? 1194
excision, paranasal transethmoido-sphenoidal, in metastasizing breast cancer, [Escher] 111—ab
Hormones: See Corticotropin
surgery in exophthalmos of Graves' disease, [McCullagh] 916—ab
tumors, adenomas and craniopharyngiomas, France, 1867
tumors, hypogonadism preceding, New Zealand, 648
PLACEBO
alternative to tranquilizers, United Kingdom, 496
clinical evaluation of drugs, double-blind technique, (Council report) [Modell & Houde] *2190
effect of relaxin on normal labor compared to, [Dill & Chanatry] *1910
effect on radioactive iodine uptake in thyroid gland, [Friedell] *983
PLACEMENT: See Physicians
PLACENTA
abruptio, etiological importance of trauma, 1446
transfer of thyroid hormone through, [Berger] 406—ab
PLAGUE
in ground squirrel, Oregon, 634
in rodents, 479
PLANING
skin, surgical, recent developments, [Ayres] 100—ab
PLATELETS: See Blood platelets
PLEURA
biopsy needle, new, [Cope] *1107
effusion containing predominance of eosinophils and low sugar, significance, 1692
needle biopsy, parietal, [Welsh] 1279—ab
pleuroesophageal line in normal chest roentgenograms, [DeGinder] *437
pleurisy, primary tuberculosis, cycloserine for, [Omodei-Zorini] 1439—ab
PLEURISY
tuberculous serofibrinous, adrenocortical hormones and antibiotics for, [Monaco] 1439—ab
PLOMBAGE
wax, thoracoplasty, India, 1546
PNEUMONIA
chronic, problem of, [Nikulin] 1032—ab
farmer's lung: acute granulomatous interstitial pneumonitis, [Dickie & Rankin] *1069
immunity in asthmatic patient? 2039
is positive pressure respiration contraindicated in drowsiness with oxygen therapy? 274
nonspecific chronic, in children, India, 1545
staphylococcal, [Fisher] 1878—ab
staphylococcal, effects and side-effects from ristocetin in, [Calvy & Schumacher] *1584
staphylococcic, in childhood, [Kringelbach] 513—ab; (and infants) [Pryles] 1436—ab
sulfamethoxypyridazine prophylaxis effective in? 1574
PNEUMONITIS: See Pneumonia
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS
due to organic dusts, farmer's lung, [Frank] 503—ab
France, 1867
in iron miners, France, 1422
in miners, often unrecognized manifestation: aseptic liquefaction of pseudotumoral formations, [Gernez-Rieux] 2140—ab
pulmonary silicosis due to aspiration of abrasive powder, [Vaccarezza] 2141—ab
tuberculosilicosis, surgical therapy, [Andrews] 667—ab
PNEUMOPERICARDIUM
following sternal bone marrow aspiration, [Ackerman] 1187—ab
PNEUMOPERITONEUM
complications, India, 1423
PNEUMOTHORAX, SPONTANEOUS
[Kaufman] 1287—ab
POISON IVY: See Rhus
POISONING
accidental and suicidal, Denmark, 1866
arsenic, obscure, [Rehling] 1688—ab
beryllium, chronic, [Jordan] 1046—ab
bishydroxycoumarin, intestinal obstruction due to, [Pearson & MacKenzie] *455
control center opened in Jacksonville, N. C., 753
digitalis, in children, accidental, [Drevets] 2034—ab
Food: See Food poisoning
in Children: See Children
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
synthetic insecticides, [Galigani] 139—ab
soporifics, Austria, 91
vitamin D, cortisone for, [Verner] 1570—ab
water intoxication, acute encephalopathy due to, [Swanson] 1681—ab
POLAR REGIONS: See Cold
POLIOENCEPHALITIS
acute phase, cortisone contraindicated in? [de Mattia] 1791—ab
superior hemorrhagic (Wernicke's Disease), alcohol and, (Council report) [Victor] *65
POLIOMYELITIS
clinical and serologic associations, [Hammon & others] *727
doctor dies of, United Kingdom, 1272
fatal after budgerigar bites, (United Kingdom), 99; 342—E
France, 2108
home contacts of, United Kingdom, 892
immunity, natural, in children living in closed environments, [Angela] 511—ab
immunization, multiple antigen for diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus and, [Barrett & others] *1103
immunization program, Israel, 1146
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis: See Foundations
paralytic, erosive rib lesions in, [Bernstein] 1186—ab
prevalence, paralytic cases, 1538
prevalence, reduction of cases last year, 237
prevalence, United States, 84; 235; 361; 480; 635; 755; 880; 1011; 1131; 1259; 1534; 1648; 1760; 1855; 2018; 2094; 2217
residual disabilities, rehabilitation, [Landauer] 781—ab
serological epidemiology in Central Scotland, [MacLeod] 511—ab
severe, hearing after, [Batson] 117—ab
vaccination, electroencephalogram before and after, [Gibbs & Gibbs] *929
vaccination in infant with nephrosis, 2258
vaccination, paralysis after, request complete laboratory data be taken, [Rivers] 1551—C
vaccination, present and future status, [Corielli] 1175—ab
vaccine, British vs. United States types, 1902
vaccine, how many injections for effective and durable immunity? [Salk] *1
vaccine, New Zealand, 649
vaccine, penicillinase-proved allergy to penicillin in, [Zimmerman] *1807
vaccine, United Kingdom, 1028; (antigenic activity) 1548; 1550
virus in pharynx and stools of family contacts of patients with paralytic poliomyelitis, active immunization effect on, [Wehrle] 780—ab
virus, isolated from parakeet, 99; 342—E
WHO report, 895
POLITICS: See also Elections
State Senator Dr. Leroy E. Chapman, won Republican nomination, Pa., 2215
POLYARTERITIS: See Periarteritis
POLYCYCLINE: See Tetracycline
POLYCYTHEMIA
papilledema and infratentorial vascular tumors in, [Starr] 2125—ab
symptomatic, factor in production: decreased oxygen in arterial blood, Austria, 1140
vera, coagulation abnormalities, thrombotic and hemorrhagic, [Wilson] 1157—ab
vera, radioactive phosphorus for, [Chodos] 2144—ab
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPS
adenomatous, of large intestine, [Starr] 1304—ab
gastric, malignant transformation, (Brazil), 93; (adenomatous type) [Rosenberg] 1166—ab
of colon or rectum are premalignant, Brazil, 644
vocal cord, removal of, 2040
POPULATION
characteristics and trends, implications in medical education, [Kirk] *26; (Workshop Conference) [Cline & Lippard] *51
PORPHYRIA
cutaneous, with porphobilinogenuria; chelation therapy, [Woods] 2138—ab
9 cases, 3 in one family, [Seide] 1159—ab

PORTAL VEIN
cirrhosis, autopsy study, India, 94
hypertension, evaluate shunt operation for, [Lan] 2134—ab
hypertension, portacaval anastomosis for, [Longmire] 2246—ab
spleno-portal route in treating liver disease, [Scevola] 1181—ab
POSTAGE STAMPS
Russia honors I. M. Sechenov and William Harvey, [Leake] 252—C
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTURE
effect of tilting on right atrial pressure in heart failure, [Ryan] 1670—ab
physiologic position in delivery, [Howard] 664—ab
postoperative comfort by sitting bent forward, United Kingdom, 99
POTASSIUM
in Blood: See Blood
Losing Nephritis: See Aldosteronism
metabolism and renal function, [Hilden] 2148—ab
metabolism, implications of postoperative transient aldosteronism, [Llaurado] *1229
prevention of coronary necrosis with? 1311
POTATOES
poisoning from, United Kingdom, 651
PREDNISOLONE
aerosol for bronchial asthma, [Massara] 1182—ab
butylacetate, N. N. D., 994
Methly—: See Methylprednisolone
toxicity: wound disruption from? 274
treatment, intrathecally in tuberculous meningitis, [Santopadre] 1686—ab
treatment of bone and joint tuberculosis, [Cathro] 905—ab
treatment of childhood nephrosis, India, 1270
treatment of chronic allergic diseases, [Sherwood] 2251—ab
treatment vs. epinephrine in acute asthma, [Pinkerton] 791—ab
treatment vs. methylprednisolone in ragweed hay fever, [Brown] 2252—ab
water-soluble, intra-articularly, antirheumatic action and tolerance of, [Capra] 1686—ab
PREDNISONE
as antiedemic and diuretic agent, [Ficini] 2142—ab
effects on endocrine glands, [Guignard] 2242—ab
toxicity in miliary tuberculosis, Cushing's syndrome, [Abrate] 1672—ab
treatment of advanced cancer of breast, United Kingdom, 2114
treatment of allergic diseases, (in children) [Levin] 121—ab; (chronic disease) [Sherwood] 2251—ab
treatment of idiopathic hirsutism, (adrenal virilism), [Perloff & others] *2941
treatment plus penicillin in nerve deafness associated with congenital syphilis, [Murphy & others] *1925
treatment, sodium balance during, [Gjørup] 1798—ab
PREGNANCY
after legal abortion, Sweden, 97
after pneumonectomy for tuberculosis of lung, [Latros] 1177—ab
aluminum hydroxide and dietary phorphorus in, 1904
anemia during, treatment, 1194; (Austria) 2106
blood sedimentation rate in, Sweden, 97
cancer of breast in, [White] 1434—ab
carcinoma of cervix relation to number of births, [Franke] 782—ab
cholesterol values during, 1572
complications: aortic dissection in, case of Marfan's syndrome, [Husebye] 1889—ab
complications: coarctation of aorta, 10 cases with 24 pregnancies, [Shanahan & others] *275
complications: flaring of xiphoid and costal cartilages during, treatment, 525
complications: mitral valvotomy, United Kingdom, 650
complications: tuberculosis (arrested), retreat? 2259
complications: tuberculosis, Austria, 1141
complications: viral hepatitis, [Pirinoli] 119—ab
complications: virus diseases in, and congenital defects, [Hill] 665—ab
cravings of, United Kingdom, 2116
diets in, United Kingdom, 2113
duration, prolonged, clinical assessment, [Macafee] 784—ab
ectopic, Arias-Stella reaction as diagnostic aid in, [Frederiksen] 264—ab
heroin addiction among pregnant women and their newborn babies, [Krause] 1291—ab
immunobiological relation with fetus, antigens in amniotic fluid, [Volkova] 119—ab
immunological problem, New Zealand, 1026
nipple in, United Kingdom, 1874
nutrition status in, India, 96
PREGNANCY—Continued
outlook for, in women immunized to Rh, [Potter] 397—ab
painting, cause abortion? 1058
progesterone during, masculinization of female fetus possibly related to, [Hayles] 1435—ab
Rh negative, regulations for reporting, Chicago, 1129; (correction) 1856
surgical risk during, Mexico, 1770
test, basal temperature as, Sweden, 98
test, neostigmine methylsulfate as, current status, 1806
toxemia, blood groups and, hard facts and delusions, [Manuila] *2047
trauma during, etiological importance in abruptio placentae or eclampsia, 1446
PREOPERATIVE: See Surgery
PRESCRIPTIONS
brandy prescribable, United Kingdom, 249
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON YOUTH FITNESS
Sports Illustrated Magazine controversy on fitness tests and standards; case of deadly parallel, 1639—E
PRESS
A. M. A. liaison with National Association of Science Writers, 1004
A. M. A. newspaper, bi-weekly tabloid to begin this fall, 630
doctor rapport in North Carolina, 348
not admitted to closed medical television, United Kingdom, 770
PRISONERS
hypnosis of, New Zealand, 494
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
professional secrecy, Sweden, 1148
PRIZES AND HONORS
Abel Award of American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, D. C., 1008
Alumni Association of Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, annual award, 1646
American Academy of General Practice's Certificate of Appreciation for Meritorious Service, Ind., 1129
American Academy of Neurological Surgery award, Calif., 356
American Association for the Surgery of Trauma prize for the best essay open, 877
American Association of Obstetrics and Gynecologists, Foundation Prize Thesis, 2218
American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists' gold-headed cane, D. C., 874
American College of Chest Physicians, medal and certificate award, D. C., 2013
American Heart Association, lifetime investigatorships from, 1012
American Hospital Association, distinguished service award, Ill., 2013
American Legion's Citizen of the Year, Mich., 474
A. M. A. awards to Science Fair winners, (photo) 1002; 1519
A. M. A. citations for distinguished service to Mrs. C. W. Sewell, and Gobind Behari Lal, 1506; (photo) 1519; 1847
A. M. A. Distinguished Service Award to Dr. Frank Hammond Krusen, (photo) 1250—E; 1506
American Pharmaceutical Association, (Ebert Prize, Pa.) 477; (Remington Honor Medal, Ind.) **1129**
American Society for Experimental Pathology, "distinguished medical research," La., 358
American Society for the Study of Sterility, Rubin award, Wash., 2092
American Urological Association research award, 1533
Association for Help of Retarded Children, bronze plaque, N. Y., 475
Association of Alumni medal at Albany Medical Collge, 876
Banting Medal, 878
Bell (Mary Ellis) Prize; Rose Meadow Levinson Memorial Prize, John G. Clarke prize, and O. H. Pepper Prize, Pa., 754
Benger prize for Original Observations in General Practice open, 83
Bennett (A. E.) research award of Society of Biological Psychiatry, first, 1256; 1645
Billings gold medal winners, 1516; (photo) 1518
Blackwell (Elizabeth) award, 755
Blinded Veterans Association "Employer of the Year," award, Kan., 357
Borden award for research by senior medical student in Beaumont competition, 754; 1255
Borden Award in Nutrition, 478
Boston U. Alumni "Man of the Year," 752
Ciba Foundation awards for research in aging open, 636; 1755
citation of merit to Dr. Robert E. Wilson for aid to medical education, (photo) 472
Civil Division of the Order of the British Empire, Honorary Commander, N. C., 877
"Civil Servant of the Year," Chicago, 473
Crumbine (Samuel J.) awards, 1012
Dr. Felix Martí-Ibañez honored by Turkey, Cuba and Brazil, 81
PRIZES AND HONORS—Continued
Drake (Daniel) award of Southwestern Ohio Society of General Physicians, 232
Foundation of American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, senior award, Calif., 356
Gairdner Foundation annual research awards, 2095
German Federal Republic, Order of "Pour le Merite," Chicago, 473; 1008
Goldberger award in clinical nutrition, 1508
Hektoen medal winners, 1516; (photo) 1519
Immigrants' Protective League achievement award, Ill., 2014
"John XXI" International Prize for Medical Ethics open, 754
Junior Chamber of Commerce's "Buck Sawyer Award," Pa., 477
Kaiser (Albert David) Medal, N. Y., 876
Knighthood "for service to bacteriology," to Brigadier J. S. K. Boyd, 2096
Laveran Prize to be awarded in Lisbon, 639
Lexington's "Outstanding Citizen of 1957," Ky., 358
Lilly Awards, (Texas) 232; (Md.) 633; 878
Longstreth (Edward) Medal, Pa., 2216
Massachusetts Elks Distinguished Service award, 1009
Medical Association of Georgia, distinguished service award, 1254
Michigan Health Officers Association distinguished health service award, 1130
Mississippi Valley Medical Society Essay Contest, Mass., 1851
Mosher (Harris P.) award, Conn., 1128
New York U. College of Medicine Alumni Association, (scientific award) 633; (Meritorious Service Medallion) 2215
New York U. presidential citation, 475
Osborne and Mendel Award, 478
Passano Foundation Award to Dr. Corner, 634; 1508
Purdue Frederick Medical Achievement Travel Awards to 6 physicians, 637
Ricketts (Howard Taylor) award, N. Y., 753
Roerig (J. B.) and Company's nutrition essay contest for students, 1132
Shaffrey Award of St. Joseph's College Medical Alumni Association, Pa., 477
Silberman prize for medical writing, Pa., 1853
Skinner Medal, 1537
Strittmatter award of Philadelphia County Medical Society, 1646
Student A. M. A.-Lakeside Laboratories awards, first, 756; (exhibits at A. M. A. meeting) 1514
10 physicians honored for hospital service at Englewood Hospital, Chicago, 632
2 students win pathology awards, N. C., 754
U. S. Air Force Legion of Merit with Second Oak Leaf Cluster, 1261
U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Distinguished Service award, 882
U. S. Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, letters of commendation for drug addiction research, 1256
U. of Illinois, alumni achievement award, Mo., 1851
U. of London's third Comfort Crookshank cancer research award, Chicago, 1008
U. of Maryland Medical Alumni award, 1650
U. of Minnesota's outstanding achievement award, 1254
U. of Missouri General Alumni Association annual Certificate of Merit to Brig. Gen. Forsee, 640
U. of North Carolina, Distinguished Service Awards and Professor Award, 1532
Weiss (Soma) award for basic research, Mass., 1009
Wisconsin State Medical Society's Council award, 1256
world tour for 4 physicians sponsored by Baptist World Alliance, 879
PROCAINE
action of, France, 1868
vasodilatation induced by topical application in vasospasm, [Pool & others] *1599
PROCHLORPERAZINE
ethanedisulfonate and maleate, N. N. D., 468
PROFESSIONAL SECRECY: See Privileged Communications
PROGESTERONE
during pregnancy, masculinization of female fetus possible related to, [Hayles] 1435—ab
new substance more potent than: 19-nor-17α-methyltestosterone, [Mansani] 668—ab
PROLAX: See Mephenesin
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
meperidine and spinal anesthesia with, for labor and delivery, [Wegryn & Marks] *1918
outpatient treatment of postalcoholic syndrome, [Goldman] *2069
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE, N. F.
treatment of poisoning from soporifics, Austria, 91
PROPARACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
N. N. D., 1936

PROPASA: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PROSTATE
cancer and hypertrophy, relations between, [Dontenwill] 667—ab
cancer, metastatic, diethylstilbestrol diphosphate for, [Hansen] 2252—ab
residual urine, amount considered pathologic for patient with prostatism, 1446
retention of urine, Austria, 1658
PROSTATECTOMY
persistent pyuria due to Mimeae after, treatment, 1190
total transurethral, stress urination incontinence after, treatment, 274
transurethral, effect of nitrofurantoin on morbidity after, [Orr & others] 1455
PROSTATITIS
incidence in ankylosing spondylitis, (United Kingdom) 650; [Mason] 1294—ab
PROSTHESIS: See Amputation; Limbs, Artificial
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine
PROTAMINE SULFATE, N. F.
N. N. D., 64; (ineffectiveness in hyperheparinemia) [Quick] 1274—C
PROTEIN
animal, diet low in, for myopic children, United Kingdom, 1665
Bound-Iodine: See Blood iodine
excessive intake from cooked egg whites harmful? (replies) [Castillo; and original consultant] 1694
fluid, with steroids for chronic glomerulonephritis? 1691
in Blood: See Blood proteins
in cerebrospinal fluid high, with shooting pains, diagnosis, 672
in cerebrospinal fluid in congestive heart failure, [Green & others] *1494
low, low-calorie formula diet, in weight reduction, comments on, [Wishnofsky] 2029—C
nutrition, adequate, after radical gastrectomy, [Bucko] 259—ab
proteinosis, pulmonary alveolar, [Rosen] 2241—ab
PROTHROMADIN: See Warfarin Sodium
PRURITUS
etiology: antibiotics, 1897
etiology: bird mites, [Cahn & Shechter] *724
plantar, treatment, 2257
vaginal and vulval, hydrocortisone locally for, [Finkler] 126—ab
vulvae after surgical menopause, treatment, 2160
PSEUDOCARCINOMATOSUM, moliuscum, [Lindell] 1180—ab
PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM: See Hermaphroditism
PSEUDOMONAS
aeruginosa, endocarditis due to, [McDonald & others] *1490
effect of nitrofurantoin on morbidity from, after transurethral prostatectomy, [Orr & others] *1455
pyocyanea, hospital urine bottle and bedpan as reservoirs of infection by, [McLeod] 514—ab
PSEUDOMYXOMA
peritonei, mucocele of vermiform appendix with, Au^{198} for, [Palmer] 136—ab
PSEUDOTUMORS
aseptic liquefaction, often unrecognized manifestation of pneumoconiosis in miners, [Gernez-Rieux] 2140—ab
of gastric antrum in pernicious anemia, [Nelson & Salvador] *1487
PSITTACOSIS: See also Ornithosis
transmission, isolation and tetracycline treatment of parakeets to prevent, (replies) [Danes; and original consultant] 530
PSORIASIS
treatment, triamcinolone, 144; [Shelley & others] *959
PSYCHIATRY
fellowships from Smith, Kline & French Foundation, 754
industrial, fellowships in, 478
Psychiatric Institute of U. of Nebraska, addition to, 2091
resident psychiatrist, barbiturate narcomania as problem in medical department with, [Kass] 1790—ab
PSYCHOLOGY
medical, and hospitals, France, 490
PSYCHOMOTOR aspects in children with behavior disturbances, Switzerland, 1027
PSYCHONEUROSES
etiology: cycloserine therapy, France, 1422
treatment, benactyzine, India, 1767
PSYCHOSIS
etiology: antituberculous drugs, (United Kingdom) 893; [Hare] 1687—ab
in epileptics, France, 1143
Korsakoff's, alcohol and nutritional diseases of nervous system, (Council report) [Victor] *65
new group of psychotomimetic agents, [Abood] 117—ab
treatment, meprobamate, Denmark, 369
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE
psychic element in thyrotoxicosis, Finland, 1867
study of 8 children with Sydenham's chorea, [Chapman] 1435—ab
study of hemorrhagic rectocolitis, [de Muzan] 1284—ab
PSYCHOTHERAPY
individual and group, for homosexuality, [Hadden] 1175—ab
institute inflated at U. of Vienna, 1014
PTEROTOLUYLENE
hypoglycemic action of, India, 1767
PTOSIS: See Eyelids
PUBLIC
Health: See Health, public
taking health message to, museum in conjunction with professional office building, 72—E
PUBLIC OPINION: See also Physicians, opinion on radio programs conditioned by war events, United Kingdom, 768
PUBLIC RELATIONS
Institute in Chicago, August 27-28, 1745
workshop, Canada, 1142
PUERPERIUM
blood loss requiring 58 transfusions, antigravity suit as aid in, [Gardner & others] *985
palpation of postpartum uterus, India, 1661
PUERTO RICO
medical education in, survey, 1124
PULMONARY VALVE
insufficiency, "functional," and fenestration of semilunar cusps, [Friedman] 1303—ab
stenosis, surgical treatment, results of, [Marion] 1164—ab
PULSE
rate, sleeping, in thyrotoxicosis, [Crooks] 1278—ab
PUMP: See Oxygenator Pump
PUNCH CARDS in functional approach to disability evaluation, [Sokolow & others] *1575
PURINE
intake and gout, 1903
6-PURINETHIOL; Purinethol: See Mercaptopurine
PURPURA
capillary, hereditary, [Horler] 1876—ab
etiology in circulatory stasis, 414
hyperglobulinemic, [Peterson] 2034—ab
PYDIRONE; **PYRAMIDON**: See Aminopyrine
PYELOGRAPHY
intravenous, acute renal failure after in plasma cell myelomas, [Perillie & Conn] *2186
PYELONEPHRITIS
cells, diagnostic value, Peru, 373
clinical, experimental and etiologic study, [Gsell] 660—ab
phenacetin and, Switzerland, 1426
PYORRHEA: See Periodontal Disease
PYRIDOXINE (vitamin B_6)
treatment of polyneuritis during hydralazine therapy, [Kirkendall & Page] *427
PYRIZIDIN: See Isoniazid
PYROGENS
bacterial, purified; fibrinolytic treatment of thrombo-embolic diseases with, [Meneghini] 790—ab
PYURIA
due to Mimeae, persistent, following prostatectomy, treatment, 1190

Q

Q FEVER
Netherlands, 246
QUACKERY
food additives, **A. M. A.** cooperates with private and federal agencies on program to alert public, 2088
food, new **A. M. A.** film on, 1745
nutrition and food, **A. M. A.** exhibit, 221
QUADRIGEN
antigen for immunization against poliomyelitis, diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus, [Barrett & others] *1103
QUANIL: See Meprobamate
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS: See American Medical Association
QUININE
treatment of atrial fibrillation, indication of toxic effects, [Robbin] 1878—ab
QUINOLINE: See Chloroquine
QUINTRATE: See Pentaerythritol
QUOTATIONS
Hamlet III.1.56, [Aring] *448
Paracelsus, by Browning, [Aring] *452

R

RABIES
in wildlife, Mich., 359
treatment, advances in, [Veeraraghavan] 505—ab
RACES: See also Negroes
alimentary lipemia and coronary disease in two groups, [Weissler] 657—ab
blood groups and disease: hard facts and delusions, [Manulla] *2047
blood types relation to various diseases among 4 groups in South Africa, Iowa, 632
RACES—Continued
civilization and coronary atheroma, incidence and severity in copperbelt Africans, [Hannah] 385—ab
RADIATION
accidents, handbook for treatment of, Ohio, 2016
hazards and radiation syndrome, 220—E; (reply) [Hess] 1274—C
hazards, Canada, 1141
hazards from watches, United Kingdom, 1427
ionizing, **A. M. A.** committee to be appointed, 1508
Japanese developed radioautographic method of detecting fingerprints on paper or cloth, United Kingdom, 1549
laboratory opened, United Kingdom, 1873
nephritis, [Fogan] 1307—ab
protection for x-ray technicians, 2155
radiodermatitis and cancer, [Duperrat] 135—ab
sterilization of drugs by, United Kingdom, 1548
therapy center at Strong Memorial Hospital, grant for, New York, 1531
therapy in lung cancer, United Kingdom, 1775
U. S. Bureau of Standards handbook supplement, 2221
whole-body, bone marrow transplantation in animals exposed to, [Congdon; van Bekkum] 792—ab
RADIO
A. M. A. meeting highlights broadcast, 630
health messages on, **A. M. A.** transcripts, 1005
programs, public opinion conditioned by war events, United Kingdom, 768
scientific tape recordings available from Indiana State Medical Association, 478
RADIOACTIVE: See also Atomic Energy; and under individual chemical elements as Iodine
increased over London, United Kingdom, 771
isotopes, amendment to Atomic Energy Act, **A. M. A.** Board action on, 344
isotopes and tuberculosis, Japan, 1147
isotopes, clinical application, (Miscellany) [Hall] 1030
substances, interstitial implantation for lung cancer, [Clifton] 134—ab
RADIO-GOLD (Au^{198}) **COLLOID**
treatment of malignant effusions, [Seal] 2036—ab
treatment of mucocele of vermiform appendix with pseudomyxoma peritonei, [Palmer] 136—ab
RADIOLOGY
diagnostic, common sense approach to problem of genetic hazard due to, [Norwood] *1928
Health Division of **USPHS**, chief appointed, 640
RADIOSCOPE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
RADIUM
hazards from watches, United Kingdom, 1427
needles, interstitially applied, pain from, 2039
RASH: See Skin
RASTINON: See Sulfonylureas
RATS
genetic basis for alcoholism in, Canada, 644
protection against, for air travelers, 250
RAUDIXIN; Rauloydin; Raupina; Raurine; Rauserpa; Rauwiloid: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA (alseroxylon; rauwolfia; rescinnamine; reserpine)
rescinnamine, N. N. D., 994
toxicity: perforation and hemmorrhage from duodenal ulcer, [West] 2144—ab
treatment of hypertension in out-patients, [Fife] 1891—ab
treatment of hypertension, precautions in use, [Wilkins] *801
vs. phenobarbital in seizure, India, 1869
RECORDINGS
tape, scientific, available, from Indiana State Medical Association, 478
RECTUM
cancer, implantation recurrence of, [LeQuesne] 1039—ab
cancer, surgical diathermy of, [Rosenthal & Turell] *1692
hemmorhage in diverticulosis and diverticulitis of colon, significance, [Scarborough] 1671—ab
hemorrhagic rectocolitis, psychosomatic study, [de Muzan] 1284—ab
itching after therapy with antibiotics, 1897
polyps are premalignant, Brazil, 644
prolapse, in childhood, Brazil, 489
REED, JIM, editor of new **A. M. A.** newspaper, 630
REFERRALS
to National Institutes of Health, 1262
REFLEX
posthemiplegic, sympathetic dystrophy, [Moskowitz & others] *836
REFUGEES
tuberculosis in, United Kingdom, 768

REFUSE
chutes as source of hospital staphylococcic cross-infection, [Hurst & others] *1223
REHABILITATION
center being constructed in Vermont, 2092
children's unit of U. of Kansas Medical Center, dedicated, (photo) 2014
consultation service, A. M. A. Board action on, 343
fellowships for Venezuelans, 479
for hemiplegia, preventive techniques, [Covalt] 659—ab
functional approach to disability evaluation, [Sokolow & others] *1575
hospital dedicated, (photo) Pa., 476
industrial, Norway, 372
institute in Boston opened, 2213; (photo) 2214
Institute of Chicago formally opened, 1643
international conference in Australia, 638
postpoliomyelitic analysis of residual disabilities, [Landauer] 781—ab
training of Venezuelans in U. S., N. Y., 1852
vocational, production of medical personnel through, [Felton] *1905
RELAXIN
effects on normal labor, [Dill & Chanatry] *1910
RELIGION
center for people in need of medical care and peace of mind, Calif., 2012
Christian Scientists and health insurance, Canada, 1421
Jehovah's Witness failure to permit blood transfusion for newborn baby could be manslaughter, United Kingdom, 375
methods of collecting semen approved by Catholic church? 2161
spiritual healing, United Kingdom, 1428; 1775
RENIN
in glomeruli and kidney tubules, magnetic methods of estimating, United Kingdom, 1664
REPRODUCTION: See also Pregnancy; Sterility
characteristics of diabetic men, [Babbott] 1162—ab
grant for study of, at Harvard, 474
research laboratory for, N. Y., 2015
RESCINNAMINE: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESEARCH
annual report of Research Corporation, 1013
at Stanford Medical School, grant for, 631
awards from Gairdner Charitable Foundation, 2095
center planned at Gailor Hospital, Tenn., 1853
changing dimensions of medical knowledge, their implications for, [Hussey] *10
fellowship for women physicians, 2095
Indian Research Fund Association renamed, India, 371
Kennels at Georgetown U., (photo) 872
laboratory in CAA, A. M. A. supports bill for, 76
medical and pharmaceutical, in Soviet Union, (Miscellany) [Scull & others] *2120; (photos) 2122
medical, awards for, United Kingdom, 1549
medical, fellowships and grants from Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 2018
medical, reactor for, at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2090
medical researchers, program at Duke University to train, 1532
USPHS, April awards for, 759
RESERPINE; RESERPOID: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES
community hospital and, [Burgess & Leonard] *206
licensure, registration, or other requirements for residents, 581—E; 609; 610
pediatric training, aspects of, [Lawson] *200
psychiatry residency at V. A. Hospital in Bronx, N. Y., 1650
residency in pediatric oncology, N. Y., 232
resident psychiatrist, barbiturate narcomania as problem with, [Käss] 1790—ab
training in general practice, USAF, 2220
training, revision of essentials, (Council report) 345
RESINS
cation exchange, reliability of tubless gastric analysis with complicating diseases, [Rodman & others] *172
RESPIRATION
alveolar hyperventilation syndrome, France, 1545
A. M. A. exhibit on, 222
artificial, mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, (reply) [Thompson] 652—C
artificial, mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, symposium on, (Council reports) [Dill] *317; [Gordon & others] *320; [Elam & others] *328; [Safar] *335
artificial, new apparatus for, [Trémolières] *1086
instrument for evaluating pulmonary ventilatory function, [Wang & Shipley] *1730
RESPIRATION—Continued
of human skin; normal values, pathological changes, oxygen uptake, [Leibsohn] 522—ab
positive pressure, contraindicated in presence of pneumonia or emphysema in drowsiness with oxygen therapy? 274
prevention of fatal aspiration during anesthesia, [Huglin] 137—ab
role of intermittent positive pressure breathing postoperatively, [Rudy & Crepeau] *1093
RESPIRATORY TRACT
allergen, house dust, India, 766
complications of influenza, United Kingdom, 249
disease and air pollution, United Kingdom, 2235
disease in infants, ECHO virus, [Cramblett] 122—ab
disease, newly recognized myxoviruses from children with, [Chanock] 266—ab
disease, treatment by artificial climate, Austria, 92
function, effect of weight loss on, [Salzano] 794—ab
infections, common, in adult population, etiology, [Grieble] 777—ab
insufficiency, resuscitation, France, 370
REST
electrocardiograms during, in clinical diagnosis in atherosclerosis, [Engelberg] 1160—ab
RESTENIL: See Meprobamate
RESUSCITATION: See also Respiration, artificial
respiratory, France, 370
resuscitator, Western Reserve anesthesia machine and oxygen inhalator, [Hingson] *1072
RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS
nerve injury after injection affected by? 2258
RETINA
detachment in boxers, incidence, 673
diabetic retinopathy and nephropathy, [Duncan] 1892—ab
light tolerance, visible and infrared, 272
lipemia retinalis in diabetic child, [Laws] 1569—ab
retinochoroidal degeneration in man 70, treatment, prognosis, 413
RETINITIS
pigmentosa, hypertensive retinitis, and asteroid hyalitis: multiple eye diseases, treatment, 1313
septic, due to Candida albicans, [Van Buren] 515—ab
RETINOBLASTOMA
hereditary transmission of, 1191
statistics, Netherlands, 1547
RETIREMENT
American plan, A. M. A. Board action on, 344
Canadian medical savings plan, 2231
for physicians under National Health Service, United Kingdom, 1662
mandatory for 63-year-old school bus driver after myocardial infarction? 799
RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA
case report on preventable blindness, [Havener] 1797—ab
Rh FACTOR: See also Hemolytic Disease of Fetus and Newborn
negative pregnancy, regulations for reporting, Chicago, 1129; (correction) 1856
outlook for future pregnancies in women immunized to, [Potter] 397—ab
RHEUMATIC FEVER
acute, in young adults, [Bates] 2125—ab
acute, serum activity in, values with and without salicylate therapy, [Massie] 1794—ab
acute, tonsillectomy contraindicated in child taking steroid therapy? 928
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease, rheumatic; Heart inflammation
control, Israel, 1145
decline, recurrence rates among 782 children for 21 years, [Wilson] 658—ab
in child 8, corticosteroid treatment prolonged in? 1804
life expectation and natural history, [Waaler] 1800—ab
prophylaxis with sulfamethoxypyridazine? 1574
treatment: hormones, salicylates, and phenylbutazone compared, [Chevallier] 1032—ab
RHEUMATISM
antirheumatic action and tolerance of intra-articular prednisolone, [Capra] 1686—ab
international congress, papers read, [Smith & others] *1197; [Lockie & others] *1204
treatment, phenylbutazone, United Kingdom, 2116
treatment, salicylates most valuable, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1514
RHINOPHARYNX: See Nasopharynx
RHUS
dermatitis, experimental study, [Kligman] 666—ab
prevention of dermatitis, oral antigen preparation for, [Gross] 667—ab
RHUS—Continued
prevention of dermatitis with 3-n-pentadecyl catechol using wheal method, [Keil] 788—ab
RIBS
costochondral cartilages, painful nonsuppurative swelling of, [Karon] 505—ab
erosive lesions in paralytic poliomyelitis, [Bernstein] 1188—ab
flaring of xiphoid and costal cartilages during pregnancy, treatment, 525
pain in, fever and cough, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *576; (correction) 1536
RICKETS
experimental, starvation therapy compared to vitamin D and citrate, India, 95
familial vitamin-resistant, primary hypophosphatemic, [Lamy] 785—ab
RIMIFON: See Isoniazid
RINGWORM
inflammatory, [Rowe] 1179—ab
RIO de JANEIRO, vital statistics for, 1420
RISTOCETIN
effects and side-effects in staphylococcic pneumonia, [Calvy & Schumacher] *1584
RITALIN: See Methylphenidate Hydrochloride
RIVERS and lakes, clean, 864—E
ROBAXIN: See Methocarbamol
ROCKEFELLER DIETS
low-protein, low-calorie, formula diet in weight reduction, comments on, [Wishnofsky] 2029—C
RODENTS, plague in, 479
ROENTGEN RAYS
abnormalities in encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis, [Peterman & others] *2169
abnormalities of skeletal system in Wilson's disease, [Finby] 1307—ab
approach to air-contrast studies of stomach and duodenum, [Amplatz] 1186—ab
carbon dioxide as contrast medium, [Blakemore & others] *310
Chest x-rays: See Thorax, chest x-rays
diagnosis of pericardial effusion, [Steinberg] 521—ab
diagnosis, reducing gonad doses, A. M. A. section paper on, 1511
endothelial lesions due to contrast media, Austria, 2229
"flat film" of abdomen, what does it mean? (Miscellany) [Arnold & Washko] *773
fluoroscopes, shoe-fitting, United Kingdom, 1773
harmful effects, discussion in many A. M. A. sections, 1510
hazards, New Zealand, 1025
lung cavities on film not demonstrated by surgery, whose diagnostic error? 413
manifestations of torulosis, [Wolfe] 520—ab
mass, hazards, United Kingdom, 894
opacification of radiolucent biliary calculi, [Salzman & others] *1741
prevent experimental contrast medium injury to nervous system, [Kenan] 136—ab
sexual sterilization with, for breast cancer, United Kingdom, 772
technicians, protection of, 2155
technicians, shortage, United Kingdom, 1774
testicular shield, [Hodges & others] *1239
ROENTGEN THERAPY
alone in breast cancer, [Racugno] 919—ab
for fibromyoma of uterus, [Vidal] 919—ab
of kidneys, hypertension following, [Wilson] 268—ab
ROLICTON: See Amisometradine
ROTHERA test, test-tube method for ketone bodies, [Chertack & Sherrick] *1621
ROUNDWORMS: See Ascariasis
ROWING, renal response to, [Alyea & Parish] *807
ROXINIL; ROXINOID: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ROYAL COLLEGE
of Surgeons honored American surgeons, 99
of Surgeons, London, chair of anesthesiology established at, 768
ROYAL SOCIETY
conversazione, exhibits, United Kingdom, 1664
of Health, report, United Kingdom, 1550
RUBELLA
arthritis, studied by latex tests, [Johnson] 1283—ab
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RURAL COMMUNITIES
epidemic of Asian influenza; clinical and subclinical illness among school children, [Carey & others] *1459
health worker receives A. M. A. award, 1506; 1519; 1847
RUSSIA
antigenic pecularities of 1957 influenza viruses and serologic indexes of immunity, [Zhdanov & others] *1469
Dr. Senn to study child care and rearing practices in, Conn., 874
honored physiologists I. M. Sechenov and William Harvey with postage stamps, [Leake] 252—C

RUSSIA—Continued
medical and pharmaceutical research in, (Miscellany) [Scull & others] *2120; (photos) 2122
Medical Institutes directory available, 1651

S

SAFFLOWER OIL
effect on blood cholesterol, (reply) [Kinsell] 1274—C
serum lipids and lipoproteins response to, [Farquhar] 1879—ab
ST. LOUIS
Chronic Hospital program, [Costello & Tanaka] *7
University, summer fellowships, 2015
SALAMIDE: See Salicylamide
SALICYLAMIDE
vs. acetylsalicylic acid, antipyretic effectiveness in infants, [Vignec & Gasparik] *1821
SALICYLATES
benzyl salicylate and camphor in peanut oil injections for osteoarthritis of knee, United Kingdom, 1149
most valuable drugs for rheumatic diseases, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1514
sodium, plus sodium *p*-aminobenzoate and ascorbic acid in penicillin allergy, [Warren] *708
treatment, local injection in osteoarthritis of knee, [Ross] 2143—ab
treatment of rheumatic fever, comparative study, [Chevallier] 1032—ab
treatment of rheumatic fever, serum transaminase after, [Massie] 1794—ab
treatment plus cortisone in chronic relapsing rheumatic carditis, [Lorber] 120—ab
SALINE SOLUTION: See also Salt
glycerin and magnesium sulfate with, in transduodenal intubation for tapeworm infestation, [Rosen & Kiefer] *2065
in preanesthetic medication, [Eckenhoff & Helrich] *415
SALIVARY GLANDS
chronic sialadenitis, [King & Koerner] *1813
parotid sialography: roentgenologico-surgical correlation, [Einstein] 135—ab
SALK VACCINE: See Poliomyelitis
SALMONELLOSIS
clinical and microbiological aspects, [Eisenberg] 1784—ab
rupture of diseased large arteries in, [Zak] 1688—ab
SALT: See also Saline Solution
iodized, United Kingdom, 1029
SANAMYCIN: See Actinomycin C
SANDOSTENE: See Thenalidine
SANDRIL: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SANITATION
code, reason for preventing use of pervious tile in buildings, 2155
problems, India's, aid for, 1539
Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, history, activities, 1539
SARAN WRAP
to collect stool specimen, [Reich] 652—C
SARCOIDOSIS
Boeck's, muscle involvement, [Wallace] 919—ab
complications, neurologic, [Olivarius] 1566—ab
hypercalcemia in, diet low in calcium for, [Dragsted] 1282—ab
tuberculosis and, [Ståhle] 1032—ab
SARCOLYSIN
cytostatic agent in malignant disease, [Perevodtchikova] 2143—ab
histochemical changes of rat's sarcoma after, [Larionov] 1185—ab
SARCOMA
of stomach, [Baldrati] 133—ab
rat's, histologic and histochemical changes in process of cure by Sarcolysin and Dopan, [Larionov] 1185—ab
SCALP
morphea of, prognosis, treatment, 1805
SCHISTOSOMIASIS
cerebral, diagnosis, [Hammarstein] 396—ab
Manson's, treatment, 1900
possibility of acquiring from swimming in Korean waters, 2154
SCHIZOPHRENIC REACTIONS
distribution of, United Kingdom, 1427
in Japanese Canadians, 1420
meeting on, and hospital treatment programs, Kansas, 2090
treatment, insulin, United Kingdom, 1874
SCHOLARSHIPS
for 13 European scientists, 640
"Pennsylvania Plan to Develop Scientists in Medical Research," 1646
Rappleye (Willard C.) fund being established, New York, 1757
Rural Kentucky Medical Scholarship Fund, 28 students receiving, 1129
subsidized medical students, United Kingdom, 895
to rehabilitation workers, 1132
SCHOOLS
abrasions and lacerations in, hexachlorophene for, (replies) [Serbin; and original consultant] 146
health workshop, Minn., 1644
medical service, Denmark, 1866
of medical technology, acceptable, essentials, (Council report) 346
osteopathic, graduates registered by medical examining boards, 581—E; 605; 607
vision screening in, current methods, 1802
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also specific schools
AMEF lists alumni support to, 1004
approval of, 581—E; 608
approved, graduates registered, 581—E; 599; 606
Canadian, graduates examined for licensure in U. S., 581—E; 594
candidates examined by licensing boards according to, 581—E; 590; (correction) 1260
candidates licensed by reciprocity and endorsement, according to, 581—E; 600
curriculum, A. M. A. studying subjects in forensic medicine for possible inclusion in, 1004
evaluate program to improve teaching of cancer in, [Olson & others] *553
faculty awards in gerontology, 879
faculty, changing dimensions of medical knowledge, implications for medical education, research and practice, [Hussey] *10
faculty fellowship in social gerontology, N. Y., 753
foreign, credentials in U. S., present and future status of, (Council report), 1526
foreign-trained physicians examined for licensure in United States according to, 581—E; 614
Georgia case on society membership to practicing faculty members in medical school hospital, 2206—E
individual, National Board diplomates from, 581—E; 629
new one opened at Perth, Australia, 1545
new, Peru, 891
research building of Armed Forces Medical College in Poona opened, India, 1661
7 with no licensure failures, 581—E; 589
South American, Tulane University extends consultant services to, 1129
supply of physicians and oversupply of, Canada, 1022
unapproved, graduates registered, 581—E; 604; 607
SCIATICA
lumbago, active vs. passive treatment, Denmark, 1268
SCIENCE
Fair winners exhibit in San Francisco, (photo) 1002; 1519
teachers, 19 traveling, 2093
writer receives A. M. A. award, 1506; 1519; 1847
writers, liaison between A. M. A. and National Association of Science Writers, 1004
writing program at Columbia U., 1130
SCLERODERMA
diffuse, musculoskeletal manifestations in, [Mikkelsen] 2125—ab
localized, morphea of scalp; prognosis, treatment, 1805
SCLEROSIS
multiple, corticotropin gel for? 1903
multiple, in children, [Gall] 1795—ab
multiple, methocarbamol in, [Park] *168
multiple, type of heating best for woman with, 1656
tuberous, [Mavor] 1791—ab
tuberous complex, [Cares] 1565—ab
SCOTOMA
scintillating; clinical and anatomic significance of pattern, size, and movement, [Miles] *1810
SCURVY
adult, United Kingdom, 250
in infants, rising incidence, [Whelen] 399—ab
SEATTLE, Doctors Hospital perinatal mortality and morbidity programs, (Council report) *1641
SECHENOV, I. M. (1829-2905)
physiologist on Russian postage stamps, [Leake] 252—C
SECOBARBITAL SODIUM
preanesthetic medication, [Eckenhoff & Helrich] *415
SECONAL: See Secobarbital
SEDATIVES AND HYPNOTICS
preanesthetic medication, [Eckenhoff & Helrich] *415
suicide attempted with, methylphenidate hydrochloride therapy after, [Ivey] *2071
SEMEN
discoloration, anything produce, in determining ejaculation in suspected impotency? 2160
escape cause intermittent albuminuria in adolescence? 1691
SEMEN—Continued
specimen, methods of collecting approved by Catholic church? 2161
spermogram, Brazil, 889
SEMILUNAR CUSPS: See Aortic Valve; Pulmonary Valve
SEMINARS
Sweet (Clifford D.) annual, Calif., 79
SENEAR-USHER SYNDROME: See Pemphigus erythematodes
SENSATION
disorders, acroparesthesia in woman 51, cause, treatment, 412
SEPTICEMIA
staphylococcic, [Meriel] 504—ab
SEROMYCIN: See Cycloserine
SEROTONIN (5-hydroxytryptamine)
in bananas, [Waalkes] 1308—ab
SERPASIL: Serpiloid; Serpina: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SERUM: See also Biologic Products; and subheads under Blood
antihistaminic "protective," for asthma and allergy, [Benda] 1161—ab
Antitetanic: See Tetanus
Hepatitis: See Hepatitis, Infectious
therapy with penicillin; cerebral, cardiac and pulmonary accidents ascribed to, [Turiaf] 404—ab
SÉSAMOÏDE douloureux, [Kjellman] 1289—ab
SEWAGE
clean rivers and lakes, 864—E
infected stream, typhoid fever outbreak from swimming in, Fla., 631
risk of ascariasis from human sludge used as lawn fertilizer, [Bond] 920—ab
SEWELL, Mrs. Charles W., A. M. A. lay citation for distinguished service to, 1506; (photo) 1519; 1847
SEX
differences with reference to disease, resistance and and longevity, [Shettles] 1682—ab
differentiation, chromosomal, Austria, 2106
Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogens; Hormones
hypochromic anemia more frequent in boy infants, [Woodruff] *715
Intersexuality: See Hermaphroditism
Perversion: See Homosexuality
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM (1564-1616)
quotation from Hamlet, [Aring] *148
SHERMAN Anti-trust Act: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
SHOCK
hemorrhagic, effect of hypothermia in, [Ferguson] 1051—ab
hemorrhagic, increased epinephrine production of, Brazil, 1659
syndrome with bacteremia due to gram-negative bacilli, [Weil] 105—ab
traumatic, pathogenesis and treatment, [Jacobsen] 1432—ab
treatment, blood albumin to replace liquid blood plasma for, Mich., 1851
SHOEMAKERS
occupational eczema in, from glue, [Malten] 1047—ab
SHOES
fitting fluoroscopes, United Kingdom, 1773
SHORTENING, animal and vegetable fats in, 673
SHOULDER
dislocated, methocarbamol without anesthesia for reducing, [Forsyth] *163
SIALADENITIS; Sialography: See Salivary Glands
SIBLINGS: See Families
SICKLEMIA: SICKLING: See Anemia, sickle cell
SIGMOIDOSCOPY
analysis of 2000, [de Jesús-Sanjuan] 110—ab
sterilization of sigmoidoscopes, 1806
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SILICOTUBERCULOSIS
surgical therapy, [Landrews] 667—ab
SINAN: See Mephenesin
SINTROM: See Acenocoumarol
SINUS
histiocytosis of lymph nodes in cancer, [Black] 129—ab
SINUSES, NASAL
transillumination of, [McGovern] *1620
SITOSTEROLS
effects on serum cholesterol and lipoproteins during low-fat diet, [Weiner] 1430—ab
effects on serum lipids and lipoproteins, [Farquhar] 1879—ab
SJÖGREN'S SYNDROME
treatment, especially to produce lacrimation, 798
SKELETON: See Bones
SKIN
apparatus for diathermic coagulation, Brazil, 93
bank to aid treatment of burns, Mich., 1756
disease, dermatoses, triamcinolone for, [Shelley & others] *959
disease, dermopathies from intestinal parasites, Brazil, 2107

SKIN—Continued
disease, hyaluronidase for, India, 1767
disease, hypnosis in, 2040
Disease (Industrial): See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, morbidity incidence of certain types, [Cavalieri] 788—ab
disease, progressive pigmentary dermatosis; cause, pathogenesis, treatment, 2161
disseminated sporotrichosis with systemic involvement, [Arthur] 123—ab
homografts, New Zealand, 1425
Inflammation: See Dermatitis; Dermatomyositis
intradermal test in tularemia, [Ljung] 1154—ab; 1155—ab
irritation from metals, etiology, (replies) [Buckley; and original consultant] 1574
lesions in cryptococcosis, favorable response to amphotericin B, [Crounse] 400—ab
lesions in encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis, [Peterman & others] *2169
necrosis due to norepinephrine, surgical treatment, [Close] 1168—ab
nodules, fulminant polyarthritis, and fever in alchoholic patient, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *1625
oculocutaneous telangiectasia, cerebellar ataxia and frequent pulmonary infection; familial syndrome, [Boder] 1435—ab
planing, recent developments, [Ayres] 400—ab
porphyria with porphobilinogenuria, chelation therapy, [Woods] 2138—ab
rash, ECHO-9 virus exanthema, [Prince & others] *691
respiration; normal values, pathologic changes and effect of agents on oxygen uptake, [Leibsohn] 522—ab
response, conditioned psychogalvanic, to determine effect of mephenesin carbamate on normal hearing thresholds, [Strauss] 789—ab
test, histoplasmin, American College of Physicians report, (Miscellany) 897
test, mumps, reliability and accuracy, 1444
testing in military personnel, results, [Bernstein] 1670—ab
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP
disorders, amphetamines for narcolepsy, 143
should people sleep together? 1896
sleeping pulse rate in thyrotoxicosis, [Crooks] 1278—ab
symposium on, Italy, 1424
SMALLPOX
incidence rising, India, 1768
vaccination rate declining, United Kingdom, 1028
SMELL
fresh blood in feces? 414
olfactory sensation stimulated by intravenous substance, [Semeria] 1046—ab
SMOKE intoxication, 1896
SMOKERS: SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAKEBITE, treatment, 2256; 2257
SNOW, JOHN, (1813-1858) centenary, United Kingdom, 2028
SOCIAL CONDITIONS
challenge of fetal loss, prematurity, and infant mortality, [Baumgartner & Pakter] *936; [Verhoestraete & Puffer] *950
diabetes and, [Dobson] 2242—ab
epilepsy as social problem, [Cohen] 1042—ab
study of births, Belgium, 1419
SOCIAL SECURITY
Act amendment on free hospital care in old age, (facts about, President Allman's letter to A. M. A. members and Representative Forand's letter to Dr. Blasingame) 743; (A. M. A. statement before Congressional committee on) 1947
beneficiaries, appeal to elect candidates opposed to hospital and medical care benefits for, (President's Page) 2207
coverage of physicians; A. M. A. resolution reaffirmed opposition, 1507
urologist and, (Miscellany) [Baker] *379
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also "Associations" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; list of Societies at end of letter S
A. M. A. legal conference for representatives of, 1001
Bosque County (Texas), membership of 6 doctors, all in government, business, and civic life, 1132
Canadian Federation of Biological Societies formed, 2230
Grady Memorial Hospital, former staff members organize, Ga., 357
Indiana Society of Internal Medicine organized, 1530
Massachusetts Medical Society celebrates 177th anniversary, 358
membership to practicing faculty members in medical school hospital, concord out of conflict, 2206—E
Montana Society of Anesthesiologists organized, 633
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL—Continued
New York Tuberculosis and Health Association moved offices, 1531
Ohio Valley Plastic Surgery Society organized, 233
Pan American Academy of History of Medicine founded, Brazil, 888
Rocky Mountain Traumatic Surgical Association founded, 880
suggest guides for sponsoring voluntary prepayment medical insurance, 872
suggested guides for committees on aging, A. M. A. publications, 630
suggested guides to relationships with voluntary health agencies, A. M. A. publication, 471
Tennessee State Obstetrical and Gynecological Society organized, 1647
Texas Gerontological and Geriatrics Societies merging, 2017
Texas Society of Athletic Team Physicians organized, 1647
unethical practices should be exposed and disciplinary actions instituted by, (President's page) 584
Vermont Chapter of American Society of Internal Medicine being organized, 2017
Wayne County Medical Society, new headquarters, Mich, (photo), 1530
World Federations of Surgeons, second anniversary, 2096
SOCIETY
American, trends of change, bearing on medical education, [Parsons] *31; (Workshop Conference) [Price & others] *49
SODIUM
Acetrizoate: See Acetrizoate, Sodium
balance during prednisone treatment, [Gjørup] 1799—ab
hydroxide burns, extensive in plumber, workmen's compensation aspects of death after, 2156
indigotindisulfonate (indigo carmine), urologic testing with, how is it excreted? 1903
Liothyronine: See Liothyronine
metabolism, clinical implications of postoperative transient aldosteronism, [Llaurado] *1279
SOLUTIONS
hospital, identification of, A. M. A. Board action on, 343
SOPORIFICS
poisoning from, Austria, 91
SORBITAN
triolcate metabolism, emulsifying agent for products to lower blood cholesterol, 2160
SOVIET UNION: See Russia
SPACE MEDICINE
as specialty, [Benford] 2118—C
new division at USAF School of Aviation Medicine, 1537
problems and research in, 73—E
symposium in November, 640; 1537
SPARINE: See Promazine
SPASM
difficult urination in infant, relation to antispasmodics, 673
muscle, methocarbamol in, [O'Doherty & Shields] *160
stiff-man syndrome, United Kingdom, 495
SPASMOLYN: See Mephenesin
SPECIALTIES
birth and death of, [Galdston] *2056
future training in, [Williams] *192
postgraduate courses according to, 1938—E; 1953
problems in training created by changing status of patients, [Hamilton] *187
Space Medicine as, [Benford] 2118—C
statistics on, Sweden, 1771
SPEECH
defects, stuttering, meprobamate for, (United Kingdom) 769; [Maxwell] 1439—ab
disorders, manual of, [Lillywhite] *850
3-year-old girl does not speak, prognosis, therapy, 625
SPERMATIC CORD
torsion of, [Woodson] 125—ab
SPERMATOZOA
semen examined for sterility, spermogram, Brazil, 889
SPHEROCYTOSIS
hereditary, [Schrumpf] 255—ab
kernicterus in newborn infants of Rh positive mother who had, etiology, treatment, 529
SPHINCTER MUSCLES
anal, incopresis in children, France, 1868
bladder, reconstruct by musculofacial slings for incontinent epispadias, [Mukherji] 402—ab
Oddi's, section of in pathology of choledochoduodenal junction, [Edlund] 1679—ab
sphincterotomy for chronic pancreatitis, Austria, 367
SPINAL CORD
cervical compression, India, 1870
diseases, methocarbamol for, [O'Doherty & Shields] *160
injuries, methocarbamol in, [Park] *168
injury, bowel regulation after, [Comarr] *18
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINE
ankylosing spondylitis, prostatitis incidence in, (United Kingdom) 650; [Mason] 1294—ab
cervical traction for cervical syndrome, [Wilder vanck] 392—ab
fusion for tuberculosis in children, [Cleveland] 264—ab
herniated lumbar and cervical disks, methocarbamol in, [Forsyth] *163
herniation of lumbar disk, traction for, Denmark, 368
hydration of nucleus pulposus, relation to intervertebral disk derangement, [Hendry] 1303—ab
intervertebral disk changes after diskography, [Goldie] 136—ab; 1306—ab
spondyloarthritis, Peru, 1872
tumors, dumb-bell ganglioneuromata, [Shephard] 662—ab
whiplash injuries among leading causes for litigation, A. M. A. section paper on, 1512
SPIRITUAL healing, United Kingdom, 1428; 1775
SPIROMETRY
recording apparatus for evaluating pulmonary ventilatory function, [Wang & Shipley] *1730
SPLEEN
accessory, in liver, with sclerosiderotic Gandy-Gamma nodules, incidence, [Cavallini] 1306—ab
spleno-portal route in treating liver disease, [Scevola] 1181—ab
traumatic rupture from nonpenetrating injuries, [Parsons] 661—ab
SPLENECTOMY
in infants and children, infection after, [Huntley] 1680—ab
SPONDYLITIS: Spondyloarthritis: See Spine
SPONGE
spongiosa plombage of bone cysts, [Hellner] 1039—ab
SPONTIN: See Ristocetin
SPOROTRICHOSIS
disseminated cutaneous, with systemic involvement, [Arthur] 123—ab
in upper extremity, 23 cases, [Duran] 123—ab
SPORTS: See Athletics; and under specific sports, as Football
Sports Illustrated Magazine: See Journals
SPRINGALL, ARTHUR, N., Assistant Secretary of A. M. A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals resigned, 1251
SPUTUM
expectorants, (guest editorial) [Beckman] 1638—E; (United Kingdom) 2027
noninfectious: persistent cavitation and, fate of patients, [Corpe] 1783—ab
SQUIBB, E. R., AND SONS
cosponsor health career recruitment film, "Helping Hands for Julie," 873
SQUIRREL, plague in, Oregon, 634
STAINS
histochemical, importance in diagnosis of leukemia, [Anderlini] 2243—ab
STAMPS: See Postage Stamps
STANFORD UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
grant for research at, 631
Koshland Laboratory of Neurochemistry will be established, 1254
Medical Center, first unit dedicated, 874
William A. Ross Memorial Laboratories established, 1128
STAPHYLOCOCCUS
aureus, coagulase-positive, endocarditis due to, [Shubin & others] *1218
aureus, effect of nitrofurantoin on morbidity from, after transurethral prostatectomy, [Orr & others] *1455
aureus, penicillin-resistant, and environmental penicillin, [Gould] 1033—ab
aureus; relation of typing to phage patterns, serology, and antibiograms, [Oeding] 131—ab
disease, conference on, 1857
disease in newborn nursery, role of chronic carrier in epidemic of, [Smith] 2031—ab
food poisoning, 634
food poisoning from potatoes, United Kingdom, 651
furuncles, chronic and recurrent, treatment, 2161
hospital acquired infections, discussed at A. M. A. session, 1510
hospital cross-infection, laundry and refuse chutes as source of, [Hurst & others] *1223
hospital infections, (Denmark) 1023; (American Hospital Association statement) [Miscellany] 2237
in surgical ward, United Kingdom, 376
infection after triamcinolone, [Dameshek & Rubio] 2117—C
infections, hazard of hospitalization for diagnostic studies, [Greenwald] 896—C
infections in children, isolate M. pyogenes var. aureus with specific bacteriophage pattern, [Cooper] 908—ab

STAPHYLOCOCCUS—Continued
penicillin dust and penicillin resistance, United Kingdom, 247
pneumonia, [Fisher] 1878—ab
pneumonia in childhood, [Kringelbach] 513—ab; (and infancy) [Pryles] 1436—ab
pneumonia, ristocetin effects and side-effects in, [Calvy & Schumacher] *1584
septicemia, [Merlel] 504—ab
STARVATION
experimental mechanism of healing of rickets by, India, 93
STATE BOARDS: See also Federation of State Medical Boards
in basic sciences, 581—E; 623
Medical Licensure Statistics for 1957, May 31, 581—E; 587
STATES
having basic science laws and year of enactment, 581—E; 624
requiring annual registration, 581—E; 611; 612
status of requirements for licensure for foreign physicians, 581—E; 613
STATISTICS: See also Vital Statistics
electronics and biology, (Miscellany) [Sarnoff] *1778
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS: See also "Malpractice, limitation of actions" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
sequel to Hall v. DeSaussure, [Medicine and the Law] 354
STEAM
treatment by artificial climate, Austria, 92
STEARIC ACID
effects on cholesterol-induced lipoid deposition in aortic cells, [Rutstein] 1048—ab
STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME
clinical management, [Perloff & others] *2041
excessive hair in girl 15 with, treatment, 1898
STERILITY, SEXUAL
diagnosis, methods of collecting semen specimen approved by Catholic church, 2161
grants-in-aid for research available, 2093
spermogram, semen examined for, Brazil, 889
vaginal cytology and, India, 1871
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL
antigenicity of cotton in sterilizer, 2260
of sigmoidoscopes, 1806
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
for mental retardation? 924
roentgen, for breast cancer, United Kingdom, 772
vitamin E for "hot flashes" after, 1806
STEROIDS: See Corticosteroid Hormones: and specific steroids as Cortisone
STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME: See Erythema multiforme
STIFF-MAN syndrome, United Kingdom, 495
STILLBIRTH
congenital malformation and, United Kingdom, 2236
STOKES-ADAMS Syndrome: See Heart block
STOMACH
analysis (tubeless), reliability in complicating diseases, [Rodman & others] *172
antrum, pseudotumors in pernicious anemia, [Nelson & Salvador] *1487
asymptomatic retention in diabetics, [Kassander] 1674—ab
cancer, blood groups and, hard facts and delusions, [Manuila] *2047
cancer, cytology in diagnosis of, significance of location and type, [Umiker] 1881—ab
cancer, exfoliative cytology of, [Schade] 1158—ab
cancer, surgical treatment, results, [Denk] 1037—ab
cancer, total resection in, [Nakayama] 393—ab
cardiospasm, operative treatment of atresia of esophagus, results and complications, [Gertz] 609—ab
gastroesophageal junction during swallowing and drinking, [Creamer] 138—ab
gastroesphageal region in infants: anatomy, especially closing mechanism and partial thoracic stomach, [Botha] 787—ab
heterotopic pancreatic tissue in, [Martinez] 263—ab
interoceptors role in blood amylase changes, [Milyushkevich] 407—ab
mucin, action in lowering serum lipids, [Cucurachi] 1034—ab
proximal, and distal esophagus, colonic replacement for bleeding varices in children, [Koop] 258—ab
roentgen study, approach to air-contrast, [Ampiatz] 1186—ab
secretion, new antisecretory agent, United Kingdom, 1150
suction biopsy of mucosa, [Tomenius] 254—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer; Stomach, cancer
surgery, gastrectomy and loss of weight, United Kingdom, 2115
surgery, gastrectomy (total), sequelae and their treatment, [Rainer] 1166—ab
STOMACH—Continued
surgery, gastric and jejunal mucosa in healthy patients with partial gastrectomy, [Lees] 2145—ab
surgery, radical gastrectomy, adequate protein nutrition after, [Bucko] 259—ab
surgery, subtotal gastroduodenectomy, Brazil, 244
surgery, total gastrectomy: mortality and survival, [Fly] 1886—ab
surgery, treatment of dumping syndrome after, [Jordan] *1062
tumors, polyp, malignant transformation, Brazil, 93
tumors, sarcoma, [Baldrati] 133—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOOLS: See Feces
STORM, electrical, ear damage from telephone during, 1901
STREPTOCOCCUS
infection in children, United Kingdom, 1665
infections, beta-hemolytic, penicillin and sulfonamide fail to prevent, [Breese] 1292—ab
STREPTOLYSIN: See Antistreptolysin
STREPTOMYCIN
pantothenate for soft tissue infections, [LaCaille] 2248—ab
toxicity, damages for, United Kingdom, 1272
toxicity: dermatitis in nurses, United Kingdom, 2116
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Shebanov] 1153—ab
treatments plus sulfone, and isonicotinic acid hydrazide in lepromatous leprosy, [Orsini] 1179—ab
STRESS
incontinence in man after total transurethral prostatectomy, treatment, 274
incontinence of urine in female and sling operation, [Hillesmaa] 264—ab
problems in community relocation, Mass., 2214
STRIKES
dentist's refusal to see striker, disciplinary action, United Kingdom, 1663
physicians', second, Austria, 92
STROKES: See Brain hemorrhage
STUDENTS
tuberculosis detecting among, USPHS recommends replacing x-rays with tuberculin test, 1651
STUDENTS, MEDICAL
Borden award for original research by senior student in Beaumont competition, Mo., 1255
economic and social background, Canada, 1142
5 win research awards, Pa., 754
Harvard, win research awards, Mass., 1009
Kump Memorial Grant in loan fund in New Jersey, 752
Roerig (J. B.) and Company's prize for nutrition essay contest for, 1132
Student A. M. A.-Lakeside Laboratories awards, first, 756; (exhibits at A. M. A. meeting) 1514
subsidized, United Kingdom, 895
summer fellowships, 1645; 1647; 1850; 2015
training abroad for, Norway, 372
28 receiving aid from Rural Kentucky Medical Scholarship Fund, 1129
2 win pathology award, N. C., 754
undergraduate, summer training in ensign program, 882
STURGE-WEBER SYNDROME
35 cases, [Peterman & others] *2169
STUTTERING: See Speech defects
SUANIL: See Benactyzine Hydrochloride
SUBDURAL: See Meninges
SUCROSE: See Sugar
SUGAR: See also Blood sugar
low, in pleural effusion, significance, 1692
sucrose vs. glucose for blood sugar tests, 1903
SUICIDE
after watching television, United Kingdom, 497
air gun injuries, Austria, 1140
attempted, methylphenidate hydrochloride treatment after, [Ivey] *2071
poisoning, Denmark, 1866
suggest amending law that it no longer be criminal offense, United Kingdom, 1548
SUIT, antigravity, aid in postpartum intra-abdominal hemorrhage, [Gardner & others] *985
SULFARTHIDOLE
N. N. D., 1937
SULFAMETHOXYPRIDAZINE
prophylaxis for rheumatic fever, sore throats, acute otitis media, and pneumonias? 1574
toxicity: thrombocytopenia and leukopenia, [Schwartz & Norton] *157
SULFONAMIDES
Antidiabetic: See Sulfonylureas
failure to prevent beta-hemolytic streptococcal infections, [Breese] 1292—ab
new, and long-acting, [Rentchnick] 1440—ab
resistance in Bacillus subtilis, India, 1770
toxicity: dermatitis, treatment, prognosis as to further chemotherapy, 2159
toxicity: headache, etiology, 1904
toxicity: hematuria in children, United Kingdom, 1029
SULFONES
diaminodiphenyl, uptake in leprosy, India, 493
treatment of leprosy, India, 1271
treatment plus streptomycin and isonicotinic acid hydralazide in lepromatous leprosy, [Orsini] 1179—ab
SULFONYLUREAS (carbutamide; tolbutamide)
as adjuvant in insulin-dependent diabetes, [Fabrykant] 2037—ab
toxicity: nephrosis after tolbutamide, [Schnall & Wiener] *214
toxicity: pancytopenia and granulocytopenia, [Aarseth] 1799—ab
treatment of diabetes, [Aarseth] 127—ab; (in young children, United Kingdom) 248; [Schneider] 518—ab; (results of long-term use) [Mehnert & others] *818; (India) 1768
SULFUR
role in irritation of skin from metals, (replies) [Buckley; and original consultant] 1574
SUL-SPANSION: Sul-Spantab: See Sulfaethidole
SUMMER
diarrhea of infancy and childhood, role of enteropathogenic viruses and bacteria in, [Ramos-Alvarez & Sabin] *147
SUNLIGHT
exposure harmful in arrested tuberculosis? 798
sunstanning: potentiation with oral medication, (Committee report) [Sulzberger & Lerner] *2077; 2081—E
SUPERSONICS: See Ultrasonics
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURFACAINE: See Cyclomethycaine Sulfate
SURGEONS
Air Surgeon, A. M. A. supports bill for, 76
American, honored by Royal College of Surgeons, 99
German, Prof. Maurer appointed Commander of Order of the British Empire, 772
Wayne U. surgeons honored by Japanese Surgical Society, 633
SURGERY
effects on electrophoretic pattern, India, 2232
deaths associated with, [Kok] 1050—ab
first Bahamas conference, 1738
infections, novobiocin for, [Nunn] 1887—ab
minimum laboratory tests in, 1898
minor, meperidine in, United Kingdom, 2236
nutrition after, problem of nitrogen equilibrium, (reply) [Wishnofsky] 100—C
on aged, Denmark, 1268
operating room deaths, classification of, and terminology for, suggest A. M. A. study, 1508
operating rooms, cleaning of, 924
plastic, hypnosis in, United Kingdom, 649
plastic, Ohio Valley Society organized, 233
postgraduate training and changing economic status of patients, [Zintel] *211
Postoperative: See also under specific organs, regions or operations
postoperative comfort by sitting bent forward, United Kingdom, 99
postoperative enterocolitis acuta pseudomembranacea, [Hoille] 2247—ab
postoperative intermittent positive pressure breathing, role of, [Ruby & Crepeau] *1093
postoperative metabolic changes, United Kingdom, 498
postoperative, significance of fatal pulmonary embolism in immediate period, [Anderson & Shields] *422
postoperative transient aldosteronism, clinical implications, [Llaurado] *1229
postoperative venous complications, anticoagulants in, [Alonzo] 1184—ab
Preoperative: See also under specific organs, regions or operations
preoperative bedside chats, United Kingdom, 248
surgical diathermy of cancer of rectum, [Rosenthal & Turell] *1602
urologic, Cherney incision in, [Riba & others] *841
wound disruption from ACTH or prednisolone? 274
wound infections, 10-year study, [Dineen] 1173—ab
SURGI-GEN: See Hexachlorophene
SUROFENE: See Hexachlorophene
SURVEY Research Center of U. of Michigan, why people bought life insurance, 866—E
SWALLOWING
gastroesophageal junction during [Creamer] 138—ab
SWEAT
axillary, and odor, control of, (Committee report) [Herrmann & Sulzberger] *1115
disorders, dyshidrosis, treatment, 1902
excessive, underarm, treatment, 1194
irritation of skin from metals, etiology, (replies) [Buckley; and original consultant] 1574
profuse with offensive odor in infant, cause, treatment, 2158
SWIMMING
in infected stream, typhoid fever outbreak from, Fla., 631

SWIMMING—Continued
in Korean waters, swimmers itch and possible schistosomiasis from, 2154
renal response to, [Alyea & Parish] *807
safe for very young children? 670
SYDENHAM'S CHOREA: See Chorea
SYDENSTRICKER, VIRGIL P., recipient of Goldberger award in clinical nutrition, 1508
SYMPATHY vs. empathy, physicians relation to patient, [Aring] *448
SYNECHIAS: See Adhesions
SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE
intrasynovial steroid therapy, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1512
SYNOVIOMA
malignant metastatic, in woman 21, symptoms disappear after nitrogen mustard, further therapy? 528
SYPHILIS
congenital, nerve deafness in; prednisone and penicillin for, [Murphy & others] *1925
early, penicillin for, [Willcox] 1297—ab
increase in cases, 638
latent; laboratory diagnosis, biology and treatment, [Curtis & Schuster] *560
secondary, negative reagin tests in marital partner of patient with, [Fiumara & Hill] *2067
serologic Hinton test positive after penicillin treatment, further treatment, 1056
serologic test, congenital biologic false-positive, [Cannon] 659—ab
serologic tests, India, 371
serologic tests, interpretation, 145
seroresistant, treatment after penicillin, 1312
SYRINGE
Comstock, in vaginal douche, how does it work? 2162

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy	*Indust.—Industrial*
Am.—American	*Inst.—Institute*
A.—Association	*Internat.—International*
Coll.—College	*M.—Medical*
Commn.—Commission	*Med.—Medicine*
Comm.—Committee	*Nat.—National*
Conf.—Conference	*Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Cong.—Congress	*Phys.—Physicians*
Dist.—District	*Soc.—Society*
Div.—Division	*Surg.—Surgery*
Found.—Foundation	*Surgs.—Surgeons*
Hosp.—Hospital	*S.—Surgical*

Note:—For items on societies not found in the Medical News Section, see alphabetical listing in Index.

Acad. of Psychoanalysis, 233
Aero M. A., 637
Air Pollution Control A., 360
Alabama A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 356
M. A. of the State of, 356
Orthopaedic Soc., 356
Pediatric Soc., 356
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 356
Alaska Department of Health, 1011
Albany M. Coll., A. of the Alumni at, 876
Allergy Found. of America, 1850, 2015, 2018
Alpha Chi Omega, 1132
Gamma Delta, 1132
Am. Acad. of Allergy, 2019
Acad. for Cerebral Palsy, 2093
Acad. of General Practice, 360, 474, 637, 1129, 2019
Acad. of General Practice, Commn. on Education of, 79, 475
Acad. of General Practice, Kansas Chapter, 80
Acad. of Neurological Surg., 356, 1855
Acad. of Pediatrics, 2012
Acad. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 473
Acad. of Tuberculosis Phys., 877, 2095
A. of Blood Banks, 357
A. for Cleft Palate Rehabilitation, 879
A. of Clinical Chemists, 234, 1010
A. of Genito-Urinary Surgs., 1011
A. of Immunologists, 1648
A. of Indust. Phys., 633
A. of Neuropathologists, 878
A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 2218
A. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, 874
A. for Practical Nurse Education, 877
A. for the Study of Neoplastic Diseases, 83
A. for the Surg. of Trauma, 877
A. for Thoracic Surg., 234, 1855
Board of Anesthesiology, 1645
Board of Internal Med., 476, 1128, 1255, 2017
Board of Pediatrics, 232, 2213
Board of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 474
Board of Preventive Med., 476
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 474, 1850
Board of Radiology, 1643
Board of Surg., Inc., 1014, 2092
Board of Urology, 1851
Broncho-Esophagological A., 234
Am.—Continued
Cancer Soc., 473, 1009, 1531, 1645, 1850, 2014
Cancer Soc., Iowa Div., 632
Cancer Soc., Kentucky Div., 358
Cancer Soc., Philadelphia Section of, 1646
Chemical Soc., 232, 234
Coll. of Allergists, 1258, 1855, 2019
Coll. of Angiology, 1012
Coll. of Cardiology, 361
Coll. of Chest Phys., 480, 2013, 2018
Coll. of Chest Phys., Alabama Chapter, 356
Coll. of Chest Phys., Council on Internat. Affairs, 1535
Coll. of Gastroenterology, 2097, 2213
Coll. of Phys., 1254, 1850
Coll. of Phys., North Dakota Region, 2215
Coll. of Phys., Northern California and Nevada Region, 878
Coll. of Radiology, 1529
Coll. of Surgs., 635, 1755, 1851, 2014, 2015
Coll. of Surgs., Maine Chapter, 1009
Council on Pharmaceutical Education, 2016
Dermatological A., Inc., 636
Diabetes A., 633, 878, 2095
Electroencephalographic Soc., 757
Federation for Clinical Research, 1535
Gastroenterological A., 233
Goiter A., 755, 2218
Gynecological Soc., 360, 1646
Hearing Soc., 234
Heart A., 479, 756, 1012, 1013, 1533, 1854, 2019
Hosp. A., 876, 2013, 2096
Indust. Hygiene A., 360
Inst. of Nutrition, 478
Laryngological A., 361, 1257
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Soc., 361, 1128
Legion, 474
Life Convention, M. Section of, 635
M. Education Found. 1647
M. Golfing A., 1760
M. A., 231, 359, 476, 631, 633, 634, 635, 756, 1130, 1131, 1257, 1645, 2016, 2216
M. A., Bureau of Investigation, 2095
M. A., Council of Foods and Nutrition, 1647
M. A. House of Delegates, 231, 1254
M. A., Section on Diseases of the Chest, 2013
M. A., Section on Physical Med., 473
M. A., Veterans Affairs Comm., 1013
M. Women's A., 755
M. Writers' A., 2094
M. Writers A., Delaware Valley Chapter, 1853
Neurological A., 878, 2218
Orthopsychiatric A., 879
Otological Soc., 235
Otorhinologic Soc. for Plastic Surg., 2217
Pediatric Soc., 83, 1535
Pharmaceutical A., 477, 1129
Physicians Fellowship, Inc. for the Israel M. A., 477
Proctologic Soc., 1533
Psychiatric A., 233, 474, 479, 754, 1254, 1645, 1648, 1850
Psychiatric A., Michigan Dist. Branch, 1531
Psychoanalytic A., 83, 1530
Psychosomatic Soc., 879, 2093
Public Health A., 231
Public Health A., Western Branch, 1258
Radium Soc., 637
Red Cross, 232
Rehabilitation Found., 81
Rheumatism A., 2218
Social Hygiene A., 638
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1645
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 754
Soc. for Experimental Pathology, 358
Soc. of Internal Med., Vermont Chapter, 2017
Soc. for Pharmacology, 755
Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 1008
Soc. of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., Found. of, 356
Soc. for the Study of Sterility, 2092 2093
Soc. for Thoracic Surgery of the Hand, 1014
Soc. of Tropical Med., 476
S. A., 879
Trudeau Soc., 2095
Urological A., 1132, 1533, 1852
Urological A., Northeastern Section of, 2095
Venereal Disease A., 638
Am.-Scandinavian Found., 2091
Anesthesia Memorial Found., 1257
Argentina, Ministry of Public Health and Welfare, 1258
Argentinian Found. Against Infantile Paralysis, 232
Arkansas M. Soc., 874
Armed Forces Epidemiological Board, 1850
Forces Epidemiological Board, Comm. on Viral Infections, 2012
Forces Inst. of Pathology, 874
Forces M. Publication Agency, 1258
Armour Research Found., 473
Army M. Corps, 1755
Ars Medica, 1256
A. for the Aid of Crippled Children, 474
of Am. M. Colleges, 878
of Am. M. Colleges, Comm. of Ten, 79
A.—Continued
for the Help of Retarded Children, 475
of Portuguese Catholic Doctors, 754
of State and Territorial Health Officers, 638
of Surgs. of the Southern Railway System, 1258
of University Radiologists, 1535
Atomic Energy Comm., 1010, 2016
Australian Advisory Council for the Physically Handicapped, 638
Austrian Oto-Laryngological Soc., 85
Avalon Found., 82
Babcock S. Soc., 476
Bahamas M. Conf., 1533
S. Conf., 1758
Baptist World Alliance, 879
Baugh, Daniel, Inst. of Anatomy, 1131
Bay Area Air Pollution Control Dist., San Francisco, 1529
Beaumont Competition, 1255
Belgian Am. Educational Found., 1255
Soc. of Military M. and Pharmacy, 638
Belgium, Nat. A. of Officers of the M. Reserve Corps of, 638
Bell, Alexander Graham, A. for the Deaf, 480
Benger Laboratories Limited, of Toronto, Canada and Cheshire, England, 83
Bennett, A. E., Neuropsychiatric Research Found., 1645
Beta Beta Beta Science Fraternity, 1646
Sigma Phi Sorority, 359
Better Hearing Month, 235
Biochemical Inst. of the University of Texas, 232
Biological Photographic A., 1647
Birmingham Acad. of Med., 2213
Blinded Veterans A., 357
Borden Company Found., Inc., 478
Bosque County M. Soc. (Texas), 1132
Boston, Junior League of, Inc., 2214
University M. School Alumni A., 752
Brain Research, Incorporated, 2014
Brazil, Soc. of the History of Med. in, 81
British Coll. of General Practitioners, 83
M. A., 753
Orthopaedic A., 83
Brown, James Hudson, Memorial Fund at Yale, 357
Budapest Inst. for Psychoanalysis, 1256
Buffalo, University of, The Chronic Disease Research Inst. of, 359
Buswell Research Fellowship, 359
California Soc. of Plastic Surgs., 1128
State Board of M. Examiners, 356
State Department of Health, 631
State Department of Public Health, 751
Canada, Department of Nat. Health and Welfare, Ottawa, 360
Canadian Dermatological A., 2216
M. A., 880, 1856
Orthopaedic A., 83
Cancer Research Fund, 2015
Carbon County Tuberculosis and Public Health Soc., 877
Carnegie Corporation of New York, 478
Institution, 635
Catholic Hosp. A., 1012
Central A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 2015
Soc. of Clinical Research, 1850
Chattanooga and Hamilton County M. Soc., 2091
Chicago Board of Health, 473, 1129, 1856
Community Fund of, 2013
Community Trust, 2013
Foundlings Home, 1529
Hosp. Planning Council for Metropolitan, 79, 1643
Central Service for the Chronically Ill of The Inst. of Med. of, 2013
Inst. for Physiatrysis, 1256
M. Soc., 1641, 2013
Metropolitan Dermatological Soc. of, 1009
Neurological Soc., 1008
Ophthalmological Soc., 1755
Orthopaedic Soc., 1755
Rehabilitation Inst. of, 1643
Soc. of Indust. Med. and Surg., 1755
Urological Soc., 1008
Children's Cancer Research Found., 1009
Research Found., 2015
Childs, Jane Coffin, Fund for M. Research, 2217
China M. Board of New York, 1257, 1756
Ciba Found., 636, 1014
Cincinnati, Acad. of Med. of, 232
Cleveland Acad. of Med., 475
Club Panamericano de Doctores, 1011
Coll. of Am. Pathologists, North Central Region of, 357
Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum, 2019
Colorado Heart A., 1759
State Department of Public Welfare, 1759
State M. Soc., 634
Commonwealth Fund, 477, 1129, 1852, 2214
Community Nutrition Inst., 876
Conf. on Chemical Organization of Cells Normal and Abnormal, 1854
Congreso Latino-Americano de Salud Mental, 2019

958
167

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Connecticut M. Examining Board, 1128
State M. Soc., 1128
Cook County Hosp. Internes and Residents Alumni A., 1643
County, Joint Maternal Welfare Comm. of, 1129
County, Suburban, Tuberculosis Sanitarium Dist., 1529
Copiah County Health Department, 2214
Cuban Soc. of the History of Med., 81
Cuyahoga County Coroner's Office, 232
Czechoslovak Soc. of Physiotherapy, 1760
Dade County M. A., 230, 2013
Delaware, M. Soc. of, 1529
Delta Theta Tau, Gamma Beta Chapter of Pasadena, 1850
Department of the Navy, 1258
Detroit Dermatological Soc., 1530
Gynecological Soc., 2015
Dist. of Columbia Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 874
DuPont de Nemours, E. I., Co., 477
East Bay Psychiatric A., 1128
Eastern Psychiatric Research A., 636
Eastman Kodak, 358
Educational Council for Foreign M. Graduates, 1851
Endocrine Soc., 756
European Comm. on Radiobiology, 637
Fayette County M. Soc., 358
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1013
Personnel Council, 473
Fels Fund., 1131
Research Inst., 1131
Florida M. A., 1755
Radiological Soc., 1529
State Board of Health, 631
State M. A., 230
Ford Found., 1128, 1532, 2214
Foundations Fund for Research in Psychiatry, 357
Franklin Inst., 2216
Frederick, Purdue, Company, 637
Freedmen's Hosp., A. of Former Internes and Residents of, 230
French Allergy A., 481
Nat. Soc. of Gastroenterology, 637
Friendly Hills Fellowship, 2012
Fulton County (Atlanta) M. Soc., 1008, 1254
Fulton-DeKalb Hosp. Authority, 1254
Gairdner Charitable Found., 2095
General Motors Corp., 633
Georgia Heart A., 632
M. A. of, 1254
German Orthopedic Soc., 638
Soc. of Ear, Nose and Throat Specialists, 85
Germany, Federal Chamber of Phys. of, 361
Goldblatt Brothers Found., 751
Nathan, Research Fund, 752
Nathan, Soc., 752
Gordon Research Conferences, 80
Grady Hosp. Clinical Soc., 357
Memorial Hosp. Former Staff Members, 357
Gray, Lendal M., Research Fund, 631
Guild of Prescription Opticians of America, Inc., 755
Hall, Walter and Eliza, Inst. of M. Research, Royal Melbourne Hosp., Australia, 231
Hartford, John A., Found., 1531
Harvard M. Soc., 1009
Hawaii, Territory of, Bureau of Epidemiology, Department of Health, 233
M. A., 877
Heart Fund, 1013, 2012
Hektoen Inst. for M. Research, 357
Hill-Burton, 1853, 2014, 2091, 2092, 2214
Hogg Found. for Mental Health of the University of Texas, 1854
Honolulu Pediatric Soc., 877
Hosp. Research and Educational Trust, 876
Idaho State M. A., 1008
Illinois A. of Blood Banks, 357
Department of Health, 751
Soc. of Pathologists, 357
State M. Soc., 230, 1008
State M. Soc., Section on Pathology of, 357
S. Soc., 357
Illuminating Engineering Soc., 2216
Immigrants' Protective League, 2014
Indiana A. of Pathologists, 79
Cancer Soc., 79
Roentgen Soc., 1530
Soc. of Internal Med., 1530
State M. A., 1530
State M. A., Comm. on M. Education and Licensure of, 478
Indianapolis Diabetes A., 752
Indonesia, Djakarta, Faculty of Med., University of, 1254
Indust. M. A., 633, 1014
Inst. for Advancement of M. Communication, 1534
of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Nat. Institutes of Health, 477
for Cancer Research, 477
on Chronic Schizophrenia and Hosp. Treatment Programs, 2090
for the Crippled and Disabled, 636
for Muscle Disease, 1132, 1257
of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 479
for Psychotherapy, 1014
Inst.—Continued
on Science in Law Enforcement, 232
Instituto de Medicina Tropical, Lisbon, Portugal, 639
di Patologia Medica, 235
Instrument Soc. of America, 234
Symposium and Research Equipment Exhibit, 234
Inter-Am. Cong. of Hygiene, 2018
Inter-University Council of the Inst. for Social Gerontology, 879
Internat. Acad. of Pathology, 1648
Anesthesia Research Soc., 1645
A. of Allergology, 481
A. for Bronchial Researches, 84
A. of Microbiological Societies, 1535
A. for the Prevention of Blindness, 1649
Cardiovascular Soc., North Am. Chapter, 879, 2218
Coll. of Surgs., 478, 757, 2096, 2216
Coll. of Surgs., French Section, 2096
Coll. of Surgs., United States Section, 2019
Conf. on the Insulin Treatment in Psychiatry, 2217
Conf. on Social Work, 638
Cong. of Allergology, 481
Cong. of Angiology, 2218
Cong. of Balneology, 1760
Cong. for Child Psychiatry, 481
Cong. of Dermatology, 1758
Cong. on Diseases of the Chest, 1535
Cong. of Genetics, 2019
Cong. on Industrial Med., 637
Cong. of Leprology, 2096
Cong. for Microbiology, 1535
Cong. of Radiation Research, 637
Congresses on Tropical M. and Malaria, 639
Cooperation Administration, 1129
Council for Health and Travel, 637
Educational Exchange Program, 2012
Fertility A., 84
Film Exhibition, 1535
Leprosy A., 2096
Office of Documentation on Military Med., 638
Pharmaceutical Federation, 1254
Professional A. of Gynecologists and Obstetricians, 757
Soc. of Blood Transfusions, 235
Soc. of Haematology, 235
Soc. for the Welfare of Cripples, 84, 479, 638
Union of Physiological Sciences, 754
Irish Coll. of Surgs., 875
Irwin, Henderson, Memorial Fund, 2215
Israel A., 477
Italian Soc. of Nuclear Biology and Med., 1649
Soc. for the Study of Metabolism, 881
Jacobi, Mary Putnam, Fellowship Comm., 2096
James Found. of New York, 1532
Japan Science Council, 1535
Japanese Leprosy A., 2096
S. Soc., 633
Jefferson County M. Soc., 231
Kamperman, George, Annual Lectureship, 2015
Kanawha-Charleston Health Department, 477
Kansas M. Soc., 80
City Southwest Clinical Soc., Fall Clinical Conf. of, 1852
Karolinska Inst., in Stockholm, Sweden, 360, 754, 1535
Institutet, 635
Kellogg Found., 757, 1758
Kenny, Sister Elizabeth, Found., 81
Kentucky Crippled Children's Comm., 1644
M. Found., 358
Rural, M. Scholarship, 1129
State M. A., 231, 1129
Western, Rotary Clubs of, 1644
Knights Templar Eye Found., 1010
Kresge Eye Inst., 1530
Kress, Samuel H., Found., 1532
Lankenau Hosp., Research Inst., 477
Latin Am. Cong. on Mental Health, 2019
Lederle Laboratories, 1647, 1850
Lexington Optimist Club, 358
Liberia, Nat. Public Health Service of, 1259
Life Insurance M. Research Fund, 1010, 1645, 2018
Lilly, Eli, and Company, 633, 1008, 1129
Lister Inst. of Preventive Med., London, 81
Los Alamos Special Research Project, 2013
Los Angeles Air Pollution Control District, 360
City Health Department, 1012
County Heart A., 356, 1533, 1643, 2012
County M. A., 356
Louisiana Heart A., 1850
Radiological Soc. of, 1644
State M. Soc., 1009
State Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1009
Lovelace Found., 875
Macomb County Health Department, 80
Macy, Josiah, Found., 357
Maine Department of Health and Welfare, 634
M. A., 1009
Medico-Legal Soc., 1009
Markle, John and Mary R., Found. of New York, 1532
Maryland Acad. of General Practice, 80
M. and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of, 632, 2213
State Health Department, Div. of Maternal and Child Health of, 633
Massachusetts Elks, 1009
M. Soc., 358
May, Ben, Laboratory for Cancer Research, University of Chicago, 1755
Mayo Found., 474, 637, 1255, 1756
M. Library A., 234
Progress Assembly, 2213
Mellon Inst., 2016
Menninger Found., 1530
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1257
Life Insurance Company Information Service, 878
Mexico, La Clinica de San Miguel Regla', 1011
Miami, Greater, Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Soc., 1529
Greater, Radiological Soc., 1529
Michigan Allergy Soc., 1530
Department of Health, 80, 1756, 1851
Health Officers A., 1130
Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry, 1531
Soc. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 2015
State Board of Alcoholism, 754
State M. Soc., 633, 1130
Tuberculosis A., 1756
University of, Conf. on Aging, 1012
University of, Inter-University Council on Social Gerontology of, 753
Mid-Central States Orthopaedic Soc., 1132
Midwest Inst. of Alcohol Studies, 754
Miles-Ames Found. of Indiana, 1759
Milwaukee Sanitarium Found., 877
Minneapolis Pediatric Soc., 875
Minnesota Department of Education, 1644
Department of Health, 875, 1644
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 875
State M. A., 359
Tuberculosis and Health A., 1644
Mississippi State Board of Health, Div. of Preventable Disease Control of, 2214
State M. A., 1645
Valley M. Soc., 1851, 2094
Missouri State M. A., 1851
Montana Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 633
Western, M. Soc., 474
Mount Sinai M. Research Found., 1129
Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America, Inc., 1132, 1256
Myasthenia Gravis Found., M. Advisory Board of, 752
Nassau Neuropsychiatric Soc., 1645
Nat. Acad. of Sciences-Nat. Research Council, 637, 755, 1855
Advisory Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases Council, 1852, 2015
Advisory Cancer Council, 230
Advisory Comm. on the Selection of Phys., Dentists, and Allied Specialists, 230
Advisory Health Council, 1009
Advisory Heart Council, 2014
Allergy Month, 2018
A. for Mental Health, 474, 479, 637
A. for Mental Health, Comm. on Schizophrenia Research, 474
Cancer Inst., 230
Comm. on the Aging, 1532
Council on Alcoholism M. Research Comm., 1758
Council of County M. Societies' Civilian Defense Organization, 232
Cystic Fibrosis Research Found., 82, 2216
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 357, 753, 1647, 1759, 1850, 1853, 2015
Heart Inst., 632
Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1257, 1756
Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Section on Experimental Therapeutics, 633
Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, 633, 1256
Inst. for M. Research, 752
Inst. of Mental Health, 478, 1645, 2090, 2214
Inst. of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, U. S. Public Health Service, 1254
Institutes of Health, U. S. Public Health Service, 234, 357, 633, 756, 875, 879, 1532, 1533, 2092, 2215
Institutes of Health, Div. of Biological Standards, 232
Institutes of Health, Div. of Research Grants, 1851
Institutes of Health, Health Research Facilities Branch of, 2091
Inst. for M. Research (M. Research Council), London, England, 81, 231
M. A., 1759
M. Veterans Soc., 1012
Nephrosis Found., Michigan Chapter of, 359
Neurological Research Found., 2019
Office of Vital Statistics, 84, 235, 361, 480, 635, 755, 880, 1011, 1131, 1259, 1534, 1648, 1760, 1855, 2018, 2094, 2217
Police Officers A., 233
Research Council's Atomic Bomb Casualty Comm., 2016
Safety Council, 478
Science Found., 357, 1010, 1645, 1850, 1855
Social Welfare Assembly, 1532
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 1132
Tuberculosis A., 1645
Tuberculosis A. Board of Directors, 1531

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Nat.—Continued
Vitamin Found., 475, 636, 1132
Youth Fitness Week, 634
Nebraska State Board of Control, 2091
Nesquehoning Am. Legion Auxiliary, 877
Neurological Inst., Queen's Square, London, 2012
New England Roentgen Ray Soc., 1009, 1535
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 2093
New Hampshire Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1531
New Jersey, M. Soc. of, 359, 752, 875, 1255
State Board of M. Examiners, 752
New Mexico M. Soc., 231, 1531
New Orleans Board of Health, 1009
Graduate M. Assembly, 1644
M. and S. A., 1009
New York Acad. of Gastroenterology, 1531
Acad. of Med., 360, 2015, 2217
Central, Roentgen Ray Soc., 876
City Health Department, 1645
City of, Women's M. A. of, 2095
Doctors' Symphony Orchestra of, 360
Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of, 1645
Found., 876
Heart A., 1645
State Department of Mental Hygiene, 753
State Department of Social Welfare, 876
State Health Department, 231, 1130, 1645
State Health Department's Div. of Laboratories and Research, 753
State M. Soc., 81, 231, 1010, 1131
State of, Radiological Soc. of, 1531
Tuberculosis and Health A., 1531
University Coll. of Med. Alumni A., 633
University Coll. of Med. Alumni Federation, 2215
University of, Research Found. of, 1645
New Zealand Orthopaedic A., 83
Soc. for Crippled Children, 638
North Carolina, M. Found. of, Inc., 2215
M. Soc. of the State of, 82
State M. Soc. Third Dist., 754
North Dakota Acad. of General Practice, 1533
State M. A., 2016
North Pacific Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry, 1014
Northwest Proctologic Soc., 2093
Nu Sigma Nu Fraternity, Kappa Chapter, 751
Nutrition Found., Inc., 478
Oahu Health Council, 1954
Oak Ridge Inst. of Nuclear Studies, 83, 877
Nat. Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tenn., 1529
(Tennessee) Traveling Science Demonstration Lecture Program, 2093
Oakland County M. Soc., 1130
Office of Defense Mobilization, Health Resources Advisory Comm. of, 230
Ohio, Southwest, Soc. of General Phys., 232
State Department of Mental Hygiene, 474
State M. A., 475, 633
State S. A., 633
Valley Plastic Surg. Soc., 233
Oklahoma State M. A., 1646
Onondaga County, Heart A. of, 1645
Order of Pour le Merite, 473
Oregon, M. Research Found. of, 1010
State Board of Health, 475
Orthopaedic Associations of the English-Speaking World, 83
Research and Education Found., Chicago, 1534
Pacific Northwest Soc. of Plastic and Reconstructive S., 479
Telephone and Telegraph Company, 751
Palo Alto M. Research Found., 356, 874
Pan Am. Sanitary Bureau, 1259, 2018
Pan-Pacific Conf. on Rehabilitation, 638
Paper Cup and Container Inst., Public Health Comm. of, 1012
Parke, Davis & Company, 1756
Parkinson's Disease Found., Inc., 478, 2094
Paryzek, Harry V., Memorial Fund, 475
Passano Found., 634
Pennsylvania Acad. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1853
A. of Sanitations, 82
Health Council, 82
Hosp. A., 82
League for Nursing, 82
M. Soc. of the State of, 82
Nurses A., 82
Plan to Develop Scientists in M. Research, 1646
Public Health A., 82
Radiological Soc., 1853
State Board of M. Examination and Licensure, 877
State Departments of Health and Public Instruction, 82
Tuberculosis and Health Soc., 82
Phi Beta Pi, 357
Chi M. Fraternity, 2215
Philadelphia Acad. of Surg., 1757
Coll. of Pharmacy and Science, Alumni A. of, 1646
County M. Soc., 1646, 1853
Junior League of, 477
Orchestra, 1131
Psychiatric Soc., 1853
Roentgen Ray Soc., 1757
Phipps, Henry, Inst. for the Study, Treatment and Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1646
Henry, Inst., University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 231
Pittsburgh, Soc. of Nuclear Med. of, 1853
Polio Found., 1645
President's Comm. on Employment of the Physically Handicapped, 357
Council on Youth Fitness, 634
Professional Group on M. Electronics of the Inst. of Radio Engineers, 234
Psychoanalytic Found. of Saint Louis, 2091
Pulmonary Diseases Symposium, 2017
Radiation Research Soc., 637
Rappleye, Ellard Cole, Scholarship Fund, Comm. for, 1757
Reed, Walter, Army Inst. of Research, 1646, 1648
Regional Council of Federal Agencies, 473
Research Corporation, 1013
Rhode Island M. Soc., 1647
Riley, James Whitcomb, Memorial A., 752
Rochester Acad. of Med., 475, 876
University of, M. Center, Comm. on Buswell Fellowships, 1757
University of, M. School Alumni A., 475
Rockefeller Found., 880, 1014, 1130, 1644, 2016, 2018, 2090, 2214
Found. Internat. Health Div. of, 1850
Inst., 2014
Inst. for M. Research, 634, 753, 1255, 1530
Rocky Mountain Cancer Conf., 1257
Mountain Radiological Soc., Mid-Summer Radiological Conf. of, 1854
Mountain Traumatic S. A., 880
Roerig, J. B., and Company, 1132
Roman Catholic Order, the Adorers of the Most Precious Blood, 1646
Royal Coll. of Phys., London, 1129
Coll. of Phys., Transvaal, South Africa, 360
Coll. of Surgs., 757, 2097
Coll. of Surgs. of Edinburgh, 2014
Coll. of Surgs. in London, 2014
Inst. of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden, 1535
Soc. of Med., 1756, 2218
Soc. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, London, 1014
Soc. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, 2096
St. Clair County M. Soc., 633
Joseph's Coll. M. Alumni A., 477
Louis University Biochemistry Comm. on Grants, 2015
Samuels, S. Maimon, Inst. for Heart and Cancer Research, 2017
Sanger, Margaret, Research Bureau, 2015
Santa Clara County, Community Mental Health Services, 751
Searle, G. D., & Co., Chicago, 2013
Selective Service, 230
Sinclair Venezuelan Oil Company, 479
Sloan, Alfred P., Found., 1130
Sloan-Kettering Inst. for Cancer Research, 360
Smith Kline & French Found., 754, 2090
Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists, 234
of Biological Psychiatry, 1256, 1645
of Endocrinology, 1014
for Experimental Biology and Med., 234
for Investigative Dermatology, 878, 2095
of Nuclear Med., 180, 1755
for Pediatric Research, 2012
of University Anesthetists, 751
for Vascular Surg., 1011
South African Orthopaedic A., 83
South Carolina M. A., 232
South Dakota Heart A., 82
State M. A., 82, 1256
Southern Neurosurgical Soc., 1132
Regional Education Board, 478
Regional Marshall Scholarship Comm., 877
Spokane, City of, Health Department, 1012
Stanford Research Inst., 1529
Student A. M. A., 756
Summer Inst. on M. Teaching, 878
Swanson, Carl and Caroline, Found., 2091
Sweet, Clifford D., Seminar, 79
Syracuse District Office Inst. on Workmen's Compensation, 81
Teachenor, Frank Randall, Memorial Fund, 2015
Tennessee Department of Mental Health, 1853
State M. A., 1533, 1647
State Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 1647
Valley M. Assembly, 2091
Texas Board of Education, 1132
Geriatrics Soc., 2017
Gerontological Soc., 2017
Good Roads A., 1132
M. A., 1647
M. A., Comm. on Mental Health of, 1854
Soc. of Athletic Team Phys., 1647
State Department of Health, 1648
Tobacco Industry Research Comm., 233, 1647, 1850
Research Found., 357
Tofu Kyo-kai (Japanese Leprosy Found.), 2096
Toni Company, 632
Treasury Department, Bureau of Narcotics, 634
Tri-State M. Soc., 2218
Turkish Soc. for the History of Med. in Istanbul, 81
Unitarian Service Comm., 1759
United Nations, 2096
U. S. Army M. Corps., 1643
Army Ordnance Missile Command, 2213
Census Bureau, 1854
Department of Agriculture, 1644
Department of Health, 751
Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 358
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Children's Bureau of, 2014
Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, 876
Pharmacopeial Convention, 1254
Public Health Service, 356, 358, 359, 360, 473, 475, 631, 633, 634, 752, 753, 879, 1010, 1255, 1259, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1758, 1850, 1852, 2014, 2015, 2017, 2018, 2092, 2214
Public Health Service, Div. of Internat. Health, 231
Public Health Service, Nat. Advisory Cancer Council of, 1758
Public Health Service, Nat. Advisory Council of, 82
Public Health Service, Nat. Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases of, 2019
Public Health Service, Nat. Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases of, 632
Public Health Service, Research Facilities Grants Div. of, 874
State Department, 2091
State Department, Overseas Missions of, 1756
Treasury Department, 1257
Upper Peninsula M. Soc., 875
Utah State M. A., 2216
Vermont Heart A., 2092
Veterans Administration, 473, 2017
Virgin Islands Corporation, 474
Virginia Pediatric Soc., 1533
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1533
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1533
Warren, Shields, Fund of Boston University, 231
William K., Found., of Tulsa, 1646
Washington State Heart A., 1854
State M. A., 1758
Wayne County M. Soc., 1530
Wellcome Trust, 2096
West Virginia Department of Health, 477
State M. A., 2017
University School of Med., Alumni A. of, 477
Western A. of Railway Surgs., 1758
Cardiac Conf., 1759
Williams and Wilkins Company, 635
Wisconsin Acad. of General Practice, 2092
Council on Alcoholism, 754
Psychiatric Inst., 1010
State M. Soc., 1256
University of, First Inst. of Art Therapy, 1010
Wistar Inst. of Philadelphia, 877
World Cong. of Gastroenterology, 233, 637
Federation for Mental Health, London, England, 233
Federations of Surgs., 2096
Health Assembly, 1258
Health Organization, 231, 359, 754, 1131, 1258, 2018, 2216
Health Organization, Comm. on Maternity Care of, 1530
Health Organization Expert Advisory Panel on Virus Diseases, 232
Health Organization, Pan Am. Sanitary Bureau Regional Office of, 1648, 1756
M. A., 1131, 1254, 1535
Rehabilitation Fund, 1852
Wyandotte County M. Soc., 80
Wyoming State M. Soc., 634, 1758

T

TEM: See Triethylene Melamine
thio-TEPA: See Triethylenethiophosphoramide
TACE: See Chlorotrianisene
TACHYCARDIA
supraventricular, paroxysmal in euthyroid patient, radiolodine for, [Corday] 1878—ab
supraventricular, paroxysmal, severe reaction to methoxamine hydrochloride in, [Durham] *1835
TALC
inhaled over prolonged period of time produce fibrosis of lungs? 1192
TALLNESS: See Body height
TALUS
fusions, Canada, 1141
TAMPON
cervical synchronous test for ovulation; simultaneous assay of glucose from cervix, follicular fluid, cul-de-sac and ovary, [Doyle] *1464
TANGIPAHOA Parish, Louisiana, epidemic of Asian influenza, [Carey & others] *1459
TAPAZOLE: See Methimazole
TAPEWORM: See also Teniasis
infestation, treatment without toxic effects, [Rosen & Kiefer] *2065
TATTOOING
cosmetic, United Kingdom, 1663
TAX
deduction of expenses of postgraduate education, 1939—E; [Medicine and the Law] 2010

TAX—Continued
supported medical service plans, discourage legislation extending, (President's Page) 998
TAY-SACHS Disease: See Idiocy, amaurotic
TEA
break in hospital, United Kingdom, 1549
intake and gout, 1903
TEARS: See Lacrimation
TECHNOLOGISTS
medical, to be licensed, Japan, 1147
x-ray, radiation protection of, 2155
x-ray, shortage of, United Kingdom, 1774
TECHNOLOGY
medical, acceptable school, essentials of, (Council report) 346
TEETH
caries in permanent teeth in children, [Hill] 2149—ab
erosion caused by soft fruit drinks and ices, United Kingdom, 1150
TELANGIECTASIA
generalized and local, diagnosis, prognosis, effect on insurance ratings, 1693
hemorrhagic, hereditary; 2 cases with examination of family, [Mortensen] 1877—ab
occulocutaneous, with cerebellar ataxia and frequent pulmonary infection, familial syndrome, [Boder] 1435—ab
TELEPAQUE: See Iopanoic Acid
TELEPHONE
ear damage from during electrical storm? 1901
transistor for transmission of electrocardiograms by, [Dimond] *1624
TELEVISION
A. M. A. meeting highlights for public, 630
broadcasts, press not admitted to, United Kingdom, 770
color, at San Francisco meeting, 1512
color, electronics and biology, (Miscellany) [Sarnoff] *1778
grand rounds at A. M. A. San Francisco Meeting, 1005
medical, effects on patients, United Kingdom, 98
suicide after watching, United Kingdom, 497
university programs, appearance of physicians on, 928
"Wide Wide World" commended by A. M. A., 472
TEMPERATURE, BODY
basal, as pregnancy test, Sweden, 98
normal, intracardiac operations at, India, 2231
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
Fels Research Institute awarded grant, 1131
study of uterus cancer, 82
TENDONS
patellectomy, repair by quadriceps tenoplasty, [Marsh] 1040—ab
regenerated, vascular pattern, New Zealand, 649
tuberculosis, activation by corticoids, Denmark, 1268
TENIASIS
infestation, treatment without toxic effects, [Rosen & Klefer] *2065
treatment, piperazine and male fern, [Goodwin] 268—ab
TERATOCARCINOMA
Testicular: See Teratoma
TERATOMA
testicular, nitrofurazone for, [Szczukowski & others] *1066
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
"flat film" of abdomen, what does it mean? (Miscellany) [Arnold & Washko] *773
of metastasis from glomus jugulare tumors, [Rosenwasser] 403—ab
TES-TAPE: See Glucose oxidase
TEST EXERCISE on civil defense in California, 348
TESTES
hemorrhagic infarct in newborn, [Tankin] 125—ab
Hormone: See Androgens
shield, [Hodges & others] *1239
tumors, malignant, after mumps orchitis, [Glertsen] 520—ab
tumors, metastatic, nitrofurazone for, [Szczukowski & others] *1066
undescended, superficial inguinal pouch and, [Jones] 1044—ab
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS
multiple antigen for immunization against poliomyelitis, pertussis, diphtheria and, [Barrett & others] *1103
neonatal, (in Nigeria) 2026; (Canada) 2230
of adult, [Ruiz Sánchez] 1035—ab
prognosis, [Imdahl] 1880—ab
review of 182 cases, [Molphy] 504—ab
tracer techniques to determine fate of injection of antitetanic serum, United Kingdom, 1773
TETRACYCLINE
treatment, mix with ACTH, hydrocortisone succinate or dextrose solution for intravenous use? 674
TETRACYCLINE—Continued
treatment of parakeets to prevent psittacosis transmission, (replies) [Danes; and original consultant] 530
TETRACYN: See Tetracycline
TEXTILES
synthetic, as arterial substitutes, [Crawford] 507—ab
THALAMUS
chemopallidectomy and chemothalamectomy for Parkinsonism, [Cooper] 903—ab
ventrolateral nucleus, inject alcohol; chemopallidectomy for paralysis agitans, [Riklan & Diller] *13
THENALIDINE TARTRATE
toxicity; agranulocytosis, [Adams & Perry] *1207
THEOPHYLLINE
3-hydroxymercuri-2-methoxy-1-succinimidopropan, diuretic in chronic heart failure, [Flatmark] 2251—ab
THERAPEUTICS
adverse reactions to, A. M. A. session on, 1509
THESAUROSIS following inhalation of hair spray, [Bergmann] 776—ab
THIAMINE
alcohol and nutritional diseases of nervous system, (Council report) [Victor] *65
treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer, [Ivanov-Neznamov] 1036—ab
treatment of universal edema after diabetic precoma, [Deckert] 903—ab
THIOCOLCHICINE: See N-Desacetylthiocolchicine
THIOPENTAL SODIUM
contraindicated as anesthesia in diabetes? 411
THORAX
chest x-rays, mass, United Kingdom, 496; 650; (hazards) 894; 2116
chest x-rays, normal, pleuroesophageal line in, [DeGinder] *437
chest x-rays, USPHS recommends replacing with tuberculin test in schools, 1651
complete intrathoracic goiter simulating aortic aneurysm, [Codington & Cowley] *461
injuries, India, 765
partial thoracic stomach in infants, [Botha] 787—ab
surgery, wax plombage thoracoplasty, India, 1546
tightness in chest with pain in arms, diagnosis, 1190
THORAZINE: See Chlorpromazine
THORIUM
exposure to, chelating agent and supportive measures for, [Young] 2141—ab
X, treatment of port-wine birthmark, 1446
THROAT
sore, sulfamethoxypyridazine effective in? 1574
THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS
Buerger's disease, pathogenesis, reconsideration, [Gore] 1305—ab
THROMBOCYTES: See Blood platelets
THROMBOEMBOLISM: See Thrombosis
THROMBOENDARTERECTOMY for arterial obliterative disease, [Muller] 2244—ab
THROMBOLYSIS
with fibrinolysin in cerebral arterial occlusion, [Sussman & Fitch] *1705
with fibrinolysin in thromboembolism, [Moser] *1695
THROMBOPHLEBITIS
suppurative, after indwelling catheter in inferior vena cava, [Bansmer & others] *1606
treatment, phenylbutazone, [Castagna] 128—ab
THROMBOSIS
acute, of renal vein in adult, [Naeraas] 900—ab
after indwelling catheter in inferior vena cava, [Bansmer & others] *1606
aortic, endangiitic, clinical aspects, [Carstensen] 2131—ab
aortoiliac, chronic, [Beckwith] 1287—ab
carotid, prediagnosis: murmur over carotid bulb, [Crevasse & Logue] *2177
chronic and acute, of mesenteric arteries associated with malabsorption, thromboendarterectomy for, [Shaw] 1786—ab
coronary, United Kingdom, 892
coronary, use of tobacco and alcohol after? 2159
fibrinolytic treatment of thromboembolism with purified bacterial pyrogens, [Meneghini] 790—ab
internal carotid, [Roberts] 1285—ab
mesenteric venous, acute, simulating acute pancreatitis, value of peritoneal fluid analysis, [Gray & Amador] *1734
multiple, retinal, vasospasm cause? 1191
peripheral venous, anticoagulants evaluated for, [Coon] 390—ab
postoperative, anticoagulants in, [Alonzo] 1184—ab
preoperatively, significance of fatal pulmonary embolism postoperatively, [Anderson & Shields] *422
prophylaxis against, Marcumar for, [Cramer] 2135—ab
renal vein, in infancy and childhood, [Kaufmann] 1293—ab
THROMBOSIS—Continued
thrombolysis with fibrinolysin in thromboembolism, new therapeutic approach, [Moser] *1695
THRUSH: See Moniliasis
THYMUS
excision, evaluation in myasthenia gravis, [Simpson] 1565—ab; [Brea] 2132—ab
thymicolymphaticus status, fatal postoperative thyrotoxic crisis and problems of, [Kemінger] 392—ab
THYROID
cancer and nodular goiter, [Maass Escoto] 386—ab
cancer, L-triiodothyronine as pituitary depressant for, [Thomas] 391—ab
function and metabolism of iodine in subacute thyroiditis, [Ingbar] 106—ab
hormone, transfer through placenta, [Berger] 406—ab
medication for irregular menstruation in patient with epilepsy? 927
medication for myopia not advised, 1193
nodule in endemic goiter area, problem of, [Cavanagh] *2053
preparations, effects of triiodothyronine in patients with suboptimal response to other, [Newman] 900—ab
preparations, reverse cretin-like findings in endemic goiter by? 2159
preparations, stability and potency, (replies) [Jackson] 100—C; [Lazo-Wasem] 101—C
radiodopine for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in euthyroid patient, [Corday] 1878—ab
therapy, cardiac complications induced by, [Wallach & others] *1921
tranquilizing agents effect on radioactive iodine uptake in, [Friedell] *983
uptake of radioiodine, variance of measurement due to Compton effect, [DeAmicis & Cowing] *2314
THYROIDECTOMY
for Hashimoto's thyroiditis, [Pollock] 112—ab
1000 cases, [Pryde] 112—ab
THYROIDITIS
Hashimoto's, thyroidectomy for, [Pollock] 112—ab
subacute, thyroid function and iodine metabolism in, [Ingbar] 106—ab
THYRONINE: See Liothyronine, Sodium; Triiodothyronine
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
TIBIA
distal diaphysial fractures, altered circulation after, [Fonda] 1188—ab
fracture, short oblique, [Boylston & Knight] *1477
fractures of shaft, disabilities of, especially Volkmann's ischemic contracture, [Ellis] 2249—ab
medial malleolus, ununited, hookplate for fixation, [Zuelzer] *828
tubercule, late results of transplantation in recurrent dislocation of patella, [Jerre] 779—ab
tuberosity, Osgood-Schlatter lesion of, [Cohen] 2147—ab
TIETZE'S DISEASE
painful nonsuppurative swelling of costochondral cartilages, [Karon] 505—ab
TILES
pervious, diseases from, reason for sanitary code preventing use of; 2155
TINEA
inflammatory "ringworm," [Rowe] 1179—ab
nigra palmaris, confused with junction nevus of palm, [Smith & others] *312
TISIN: See Isoniazid
TISSUES
tissue bank, Japan, 1662
transplantations from dead, Sweden, 1771
TOBACCO
cigarette smoking effect on intraocular circulation, [Bettman] 1438—ab
cure for smoking habit, United Kingdom, 769
effect of cigarette smoke environment, 1573
Industry Research Committee appropriations, 233
micro-organisms in, 1806
smoke, reduction of benzpyrene in, United Kingdom, 2112
smoking after coronary thrombosis? 2159
smoking and epidemiology of lung cancer, United Kingdom, 2114
smoking and peptic ulcer, (United Kingdom) 650; (effect on production and maintenance of ulcer) [Doll] 1280—ab
smoking habits of patients with papilloma of bladder, [Clemmesen] 1437—ab
TOCOPHEROL: See Vitamins E
TOILET FACILITIES
common, for young children? 1312
TOLANSIN: See Mephenesin
TOLBUTAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
TOLOSATE: Toloxyn; Tolseram; Tolserol: See Mephenesin
p-TOLUENESULFONIC ACID
flocculation test for systemic lupus erythematosus, (reply) [Lee & Schultz] 1552—C
TOLULOX; TOLYSPAZ: See Mephenesin
TOLUYLENE: See Pterotoluylene

TONGUE
cancer of base of, [Passalacqua] 111—ab
glossitis after antibiotics, 1897
intraglossal injections in unconscious patients, [Bullough] 137—ab
TONSILLECTOMY
anesthesia for in presence of allergy to many anesthetics, 1574
bleeding and coagulation tests prior to, 1055
contraindicated in child taking steroids for rheumatic fever? 928
TORULOSIS: See Cryptococcosis
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning; under names of specific substances
TOXOPLASMOSIS
congenital, [Montgomery] 1045—ab
pulmonary, acquired, [Espersen] 388—ab
transmission of, Brazil, 1865
TRACHEA
adenopathy and primary complex in infancy, antibiotics and chemotherapy for, [Fellclangell] 1298—ab
fenestration for pulmonary insufficiency, [Mayer & others] *696
TRACHOMA
control in Brazil, 888
control in Sekhukuniland, [Pratt-Johnson] 789—ab
virus, isolation of, United Kingdom, 1547
TRACK
renal response to, [Alyea & Parish] *807
TRACTION
for lumbar disk herniation, Denmark, 368
of cervical spine for cervical syndrome, [Wildervanck] 392—ab
TRADE: See under Industrial
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: See Automobiles
TRAILERS: See Automobiles
TRANQUILIZING DRUGS: See also specific drugs as Rauwolfia serpentina
alternative to, United Kingdom, 496
effects on radioactive iodine uptake in thyroid, [Friedell] *883
perphenazine as, [Lingjaerde] 1892—ab
TRANSAMINASE (aminopherase)
anticoagulants effects on, [Wróblewski & Manso] *2163
changes in myocardial infarction, [Fortin] 1033—ab
diagnostic value in cardiac infarction and liver damage, [Gutteridge] 2146—ab
glutamic oxaloacetic, and glutamic pyruvic, in evaluation of heart muscle damage, [La Due] 1158—ab
in acute rheumatic fever, values in cases with and without salicylate therapy, [Massie] 1794—ab
in hepatic disease, United Kingdom, 2026
TRANSILLUMINATION
method of determining hemoglobin concentration in children, accuracy of, 2162
of paranasal sinuses, [McGovern] *1620
TRANSISTOR to transmit electrocardiograms by telephone without electrical connection, [Dimond] *1624
TRAUMA
abrasions and lacerations in schools, hexachlorophene for, (replies) [Serbin; and original consultant] 146
air gun injuries, Austria, 1140
Automobile Accidents: See Automobiles
Burns: See Burns
cerebral vasospasm from, clinical and experimental evidence, [Pool & others] *1599
during pregnancy, etiological importance in abruptio placentae or eclampsia, 1446
fat embolism after, clinical importance, [Kühne] 1789—ab
Fractures: See Fractures
hibernation for cranial injuries, Austria, 1658
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
management of severely injured patient, 1509
90% of strictures affecting extrahepatic biliary system are man made, 1512
occipital, complications in posterior fossa due to, operability, [Fisher & others] *176
pathogenesis and treatment of shock in, [Jacobsen], 1432—ab
post-traumatic renal insufficiency without oliguria, [Smitskamp] 1168—ab
post-traumatic rupture of thoracic aorta, management, [Eiseman] 1164—ab
Rocky Mountain Traumatic Surgical Association formed, 880
spinal cord injury, bowel regulation after, [Comarr] *18
spleen rupture from nonpenetrating injuries, [Parsons] 661—ab
stab wound of aortic arch, [Perkins] 257—ab
surgery, essay award open, 877
surgical principles in minor hand injuries, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1513
thoracic injuries, India, 765
vein changes after injuries, Austria, 2229
wringer injuries in children, Canada, 1142
TRAVEL
International College of Surgeons around-the-world postgraduate clinic and lectures, 2216
medical arrangements for Philadelphia Orchestra tour, 1131
medical education tour of South America, 754
safe milk abroad, 2157
tour to Israel by American physicians, 477
TRAVEL—Continued
tours by disabled under program "Wings for the Disabled," 84
world tour for 4 physicians, 879
TREPONEMA
pallidum immobilization test, indication for: negative reagin test in marital partner of patient with secondary syphilis, [Fiumara & Hill] *2067
TRIAMCINOLONE DIACETATE
toxicity, [Dameshek & Rubio] 2117—C
treatment of allergy, [Feinberg & others] *58
treatment of psoriasis, 144; (and other dermatoses) [Shelley & others] *959
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Hartung] *973
treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus, [Dubois] *1590
TRICHINOSIS and butchers' knives, United Kingdom, 1548
TRICHOMONAS
vaginal, postmenopausal, [Barreto] 2250—ab
vaginalis vaginitis, 2-acetylamino-5-nitrothiazole for, [Bertoli] 1176—ab
TRIETHYLENE MELAMINE (TEM)
treatment of recurrent or metastatic solid tumors, [Schell] 1173—ab
TRIETHYLENETHIOPHOSPHORAMIDE
treatment of metastatic cerebral malignancy, [Davis & others] *726
treatment of recurrent or metastatic solid tumors, [Schell] 1173—ab
treatment of resectable gastric carcinoma, [Shimkin & Moore] *1710
TRIIODOTHYRONINE
effects after suboptimal response to other thyroid preparations, [Newman] 900—ab
L-Triiodothyronine: See Liothyronine, Sodium
TRILAFON: See Perphenazine
TRIMETHADIONE, METHOSUXIMIDE, METHOSUXIMIDE
treatment of hypertension, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1513
TRIMETHYLENE: See Cyclopropane
TRIONINE: See Triiodothyronine
TRITHEON: See Aminitrazole
TROMEXAN: See Ethyl Biscoumacetate
TROPICAL DISEASE
asthenia, Belgium, 244
eosinophilia, India, 1869
eosinophilia of lung, diethylcarbamazine for, [Danaraj] 1785—ab
facilities at Jönköping fever hospital for, Sweden, 494
study sponsored by Louisiana State U. School of Medicine, 1257; 1756
TRYPSIN
crystalline, intramuscular use of in pulmonary diseases, N. N. D., 1635
TRYPTAR: See Trypsin
TUBE
intubation, inoculation metastasis, Austria, 1140
transduodenal intubation using glycerin, magnesium sulfate and saline solution for tapeworm infestation, [Rosen & Kiefer] *2065
TUBERCLE (tuberosity of bone)
tibial, transplantation in recurrent dislocation of patella, [Jerre] 779—ab
TUBERCULIN
sensitivity in middle-aged and elderly, [Caplin] 1672—ab
skin test, USPHS recommends replacing x-ray programs in schools with, 1651
test, decline in physical examination for school children? 1802
test, new approach to tuberculosis control, [Hsu] 269—ab
test, prognostic value, [Pardo de Tavera] 658—ab
tests, United Kingdom, 893
TUBERCULOMA
of brain, Indie, 1546
TUBERCULOSILICOSIS: See Silicotuberculosis
TUBERCULOSIS
abdominal, India, 97
advanced, isoniazid for, Peru, 373
arrested, retreatment during pregnancy? 2259
arrested, sunlight exposure harmful? 798
BCG, statement on by chest physicians, 2018
BCG vaccination, [Rosenthal] 652—C
BCG vaccine, effect of repeated increased doses on infants [Efimova] 1048—ab
bovine, as cause of tuberculosis in human beings, New Zealand, 494
campaign, Japan, 1272
contacts, analysis of 3,485 in Edinburgh, [Loudon] 1430—ab
control, tuberculin test as new approach to, [Hsu] 269—ab
death rate, New Zealand, 1424
detecting among students, USPHS recommends replacing x-rays with tuberculin test, 1651
etiology: intramuscular inoculation in children, [Habel] 399—ab
histoplasmosis relationship, 2257
hypogammaglobulinemia and, implications of their association and other observations, [Parkes] 1785—ab
in aliens, 1505—E: (reply) [Martin] 2118—C
in Army, India 1024
in children, fusion of spine for, [Cleveland] 264—ab
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
in Michigan, 1756
in refugees, United Kingdom, 768
in Suburban Cook County, Ill., 1529
isotopes and, Japan, 1147
miliary, in adults, [Biehl] 1554—ab
miliary, type of Cushing's syndrome after prednisone for, [Abrate] 1672—ab
morbidity, Denmark, 1023
pregnancy and, Austria, 1141
recalcitrant patient, 74—E
report of Tuberculosis Workers' Conference, India, 766
sarcoidosis and, [Ståhle] 1032—ab
serofibrinous pleurisy, adrenocortical hormones and antibiotics for, [Monaco] 1439—ab
status, Japan, 1146
treatment, aminosalicylic acid, fatal hepatic necrosis after, [Paine] *285
treatment, p-aminosalicylic acid hydrazide, 5 years research and clinical experience, [Orestano] 404—ab
treatment, cycloserine, Sweden, 1149
treatment, drugs, psychosis from, (United Kingdom) 893; [Hare] 1687—ab
treatment, isoniazid, [Luccioli] 1309—ab
treatment, salt of isoniazid and aminosalicylic acid, India, 648
tuberculous bronchial perforations, France, 369
tuberculous empyema, various drugs for, [Seremba] 128—ab
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG
bronchography in value in consideration for surgery, [Merrill] 1171—ab
cavitary, cycloserine for, France, 245
cavitary, giant, surgical management, [Bell] 1288—ab
cor pulmonale in, [Boettner] 657—ab
in children and adolescents, function after resection or collapse therapy in, [Renovanz] 1559—ab
in children and adolescents, surgical methods in, [Shulutko] 1788—ab
in old age, Sweden, 495
persistent cavitation and noninfectious sputum, fate of patients with, [Corpe] 1783—ab
pleuropulmonary, cycloserine for, [Omodei-Zorini] 1439—ab
pregnancy after pneumonectomy for, [Laros] 1177—ab
relapse problem in, [Bøyum] 386—ab
sugical treatment, resection, (clinical contribution to) [Korn] 262—ab; [Kolesnikov] 1787—ab; [Dyhno] 1788—ab; (4 year follow-up) [Hiscoe] 1883—ab; (results) [Moore] 2134—ab
surgical treatment, simultaneous primary resection and thoracoplasty for, [Stranahan] 1562—ab
survey, India, 2232
treatment, antibacterials, [Shebanov] 1153—ab
treatment, cycloserine, United Kingdom, 893
treatment, cycloserine-isoniazid combined, [Epstein] 1183—ab
treatment, isoniazid, allergic edemas in, [Buchwald] 405—ab
treatment, phenylbutazone, [de Gennaro] 2037—ab
vascular, infratentorial, and papilledema in polycythemia, [Starr] 2125—ab
TULANE UNIVERSITY
chair in epidemiology inaugurated, 1009
consultant services to South American medical schools, 1129
name director of public health division and first occupant of William Hamilton Watkins chair in epidemiology, 1850
plan research building at, 358
TULAREMIA
intradermal test [Ljung] 1154—ab; (and agglutination test) 1155—ab
TUMORS
bilateral, of kidney, [Flick] 1294—ab
carotid body, indications to radical intervention in, [Wenzl] 904—ab
cerebral, hypothermia for, [Sedzimir] 1187—ab
Chromaffin Cell: See Pheochromocytoma
giant-cell, of bone, [Gee] 269—ab
malignant abdominal, in 3 girls, condition 3 years after operation, [Gubern Salisachs] 785—ab
malignant, cytostatic medicaments and, [Ravina] 916—ab
malignant testicular, after mumps orchitis, [Giertsen] 520—ab
metastases, cryptic cervical nodal, primary sources, [Comess] 918—ab
metastasis from glomus jugulare, nomenclature and therapy, [Rosenwasser] 403—ab
metastasis, inoculation, Austria, 1140
metastatic of bone marrow, importance of blood picture for diagnosis, [den Ottolander] 1688—ab
metastatic, to large intestine, [Wigh] 520—ab
ovarian, benign and malignant, Meigs' syndrome with, [Mokrohisky] 1307—ab
parotid gland, histology, combined surgical and radiological treatment, [Bruzelius] 113—ab

TUMORS—Continued
parotid, treatment in light of pathology of parotidectomy material, [Patey] 1561—ab
pituitary, hypogonadism preceding, New Zealand, 648
Polyposus: See Polyps
Pseudotumors: See Pseudotumors
recurrent or metastatic solid, triethylene melamine and triethylene thiophosphoramide in, [Schell] 1173—ab
residency in pediatric oncology, N. Y., 232
small-bowel, clinical patterns, [Patterson] 388—ab
testicular, metastatic, nitrofurazone for, [Szczukowski & others] *1066
Wilms': See Kidneys, tumors
TWINS
dizygotic or monozygotic, how to determine, 1057
factor in iron deficiency in infants, [Woodruff] *715
TYMPANIC Membrane: See Ear
TYPHOID
immunization recommended for every patient or employee in mental hospital? 413
outbreak from swimming in sewage infected stream, Florida, 631
outbreak in boarding school, Norway, 1425
treatment, chloramphenicol, India, 647
TYVID: See Isoniazid

U

ULCERS
aphthous, United Kingdom, 375
herpetic, prior to menstruation, 925
ULTRASONICS
diagnosis, United Kingdom, 1775
pulsed echo methods, visualizing interior of light opaque eye and contents of orbit by using, 1511
therapy on infants and children, precautions, 146
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
casual exposure to, effect of methoxsalen on liver function after, [Fitzpatrick & others] *1586
UMBILICAL CORD
delay in clamping, relation to icterus neonatorum? 672
methods of tying, 145
UNCONSCIOUSNESS
intraglossal injections as alternative to intravenous injection during, [Bullough] 137—ab
responsibilities and methods in maintenance of homeostasis in, [Adams & Adams] *1090
study upper airway obstruction in, A. M. A. scientific exhibit on, 1514
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNITED MINE WORKERS OF AMERICA
Welfare and Retirement Fund and lack of freedom of choice of physicians, A. M. A. educational campaign on, 1506
UNITED STATES
Air Force: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
Bureau of Standards, radiation handbook supplements, 2221
citizenship requirements for licensure, 581—E; 610
Congress: See also Laws and Legislation, federal
Congress hearings on veterans care, 1945
Congressional delegation from Wisconsin honors Dr. Gundersen, (photo) 1952
Congressional program for civil defense, (Council article) [Richman] *1749
Department of Defense reorganization, (Dr. Blasingame's letter regarding Assistant Secretary) 1001; (A. M. A. statement before Senate Committee on) 1945
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Arthur S. Flemming appointed secretary, 1539
government credentials, licensure on, 581—E; 611
government study on optimal birth weights, 470—E
Office of Defense Mobilization, additions to Health Resources Advisory Committee, 237
present and future status of foreign medical school credentials in, (Council report) 1526
study of perinatal mortality and morbidity programs in, 1122—E; (Council reports) *1124; *1252; *1523; *1641; *1753
UNIVERSITY
of Alabama Medical Center to expand, 2012
of Ankara, Turkey, Faculty of Medicine, Rockefeller grant to, 1014
of Buffalo, epidemiology department established, 359
of California at Los Angeles, microradiographic laboratory established at, 2090
of Chicago, (expand cancer research facilities) 752; (new research laboratory at Lying-In Hospital) 1755; (photo) 1756
of Cincinnati, handbook for treatment of radiation accidents compiled by, 2016
of Colorado, fellowships in pediatrics, 2213
of Cuyo, Argentina, Rockefeller grant to, 880
of Kansas Medical Center, Children's Rehabilitation Unit dedicated, (photo) 2014
of Louisville, grants for kidney research at, 358
UNIVERSITY—Continued
of Maryland Medical Alumni Association award to Maj. Gen. Norman T. Kirk, 1650
of Miami, (clinical cancer chemotherapy studies) 230; (construct medical research unit) 751
of Michigan, Survey Research Center study on why people bought life insurance, 866—E
of Minnesota, (Medical School admissions to increase) 474; (honor 11 emeritus staff members) 1531
of Mississippi, anesthesiology department established, 1645
of Missouri Alumni Association, Certificate of Merit award to Brig. Gen. Forsee, 640
of Nebraska, addition to psychiatric institute, 2091
of North Carolina, (courses in air pollution) 753; (Professor Award) 1532
of Oregon Medical School, USPHS grants to, 1010
of Pennsylvania, (Phipps Institute to construct new plant; medical researcher scholarships) 1646; (postgraduate program revised) 1647; (cardiovascular research chair) 1854
of Pittsburgh, (McElroy chair in biochemistry) 476; (virus research) 1853; (expand nuclear technology program) 2016
of Rochester, (first Kaiser Professor of Preventive Medicine and Community Health appointed) 359; (Buswell research fellowships at) 1757
of Southern California School of Medicine, student summer fellowships at, 1850
of Vienna, psychotherapy institute formed, 1014
of Washington, (bachelor of science degree in physical therapy offered) 1010; (plan heart and cancer research institute) 2017
State U. of New York, Brooklyn, English doctors serve as visiting professors, 81
State U. of New York, Syracuse, inaugurate first president at, 753
URANIUM
exposure to, chelating agent and supportive measures for, [Young] 2141—ab
URBANIZATION, changing aspects of environmental health, 997—E
UREA: See Blood urea
UREMIA
chronic, due to polycystic renal disease, artificial kidney for, [Nakamoto] 1675—ab
liver function in, India, 2234
URETERS
ectopia, enuresis due to, [Cooner & others] *1833
ureteroileourethral anastomosis for urinary diversion, [Mellinger & Suder] *2183
URETHAN
treatment of multiple myeloma in siblings, [Herrell & others] *1485
URETHRA
discharge, prolonged after gonorrhea, 1903
ureterolleourethral anastomosis for urinary diversion, [Mellinger & Suder] *2183
URIC ACID
mechanism of overproduction in primary gout, [Wyngaarden] 1555—ab
median neuritis caused by gouty tophi, [Ward & others] *844
uricosuric agents in chronic gout, evaluation, [Ogryzlo] 109—ab
URINALYSIS
include in physical examinations for school children? 1802
URINARY SYSTEM
calculi, excretion studies after oral acetylsalicylic acid and glucuronolactone, [Hamm & others] *720
calculi, metabolic aspects, [Keating] 1437—ab
complications of stromal endometriosis, [Macfarlane] 910—ab
malacoplakia, first case in Denmark, [Knoop] 2036—ab
surgery, Cherney incision in, [Riba & others] *841
urologic testing with indigo carmine, how is it excreted? 1903
URINATION
difficult, in infant: relation to antispasmodics, etiology, treatment, 673
incontinence due to ureteral ectopia, [Cooner & others] *1833
incontinence in epispadias, reconstruct bladder sphincter by musculofacial slings, [Mukherji] 402—ab
incontinence in female and sling operation, [Hillesmaa] 264—ab
incontinence in man after total transurethral prostatectomy, treatment, 274
incontinence, nocturnal, in childhood, management of, [McClendon] 910—ab
incontinence, treatment with electric buzzer, [Wickes] 1891—ab
urgency in man 80, diagnosis, treatment, 926
URINE
Albumin in: See Albuminuria
Blood in: See Hematuria
bottle, hospital, as reservoir of infection by Pseudomonas pyocyanea, [McLeod] 514—ab
chyluria with serum microfilariae, treatment, 273
URINE—Continued
dye, reliability of tubeless gastric analysis in presence of complicating diseases, [Rodman & others] *172
fat mobilizing factor in, United Kingdom, 894; [Chalmers] 2148—ab
findings, renal response to exercise, [Alyea & Parish] *807
Glucose in: See Glycosuria
17-hydroxycorticoid clearance, France, 370
hyperoxaluria, primary, etiology, [Archer] 109—ab
ketone bodies in, nitroprusside dip test, [Chertack & Sherrick] *1621
phenylpyruvic acid and ortho-hydroxyphenylacetic acid to detect phenylketonuria, [Berry & others] *2189
porphobilinogenuria in cutaneous porphyria, chelation therapy, [Woods] 2138—ab
prostatic retention, Austria, 1658
Protein in: See Albuminuria
Pus in: See Pyuria
residual, amount considered pathologic in prostatism? 1446
sediment, exfollative cytology, [Foot] 401—ab
sodium and potassium ratio in, implications of postoperative transient aldosteronism, [Llaurado] *1229
steroids, clinical management of idiopathic hirsutism, [Perloff & others] *2041
steroids, variations in, France, 1422
Sugar in: See Glycosuria
test for myohemoglobinuria, [Blondheim & others] *153
vita.nins, water-soluble, in, 2258
yeast in, significance, 142
UROKON: See Acetrizoate, Sodium
UROLOGY
research award offered, 1533
teaching of to medical students, [Leader] *544
urologist and social security, (Miscellany) [Baker] *379
UTERUS
biopsy of cervix, 200 cases, [Malinconico] 1434—ab
bleeding, occult, Canada, 1660
cervical tampon-synchronous test for ovulation, [Doyle] *1464
cervix, biologic behavior of: squamous metaplasia, [de Alvarez] 1683—ab
erosion of cervix, hysterectomy advised for patients in their 40's? 1194
excision, physiological changes after, 2039
excision plus oophorectomy in cystic disease of breast and polypoid endometrial hyperplasia, [Kistner] 674
hydatidiform mole; clinical and pathological study, malignant tendencies, [Logan] 1682—ab
Mucosa: See Endometrium
postpartum, palpation of, India, 1661
prolapse, caused by athletics, especially bowling, 1446
synechias, clinical observations on 20 cases, [Sirbu] 397—ab
tumors, fibromyoma, roentgen therapy for, [Vidal] 919—ab
UTERUS CANCER
in situ, of endometrium, [Brewer] 1888—ab
of cervix, Austria, 367; 488
of cervix, early, ovarian function after surgical plus radiologic treatment, [Krebs] 1176—ab
of cervix, etiology: incidence in relation to number of births, [Franke] 782—ab
of cervix, histology of parametrial lymph nodes, [Priola] 1049—ab
of cervix, Peru, 891
program for study at Temple U., 82
survival of patients treated for, [Scheffey] 166:1694, April 5, 1958; (correction) 167:85, May 3, 1958

V

V-CILLIN: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
VACCINE: See also Biologic Products: and under specific diseases as Influenza; Poliomyelitis; etc.
autogenous, and common colds, United Kingdom, 249; [Ritchie] 1160—ab
distribution, A. M. A. Board action on, 343
VAGINA
bleeding, would protein-bound iodine be of help in determining cause? 674
cytology and sterility, India, 1871
examinations during labor, 412
Lactobacillus acidophilus in, pH for growth and survival, 142
moniliasis, nystatin for, India, 1768
pruritus, hydrocortisone locally for, [Finkler] 120—ab
smears and luteal activity, France, 369
smears in gynecologic endocrinology, [Osmond-Clarke] 265—ab
VAGINITIS
neonatal infections and, France, 1421
Trichomonas: See Trichomonas
VAGOTOMY: See Nerves, vagotomy
VALVOTOMY: See Mitral Valve
VARICOSE VEINS
recurrent and persistent, [Dodd] 907—ab
stripping vs. ligation for, [Lofgren] 508—ab

VASOMOTOR SYSTEM
vasospasm cause multiple thrombosis of retinal arteries? 1191
VASOXYL: See Methoxamine Hydrochloride
VATER'S Ampulla: See Ampulla
VEINS
axillary, topography of, Brazil, 1865
changes in, following injuries, Austria, 2229
device for venous pressure determination, [Blake & McLain] *1108
needle for venipuncture, 414
pulmonary, abnormal entering into left innominate, with interatrial communication, [Ferrario] 1184—ab
roentgen study in chronic filariasis, India, 492
VENA CAVA
inferior, catheters in, complications after, [Bansmer & others] *1606
portacaval anastomosis, side-to-side, for portal hypertension, [Longmire] 2246—ab
superior left, persistent, accessory lung with, and duplication of intestine, [Hennigar] 1302—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE
venereology in decline? [King] 1281—ab
VENOSTOMY
simplified "cut-down" technique, [Tuszewski] *572
VERATRUM
treatment of hypertension, precautions in use, [Wilkins] *801
VERRUCA
removal, liquid nitrogen technic, 272
VERSENATE: See Edathamil
VERTEBRAE: See Spine
VERTIGO
aural (Ménière's disease), explanation of pathogenesis, physiology, and therapy, [Murray] 403—ab
labyrinthine, ethanolamine acetyl leucinate for, France, 889
VETERANS
Blinded Veterans Association's "Employer of the Year," Kansas, 357
care, hearings before U. S. Congress on, 1945
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Dr. G. E. Armstrong made chairman of Special Medical Advisory Group, 2021
foster home program for mental patients, 2221
Hospitals: See Hospitals
retraining of blind, 2220
VETERINARY MEDICINE
antibiotics standards the same as for human beings? 2162
VIRCHOW, RUDOLPH (1821-1902)
conference on cell chemistry celebrates centenary of publication of lectures, 1854
VIRGIN ISLANDS Medical Society, admission as constituent society of A. M. A. recommended, 1508
VIRILISM
adrenal (idiopathic hirsutism), clinical management, [Perloff & others] *2041
VIRUS
Coxsackie: See Coxsackie Viruses
disease in pregnancy and congenital defects, [Hill] 665—ab
ECHO: See ECHO Virus
effects, grant for research in, Pa., 1853
enterovirus infections, clinical and serological associations, [Hammon & others] *727
growth, interferon, compound developed in virus cultures, inhibits others, United Kingdom, 1664
Hepatitis: See Hepatitis, Infectious
Influenza: See Influenza
myxoviruses, newly recognized respiratory disease in children, [Chanock] 266—ab
Poliomyelitis: See Poliomyelitis
VISCERA
lupus erythematosus, Austria, 489
VISION
blurred, in macroglobulinemia, [Hanlon & others] *1817
impairment after alcohol ingestion, (Committee report) [Harger] *2199
Loss of: See Blindness
retinochoroidal degeneration in man 70, prognosis, 413
scintillating scotoma; clinical and anatomic significance of pattern, size, and movement, [Miles] *1810
screening of children, (Mich.) 80; (current methods in schools) 1802
white, after enucleation of both eyes, etiology, treatment, 1192
VITAL CAPACITY
instrument to evaluate pulmonary ventilatory function, [Wang & Shipley] *1730
VITAL STATISTICS
accident rate, New Zealand, 648
birth rate at all-time high, Ill., 751
birth rate, is baby boom ending? 1250—E
breast cancer in Connecticut, 1935-1953, [Ryan & others] *298
cancer statistics, United Kingdom, 770
disabling illnesses increase in 1957, 878
disease in men in their 60's, United Kingdom, 248
diseases in retreat, WHO report, 376
epidemiology of cancer, United Kingdom, 2114
for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1420
Iceland's health, 1144
VITAL STATISTICS—Continued
mental patients decrease, 479
mortality by area, United Kingdom, 772
mortality from Asian influenza in 1957, 1675—ab
mortality from cancer after ulcerative colitis, [Goldgraber] 2126—ab
mortality from tuberculosis, New Zealand, 1424
mortality in operating room, urge A. M. A. to study classification of, and terminology for, 1508
Mortality, Infant: See Fetus; Infants; Stillbirth
Mortality, Maternal: See Maternity
mortality, 1957, Denmark, 1268
mortality, occupational, United Kingdom, 249
mortality of patients with diabetic acidosis, [Skillman] 1280—ab
mortality, traffic deaths decrease in March, 478
poliomyelitis cases last year reduced, 237
Scotland's health, United Kingdom, 770
VITALLIUM
tube method to repair bile duct strictures, [McGoon] 1172—ab
VITAMINS
supplements in diet, when does healthy person need? 1515
water-soluble, urinary excretion of, 2258
VITAMINS B COMPLEX
B_1: See Thiamine
B_6: See Pyridoxine
B_{12}: See Cyanocobalamin
VITAMINS C: See Ascorbic Acid
VITAMINS D
citrate with, experimental rickets mechanism of healing induced by starvation compared, [Pattrick & others] *1586
intoxication, cortisone for, [Verner] 1570—ab
resistant rickets, primary hypophosphatemic familial, [Lamy] 785—ab
VITAMINS E
for "hot flashes" after sexual sterilization, 1806
VITAMINS K: See also Menadione
K_1 in gastrointestinal hemorrhage when prothrombin time is normal? 1144
treatment of whooping cough? 2161
VITILIGO
effect of methoxsalen on liver function, [Fitzpatrick & others] *1586
India, 647; (psoralens for) 1769
VITREOUS
opacities of eye, treatment, (replies) [Bruce; Ehoch] 1904
VOCAL CORDS
polyps, removal, 2040
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
production of medical personnel through, [Felton] *1905
VOMITING
in nurslings, Nestargel for, Austria, 166:1889, April 12, 1958; (correction) 167:1260, July 5, 1958
perphenazine as antiemetic agent in cancer and chronic diseases, [Homburger] *1240
VULVA
epidermoid carcinoma, 238 cases, [Green] 1291—ab
pruritus after surgical menopause, treatment, 2160
pruritus, hydrocortisone locally for, [Finkler] 120—ab

W

WALDENSTRÖM'S PURPURA: See Globulin
WAR
events, public opinion on radio programs conditioned by, United Kingdom, 768
WARFARIN SODIUM
bishydroxycoumarin compared as anticoagulant, [Baer & others] *704
WARTS: See Verruca
WATCHES
radiation hazard from, United Kingdom, 1427
WATER
borne outbreak of infectious hepatitis, [Wallace] 139—ab
chlorination and infectious hepatitis immunity, 2153
chlorination, double dosage disinfect twice as fast? 2159
fluoridation, relation to musculoskeletal diseases, [Steinberg] 920—ab
intoxication, acute encephalopathy due to, [Swanson] 1681—ab
WAX
Ear Wax: See Cerumen
plombage thoracoplasty, India, 1546
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY
appoint professor of physical medicine at, new department 474
increase enrollment at College of Medicine, 1130
plan research building for life sciences, 875
WEBB-JOHNSON, ALFRED EDWARD, 1st baron (1880-1958)
death of, United Kingdom, 1775; 2097
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Obesity
WELFARE of Animals used for Research in Drugs and Surgery, raised money for research kennels, 872
WERNICKE'S DISEASE: See Poliocncephalitis, superior hemorrhagic
WESTERN RESERVE anesthesia machine, oxygen inhalator, and resuscitator, [Hingson] *1077
WHIPLASH INJURIES
among leading causes for litigation, A. M. A. section paper on, 1512
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE
on aging, A. M. A. endorses bills to provide holding, 746
on children and youth, 1960, for special state committees, 1539
WHOOPING COUGH
multiple antigen for immunization against poliomyelitis, diphtheria, tetanus and, [Barrett & others] *1103
treatment, vitamin K? 2161
von WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE: See Diathesis, hemorrhagic
WILMS' Tumor: See Kidneys, tumors
WILSON, ROBERT E., honored for aid to medical education, (photo) 472
WILSON'S DISEASE: See Lenticular Nucleus, hepatolenticular degeneration
WITNESSES: See "Evidence"; and "Malpractice, evidence" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
new president: Mrs. E. Arthur Underwood, Mrs. Frank Gastineau, president-elect, 1509
WOMAN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE
Avalon Foundation grant to, 82
plans for research wing, 1758
WOMEN
normal, hemoglobin level and red cell count in, [Judy & Price] *563; (reply) [Beutler] 1551—C
Physicians: See Physicians
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: WORKMEN: See Industrial Health
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
aspects of death after extensive lye burns in plumber, 2156
institute, N. Y., 81
WORKSHOP CONFERENCES
changing characteristics of economy and their implications in medical education, [Larson & Bowers] *47
changing characteristics of society, [Price & others] *49
influence of changing dimensions of medical knowledge upon medical education, [Anderson & Johnson] *54
population characteristics and trends, [Cline & Lippard] *51
WORLD
physicians to, their obligations, (President's address) [Gunderson] *1059
view, challenge of fetal loss, prematurity, and infant mortality, [Verhoestraete & Puffer] *950; 996—E
WORLD HEALTH ASSEMBLY
tenth anniversary, report, 1258
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
recommendations for health protection of air travelers, 250
report on its programs and diseases, 376
report on poliomyelitis, 895
WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
insignia approved by Liechtenstein, 222
repositories for safeguarding M.D. credentials, 471
U. S. Committee report on medical mission projects in Asia and Africa, 1509
WORLD WAR II (1939-1945)
hospital corpsman selects unknown serviceman, 1016
WOUNDS
disruption from corticotropin or prednisolone? 274
infections, 10-year study, [Dineen] 1173—ab
stab, of aortic arch, [Perkins] 257—ab
WRINGER injuries in children, Canada, 1142
WRIST
Colles' fractures, classification and treatment, [Geckeler] 1289—ab
median neuritis caused by gouty tophi, [Ward & others] *844
painful edema of, diagnosis and treatment, 530
regional block of great nerves of hand at, [Burnham] *847
WRITERS: See Science writers
WYDASE: See Hyaluronidase

X—Z

XYLOCAINE: See Lidocaine
YEAST
in urine, significance, 142
YOGURT
bacterial count of, 2160
YOUMANS JOHN B. appointed technical director of research in office of surgeon general, 1261
YOUTH: See Children
YTTRIUM
90 and hypophysectomy, United Kingdom, 250
radioactive, effect on hypophysis, [Kelly] 1679—ab
ZANCHOL: See Florantyrone
ZINADON: See Isoniazid
ZIRCONIUM
granuloma, United Kingdom, 1664

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Aarseth, S., 127, 1799
Abood, L. G., 117
Abrate, M., 1672
Achor, R. W. P., 1557
Ackerman, J. L., 1187
Ackerman, L. V., *1618
Acosta-Sison, H., 1682
Actis-Dato, A., 1678
Adams, A. E., *1090
Adams, D. A., *1207
Adams, R., *1090
Adlersberg, D., 2243
Allen, E. P., *298
Allman, D. B., *23, *584, *898
Alonzo, M., 1184
Alpern, M., 913
Alyea, E. P., *807
Amadeo, J. H., *832
Amador, E., *1734
Amplatz, K., 1186
Anderloni, G., 2243
Anderson, C. P., *1103
Anderson, D. G., *54
Anderson, E. A., *549
Anderson, E. T., *1575
Anderson, M. C., *422
Andrews, N. C., 667
Angela, G. C., 511
Archambeau, J. O., *2074
Archer, H. E., 109
Arias, I. M., 107
Aring, C. D., *148
Arlotti, O., 388
Arnold, H. L., Jr., *773
Aronson, S. M., 397, 1177
Arthur, G. W., 123
Atkins, H. I. B., 120
Auchincloss, H., Jr., 2245
Ayres, S., III, 400

B

Babbott, D., 1162
Baer, S., *704
Bailey, C. P., 1676
Bakay, L., 2130
Baker, W. J., 379
Bakst, A. A., 1170
Bala, Y. M., 130
Baldrati, F., 133
Ballard, J. D., 129
Bansmer, G., *1606
Barnes, A. C., *202
Barnett, D. A., 127
Barreto, M. P., 2250
Barrett, C. D., Jr., *1103
Barrick, C. W., *1232
Bates, R. C., 2125
Batson, R., 117
Batterman, R. C., 125
Bauer, F. C., Jr., 911
Baumgartner, L., *936
Bayer, O., 2124
Bayliss, R. I. S., 237
Bayrd, E. D., *1485, 1817
Beall, A. C., Jr., 794
Beattie, E. J., Jr., *320
Becker, L., 116
Beckman, H., 1638
Beckwith, R., 1287
Bell, E. T., 1288
Bell, J. W., 1288
Belle, M. S., *573
Bellman, S., 1286
Benda, R., 1161
Bendixen, G., 131
Benford, R. J., 2118
Benhamou, J.-P., 108
Berenberg, W., 1796
Berger, M., 406
Bergmann, M., 776
Berk, J. E., 904
Berkman, J. M., *1451
Bernreiter, M., *459
Bernstein, C., 1186
Bernstein, I. L., 1670
Bernstein, L. M., 1881
Berry, H. K., *2189
Bertoli, P. E., 1176
Bettman, J. W., 1438
Beutler, E., 1551
Bick, E. D., 908
Bickel, W. H., *844
Bickerman, H. A., 1278
Biehl, J. P., 1554
Bierly, J., *1612
Bigg, E., *841
Bishop, H. F., *836
Bishop, J. F., 662
Black, M. M., 129
Blake, T. M., *1108
Blakemore, W. S., *310
Blazsik, C. F., *696
Blondheim, S. H., *453
Blotner, H., 2253
Boder, E., 1435
Boehle, E., 1672
Boettner, J. M., 657
Bøyum, S., 386
Bohn, Z. S., *1723
Bohne, A. W., 910
Boles, R. S., 664
Boller, R. J., *701
Bond, J. O., 920
Bonomini, V., 1798
Bors, E., 912
Botha, G. S. M., 787
Boudin, G., 116
Bourneau, M., 1157
Bowers, J. Z., *47
Boye, E., 2148
Boylston, B. F., *1477
Bradford, C. R., 785
Brandt, S., 1293
Brea, M. J., 2132
Breese, B. B., 1292
Breine, U., 1183
Brewer, J. I., 1888
Bricker, N. S., 406
Brihaye, J., 114
Brod, J., 1567
Brown, C. H., 907
Brown, E. B., 2252
Brown, E. S., *328
Brown, I. W., Jr., *1736
Brun, C., 1155
Bruzelius, S., 113
Buchman, J. A., 1040
Buchwald, G., 405
Bucko, A., 259
Bulgarelli, R., 795
Bullough, J., 137
Burgess, A. M., *206
Burnett, W., 2133
Burnham, F. J., *847
Burros, H. M., *1833
Butler, J. J., *567

C

Cahn, M. M., *724
Callen, I. R., 1297
Calvy, G. L., *1584
Cambier, J., 1560
Camerini-Dávalos, R., *818
Campbell, A. J. M., 2127
Campbell, J. A., 1563
Campbell, J. L., *1455
Cannon, J. F., 659
Canon, E., *1833
Caplin, M., 1672
Capra, R., 1686
Cardon, L., 917
Cares, R. M., 1565
Carey, D. E., *1459
Carithers, H. A., 121
Carnes, H. E., *1103
Carrington, E. R., *2041
Carroll, D. S., 2128
Carryer, H. M., *1451
Carstensen, G., 2131
Cass, A., 906
Castagna, R., 128
Cathro, A. J. M., 905
Cavalieri, R., 788
Cavallini, A., 1306
Cavanagh, C. R., Jr., *2053
Cerise, E. J., 1037
Chalmers, T. M., 2148
Chamberlain, E. N., 1556
Chambers, R. A., 1790
Chanatry, J., *1910
Channick, B. J., *2041
Chanock, R. M., 266
Chapman, A. H., 1435
Chapman, D. W., *557
Chappell, B. S., 124
Charpin, J., 405
Chatterjee, S. C., 505
Chaudhry, A. P., 2249
Chertack, M. M., *1621
Chesley, L. C., 2249
Chevallier, J., 1032
Chlarl, K., 777
Chodos, R. B., 2144
Christie, G., 1047
Clarke, A. M., 909
Clarke, S. K. R., 1687
Clatworthy, H. W., Jr., *144
Clements, J. A., *328
Clemmesen, J., 1437
Cleveland, M., 264
Clifton, E. E., 134
Cline, J. W., *51
Close, A. S., 1168
Cockett, F. B., 1170
Codington, J. B., *461
Cogan, S. R., 1307
Cohen, B., 2147
Cohen, B. D., *1921
Cohen, H., 776, 1042
Cohen, H. A., 2035
Cohen, M. E., *1096
Collins, H. A., *557
Collins, V. P., 131
Colombo, C., 1800
Comarr, A. E., *18
Comess, M. S., 918
Conant, N. F., *463
Congdon, G. C., 792
Conn, H. O., *2186
Consolazio, C. F., *216
Contro, L., 2038
Coodley, E., 2127
Cooke, R. E., *1243
Cooley, D. A., *557, 660
Cooley, J. C., 1286
Coon, W. W., 2040
Cooner, W. H., *1833
Cooper, G., Jr., 793
Cooper, I. S., 903, 2130
Cooper, M. L., 908
Cope, C., *1107
Corbin, K. B., *844
Corday, E., 1878
Cordero, R., 781
Coriell, L. L., 1175
Corpe, R. F., 1783
Cosco Montaldo, H., 793
Costello, J. P., Jr., *7
Costenbader, F. D., 2250
Covalt, N. K., 659
Cowing, R. F., *314
Cowley, R. A., *461
Cramblett, H. G., 122
Cramer, W., 2135
Crawford, E. S., 507
Creamer, B., 138
Crepeau, J., *1093
Crevasse, L. E., *2177
Cronk, G. A., 126
Crooks, J., 1278
Crounse, R. G., 400
Cucurarchi, L., 1034
Currens, J. H., *275
Curtis, A. C., *560

D

Dalgaard, J. B., 1305
Dameshek, W., 1559, 2117
Danaraj, T. J., 1785
Daniel, W. R., *1455
Darley, W., *182, 1551
Daughaday, W. H., *859
Daurelle, G., *989
Davies, D. W., 1891
Davies, L. G., 1430
Davila, J. C., 260
Davis, P. L., *726
Daywitt, W. L., *1066
Dazzi, P., 510
de Alvarez, R. R., 1683
DeAmicis, E., *314
DeBakey, M. E., 1887
Deckert, T., 903
DeGinder, W. L., *437
de Jesús-Sanjuan, J. A., 110
Delleptiane, G., 783
del Toro, R. A., *1197
Denk, H., 1037
Derbyshire, A. J., *1723
Deterling, R. A., Jr., 507
Détrie, M. P., 1038
Dexter, L., 105
Dickie, H. A., *1069
Dill, D. B., *317
Dill, L. V., *1910
Diller, L., *13
Dillon, M. L., 1564
Dimond, E. G., *1624
Dineen, P., 1173
Diveley, W. L., 1882
Dobson, H. L., 2242
Dockerty, M. B., *2169
Dodd, H., 907
Dohn, D. F., *985, 2030
Dohrmann, R., 134
Dolan, R. G., 1875
Doll, R., 1280
Donaldson, G. A., 262
Donovan, E. J., 778
Dontonwill, W., 667
Dorsett, J. D., Jr., 1182
Doshay, L. J., *1195
Douglas, J. F., 1432
Doyle, J. B., *1464
Dragsted, P. J., 1282
Drayer, C., 784
Dreier, A., 1151
Drevets, C. C., 2034
Dreyfuss, F., 510
Dubois, E. L., *1590
Dubost, G., 1562
Dughera, L., 268
Duncan, L. J. P., 1892
Dunn, F. L., *1459
Dunning, M. F., *1242
Dupertuis, B., 135
Duran, R. J., 123
Durbin, F. C., 2245
Durham, J. R., *1835
Duthie, H. L., 1433
Duthie, J. J. R., 107
Duxbury, A. E., 1880
Dyhno, A. M., 1788

E

Eckenhoff, J. E., *415
Edlund, Y., 1679
Edmova, A. A., 1048
Einstein, R. A. J., 135
Eiseman, B., 1164
Eisenberg, G. M., 1784
Elam, J. O., *328
Elder, J. C., 1306
Eliot, M. M., *945
Ellis, F. H., Jr., 395, 1788
Ellis, H., 2249
Elsesser, L., 2029
Elrick, H., *1066
Engelberg, H., 1160
Epstein, I. G., 1183
Erf, L., *1612
Erlendsson, P., 387
Erlik, D., 1166
Escher, F., 111
Eschwege, J., 511
Espersen, E., 388
Esqibel, A., vol. 166: *1555; (correction) vol. 167: 85
Evans, D. L., 2248
Everberg, G., 516
Ewing, J. A., 1666

F

Fabrykant, M., 2037
Falkner, F., 499
Farquhar, James W., 1890
Farquhar, John W., 1879
Fauvert, R., 109
Feinberg, A. R., *58
Feinberg, S. M., *58
Felder, D. A., 1787
Feldman, S. S., 1233
Feliclangeli, T., 1298
Fellpozzi, H. J., 1884
Felton, J. S., *1905
Fenn, W. E., 290
Ferguson, A. T., 1051
Fernández Luna, D., 2145
Ferrario, L., 1184
Ferro, F. E., 1290
Fetini, M., 2142
Fife, R., 1891
Finby, N., 1307
Fineberg, C., *1232
Finkler, R. S., 120
Finland, M., 1570
Fisher, A. M., 1878
Fisher, R. G., *176
Fisherman, E. W., *58
Fister, W. P., 127
Fitch, T. S. P., *1705
Fitzpatrick, T. B., *1586
Fiumara, N. J., *2067
Fjällbrant, B., 782
Flatmark, T., 2251
Fletcher, T. A., *1599
Flick, H., 1294
Flood, F. B., *701
Fly, O. A., Jr., 1886
Flynn, E. L., *442
Fog, C. V. M., 1681
Folena, S., 2031
Fonda, G., 1188, 1188,1188
Fontanini, F., 790
Foot, N. C., 401
Forsgren, A. L., *316
Forster, F. M., *1494
Forsyth, H. F., *163
Fortin, P., 1033
Frada, G., 1034
Frank, R. C., 503
Franke, K.-W., 782
Franklin, W., 2252
Frantz, A. G., *987
Frederiksen, T., 264
Freedman, P., 1786
Friedell, M. T., *983
Friedman, B., 1303
Friedman, M., 252
Fry, J., 387
Frye, C. W., *320
Funder, R., 1178
Fuquay, M. C., 661

G

Gabrielsen, Z., 789
Gadek, R. J., *433
Galdston, I., *2056
Galigani, D., 139
Gall, J. C., 1795
Galpinas, J. F., 396
Ganz, A., *814
Garavaglia, C., 915
Garcés, R., 1568
Gardner, W. J., *985, 2030
Gartner, S., 1568
Gasparik, M., *1821
Gass, H. H., 1162
Gay, J. R., *1616
Geckeler, E. O., 1289
Gee, V. R., 269
de Gennaro, L., 2037
Gentile, A., 132
Gerbasi, F. S., 261
Gernez-Rieux, C., 2140
Gertz, T. T. C., 509
Gibbs, E. L., *929
Gibbs, F. A., *929
Gibertl, A., 1673
Giertsen, J. C., 520
Gillis, D. A., *1714
Gittelsohn, L., *320
Gittler, R. D., 1879
Gjørup, S., 1799
Gjone, E., 901
Godal, H. C., 2244
Gold, H., *814
Goldberg, M. G., 665
Goldenberg, S., 1301
Goldgraber, M. B., 2126, 2148
Goldlie, I., 136, 1306
Goldman, H. I., *2069
Goldman, M., *1197
Golin, M., *1496
Goodwin, L. D., 521
Goodwin, L. G., 267, 268
Gordon, A. S., *320
Gordon, O. L., 1279
Gore, I., 1303
Gosé, J. T., 253
Gould, J. C., 1033
Gould, S. E., 1049
Graham, B. D., *1211
Grant, F., *2120
Gray, E. B., Jr., *1734
Greeley, C. E., *1830
Green, J. B., *1494
Green, T. H., 1291
Greenberg, R., *298
Greene, D. G., *328
Greening, R. R., *310
Greenwald, A. F., 896
Greiner, T. H., *814
Grieble, H. G., 777
Griffith, G. C., *1218
Griffon, H., 791
Griswold, M. H., *298
Gross, E. R., 667
Grossman, M., *1223
Grüttner, R., 786
Gsell, O., 660
Gubern Salisachs, L., 785
Gucci, G., 905
Guest, G. M., *2189
Guignard, J., 2242
Guillemeteau, M., 395
Gundersen, G., *1059, *1640, *2207
Gurling, K. J., 518
Gutman, A., *172
Gutteridge, N. M., 2146

H

Habel, H., 399
Hadden, S. B., 1175
Hafter, E., 253
Hahn, R. D., 1043, *1925
Haizlip, T. M., 1666
Hall, A. P., 1282
Hall, B. D., 1030
Hall, J. E., 398
Halpert, B., 519
Halstead, B. W., 1309
Hamilton, T. S., 187
Hamm, F. C., *720
Hammerstein, J. F., 396
Hammon, W. M., *727, *2062
Hancock, E. W., 256
Hanley, T., 1784
Hanlon, D. G., *1817
Hannah, J. B., 385
Hansen, C. C., 2252
Hansen, O. H., 113
Haraldsson, S., 509
Hardy, W. G., 2129
Hare, E. H., 1687
Harger, R. N., *2199
Harris, R. S., 1275
Hart, M. S., 1565
Hartung, E. F., *973
Harun, J. S., *959
Haskins, H. L., *1025
Haupt, G. J., *832
Havener, W. H., 1797
Hayles, A. B., 1435, *2169
Helmann, P., 903
Hellman, E., *215
Hellner, H., 1039, 1167
Hellström, B., 1295
Helrich, M., *415
Henderson, J. H., 1437
Henderson, L. L., *1451
Henderson, N. F., *1494
Hendry, N. G. C., 1303
Hennigar, G. R., 1302
Hennington, V. M., 2034
Hermann, I. F., *1197
Herrell, W. E., *1485
Herrmann, F., *1115
Hess, E., 1474
Hess, W. C., *1494
Hetzel, B. S., 1278
Hiatt, R. B., 1789
Hickling, R. A., 254
Hillesmaa, V., 264
Hilden, T., 2148
Hill, A. B., 665
Hill, I. N., 2149
Hill, W., *2067
Hilleman, M. R., 2253
Hingson, R. A., *1077
Hiscoe, D. B., 1883
Hobson, S., *541
Hodges, P. C., *1239
Hoegh, L. A., *1746
Hösli, P. O., 514
Holland, W. W., 1892
Holle, F., 2247
Holzheimer, C., *653
Holzwarth, F. K., *992
Homburger, F., *1240
Horler, A. R., 1876
Horner, J. L., 2243
Hortemo, T., 1554
Houde, R. W., *2190
Houghton, E. A. W., 1035
Howard, F. H., 664
Hsia, D. Y.-Y., 122
Hsu, K. H. K., 269
Hughes, W., 2032
Hugin, W., 137
Hultén, O., 1887
Hunter, D. H., *549
Huntley, C., 1680
Hurst, V., 1053
Hurwitt, E. S., 508
Husebye, K. O., 1889
Hussey, H. H., *10
Hutchesson, J. B., 1675
Hutt, M. S. R., 2038
Hyun, B. H., 1169

I

Iisalo, E., 915
Imbrie, J. D., *1586
Imdahl, H., 1880
Ingbar, S., 106
Ingram, F. R., *1223
Irwin, J. W., 2241
Isaac, G. J., *216
Ito, T., 1561
Ivanov-Neznamov, V. I., 1036
Ivey, E. P., *2071

J

Jackson, A. S., 100
Jackson, G. G., 106
Jackson, G. W., 1889
Jacobsen, A., 1432
Jacobson, S., *1599
Jamieson, W. M., 1674
Jasiński, R., 1159
Jaudon, J. C., *1618
Jauregui, J. C., 394
Jensen, K. E., *1459
Jerre, T., 779
Jestling, E., 1569
Johnson, C. C., 1277
Johnson, F. E., 663
Johnson, R. E., 1283
Johnson, V., *54
Jones, P., 1044
Jones, R. J., *1840
Jordan, G. L., Jr., *1062
Jordan, J. W., 1046
Jordan, W. S., Jr., 2149
Joseph, R., 787
Judy, H. E., *563
Justin-Besançon, L., 138, 138

K

Käss, E., 1790
Kahán, A., 515
Karansky, D., *720
Kark, R. M., 401
Karlson, K. E., 1677
Karon, E. H., 505
Kassander, P., 1673
Katz, M., 914
Katzenstein, R., *298
Kaufman, J. A., 1287
Kaufmann, H. P., 1293
Kaupmees, L., 1880
Kearns, T. P., *1817
Keating, F. R., Jr., 1437
Keettel, W. C., 782
Kell, H., 788
Keith, D., *1606
Kelly, P. J., 263
Kelly, W. A., 1679
Keminger, K., 392
Kenan, P. D., 136
Keogh, J., *298
Kesner, L., *720
Kestenbaum, M., *36
Keys, A., 256
Khalt, S. L., *1469
Kiefer, E. D., *2065
Kim, J. K., *176
King, A., 1281
King, G., 1795
King, H. A., *1813
Kinsell, L. W., 1274
Kirk, D., *26
Kirkendall, W. M., *427
Kjellman, T., 1289
Klapper, M. S., *463
Klein, S., *541
Kligman, A. M., 666
Klippel, A., 509
Knapp, A. K., *1490
Knight, R. M., *1477
Knoop, R., 2036
Knothe, H., 666
Koelsche, G. A., *1451
Koerner, T. A., *1813
Kok, O. V. S., 1050
Koler, R. D., *316
Kolesnikov, I. S., 1787
Koop, C. E., 258
Korn, H. A., 262
Koskenoja, M., 788
Krakoff, I. H., 1686
Krantz, J. C., Jr., vol. 166 : *1555 ; (correction) vol. 167 : 85
Krause, S. O., 1291
Krauss, H., 1886
Kravitz, C., *704
Krebs, C., 1176
Kringelbach, J., 513
Kritsky, V. N., 1178
Kron, K. M., *1197
Kühne, H., 1789
Kupperman, H. S., 118
Kuratsune, M., 130
Kurland, A. A., vol. 166 : *1555 ; (correction) vol. 167 : 85
Kushelevsky, B. P., 1429
Kushner, D. S., *576 ; (correction) 1536 ; *1110 ; *1625
Kwit, N. T., *814

L

Labby, D., *1586
Labecki, T. D., 385
LaCaille, R. A., 2248
La Due, J. S., 1158
LaFond, E. M., 1563
Lamar, C. F., 1792
Lamb, L. E., 1429
Lamphier, T. A., 1300
Lamy, M., 785
Lan, H.-C., 2134
Landauer, K. S., 781
Laplane, R., 2137
Larionov, L. F., 1185
Larmi, T. K. I., 1885
Laros, C. D., 1177
Larsen, K., 506
Larson, L. W., *47
Lassen, N. A., 1156
Latham, F., 406
Lauweryns, J., 1185
Laws, H. W., 1569
Lawson, R. B., *200
Layrisse, M., *1719
Lazo-Wasem, E. A., 101
Leader, A. J., *544
Leake, C. D., 252
Lee, R. E., *1447
Lee, S. L., 1552
Lees, F., 2145
Leibowitz, S., *1474
Leibsohn, E., 522
Leigh, F. D., 2251
Leinassar, J. M., 132
Leishman, J. L., *536
Lemon, H. M., *553
Lenegre, J., 1162
Leonard, B. J., 519
Leonard, J. C., *206
LeQuesne, L. P., 1039
Lerner, A. B., *2077
Lesser, A. J., *1830
Lestradet, H., 1796
Lev, M., 130
Levin, S. J., 121
Levine, H. D., *964
Levinson, D. C., *1218
Levi-Valensi, A., 1277
Lewis, P., *720
Licha, J. S., 2246
Lichtman, H. C., *735
Lillehei, C. W., 259
Lillywhite, H., *850
Limarzi, L. R., *1913
Lindberg, R. B., *549
Linde, L. M., 266
Linell, F., 1180
Ling, A. S. C., vol. 166 : *1555 ; (correction) vol. 167 : 85
Lingjaerde, O., 1892
Linke, C. A., 2133
Lippard, V. W., *51
Litchfield, J. W., 2124
Ljung, O., 1154, 1155
Llaurado, J. G., *1229
Lockie, L. M., *1204
Lofgren, K. A., 508
Logan, B. J., 1682
Logue, J. T., *308
Logue, R. B., *2177
Longmire, W. P., Jr., 2246
Longo, P., 517
Lorber, J., 120
Loudon, R. G., 1430
Louis, J., *1913
Love, J. G., *2169
Lovell, M. J., *1826
Lowe, A. E., *1263
Lubash, G. D., *1921
Lucariello, R. J., *433
Luccioli, F., 1309
Lucey, J. F., 1875
Ludington, A., 1678
Ludwig, E. H., *727
Luisada, A. A., 1178
Luse, S. A., *1618

M

Maass Escoto, R., 386
Macafee, C. H., *784
McCarthy, P. L., *1284
McClaughry, R. I., *531
McClendon, S. J., 910
McCloskey, L. W., *727
McCrea, A., *1239
McCue, C. M., 1683
McCullagh, E. P., 916
McDonald, L. W., *1490
MacDonald, R. A., 1048
McDonald, V. G., Jr., *444
Macfarlane, C. A., 910
McGarity, W. C., 1172
McGeehan, J. S., *280
McGeoch, D. W., 1172
McGovern, F. H., *1620
McGurney, R. P., 1883
McIntosh, H. D., *1736
MacKenzie, R. J., *455
Mackenzie-Wintle, H., 795
McKittrick, L. S., *21
McKusick, V. A., 1669
McLain, P. G., *1108
McLean, I. W., Jr., *1103
MacLeod, A. J., 2137
McLeod, J. W., 514
MacLeod, R. C., 511
Macpherson, C. R., *1083
Maddy, K. T., 902
Magovern, G. J., 1165
Malinconico, L. L., 1434
Malloy, B. M., 1293
Malten, K. E., 1047
Mansant, F. E., 668
Manso, C., *2163
Manulla, A., *2047
Manzini, E., 126
Marble, A., *813
Marchetti, G., 1297
Margoliash, E., *153
Marini, A., *976
Marion, P., 1163, 1164
Marks, R. A., *1918
Marmon, C., *704
Marsh, H. O., 1040
Martin, H. E., 1181
Martin, J. D., *1459
Martin, P. H., 2118
Martinez, N. S., 263
Mason, M. L., *841
Mason, R. M., 1294
Maspétiol, R., 1045
Massara, G., 1882
Massie, R. W., 1794
Matsanlotis, N., 1684
de Mattia, R., 1791
Mavor, R., 1791
Maxwell, R. D. H., 1439
Mayer, E., *696
Mehn, W. H., *841
Mehnert, H., *818
Mellinger, G. T., *2183
Meneghini, P., 790
Meriel, P., 504
Merrill, D. L., 1171
Merritt, H. H., 1042
Meyer, P. C., 918
Meyer, R., 510
Mikkelsen, W. M., 2125
Miles, P. W., *1810
Miller, J. A., Jr., *976
Miller, R. D., *1714
Milyushkevich, G. F., 407
Modell, W., *2190
Möbius, G., 1787
Mörl, F.-K., 113
Mokrohisky, J. F., 1307
Molner, J. G., *1103
Molphy, R., 504
Monaco, A., 1439
Montgomery, R. D., 1045
Moore, G. E., *1710
Moore, J. A., 2134
Morris, G. C., Jr., *557
Morris, K. N., 905
Morrow, R. C., 1794
Mortensen, E., 1877
Moser, K. M., *1695
Moskowitz, E., *836
Moyer, J. H., 1296
Mudd, J. P., Jr., 1890
Muehlberger, C. W., *1842
Muir, I. F. K., 389
Mukherji, M., 402
Muller, W. H., 2241
Murdaugh, H. V., *1736
Murphy, E. A., *1925
Murphy, J. J., *310
Murphy, T. O., 391
Murray, J. F., 901
Murray, M., 403
de Muzan, M., 1284
Myerson, R. M., *172

N

Naeraas, N., 900
Najarian, J. S., 1674
Nakamoto, S., 1675
Nakayama, K., 393
Nance, M., *2120
Nash, F. P., *931
Natsvliskvili, G. A., 1041
Neish, D. D., Jr., *60
Nellhaus, G., 1888
Nelson, R. A., *49
Nelson, R. S., *1487
Nemuth, H., *1237
Neugebauer, W., 2136
Newman, S., 900
Newman, W., 1302
Niemann, F., 1789
Nikullin, K. G., 1032
Nilsson, I. M., 254
Norcross, B. M., *839, *1204
Norton, W. S., II, *457
Norwood, W. D., *1928
Nunn, D. B., 1887
Nystrom, C. A., 128

O

O'Banion, J., *1483
O'Connor, D. C. J., 1174
O'Connor, F. M., 2139
O'Doherty, D. S., *160
Oeding, P., 131
Ogryzlo, M. A., 109
Olesen, K. B., 2240
Olivarius, B. de F., 1566
Oliver, W. J., *1211
Olson, K. B., *553
Olsson, O., 115
Omodei-Zorini, A., 1439
Onuigbo, W. I. B., 1799
Orcel, L., 108
Orestano, G., 404, 405
Orr, L. M., *1455
Orsini, O., 1179
Osmond-Clarke, F., 265
Ostfeld, A. M., 2135
den Ottolander, G. J. H., 1688
Overend, D. S., 1044
Overholt, E. L., 1034

P

Page, E. B., *127
Paillas, J.-É., 1284
Paine, D., *285
Pakter, R., *936
Palmer, J. D., 136
Paplanus, S. H., 130
Papo, L., 118
Pardo de Tavera, M., 658
Paredes, L., *290
Parish, H. H., Jr., *807
Park, H. W., *168
Parker, J. M., 393
Parker, V., 1785
Parrish, H. M., 902, 1290
Parsons, L., 661
Parsons, T., *31
de Pasquale, N., 519
Passalacqua, L. A., 111
Pate, J. W., 1885
Patey, D. H., 1561
Patterson, J. F., 388
Patterson, R. H., 2244
Pavia, R. A., *727
Pe, H., *836
Peabody, J. W., Jr., 1300
Peak, W. T., *1197
Pearson, S. C., *455
Pedersen, J., 1557
Peizer, L. R., *541
Pendergrass, E. P., *310
Penfield, W., 1167
Peracchia, A., 2240
Perevodtchikova, N. J., 2143
Perillie, P. E., *2186
Perkins, R., 257
Perloff, W. H., *2041
Perry, S., *1207
Peschel, E., *1736
Peterman, A. F., *2169
Peters, G. A., *1451
Peterson, O., 2034
Phillips, D. F., 394
Picatoste Piñño, J., 2139
Pico, G., 913
Pillsbury, D. M., *959
Pimentel-Malaussena, E., *1719
Pinkerton, H. H., Jr., 791
Pirart, J., 1876
Pirinoli, M., 119
Podosin, R. L., 1669
Pollard, J., 1285
Pollack, H., *216
Pollock, W. F., 112
Pomeroy, W. C., *711
Pool, J. L., *1599
Port, M., *215
Posner, A., 402
Potter, E. L., 397
Pratt-Johnson, J. A., 789
Preuss, C. G., 1671
Price, A. H., *1612
Price, J. P., *49
Price, N. B., *563
Prichard, J. S., 2137
Prickman, L. E., *1451
Prince, J. T., *691
Priola, L., 1049
Pryde, A., 112
Pryles, C. V., 1436
Puffer, R. R., *950

Q

Quick, A. J., 1274
Quinlan, J. W., *567
Quintanilla, J., *1839

R

Racugno, V., 919
Raczyńska-Bojanowska, K., 522
Rainer, O., 1166
Ramos-Alvarez, M., *147

Rankin, J., *1069
Ransom, C. L., 911
Rappaport, I., *696
Ravina, A., 916, 2142
Ray, E. S., 516
Rehling, C. J., 1688
Reich, C., 652
Reich, T., 133
Renovanz, H. D., 1559
Rentschnick, P., 1440
Rhoads, P. S., *1490
Riba, L. W., *841
Ribble, J. C., 668
Rich, M., *573
Rieben, W., 1433
Richlman, R. W., *1749
Riemer, A. D., 1296
Riemer, W., *989
Riklan, M., *13
Riordan, D. J., *1204
Riseman, J. E. F., 267
Ritchie, J. M., 1160, 1161
Riva, H. L., 1792
Rivers, T. M., 1551
Robbin, S. R., 1878
Roberts, B., 1285
Roberts, S., 780
Robinson, R. Q., *1459
Roche, M., *1719
Rodman, T., *172
Rolfe, A. L., *1723
Roll, G. F., *2120
Romney, S. L., *275
Rosen, S., 404
Rosen, S. H., 2241
Rosen, S. W., *2065
Rosenak, B. D., 2128
Rosenberg, D., 1166
Rosenman, R. H., 252
Rosenthal, A., *1118
Rosenthal, I. I., *1602
Rosenthal, S. R., 652
Rosenwasser, H., 403
Ross, K. A., 2143
Roth, F. J., Jr., *312
Rotta, C., 1180
Rowe, R. J., 1179
Rozovsky, N. V., 1038
Rubin, A. L., *1921
Rubin, H., 396
Rublo, F., Jr., 2117
Rudy, N. E., *1093
Ruff, J. D., *1485
Ruiz Sánchez, A., 1035
Rundles, W. R., *1741
Rusk, H. A., *1575
Rutstein, D. D., 1048
Ryan, A. J., *298
Ryan, J. M., 1670

S

Sabin, A. B., *147
Sachs, E., Jr., *176
Sadove, M. S., *320
Safar, P., *335
Sage, R. H., 2247
St. Geme, J. W., Jr., *691
Salas Rivero, G., 2141
Salisbury, P. F., 1283
Salk, J. E., *1, 1555
Saltzstein, S. L., *1618
Salvador, D. S. J., *1487
Salzano, J., 794
Salzman, E., *1741
Sampey, J. R., 255
Sams, W. M., *312
Samuels, S. S., 1440
Sánchez Juan, J., 1561
Sanford, H. N., *1913
Santopadre, J., 1686
Sarnoff, D., *1778
Sather, G. E., *727
Scarborough, R. A., 1671
Scevola, G., 1181
Schade, R. O. K., 1158
Schaefer, L. E., 1556
Schechter, D. C., *1232
Scheffey, L. C., vol. 166: *1694; (correction) vol. 167: 85
Schell, R. F., 1173
Schenck, H., 402
Scherer, W. F., *691
Schlegel, J. U., 513
Schnall, C., *214
Schneider, E. M., 915
Schneider, R. F., *1447
Schneider, T., 518
Schreiner, G. E., 1798
Schrumpf, A., 255
Schultz, F., 1552
Schumacher, R., *1584
Schuster, D. S., *560
Schwartz, M. J., *457
Scull, C. W., *2120
Seal, S. H., 2036
Sedzimir, C. B., 1187
Segarra, F. O., 517
Seide, M. L., 1159
Seitz, R., 1685
Seltzer, H. S., *1826
Selzer, A., 255
Semeria, C., 1046
Serembe, M., 128
de Sèze, S., 2132
Shackelford, R. T., *280
Shafrir, E., *453
Shanahan, W. R., *275
Shaw, E. B., 1744
Shaw, J. L., 2035
Shaw, R. S., 1786
Sheard, C., Jr., 1180
Shebanow, F. V., 1153
Shechter, F. R., *724
Shelley, W. B., *959
Shenkin, H. A., 1163
Shephard, R. H., 662
Sherrick, J. C., *1621
Sherwood, H., 2251
Shettles, L. B., 1682
Shibutani, K., *836
Shields, C. D., *160
Shields, T. W., *422, 1676
Shimkin, M. B., *1710
Shipley, R. E., *1730
Shires, T., *1483
Shubin, H., *1218
Shulutko, M. L., 1788
Shumacker, H. B., Jr., 506
Shumway, M. H., *726
Siekert, R. G., 1783
Siguier, F., 1299, 1299
Silson, J. E., *1575
Simionescu, M. D., 779
Simonovic, O., *541
Simpson, J. A., 1565
Sirbu, P., 397
Siu, B., *726
Skal-Jensen, J., 1431
Skalleberg, L., 115
Skillman, T. G., 1280
Smiley, D. F., *538
Smirk, F. H., 1153
Smith, D. T., *463
Smith, G. F., *989
Smith, J. G., Jr., *312
Smith, R. T., *1197, 2031
Smitskamp, H., 1168
Smolik, E. A., *931
Sodeman, W. A., *308
Soffer, L. J., 901
Sokolow, J., *1575
Solls, J., 1156
Solomon, F. A., Jr., *536
Soria, F., 133
Sides, T. D., *675
Spodick, D. H., 1877
Sproule, B. J., 900
Stähle, L., 1032
Standerwick, R. G., *442
Starr, G. F., 1304, 2125
Steinberg, L., 920
Steinberg, L., 521, 1431
Storey, D. E., 1036
Stranahan, A., 1562
Strandjord, N. M., *1239
Straube, F. B., 789
Stürup, H., 1670
Suder, G. L., *2183
Sulzberger, M. B., *1115, *2077
Suplick, B., *2041
Supple, C. J., *1838
Sussman, B. J., *1705
Sutherland, A. M., 1793
Sutherland, B., *2189
Swan, H., 258
Swanson, A. G., 1681
Szanto, P. B., *576; (correction) 1536; *1110; *1625
Szczukowski, M. J., *1066

T

Taft, L. I., 2147
Tanaka, G. M., *7
Tankin, L. H., 125
Tanzi, F., *2076
Taylor, E. J., *1575
Taylor, H. L., 1308
Taylor, H. P., *985, 2030
Taylor, M. R., 1553
Taylor, R. R., 663
Templeton, J. Y., III, *832
Tesluk, H., *1606
Thörmer, H. J., 114
Thomas, C. G., Jr., 397
Thomley, M. W., *1455
Thompson, B. A., 1566
Thompson, I. M., 2139
Thompson, L. R., *652
Thurman, D. L., 110
Timm, E. A., *1103
Tinti, M., 2146, 2146
Tolsma, F. J., 1174
Tomenius, J., 254
Traut, E. F., 251
Travis, J. C., *156
Trémolières, J., *1086
Treusch, J. V., 1875
Truitt, E. B., Jr., vol. 166: *1555; (correction) vol. 167: 85
Trupp, M., *442
Tudhope, G. R., 2142
Tuft, L., *60
Tullis, J. L., 1155
Turell, R., *1602
Turiaf, J., 404
Turpin, R., 512
Tuszewski, M. S., *572
Tvedegaard, F., 2144

U-V

Umiker, W. O., 1881
Unger, A. M., *1237
Unger, L., 2033
Vaccarezza, R. V., 2141
van Bekkum, D. W., 792
van Buren, J. M., 515
van Creveld, S., 1153
van der Werff, J. T., 2129
van Esser, J. G. M., 1183
Veeraraghavan, N., 505
Vella, F., 1281
Verhoestraete, L. J., *950
Vermeulen, A., 266
de Vernejoul, R., 1882
Verner, J. V., Jr., 1570
Vickers, H. R., 124
Victor, M., *65
Vidal, B., 919
Vignec, A. J., *1821
Vogler, W. R., 1680
Volkova, L. S., 119

W

Waaler, E., 1800
Waalkes, T. P., 1308
Wade, L., 914
Wagener, H. P., 1685
Walker, J. H., 1275
Wallace, E. C., 139
Wallace, J., 1279
Wallace, S. L., 919
Wallach, E. E., *1921
Walsh, A., 1294
Walther, B. W., 516
Wammock, H., *553
Wang, R. I. H., *1730
Ward, L. E., *844
Ward, W. E., 1553
Warkany, J., *2189
Warren, F. O., *708
Warshaw, L., *814
Washko, P. J., *773
Waters, W. J., 2031
Watkins, D. H., *1741
Weaver, R. J., 1792
Wegryn, S. P., *1918
Wehrle, P. F., 780, *2062
Well, M. H., 105
Weinberg, S. R., *720
Weiner, N., 1430
Weismann, R. E., 517
Weissler, A. M., 657
Welch, R. B., 912
Welsh, J. D., 1279
Wenzl, M., 904
Wescoe, W. C., *49
Wessler, S., 1558
West, C. D., 2032
West, W. O., 2144
Westwater, J. O., 1555
Wheat, M. W., Jr., 1289
Wheeler, E. O., *1096
Whelen, W. S., 399
White, P. D., *711
White, T. T., 1434
Wickes, I. G., 1891
Widelock, D., *541
Wiener, J. S., *214
Wigh, R., 520
Wilder, C., *298
Wildervanck, A., 392
Wilkins, R. W., *801
Willcox, R. R., 1297
Williams, J. A., 1169
Williams, R. H., *192, 1300
Williams, W. J., 1304
Williamson, C. S., *1096
Wilner, B. I., *1103
Wilson, C., 268
Wilson, J. L., *1211
Wilson, M. G., 658
Wilson, R. E., 398
Wilson, S. J., 1157
Winter, G. F., 1794
Wishnofsky, M., 100, 2029
Wolfe, J. N., 520
Wolff, O. H., 1567
Wolffe, J. B., 896
Wood, P., 1881
Woodruff, C. W., *715
Woodruff, J. H., Jr., 1185
Woods, S. M., 2138
Woodson, H. D., 125
Woolf, C. M., 1050
Wróblewski, F., *2163
Wüllenweber, R., 1041
Wyman, S. M., 1432
Wyngaarden, J. B., 1555

Y-Z

Yachno, M. A., *1469
Yacoubian, H., 261
Yarrow, W., *704
Yefimova, V. E., *1469
Yohn, D. S., *727
Young, A. W., Jr., 2138
Young, W. N., 2141
Yow, M., 2126
Zabriskie, J., 265
Zak, F. G., 1688
Zakstelskaya, L. Y., *1469
Zhdanov, V. M., *1469
Zieve, L., 1035
Zimmerman, M. C., *1807
Zintel, H. A., *211
Zuelzer, W. A., *828

CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS: 75th ANNIVERSARY NUMBER

Dwight D. Eisenhower
Gunnar Gundersen
A. P. Beutel
Roger M. Blough
L. L. Colbert
John Daly
James E. Day
Walt Disney
Federic W. Ecker
Harlan H. Hatcher
J. Edgar Hoover
Charles F. Kettering
Herbert R. Mayes
Fowler B. McConnell
Charles S. Rhyne
Edward V. Rickenbacker
Charles B. Shuman
Frank Stanton
John Steinbeck
DeWitt Wallace
Kenneth L. Wilson

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 167, MAY-AUGUST, 1958

Pages	No.	Date
1- 146	1	May 3
147- 274	2	May 10
275- 414	3	May 17
415- 530	4	May 24
531- 674	5	May 31
675- 800	6	June 7
801- 928	7	June 14
929-1058	8	June 21
1059-1184	9	June 28
1195-1314	10	July 5
1315-1446	11	July 12
1447-1574	12	July 19
1575-1694	13	July 26
1695-1806	14	August 2
1807-1904	15	August 9
1905-2040	16	August 16
2041-2162	17	August 23
2163-2260	18	August 30

INDEX NUMBER (V.166): May 10 **STATE BOARD NUMBER: May 31** **POSTGRADUATE COURSES NUMBER: August 16**

75th ANNIVERSARY NUMBER: July 12

Special Edition: Principles of Medical Ethics. Opinions and Reports of the Judicial Council, Abstracted and Annotated. June 7, 1958
Extra copies of the index are available without charge from the Order Department, American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10.